DOMINIONISM

THE RACE

TO

RULE THE WORLD

The Daystar Global Empire

"Building A Literal Kingdom of God On Earth."

PAT AMMETER

The Rise of Christian and Political Zionism

Known as

Dominionism

THE RACE TO RULE THE WORLD

The DAYSTAR GLOBAL EMPIRE

Building a literal "Kingdom of God" on Farth

Pat Ammeter

Table of Contents

Dedicat	tion	to African sons	7
Introdu	ıctior	າ	8
١	What	is the Meaning of DOMINIONISM?	. 8
Part O	ne	The Foundation for a Literal Counterfeit Worldwide	
		Kingdom of God On Earth	Page 17
٦	The B	irth of DAYSTAR Global TV Network	20
٦	The D	aystar's Unholy Alliances of Church & Government	20
\	What	is Dominionism/ Kingdom Now/Manifest Sons of God theology?	22
J	loel's	Army, The Noahide Laws, and the New world Order	25
ľ	Messi	anic Jews, Hebrew Roots and the Dominionist Movements work together	30
	Dayst	ar and TBN Exposed	. 33
		the Camp!!!!	
J	lohn I	Hagee and Benny Hinn Are they the Devil's Agents?	. 36
\	Who a	are these "Jews" who have laid claim to the land of Palestine?	. 37
		ian warmongers ???	
		TAR GLOBAL TV NETWORK goes to Israel	
		TAR goes to Canada	
		alse Prophets Are Everywhere	
		g a False Gospel?	
		United Nations and DAYSTAR work together.	
		c Rabbis and Christian Zionists working together to build a Third Temple	
		Gentiles Who Act Like Jews Righteous Noahides	
		Are The Noahide Laws?, "Rabbi" John Hagee promotes Hebrew Roots and Mysticism	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Kabbi	s Urge Trump and Putin to Help Rebuild Temple in Jerusalem	54
Part T	wo	What's Behind a Name?	Page 57
١	What	is the meaning of the word Daystar?	58
[Does	the Six Pointed Star and the Five Pointed Star have Satanic origins?	59
F	Pagan	Christian Logos	. 63
٦	The Fi	ve Pointed Star of DAYSTAR TV and Freemasonry?	63
(Crypto	o-Jew, Freemason Christopher Columbus and Washington, D.C	. 65
I	s Am	erican a Democratic Christian Nation???	68
A	Anoth	ner look of the Noahide Universal Laws?	69
		WO promotes Global Democracy	
		harter of Global Democracy	
		nt day Church of Laodicea?	
		ar preachers, their heresy and occult Mysticism	
	-	is the meaning of the "swish" in the DAYSTAR logo?	

What is the meaning on the Eagle on a Morning Star logo	77
A Review of Dominion/ Kingdom Now Theology?	82
The DayStar Global Industry	
What is the Daystar Centre?	
A look at The Daystar University in Nairobi, Kenya	
Pastor John Hagee calls for War Not Peace	
How did "Christian" Daystar TV get in anti-Christ Israel?	
Not all Jews want to move to Israel Why?	
What is Jewish B'nai B'nrith?	
Zionist Canada Allies of Israel	
Should Christians take part in public protests against Evil?	
IHOP and "The Call to Uganda" by Lou Engles	
Daystar Zionists love Anti-Christ Israel?	
Messianic Jews and Christians buy a plot of land in Israel	
Palestine invaded by Zionist Jews.	111
Summary of Part Two	121
Dominionism is a wicked lie	
Part Three Many Shall Come In My Name?	Page
	J
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	126
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV Birth of Dispensationalism	126 130
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	126 130 131
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV Birth of Dispensationalism	126 130 131
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	126 130 131 133
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	126 130 131 133 136 139
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity!! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity !! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834 Pentecostal Movements goes to America	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity !! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834 Pentecostal Movements goes to America John Alexander Dowie 1847-1907.	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity!! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834 Pentecostal Movements goes to America John Alexander Dowie 1847-1907 William Seymour 1870-1922 and Charles Fox Parham 1873-1929	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity!! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834 Pentecostal Movements goes to America John Alexander Dowie 1847-1907 William Seymour 1870-1922 and Charles Fox Parham 1873-1929 John G. Lakes 1870-1935	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity!! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834 Pentecostal Movements goes to America John Alexander Dowie 1847-1907. William Seymour 1870-1922 and Charles Fox Parham 1873-1929 John G. Lakes 1870-1935 Smith Wigglesworth 1859-1947	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity!! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834 Pentecostal Movements goes to America John Alexander Dowie 1847-1907 William Seymour 1870-1922 and Charles Fox Parham 1873-1929. John G. Lakes 1870 -1935 Smith Wigglesworth 1859 -1947 Aimee Semple McPherson 1890-1944	
A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now promoted by Daystar TV. Birth of Dispensationalism John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882 C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921 A New kind of Church Evangelical Charismatic Kind New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity!! The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit of Satan? Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist? What is Greater Israel? Going Way Back to the Poisoned Roots of the Pentecostal Movement Pentecostal Movement starts in Great Britain Edward Irving 1792-1834 Pentecostal Movements goes to America John Alexander Dowie 1847-1907. William Seymour 1870-1922 and Charles Fox Parham 1873-1929 John G. Lakes 1870-1935 Smith Wigglesworth 1859-1947	

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light	í
Kenyon, E.W. 1886-1948	. 185
Jack Coe 1918-1956	
Franklin Hall 1907- 1993	188
AA. Allen 1911-1970	190
Jennings Dake 1902-1987	191
Billy Graham $1918 - 2018$	194
Oral Roberts 1908 to 2009	198
T.L. Osborne 1923-2013	202
Jim Jones 1931- 1978	
Who were the Kansas City Prophets?	
Bob Jones NAR Prophet 1930 – 2014	
The Hippie Jesus People Movement begins in 1967	
Chuck Smith 1937-2013 and John Wimber 1934-1997	213
Paul Cain 1929 -	
Harald Bredesen 1918-2006	218
Paul Crouch 1934 -2013 Trinity Broadcasting Network (TBN)	221
Jim and Tammy Bakker Jim 1940 - Tammy 1942-2007	225
Charles Hunter- 1920-2010 and Francis Hunter 1916-2009	227
The Post-modern Church The Emergent Church Movement	228
C. Peter Wagner 1930-2016 and the New Apostolic Reformation	234
Chuck Pierce 1953-	238
Dutch Sheets 1954 -	239
Rick Joyner 1949 -	240
Chuck Missler 1934-2018	249
Pat Robertson and The 700 Club 1930	251
Robert Schuller 1926-2016 and Paul Yonggie Cho 1936	. 254
Kenneth E. Hagin 1917-2003	255
Kenneth Copeland 1936	256
Benny Hinn 1952-	. 259
John Hagee 1940-	262
Hebrew Roots Movement - Present day heresy!	
Who are the Hebrew Catholics?	
Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International Movement	
International House of Prayer IHOP	
The Hillsong Church Movement 1983	
YOUTH WITH A MISSION International Movement (YWAM) 1960	
Inner Healing and Deliverance Movement c1970	
The Spiritual Warfare Movement	
Todd Bentley 1976	. 302
Rolland 19 ? and Heidi Baker 1959	306
Paula White 1966	311
Bill Johnson 1961-	
Other False Ecumenical Movements	325

The Empowered21 Global Council Pentecostal Movement326

Day St	tar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or globa	al light
E21 Global C	Council Pentecostal movement and the Catholic church	329
Empowered	21 Holds Global Council Meeting in Jerusalem 2014	330
	Attack of the Protestant Reformation	
=	I are getting ready for Messiah in Jerusalem!	
False Prospe	rity Teachers Pictures Both dead and alive	341
Part Four	Twofold More the Child of Hell	Page 342
The Pentec	ostal Message Goes to Africa	342
	APieter Louis Le Roux or PL Le Roux (1865–1943)	342
The "AMER	ICAN STYLE" Pentecostalism went to Africa	344
	Dominion/Kingdom Movement goes world wide	
	Pentecostal Prosperity Prophets in Africa	
	Gary Skinner 1952- Uganda	
	Pastor Wilson Bugembe Uganda	
	Samuel Kakande Uganda	
	Robert Kayanja Uganda	
	Pastor Jackson Ssenyonga Uganda	
	Isaac Kyobe Kiweweesi Uganda	
	Prophet Elvis Mbonye Uganda	
	Nassan Ibrahim Turyamureeba Uganda	363
	Prophet Shepherd Bushiri of South Africa	368
	Prophet Owuor from Kenya 1966 -	368
	Ten Richest Pastors in Kenya	
Ten reasons	s Kenyans will not leave their 'fake' pastor	373
	Pastor Chris Oyakhilame Nigeria 1963	374
	Pastor Matthew Ashimolowo Nigeria 1952-	
	T.B Joshua 1963- Nigeria	
	T.B Joshua moves to Israel	383
	David Oyedepo 1954 – Nigeria	384
	Enoch Adejare Adeboye 1942- Nigeria	
	Apollo Carreon Quiboloy 1950 - Philippians	393
Summary of	DAYSTAR and the Pentecostal movements	395
	Import of Charismatic Chaos by Pastor Conrad Mbewe	
	ge Fire Conference	
	is the Charismatic Movement Thriving in Africa?	
Λro \/	Na Prazchars or Witchdoctors?	403

Part Five	The Counterfeit Universal Church of "God" Page 411
Addendum	#1: The Universal One World Religion 411
The '	World Counsel of Churches
The I	Jniversal Church of the Kingdom of God on earth 418
	wallis Prophecy? 425
Addendum	#2: What is the Christian Mafia? 426
	Spiritual wickedness in high places!!!!
	What is "The Family at C-Street?431
	King Pins of the Christian Mafia 432
	The Illuminati Card Game433
	Illuminate Cards Expose Zionism and Dominionism434
	Kenya & USA: EXPOSÉ: THE "CHRISTIAN" MAFIA
	Uganda is infiltrated with the Christian Mafia 442
Addendium	#3 What is Mind Control?
	MK Ultra Golden Globe Moment You Missed! Climate Change Edition. 447
	Joel's Army – The Lord's Army? Or Satan's Army? 450
	The Biblical Mind in Christ Jesus 451

DEDICATION

This book is dedicated to my African spiritual family. Namely my spiritual sons;

Pastor Joseph Tumwebaze of Uganda, Africa and Bishop Daniel Ondelo of Kenya, Africa

These men of God have stood strong in the face of adversity and many trials in these very difficult times when apostasy has taken over much of the churches in their homeland. They refuse to compromise their faith or service to the Lord for the love of money. Their rewards await them in heaven.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I must also acknowledge my wonderful grandson, Hemstone D. Ondelo, the second son of the late Daniel Ondelo who has picked up this book while in fourth year at the Nazerine University in Nairobi and put his expertise into creating a beautiful cover for the book and also edited it. I guess you could say, Hemstone and I believe and think on the same page. He did a wonderful job. Thank you, Hemstone. And thank you Toney Ondelo for taking over the little church that your dad started. May God richly bless you both.

A few copies of the unedited book were first printed for my African family in 2020. The copy you hold in your hand was printed in 2023 in Africa with special emphasis for the African reader. The book is neither copywritten nor has the bar code at the back.

I love my wonderful African family that God gave me, even if I haven't met them personally. My prayer is they will continue in the work of the Lord in the apologetic ministry after I am gone to be with the Lord.

Your Canadian Grandma Pat.

Introduction

What would motivate anyone to do a study on the DAYSTAR Global industry otherwise referred to as Dominionism? But first of all, what Is this Daystar global industry, and their connections with the global movement of Dominionism and the New World Order? Are they one of the same?

Again, the devil took Him up on an exceedingly high mountain, and showed Him all the kingdoms of the world and their glory. And he said to Him, All these things I will give You if You will fall down and worship me." Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. Matthew 4: 8-10

What is the meaning of DOMINIONISM?

A basic premise of dominion theology is that when Adam sinned, not only did man lose dominion over the earth, but God also lost control of the earth to Satan. Since that time, some say, God has been on the outside looking in, searching for a "covenant people" who will be His "extension" or "expression" in the earth to take dominion back from Satan. According to the dominionist interpretation, this is the meaning of the Great Commission. 1

Dominion theology (also known as **dominionism**) is a group of Christian political ideologies that seek to institute a nation governed by Christians based on their understandings of biblical law. Extents of rule and ways of achieving governing authority are varied. For example, dominion theology can include theonomy, but does not necessarily involve advocating Mosaic law as the basis of government. The label is applied primarily toward groups of Christians in the United States. [It is now world-wide].

Prominent adherents of these ideologies are otherwise theologically diverse, including Calvinist Christian, Christian reconstructionism, Roman Catholic Integralism, Charismatic/Pentecostal, Kingdom Now theology, New Apostolic Reformation, and others. Most of the contemporary movements labeled dominion theology arose in the 1970s from religious movements asserting aspects of Christian nationalism.



http://apprising.org/2011/01/26/what-is-dominionism/

Some have applied the term *dominionist* more broadly to the whole Christian right [political]. This usage is controversial. There are concerns from members of these communities that this is a label being used to marginalize Christians from public discourse. Others argue this allegation can be difficult to sympathize with considering the political power already held by these groups and on account of the often verbally blatant intention of these groups to influence the political, social, financial, and cultural spectrums of society for a specific religion, often at the expense of marginalized groups. ²

There are two types of dominion theology going on in the church. Both from the political Christian right but one is from Reformed theology, and the other is from Pentecostal Charismatics theology. We are focusing mainly on the Charismatic side. From another site of a Christian brother who does independent studies says,

The doctrine known as "dominion theology" is presented in the film ["Blue": Dominionism and the New Babylon] as something which promises prosperity and freedom to all the earth's inhabitants. However, the concept of saving the earth (or humanity) through dominionism, is really derived from an ancient Gnostic heresy repackaged for modern consumption.

... In its rawest form, dominionism is an occult worldview dressed up with Biblical terminology. Beisner [producer] himself, in numerous essays, articles, and books, describes the dominion mandate as a way of reversing, mitigating or reducing the effects of "the curse" as described in the third chapter of Genesis. By selectively linking the "dominion mandate" as recorded in Genesis 1:28 with the "Great Commission" given to all Christian believers in Matthew 28, and by selectively omitting or reinterpreting any scripture in between (or after) those two passages which doesn't fit their own viewpoint, dominionists such as Beisner have successfully rebuilt an alternative gospel that any 12th century Crusader or United Nations New Age loving Theosophist would be proud to promote. For dominionism to function as Beisner and others of his ilk envision it, mankind is required to adhere to a set of strict universal standards.

Not by coincidence, the spiritual direction of the United Nations was initiated on the same exact premise by a blend of dominionists and New Age occultists. The hope for the United Nations was, and still is, that the realization of our common humanity would lead to the development of a set of universal core values that would work to create a "sustainable" world order. The idea is to use such standards to exert control over all the nations of the world, and by so doing, we would usher in a golden age of peace and prosperity for all mankind. In other words, the United Nations was built to create, and then enforce, a set of agreed upon universal standards in order to "save the earth". ³ [Namely the Noahide Laws which will be discussed throughout the book].

When Pastor Joseph from Uganda, told me one of the churches which he had planted some time ago had been hijacked by a pastor from the DAYSTAR organization ... through bribery, ... that is what prompted me to do this study. It is a huge and tangled web. Who are these people that do these things, and why are they doing it?

The congregation of that African church had no say in the matter as their pastor made the decision to accept the monetary offer to sell the church, but the pastor would be replaced with a Daystar Dominionist pastor. Most of the Christians who attended the church were against the new teachings and leadership of the Daystar pastor as they didn't line up with what they had been taught from the Word of God. But the Daystar pastor promised success, riches and fame to these people would never otherwise have. ... or will ever get.

As a result, many of the congregation left the church as Pastor Joseph couldn't legally save the church from falling into Daystar hands. So, he brought in another true shepherd to take care of these very poor, scattered

² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dominion_theology

³ https://oldmanoftheski.com/2014/06/18/the-trouble-with-blue-dominionism-and-the-new-babylon/

sheep. They had no money to build a new church so they had to find another location to worship, even if it was under the native trees. Question: What did their pastor do with the money he received from DAYSTAR?

But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep. John 10:12

The goal of the Daystar preachers is to take "dominion" of the world by claiming it for Christ. They preach that Jesus cannot return before "they" establish a "literal" Kingdom of God on earth. This, they believe, will be done through their teachings, but they will also use "Joel's army" by killing those who oppose their rule ... as they say they will "rule with a rod of iron". But first there would have to be a number of "spiritual movements" to take place in order to set the stage for their global New World Order of a literal Kingdom of God on earth.

What did change agent, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. have to say about creating a Kingdom of God on earth?

"Would that I had the power to bring to your minds the vision as it unfolds before me! I see all denominational emphasis set aside...I see the church molding the thought of the world as it has never done before, leading in all great movements as it should. I see it literally establishing the Kingdom of God on earth." ~ John D. Rockefeller Jr. ⁴

Those were the words of an Illuminate Freemason whose father was John D. Rockefeller, Sr. a Southern Baptist Calvinist Christian, born in 1839 and died in 1937. Often Southern Baptists Pastors were Calvinist Freemasons. Rockefeller, Sr. became the wealthiest man on earth in his day because of many businesses which he owned ... more specifically, the oil business. He was considered "a Giant for God" as he gave billions of dollars to the "work of the Lord". ⁵ In 2014 the Rockefeller family was said to be worth 340 billion US dollars. ⁶

By the late 1800's John D. Rockefeller had become popularly known as "the Illumination Merchant", during a time when oil was powering the reading lamps of every American household.

Rockefeller's nickname also alluded to his membership in a grand secret society of global elites known as the Illuminati. Rockefeller had figured out that it was the refining of oil into various end products and not actual crude production which held the key to control of the industry. ⁷

Rockefeller's only son, John D. Rockefeller Jr., followed in his father's footsteps. Rockefeller, Jr. died in 1960 at age 86 years. He was a Southern Baptist Bible teacher and ⁸also a Freemason. He donated the land for the United Nations building to be built in New York as the headquarters for the one-world government, and he also donated the land for the Masonic Temple in Ohio, which are the two main organizations to create the New World Order of Lucifer ⁹ His money has been spread over all the world to promote the NWO.

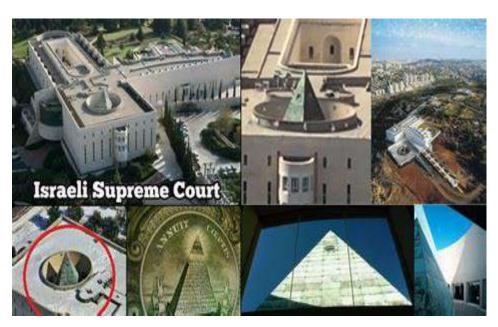
The "gentile" Rockefeller dynasty has joined with the "Jewish" Rothschild dynasty to eventually bring about the NWO of Dominionism with somewhat of a fake religious Christian front. But Lucifer knows exactly what he is doing. Notice John D. Rockefeller sees these "great church movements" will lead the world to "literally establishing the Kingdom of God of earth" with headquarters in Jerusalem.

- 4 http://fanaticforjesus.blogspot.ca/2011/12/coming-of-noahide-laws-through-third.html
- 5 http://www.giantsforgod.com/john-d-rockefeller-sr-standard-oil/
- https://www.forbes.com/sites/carlodonnell/2014/07/11/the-rockefellers-the-legacy-of-historys-richest-man/#19bc23293c26
- https://theredpillguide.wordpress.com/tag/john-d-rockefeller/
- 8 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John D. Rockefeller Jr.
- http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=11486

Late in the nineteenth century, "the recently established Kuhn, Loeb and Co., bankers in New York city,took in the young German immigrant, Jacob Schiff, as partner. ... Schiff's "important financial connections" were, of course, the Rothschilds! With Rothschild money, Schiff helped finance the activities of John D. Rockefeller (Oil), ... 10

The Rothschild dynasty owns 80% of Israel. ¹¹Most of Palestinian land was stolen during the genocide of the Palestinians¹² over the past century, as they continue to do so today. Israel wants all of Palestine, and more ¹³ The final world headquarters of the New World Order will be located in the, soon to be built, Solomon's Temple which the Rabbis call the "third" temple to be located on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem as soon as the can get rid of the Muslim Dome of the Rock from that same site. The Bible doesn't mention a third temple to be built ... so who is it for? The Jews are waiting for their messiah but is it where the Antichrist will sit? The temple that Christ is building is the third Temple, which is not made with human hands.

What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? 1 Corinthians 6:19



The Rothschilds own the area of what is called the Temple Site. Will the Temple be renamed to The Rothschild Masonic Temple? The plans were to have the Temple dedicated in 2012 but these plans have been postponed as the time wasn't right. 14Israel is already being run by the Illuminati Freemasons. A physical Freemason Illuminate pyramid sits on top of the supreme court buildings in Tel Aviv, Israel.

If the veteran insider to the conspirators of Israel and even the world, Benjamin Fulford, is correct, the construction of the "Jerusalem Tribulation [?] Temple", or as BibleSearchers Reflections coined in 2005, "The Rothschild Temple" is scheduled to be built in 2012. If this were to happen, be prepared to watch one of the best coordinated construction projects in the world to be erected.

¹⁰ ANTI-SEMITISM and the Babylonian Connection by Des Griffin

¹¹ http://freedom-articles.toolsforfreedom.com/the-rothschilds-own-israel/

¹² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine

¹³ ttps://www.middleeastmonitor.com/20180314-palestinians-are-facing-genocide-israel-deserves-its-international-pariah-

http://www.biblesearchers.com/hebrews/jewish/messiahtheprincetemple6.shtml

Cutting Edge Ministries – "In accordance with the "New Jerusalem Covenant Plan", Israel has conceded control of Jerusalem and her holy places before negotiations with the Palestinians even begin!

The Rothschild's 500 million franc purchase of the Temple Mount and several thousand surrounding acres may be about to be brought into public view; however, great war will instantly break out when Muslims realize that the Illuminati controls the entire area!" ¹⁵ [emphasis in original].

If this is true, and we believe it is, the question arises ... Why are the evangelical churches donating money to Israel for the building of this Luciferian temple? Freemasons love Lucifer, as does the Vatican. Watch the short You Tube video ... Pope Francis Declares Lucifer As God - ¹⁶

The NWO agenda looks much the same as the Dominionist agenda of DAYSTAR TV that will be exposed throughout this book. ... or are they all working together to bring "their Kingdom of god" on earth? Are they one of the same? Many good pastors have been duped by **Agenda 21** of the UN and the Dominionist teachings all over the world. The battle cry is ... the church must unify, otherwise known as, the ecumenical movement to be One World, ONE religion just like what men were trying to do at Tower of Babel. The Pentecostal movement also has an agenda called **Empowered21** that will be discussed towards the end of this Part Three.

The Daystar industry is rather new in the history of the church, but their false teachings have culminated and have been perpetrated all over the world for well over a century. Many discernment ministries have exposed multiple false teachers, but I have found only a few who have touched on the more recent common thread of Dominionism in connection with the Daystar global empire and the NWO.

These false teachings evolved with movement after movement that came into denominational, fundamental and evangelical churches. Much of its roots are from the Pentecostal "tongues" movement which got a big foothold in these churches 1906 in America called the Azusa Street revival. ¹⁷ It later evolved into what has been called the "" which teaches Kingdom Now, Dominionism and Manifest Sons of God theology … to be discussed as we go along. The tongues movement has gone into the Roman Catholic church as well. The Vatican celebrated 50 years of the tongues movement in 2017. ¹⁸ They do not have a "common salvation" as the Bible says we are all to have, but they have a "common tongues" movement.

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation. Jude 13

Actually, there is more than one common thread through this movement. The longest thread today is the support of the counterfeit nation of Israel as it is believed God is restoring the nation of Israel by bringing Jews from all over the world to the "promised" land. Restoring the nation of Israel was actually the brainchild of the Rothschild Dynasty to bring in the NWO, orchestrated by the fallen angel Lucifer. (Lucifer means "light bearer". Jesus is not an angel, He is God ... "thee true and only light.") Israel is a nation of converts to Judaism, not Jews.

This study digs deep into the background of many of the teachings, and those who promoted them. They profess to be born-again, spirit filled, tongues speaking, Christian men and women who claim to be "a new breed" of prophets who are doing great signs and wonders. They are mainly "prosperity" Pentecostal pastors

https://destination-yisrael.biblesearchers.com/destination-yisrael/2011/12/is-the-rothschild-temple-being-prepared-to-be-built-on-the-temple-mount.html

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uTxWRmNr56U

¹⁷ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rA9mtdAG2g4

https://cruxnow.com/global-church/2017/06/05/pentecost-pope-affirms-charismatic-renewal-current-grace/

who teach a different gospel. They also have false teachings about the second coming of Jesus Christ which will be explained in the study. They haven't been negligent in enticing many leaders from non-Pentecostal churches.

Besides being called "Dominionists" often they are called Christian Zionists, which means the all Jews are the "chosen people of God" therefore are entitled to the land of Israel and more. They claim in the end, all "national" Israel will be saved, even the Jews who demanded Jesus be crucified, and those who say that they would kill Him if he was alive today. Unsaved Jews still HATE Jesus.

Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son. 1 John 2:22

The Bible teaches that it is all "spiritual" Israel of God who will be saved, not the "national" Israel. Today is the day of salvation for both Jews and Gentiles. Not all Jews are Zionists as many do not support the corrupt nation of Israel, and not all Zionists are Jews. Not all Christians are Zionists, and not all Zionists are Christians. The movement is more political than spiritual, but born-again Christians seem to be behind anything Israel, (and woe to you if you are not). ... and they, too, want Dominion of the world. Will they work together?

As the nation of Israel celebrated the 70th year of independence in 2018, the question arises; Are these people truly the "chosen people of God" as most evangelical churches will tell you?

The world we have lived in for the past 70 years has been dominated by the economic stranglehold of the Rothschild Zionists and the wars they brought about as a means to create the state of Israel. Since the rise of the modern Zionist state of Israel, four generations have never seen a world in peace.

This is the reality of the situation, this is the history, this is the continued objectives of the State of Israel. Yet Christians still want to paint Israel up as a part of God's plan, and that Israel is still the apple of God's eye. Nothing could be further from the truth, Israel is part of Satan's plan, it is an instrument of war and turmoil. Christian Zionists who have idolized Israel always misquote Genesis 12:3, they say if [we] don't support Israel then God Himself will curse us.

And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed. Genesis 12:3

Well we have been fighting for Israel and supporting them for almost 100 years, but instead of blessing we have had nothing but curses in the United States of America. We have lost our Christian culture, we have lost our Christian leadership, we have lost our means of production and industry, we have be drawn into war after war, our schools have kids killing kids, abortion is at epidemic levels, Hollywood injects filth and perversions in society, the LGBT agenda has destroyed the sanctity of marriage, the military industrial complex rules the Pentagon, etc., etc. Anything and everything we do on behalf of Israel has turned into a curse on our country, proving that those quoting the above verse have no concept of what is right before God. It has nothing to do with a sliver of land in the Middle East, but everything to do with keeping His commandments. Something the U.S. and Israel can't seem to do, but instead does the opposite marching the world into the curse of perpetual war the world over.

70 years of Israel has been a curse on the world, nothing more. As of this week the Rothshchild's have a new dynasty heir, who will execute in ruthless fashion just like all the others before him. ¹⁹

The following article is by Pastor Chuck Baldwin who was a former Governor in the United States, and in 2008 he ran for the presidency of the United States as an Independent candidate.

¹⁹ https://wakethechurch.org/articles/world-on-fire-seven-decades-with-the-state-of-israel

Seventy Years Of Turmoil, Treachery, Death, And Destruction by Chuck Baldwin

Today, May 14, 2018, marks the 70th anniversary of the creation of the Zionist State of Israel. Most Americans--and especially most Christians--labor under the delusion that the modern State of Israel is a fulfillment of a Biblical prophecy of ancient Jews returning to their homeland. Nothing could be further from the truth.

The creation of the Zionist State of Israel has brought turmoil, treachery, death, and destruction that is almost unequaled in modern history. The Rothschild conspiracy to create its own Zionist state has its tentacles in both world wars and in virtually every significant act of war afterwards.

I distinctly remember several of my theology professors in college (two different colleges, in fact) telling us ministerial students that "World War I prepared the land for the Jews, and World War II prepared the Jews for the land." And this was stated as if two world wars were a GOOD thing.

One cannot even be true to history and ignore the fact that the Bolshevik Revolution that brought Marxist/Leninist/Stalinist communism to power in Russia was almost exclusively the handiwork of Rothschild's Zionists. For all intents and purposes, communism and Zionism are one. They always have been and always will be.

Christians need to come to grips with this painful truth: It took the deaths of over 115 million people to bring the Zionist State of Israel into existence. (This is "of God"?) And the Zionist state has caused the deaths of millions more since becoming a nation-state, as almost every war that America has fought since 1948 has been on behalf of Rothschild's Israel, and America's so-called war on terror is almost exclusively waged on behalf of the Zionist state.

And as an aside, Trump's decision to withdraw from the Iranian treaty on Tuesday of this week is nothing but political smoke and mirrors. The only reason the U.S. government entered the agreement with Iran in the first place was that it fully expected Iran would break the treaty, thereby giving Israel and the U.S. an excuse to attack the economically rich (and Rothschild bank-free) country. However, since Iran KEPT the treaty (Netanyahu's baseless accusations to the contrary), Trump had to pull out of the agreement so as to find a political turmoil, war deaths, and destruction than anything in 2,000 years of Western Civilization.

And lest someone attempts to label me as being "anti-Semitic," let me remind them that there are tens of thousands of Jewish rabbis and Jewish people who are as adamantly opposed to the apartheid Zionist State of Israel as anyone. These same Jewish rabbis actively work for the "speedy and peaceful dismantlement of the State of Israel" (their words, not mine).

Sorry, today May 14, I [Chuck Baldwin] won't be celebrating. [2018] ²⁰another justification for attacking Iran.

The advent of the Zionist State of Israel in 1948 has created more turmoil, confusion, division, bitterness, contention, and downright hatred and bloodlust among Christian people than anything in 2,000 years of Church history.

The leaders of Dominionist/Kingdom Now movement claim they will take "dominion" of the whole world, and

https://chuckbaldwinlive.com/Articles/tabid/109/ID/3740/Seventy-Years-Of-Turmoil-Treachery-Death-And-Destruction.aspx

be the sole rulers of it before Christ can come back. Some refer to themselves as "manifest son's of god" as, they say, they will be "little gods". There are already false teachers today who claim that they are "little gods". They will use military force, called Joel's army, and if necessary they will fight to take over every aspect of society for their Christ. In order to get control of the whole world, they need money and power ... and slaves. They will have to be at the head of the governments, education, businesses, religion, entertainment and banks in every nation of earth in order to take dominion. Are you getting the picture?

As we go through the study, we will discover when and how these teachings got started, and who some of the most influential people are who have been promoting this agenda who claim to be followers of Jesus Christ. We will also expose a number of different false "movements" over the last century which have already infiltrated the churches world-wide, being supported by these same people. Each new false teaching builds upon the last false teaching as the tower of Babel builds higher ... in a concerted effort to be like God.

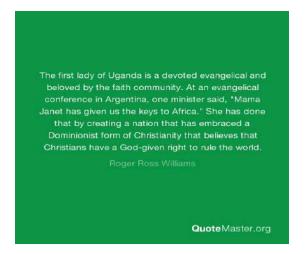
The study is divided into five parts: 2) The counterfeit roots, 2) The origin of DAYSTAR, 3) The history of the Pentecostal movement and many other false movements within the Pentecostal churches, with the key players. 4) African false prosperity teachers. 5) World Council of Churches, The Universal Church of God, Christian Mafia, and MK Mind Control.

Because this book is being dedicated to my spiritual black sons in Africa, I am reporting in more detail the history of these movements, and how thy got their start in America, as these same movements have now infiltrated the African Pentecostal and Evangelical churches there.

DOMINIONISM is all over in Africa. Note below what Janet Museveni who is the First Lady of Uganda had to say about DOMINIONISM. She is a DAYSTAR supporter of the Kampala Daystar Church. Both President Museveni of Uganda and President Kenyatta of Kenya are supporters of Israel and many African countries are funded by Israel in humanitarian efforts. How soon before it is against the law to be a born-again Christian in Africa? Uganda has announced 2020 that it is moving it Embassy to Israel. Who will be next? Kenya?



Trump welcomes Kenyetta to White House.



Try to read the Quote above. Janet the The First Lay of Uganda says the Dominionist form of Christianity that believe that Christians have the God-given right to rule the world. mandate She is deeply involved in the Daystar Church in Kampala

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Matthew 23:15

The false Christian teachers and "right wing" politicians who are supported by evangelical Christians in North America, and a few other countries who claim that the present day Nation of Israel should have all the land that was promised to Abraham even if they have to use war after war to claim the land. These poor African countries are being brainwashed to support the Nation of Israel and are even holding rallies to support Israel. Part Four is exposing the false Latter Rain prosperity preachers in Africa... hundreds and hundreds of them.

Abraham was a gentile not a Jew, as there were no Israelites at that time. A so-named Jew was from the tribe of Judah not the tribe of Israel. But Abraham was not yearning for an earthy land but a heavenly city whose builder and make is God.

By faith he sojourned in the land of promise, as *in* a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise: For he looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker *is* God. Hebrews 11: 9,10 For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come. Hebrews 13:14

Kingdom Now theology is another in a long line false, unbiblical, and misleading philosophies of men whose vain imaginations seek to humanize God and deify man.

Note: The name "Daystar" will either appear, Daystar, DayStar, or DAYSTAR throughout the book.

The Foundation for a Literal Counterfeit Worldwide Kingdom of God On Earth

PART ONE

Now if anyone builds upon the foundation using gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, or straw, Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. 1 Corinthians 3:12,13

What is the meaning of the word "counterfeit"? According to the dictionary it means;

1. made in exact imitation of something valuable or important with the intention to deceive or defraud. 21

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them. Matthew7: 15-20

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7: 21-23

PART ONE of this study investigates the foundation of the Dominion/Kingdom Now teachings, and it also names some key people who promote this movement. These teachings are mainly promoted by the Daystar Global industry which includes their Christian television stations, radio stations, Christian publishing companies, conferences, seminars, and YouTube videos plus their affiliate churches, schools, universities, travel companies, and charitable organizations etc. that have infiltrated almost every sphere of society. Most, but not all, have come out of the Pentecostal movements. Some of their organizations are politically far right capitalists with a Christian front which started decades ago with the Moral Majority movement. These false teachings have been evolving over the years and are now deceiving millions upon millions of naive, sleeping Christians all over the world as they are rapidly building a "false literal kingdom" of God on earth ... supposedly to be governed by them, to be "ruled with a rod of iron".

https://www.google.ca/search? source=hp&ei=Mts3XOKdIMr4jwSmqYr4Dg&q=meaning+of+the+word+counterfeit&oq=meaning+of+th nterf&gs 1=psy-ab.1.0.0i22i30l8j0i13i5i30.7453.15661..18815...1.0..0.592.6345.0j20j9j1j0j1.....0....1..gwswiz....0..0i131j0j0i10j0i22i10i30.sTJC45n0FOA

There is nowhere in the Word of God which supports this type of "Christian" worldwide kingdom, but it tells us of the worldwide kingdom of Antichrist, which is yet to come. Jesus said, "I will build my church" but His is not physical kingdom on earth. The foundation of the church of Jesus Christ has already been built. There is no way that it can be rebuilt by these end time, self-proclaimed, false prophets.

And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner *stone*; Ephesians 2:2

For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. 1 Corinthians 3:11

These end time prophets, who call themselves the "new breed" of apostles and prophets, are no where to be found in the scriptures other than being called "false prophets". Jesus never told His followers to take "dominion" over the whole world to compel the world to be saved. He told His followers to "come out of the world and be separate". He never told the church to build a literal kingdom on earth where He would come down from heaven and sit on earthy throne built by the hands of evil earthly men. His throne is in heaven.

Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence. John 18:36

Thus saith the LORD, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest? Isaiah 66:1

This is not the first time an organization, a religion, a country, a movement or empire has been driven to try to take "dominion" over the world ... politically and/or spirituality. There have been many empires which have come and gone. Will China expect to be the next world power to take over to destroy true Christians?

The Chinese dream is for China to be the world's only superpower, unrivaled economically, militarily, and culturally. Their "Hundred Year Marathon" is heading for completion by 2049. ²²

The first quest to take dominion over the world through Christianity was the Roman Catholic church supported by the Roman Emperor who enforced their teachings by literally using warfare during the Knight Templar crusades around 1100 AD. They felt they were God's chosen people to convert the world to Christianity. But were they truly Christian? The were unconverted Jews!!!

The Poor Fellow-Soldiers of Christ and of the Temple of Solomon ... also known as the Order of Solomon's Temple, the Knights Templar or simply as Templars, were a **Catholic** military order recognised in 1139 by **papal** bull Omne Datum Optimum of the Holy See." ²³

The Knights Templar initially arrived in the Holy Land on a mission to reclaim some treasure that they believed was rightfully theirs. According to the modern Templar historians, Tim Wallace-Murphy and Christopher Knight, the knights who banded together as the Knights Templar were part of a wave of European royalty descended from <u>Jewish Elders</u> that had fled the Holy Land around 70 AD, when it was invaded by the Romans. [emphasis added] ²⁴

The Jewish Elders have a very high opinion of themselves,

²² https://newswithviews.com/chinas-expanding-political-and-military-footprint-in-africa/

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knights_Templar

https://www.facebook.com/ancientoriginsweb/posts/the-knights-templar-initia

Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves. ²⁵ ²⁶

The Catholic Jesuits (who were crypto Jews), ²⁷came on the scene in 1540 and have tried to do the same by ridding the world of the Protestants who had defected from the Catholic church, but they have not succeeded ... yet!!! The Roman Catholic church is still working for world domination, and even some Protestants attempting to do the same as far back as the 1500s. Former Catholic priest, John Calvin, from the Protestant Reformation felt he was chosen by God to take "dominion" of the world.

"It has been proven beyond reasonable doubt that John Calvin was a Freemason who concocted the horrific false doctrine of Calvinism. Calvinism's god is none other than Lucifer – who thinks he has the ability to send people to hell or Elect others with a one way trip into paradise. One can only expect that a person who believes in the evil false teaching of Calvinism will easily follow Freemasonry. Of the Huguenots who came to South Africa, many were Freemasons and they were all Calvinists. South Africa's history has been run from beginning to end by Masonic Calvinists. The past Apartheid Government were none other than Freemason Calvinists who believed they were Elect and the black population was reprobate – hence the past government did what they did and established segregation among the whites and the blacks."

We are the Fathers of all Revolutions – even of those, which sometimes happen to turn against us. We are the supreme Masters of Peace and War. We can boast of being the Creators on the REFORMATION! Calvin was one of our Children; he was of Jewish descent, and was entrusted by Jewish authority and encouraged with Jewish finance to draft his scheme in the Reformation" (*The Roman Catholic Gazette*, February 1936). ²⁸

As we will see ... Judaism, Catholicism, Calvinism, far right-wing politics, Pentecostal false prosperity teachers, New Age religion, Freemasonry, the Illuminati, and the list goes on ... all go hand in hand, possibly without even knowing it. (Many Southern Baptists are Calvinists and Freemasons). ²⁹ Communists, Mormons, the New Age movement, World Counsel of Churches and Muslims have also sought dominion, as did Britain which claimed that the sun would never set on the British Empire. The teachings of the movement called "British Israel" believed that England was the descendants of the 10 lost tribes of Israel giving them the right to the land of Israel. Israel was under the government of Britain just before Israel became a nation.

The Satanic United Nations seeks dominion as well as it is headquarters of the NWO. Another common thread with Dominionists and all these forenamed ... they want Jerusalem for their world headquarters. We must keep in mind that it is really Satan who is seeking dominion of the world, along with his false church with his headquarters in Jerusalem. Satan couldn't convince Jesus to worship him but the apostate church will join him.

Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Matthew 4: 8,9

²⁵ http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Fals

²⁶ e%20Religions/Illuminati/all_hail_the_master_jewish_race.htm

²⁷ a person who adheres or belongs secretly to a party, sect, or other group https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/crypto

²⁸ https://www.discerningtheworld.com/2014/11/27/huguenots-john-calvin-freemasonry/

https://pulpitandpen.org/2018/04/25/southern-baptists-tainted-reports-freemasonry-1993-2000/

During the nineteenth century, both antisemites [anti-Jew] and those opposed to Freemasonry argued that Jews manipulated Masonic ideology and international connections for nefarious purposes. They charged that Freemasons operated as front men for the Jews who preferred to remain inconspicuous and that the perceived Masonic belief in racial equality and human progress was a tool to serve Jewish interests, including the establishment of Jewish emancipation. ...

Pope Leo XIII branded Freemasonry an enemy of "religion and society": in his 1884 encyclical *Humanum Genus*, Leo claimed that Freemasons wanted to replace a Kingdom of God on earth by a kingdom of Satan under Freemason control. ³⁰

Dominionism is not a "denomination", it is a well organized "movement" with connections in almost every church, political party, secret societies, cults, financial and global institutions around the world.

Much of this present Pentecostal movement that started well over 100 years ago is finding it's way into many different denominations with it's new "dominionism" agenda. It has gained popularity and momentum over the last decades as each new "wave after wave" of false teachings rolled in. It is heralded by the false self-proclaimed prophets, but it is said ... we are now at the beginning of the "fourth wave" of Pentecostal Holy Ghost revivals. ³¹It makes you wonder how many more movements are planned for the future to help Satan to get "dominion" of the world which will take over all apostate churches as we already see happening already.

For both prophet and priest are profane; yea, in my house have I found their wickedness, saith the LORD. Jeremiah 23:11

The beginnings of these false teachings actually started in the garden of Eden when that old serpent told Eve that they would become as "gods" if she ate of the forbidden fruit as they would know both good and evil. How many of these false preachers say they are "gods" or they are revered like "gods" by the masses. Mankind was to take "dominion' over the earth ... not dominion over the people.

And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die: For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil. Genesis 3:4,5

The Birth of DAYSTAR Global TV Network

Daystar (formerly known as the Daystar Television Network) is an American evangelical Christian-based religious broadcast television network that is owned by Word of God Fellowship. Its founders are Marcus Lamb and his wife, Joni Lamb. The network is headquartered near the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex in Bedford, Texas.



https://www.ushmm.org/wlc/en/article.php?ModuleId=10007186

https://www.charismanews.com/opinion/56670-the-fourth-great-wave-of-the-holy-spirit-has-begun

In 1984, the two moved to Montgomery, Alabama to launch a television station. In less than a year, WMCF-TV (channel 45) became the first full-power Christian television station in the state. The Lambs built the station for the next five years, and in 1990 sold it to the Trinity Broadcasting Network (TBN). They moved to Dallas, Texas, where, in 1993, the Lambs launched their first station in the Dallas market. They ran channel 29 for three years. Then, in 1996, with a large contribution from Kenneth Copeland Ministries, the Lambs purchased a station in Colorado, officially turning their television ministry into a network. In August 1997, the small staff moved into a 32,000-square-foot (3,000 m²) facility that included production studios; Daystar was officially launched on December 31, 1997.

Since 1993, Daystar facilities tripled in size, and its broadcast signal reached 200 countries and 670 million households globally. In 2010, Daystar became the first full-time Christian network to build a television station in Israel. ...

Occasionally, Daystar broadcasts programs featuring the Lambs at church speaking engagements and broadcasts events such as Christians United for Israel summits. Daystar televises the *Sharathon*, weeklong, semi-annual fund raising telethons. Daystar has channels all over America many in every state. ³²

As of 2019, Daystar TV broadcasting has reached an audience of 700,000,000 according to Israeli News Live. The Israeli Daystar facility burned down in April of that year, but it is sure to rise again.³³

The Daystar's Unholy Alliances of Church & Government

The commandment Jesus gave to the church was to preach the Gospel and make disciples of them, but today the message has been changed ... by man, not by God. Some Christians feel it is their duty to take over the whole world for Christ through the governments. ... by force, if necessary, even if they have to use "mind control" and wars to accomplish their goals. There is not even a hint in the Scripture that you should force anyone to become a Christian. "A man convinced against his will, is of the same opinion still."

And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. Mark 16:15

Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen. Mark 28: 15, 18-20.

DAYSTAR television network is labelled a "Christian church", but the owners are false "prosperity" teachers. They rely on new unbiblical prophesies, messages from angels, direct visitations from "Jesus", trips to heaven, and a multiple of dreams and visions to get spiritual direction for private individuals, countries and the church; claiming that all their messages come directly from Jesus ending with "Thus Saith the Lord." They will lay "claim" to people, governments and a whole nation for "their" Christ.

Daystar has charity status as a church with the American government, but in reality they don't resemble a biblical church. They are a multi-million ... or even multi-billion-dollar global business, supported by big business. Charity status for a church must not be a business which operates for profit but they seem to be an exception. This Christian broadcasting network operates just like any other businesses as they have multiple side businesses all over the world in all aspects of society which make huge profits. Charities, Foundations and churches don't have to pay taxes!!!!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daystar_%28TV_network%29

³³ https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/1783/daystars-israel-now-news/

Daystar Television Network is an award winning, faith-based network dedicated to spreading the Gospel 24 hours a day, seven days a week – all around the globe, through all media formats possible. ³⁴

The following is a quote from Daystar website which says who they are and what they have to say about Israel.

The Loving the Land Project

During our spring Heart for the World, Daystar is providing partners with the opportunity to donate towards Daystar's efforts in Israel, and in return receive a one square foot parcel of privately owned land in the Holy Land. This project was initiated in 2013, and "Loving the Land" has since been an exclusive part of our fundraising efforts, which supports our on-going efforts in Israel and around the world. With international pressure growing against Israel to give up land in the name of peace, it is more important than ever to preserve the land and the Jewish people's connection to it. By securing a plot of land, you're standing beside Israel, helping agricultural growth, and supporting the Jews physical connection to the land.

Help preserve a piece of the Holy Land by owning your very own square foot plot. Through the "Loving the Land" project, you can secure a 1×1 square foot portion of Israel to be preserved for future generations. For each plot you obtain, you'll receive a map with plot coordinates plus an authorized land deed to commemorate you love for land of Israel and the Jewish people. Plus, you'll be tapping into the blessing tied to the land through God's promise to bless those who bless Israel. So show your love for God's chosen people and help protect a piece of the land of the Bible.

(Reminder, Reread the quote from Rockefeller in the Introduction. He worked along with the Rothschild family to bring in the NWO of Satan. Rothschild owns much of Israel, and both their names can be seen all over Israel.)

These people don't seem to have any idea who the true Israel of God is. It is the Church of the living God!!! Remember the song that we used to sing, this world is not my home, I'm just a passing through. My treasures are laid up somewhere beyond the blue. The angels beckon me from heavens open door, and I can't feel at home in this world anymore. Heaven is our home, not this earth.

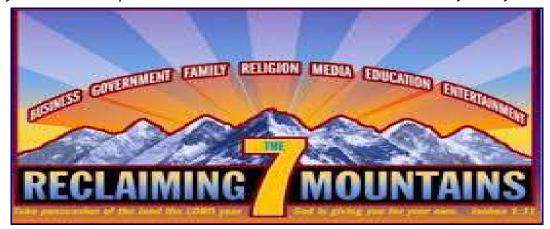
So why has the "earth" become so attractive now?

What is Dominionism/ Kingdom Now/Manifest Sons of God theology?

Dominion/Kingdom Now theology states there are "7 mountains of culture" that they must claim and rule over before Christ can come back. These mountains are business, government, family, religion, media, education and entertainment.

Is that why we are seeing an such a keen interest in Christians vying for government positions, and also in every aspect of society believing that they are to be the leaders to Christianize the towns, cities and nations of the world. They are working under the ecumenical banner of "love and unity" of mankind, but truth rarely comes into the picture. They have become leaders in local communities just as social humanitarianism has taken over most churches. The Gospel cannot be shared with community when in these positions. Most churches have now become entertainment venues ... Yes, even secular entertainment.

³⁴ http://www.daystar.com/



This unity will be achieved by the Latter Rain Pentecostal Charismatic prophets and "super" apostles who claim that God has called this "new breed" of prophets to "literally" bring the Kingdom of God on earth in order for Christ to come back. They do not teach a rapture of the bride of Christ; they believed that they will be in a "raptured state" when their invisible Christ comes "into" them but not come to "get" them. They are not looking for Jesus Christ; they actually claim that they are "Christ." It is no different from the New Age religion which comes from the Babylonian Kabbalah. Yes, that is where their teachings come from. BABYLON!!!!

These new Apostles and prophets teach that when they get total control of all 7 mountains, mankind will, under their strict government control, carry out the dictates of the "new breed of super prophets". How they think that they will get control of these governments all over the world is anybody's guess, but they are making in-roads into high place of government already ... by force of law or by war if necessary, so they say. They are actually in favour of, and also promote all the wars going on right now that the Illuminate funds, as these wars are for the building Greater Israel. What does that tell you? Does that sound anything like that Jesus taught?

The people today who call themselves "God's apostles and prophets" are not appointed by God; they are self-appointed false prophets. These Dominionists are proclaiming that you shall be as "gods" and "shall not surely die". They believe that they will become immortal/deified here on earth before "their" Christ comes when they will become known as "the manifest sons of God". They get the idea from the book of Romans.

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. Romans 8:9

And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die: For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil. Genesis 3: 4-5

Let me interject ... very few Christians seem to know much about the Dominion agenda, but they are falling right into place to follow their plan totally unaware. Just ask one of their followers if they know what the goal is, and it is doubtful they could tell you. This is the ecumenical church movement to the one-world government, planned and orchestrated by the devil himself, just as John D. Rockefeller said would happen in order to build the Kingdom of God on earth, as was quoted at the beginning of the Introduction.

Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; 1 Timothy 4:1

To fulfill these goals, this "new breed" of prophets is training millions of people worldwide by promoting, what

they term, the return of the "Five-fold ministry" to the church — meaning: a new type of Apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers. They claim that Christ is doing a "new thing" in the church. There is no scriptural basis for that teaching as there are NO new apostles or prophets in the church today. The job of the prophets and apostles was to set the foundation of the church in place when Jesus was on earth. The foundation does not have to be laid again. There have always been evangelists, pastors and teachers.

Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God; And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner *stone*; Ephesians 2:19,20

Dominionists see the world getting better and better as they take over the world for "their" Christ, while the Bible says evil will get worse and worse. The church will suffer because of a great "falling away" ... from the truth. Actually, the Bible is best left on the shelf as far a this "new breed" of lying false prophets are concerned. Their fake prophecies, visions and dreams take pre-eminence over Scripture so why would you need the Bible?

Dominion Theology (also known as Dominionism) is a group of Christian political ideologies that seek to institute a nation governed by Christians based on their understandings of biblical law. Extents of rule and ways of achieving governing authority are varied. For example, Dominion Theology can include theonmy ³⁵but does not necessarily involve advocating Mosaic law as the basis of government. ...

Prominent adherents of these ideologies are otherwise theologically diverse, including Calvinist Christian Reconstructionism, Roman Catholic Integralism, Charismatic/Pentecostal Kingdom Now theology, New Apostolic Reformation and others. Most of the contemporary movements labelled Dominion Theology arose in the 1970s from religious movements reasserting aspects of Christian nationalism. ...

Kingdom Now theology is a branch of Dominion Theology which has had a following within Pentecostalism. It attracted attention in the late 1980s.

Kingdom Now theology states that although Satan has been in control of the world since the Fall, God is looking for people who will help him take back dominion. Those who yield themselves to the authority of God's apostles and prophets will take control of the kingdoms of this world, being defined as all social institutions, the "kingdom" of education, the "kingdom" of science, the "kingdom" of the arts, etc. C. Peter Wagner, the founder of the New Apostolic Reformation, writes: "The practical theology that best builds a foundation under social transformation is dominion theology, sometimes called 'Kingdom Now.' ...

Kingdom Now theology is influenced by the Latter Rain movement, and critics have connected it to the New Apostolic Reformation, "Spiritual Warfare Christianity" " and Fivefold ministry thinking. ³⁶

But God will not share His glory, nor His Deity with anyone. Dominionists refer to the time when they will become deified "as" the second coming of Christ. They don't believe Jesus Christ will come to receive them in the clouds of glory to meet Him in the air.

In the shift in theology from Dispensationalism to Dominionism, the responsibility for triggering the Millennial Kingdom and defeating the anti-Christ shifts away from Jesus and heavenly armies, to humans and human armies. The Latter Rain Movement taught a doctrine called Manifest Sons of God, in which "Overcomers" would become increasingly holy and eventually take on supernaturally qualities

³⁵ Theonmy means that all nations must be governed by Old Testament Law.

³⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dominion Theology

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light that would make them invulnerable or even immortal. ³⁷

In a broad sense, they teach that the "Second Coming of Christ" will take place through the raising of humanity's consciousness to where a significant number will realize that they are the embodiment of the Second Coming in its fullness. This is the tenet amoung many charismatics in the church. ³⁸

Is this any different from what the New Agers teach? These people do have a "physic" power which has a way of taking control of others so they will manifest demonic behaviour. It is not the Holy Spirit manifesting, as people are made to believe. It is an "unholy spirit" sometimes termed "spirit slaying", where people are totally controlled by evil powers which make them manifest like animals by barking like a dog; crowing like a rooster; non-stop laughter; being glued to the floor or chairs; slithering on the floor like snakes; vomiting up demons, plus a number of other unnatural behaviours. This unholy spirit is known as the "Kundalini" spirit which manifests itself in experiences found in pagan religions likened unto Shamanism and Hinduism. This demonic power has been seen to manifest in almost any Pentecostal church today in different ways.

Much of what we see in the Word of Faith movement and New Apostolic Reformation is "Christianized" shamanism. Dave Hunt warned about this growing trend in his 1985 best-selling book, *The Seduction of Christianity*, when he wrote:

Shamanism promises power to heal and transform through contact with a parallel universe of the spirit, from which this mysterious energy is allegedly drawn. That contact is said to be made in our minds: The thoughts we think and the words we speak become the vehicles of spiritual power. Those who accept this concept become victims of the great delusion that displaces God with self. In seeking power for self, they have become susceptible to the power of Satan. Nevertheless, even as the irrefutable evidence mounts documenting its destructive and evil power, shamanism's popularity and general acceptance is exploding in the secular world, and in "Christianized" forms is gaining increasing acceptance within the church. ³⁹

Another plank in the Dominionist agenda is to also take control of the nation of Israel with its centre being Jerusalem. It is no doubt that Daystar TV is of the Dominion/Kingdom Now theology, and that they are in love with the modern Nation of Israel who are working together with Christian denominations and cults to take dominion over the whole world. Will Israel convert to this fake ecumenical Christian movement? America is the first nation to move their embassy to Jerusalem, but many others plan to follow. So, what is going on? The Jews/Rothschild already own most of the national banks in the world so there is no lack of money.

Joel's Army, The Noahide Laws, and the New World Order.

In order for Joel's Army to govern the world, there has to be a supply of wealth, willing soldiers and a set of laws. Where will they get the money? I would suggest, it will be from the same financiers who have funded them so far. The Illuminati and their co-harts.

"What is about to come upon the earth is not just a revival, or another awakening; it is **a veritable revolution**. The vision was given in order to begin to awaken those who are destined to radically change the course, and even the very definition of Christianity. The dismantling of organizations and disbanding of some works will be a positive and exhilarating experience for the Lord's faithful servants. A great company of prophets, teachers, pastors and apostles will be raised up with the spirit of Phineas... Huge

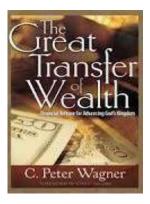
³⁷ http://www.talk2action.org/story/2011/8/15/9328/35473

³⁸ Vengeancce is Ours ... The Church in Dominion by Albert James Dager page 34

³⁹ https://www.worldviewweekend.com/news/article/christianizing-shamanism

masses of people will be streaming to the Lord, the inflow so great in places that very young Christians will be pastoring large bodies of believers. Arenas and stadiums will overflow nightly as the believers come together to hear the apostles and teachers... Extraordinary miracles will be common while those considered great today will be performed almost without notice by young believers. Angelic appearances will be common to the saints and a visible glory of the Lord will appear upon some for extended periods of time as power flows through them... it will be said of the apostles soon to be anointed that they have turned an upside down world right side up. Nations will tremble at the mention of their name." - Rick Joyner, "The Harvest"

You will notice that Rick Joyner says the "nations will tremble at THEIR name", not Jesus name. Sorry, Rick Joyner you are on the side of Lucifer.







Will the whole world agree with these laws for the NWO through a democratic process, or will it be a democracy that destroys us? Or dictatorship? Will these laws sound so good that the world will love them?

It seems that the DOMINIONISTS already have a great source of money to run their programs. Joel's Army will command the troops. The plan for the one-world government is for the world to eventually be governed by the Noahide Laws according to the Jewish Rabbis. The world government is planned to be administrated by a judicial system of the Supreme Court Judges of the 71 Jewish Sanhedrin who are already trained for the job. There has been no Sanhedrin since the fall of Jerusalem in 70 AD. The Sanhedrin already governs Israel. 40 The Noahide Laws have been passed in the United States, Israel, the Vatican, and the UN but are not in effect yet. The Noahide Laws promise beheading for those who don't obey these laws for the gentiles. Christianity is not permitted in the NWO as one of the laws goes against Christianity. 41 What will happen to Joel's Army?

Uniting the United Nations with Seven Noahide Laws Diplomats, Delegates, and Emissaries Gather at UN Headquarters for "One People, One World" Conference

http://mobile.wnd.com/2017/08/sanhedrin-bans-all-messianic-jewish-marriages-in-israel/

⁴¹ https://www.congress.gov/bill/102nd-congress/house-joint-resolution/104/text



The are well over 50 Noahide Centres around the world. America is the world centre but there are others as well in the States. 42

George Herbert Walker Bush, signed into USA, Inc., **Chabad Lubavitch** of Satan's to be revived Sanhedrin October 13, 2004 their Law of jewrisdiction Itsreallyhell, House Joint Resolution 104, Public Law 102-14, March 26, 1991, Making the Talmudic anti Christ so called **Seven Universal Noahide Laws**, the Law of the USA. ... Noahide New May 14, 2018. ⁴³UNITED NATIONS, New York (June 10, 2013)—On the heels of the Lubavitcher Rebbe's 19thYahrtzeit, members of the UN Diplomatic corps, UN Press Officers, and other officials gathered at the UN headquarters in New York to learn how the Seven Noahide Laws must play a key role in international efforts for world peace.

"On this day, people from all over the world gathered on behalf of the Laws of Noah," said Rabbi Yakov D. Cohen, head of the Institute of Noahide Code, which sponsored the conference. "Their observance is required, so that the vision of the United Nations—to have a settled and civilized world, filled with economic justice and righteousness—will prevail.

Titled "One People, One World, "the conference brought together journalists, diplomats, and delegates from countries across the globe –including Egypt and Israel. Guests of honor from the UN Diplomatic Corps also signed a "Declaration of the Seven Laws of Noah," which emphasized the importance of the Seven Noahide Laws in maintaining peace, justice, and harmony among peoples and nations.

In his remarks at the event, Rabbi Cohen discussed how monotheism —uniting the world under the one true G-d —is essential for breaking down barriers between cultures. Looking around the room —filled with faces reflecting the diversity of the United Nations itself —Rabbi Cohen insisted that we must work together in bringing the international community to a higher level of spiritual understanding of man's place in the universe. ⁴⁴

From another site,

Rabbi Weiss warned. "Every piece of land they are given becomes forbidden to everyone else. Every part of Israel that is under Jewish control is open to everyone [who wants convert to Judaism]. Jerusalem must be entirely Jewish in order to become the prophesied House of Prayer for all Nations."

"It is our duty to force all mankind to accept the seven *Noahide* laws, and if not—they will be *killed*." (Rabbi *Yitzhak Ginsburg*, Ma'ariv, October 6, 2004)

⁴² https://noahideworldcenter.org/wp_en/category/communites/usa-communites/

⁴³ https://noahidenews.com/

https://www.un.org/ecosoc/sites/www.un.org.ecosoc/files/files/en/2016doc/list-oral-statment-institute-of-noahide-code.pdf

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light Zohar, Toldoth Noah 63b; When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves. 45

The messiah that the Jews are looking for is not the Messiah of Christianity. Jesus Christ died for the sins of the whole world including the Jews. There is only ONE Messiah for the whole world.

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years. Revelation 20: 41

Noahides Killed by Decapitation

In this passage, we see that heathens (or "sons of Noah") must be killed by decapitation.

GEMARA. ... Our Rabbis taught: [Any man that curseth his God, shall bear his sin. (3) It would have been sufficient to say], 'A man, etc.:' What is taught by the expression any man? (4) The inclusion of heathens, to whom blasphemy is prohibited just as to Israelites, and they are executed by decapitation; for every death penalty decreed for the sons of Noah is only by decapitation. [meaning Christians and those who refuse to obey the Noahide Laws] — Babylonian Talmud, Tractate Sanhedrin 56a Soncino 1961 Edition, page

We know that history tells us that Christians have been beheaded for the witness of Jesus Christ every since Christianity began. The apostle John was beheaded, and possibly the Apostle Paul as was the practice of Rome.

The "thousands years" is a picture on the whole church age from when Christ came the first time until He comes again, it is not a literal 1000 years. The teachings of the Manifest Sons of God say that they must kill if people don't obey their orders? Don't these teachings fit the description of the same plan of beheading those who don't bow down to Dominionism and also the Noahide Laws? Does Jesus require the Church to spill blood if people refuse to become Christians? Jesus spilled all the blood necessary for the whole world. Any other blood they spill will make them murderers.

The teaching that in the last days, a "new breed" of Christians will arise - the "Manifest Sons of God" - who will have super-natural spiritual power and be instrumental in subduing the earth. This movement is also referred to as "Joel's Army."

'Subduing the earth' means that a militant church (Joel's Army) will arise, take over and rule the world politically and spiritually.

It is claimed that the 'Manifest Sons of God' will be perfected into their "glorified bodies" prior to Christ's return. That perfection will allow them to subdue the earth for Jesus. Proponents of this doctrine also claim Christians, having a "divine nature," become "gods." They say Christ came into us as a "seed" and grows into a "prophet." Thus Christ does not physically return, but returns within us. The rapture according to this doctrine, will be of the wicked - not of believers. ⁴⁶

The reference to "Joel's Army" comes from the book of Joel 2: 1-11, but it is an ungodly army,

We affirm that the army in Joel 2:1–11 was an ungodly Babylonian army that destroyed Jerusalem in 586 BC. We believe that this passage has a double fulfillment in that it also points to the Antichrist's

⁴⁵ https://noahidenews.com/2018/05/

http://www.apologeticsindex.org/m22.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light army that will attack Israel at the end of the age. We affirm that Joel was prophesying about the lifestyle of godly believers in Joel 2:12–17. 47

There are no more biblical prophets or apostles today as the apostles had to know Jesus personally when He was living on earth. Anyone who makes the claim that they are a Latter Rain prophet is a "false" prophet. Don't listen to them as they are NOT from God. These false teachers possess a power that is more demonic than holy.

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7:22,23

Is this new breed of prophets, along with their army, planning on working together with all religions in order to change the governments to a new breed of Christians? What a pipe dream!!!

Obviously, in order to alter society and bring in biblical laws for the nations, in order to change man's habits of greed and violence, there would have to be a world government headed and policed by Restoration Christians. ...

This system requires obedience to Law. If any system of religion is going to be introduced worldwide, amongst many who offer only a token submission to it, obviously that religion must be strongly enforced and governed by rules and regulations. In fact, the religion proposed by Restoration (and other) Christian movements for world transformation today is one closely modelled on the Old Testament Law. Every part of the world system - law, government, medicine, education etc - would be ruled by biblical precepts. But the New Testament demonstrates that Law cannot save mankind and that the only hope for man is in justification by faith. The Law has failed to transform mankind and it always will. [Rom 7:6] But Restoration Christians hope to resurrect it as the basis of a new age of peace and righteousness.

Taking restoration teachings to their logical conclusion, it is clear that nothing less than world christianisation would work the miracle of planetary salvation. This, say the leaders, would be the 'Kingdom of Peace and Righteousness' promised in the Old Testament. However, given the condition of the human heart, and satan's plans for world dominion, it would more likely be the universal reign of terror through Antichrist! In the Word of God, not universal obedience but universal wickedness is forecast before the Coming of Christ, and all nations will follow the satanic plans of the 'Beast'. [Rev 13:3,4] To set about organising and networking for a New Order and for global dominion is to throw huge parts of the Church into the hands of 'another christ' and 'another gospel'.

Kingdom Now theology is another in a long line false, unbiblical, and misleading philosophies of men whose vain imaginations seek to humanize God and deify man.⁴⁹

Much of the teachings of Dominionists are humanistic, extreme prosperity doctrines are often communist in scope; they promote "community", Freemasonry, extreme capitalism and more. They are more in line with the social gospel and the teaching coming from the Satanic NWO. They are "evil dictators" who have no problem "killing for the Kingdom of God". To top it off, these people are some of the richest people in the world who are

⁴⁷ https://www.ihopkc.org/press-center/faq/ihopkc-believe-joels-army/

⁴⁸ http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/tenreasons.html

⁴⁹ https://www.gotquestions.org/kingdom-now.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light already in high governmental positions, which fly under the radar waving the Christian banner.

Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are motheaten. Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days. Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth. Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter. James 5:1-5

The Latter Rain movement is a deadly mix in this satanic cauldron, as we will discover more and more in this study. Keep in mind, Satan masquerades as an angel of light ... the whole world will love him ... except for those whose name is written in the Lambs book of Life. Already millions and millions of so-named Christians around the world are following this movement.

Be forewarned, this is a wicked cult, and most of the leaders in this movement claim to be following Christ. The prophecies for individuals are a dime a dozen. People's lives are being ruined by following their prophecies. Dreams and visions are a big part of the programs which they believe will direct their lives; claiming that these dreams and visions are "divined" from Jesus Christ. But what Jesus is coming to them, as it is not the same Jesus of the Bible? They promise you health, wealth and happiness. The real Jesus is standing and knocking on the outside of the doors of these churches asking to come in.

Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hears my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. Revelation 3:20

Messianic Jews, Hebrew Roots and the Dominionist Movements work together.

The Messianic Jews are said to be true Jews who have become followers of Jesus Christ, but they still adhere to the celebrations of the Jewish culture, the 7th day Sabbath, and the Feasts of the Lord etc. The leaders are called Rabbi's who wear skull caps, Hebrew prayer shawls and participate in other Jewish celebrations and dances. These celebrations are not part of New Testament church, but both Jews and Gentiles continue to celebrate Jewish style. Messianic Judaism also promotes Kingdom Now/Domionion theology, and they too want the land of Israel.

THE MESSIANIC JEWS: WHAT WILL THEY DO? By S.R. Shearer

According to the "dominionist" model, Israel has to <u>CONVERT</u> for the Lord to come back. That's what people like Reuven Doren and countless other "dominionists" like him post it. What happens if Israel refuses to convert? Obviously, <u>FACTS ON THE GROUND WILL HAVE TO BE "CREATED"</u> TO <u>MAKE IT HAPPEN!</u> And it is precisely here that Messianic Judaism may very well be pressed into service to create the "necessary" facts on the ground insofar as the conversion of Israel is concerned.

Messianic Judaism is a many faceted movements that has sprung up in recent years - largely within the "New Charismatic Movement." It started out as a movement that sought to reintroduce certain Judaic practices into the church - for example, the reintroduction of the Jewish Sabbath, the keeping of the Jewish dietary laws, etc. By returning to Christianity's "Judaic Roots" (hence the name many have given to the movement, the "Jewish Roots Movement"), Messianic Jews believe that a more fundamental understanding of the Scriptures is possible. "Messianic Congregations" have sprung up throughout the United States, and have even taken root in Israel. For the most part, Messianic Judaism is a "wholly-

owned subsidiary" of the "Latter Rain Movement" (and corollary beliefs connected to the reestablishment of "David's Tabernacle") out from which the modern **DOMINIONIST** movement has emerged: it's leadership and most of its congregants draw their theological nourishment from "Latter Rain."

One would, of course, tend to believe that Messianic Judaism is made up largely of Jews who have converted to Christianity. Astonishingly, however, that's **NOT** the case; for the most part, Messianic congregations are made up of **NON-JEWISH** congregants, many of whom have gone through elaborate "conversion" ceremonies to become Jewish - including circumcision. To a large degree, most Messianic Jews have "bought into" the thesis that by returning to Christianity's "Jewish roots," they have achieved a higher form of Christianity and, *ipso facto*, a higher level of spirituality - a belief that has, **UNFORTUNATELY**, led many Messianic congregations to adopt, willy-nilly, a very overweening and snobbish spiritual **ELITISM** over and against their "Gentile" brethren.

Still, if that were all there was to the so-called "Jewish Roots" movement, it wouldn't be so bad - after all, there are countless numbers of Christian groups throughout the world that embrace elitist ideas. What makes the Messianic Jewish movement so potentially **DANGEROUS**, however, is the fact that in recent years many in the movement have begun embracing the belief that they are the **REAL** "Israel of God" - and that when the Bible speaks of the conversion of the Jews in the "end of days," the Bible is essentially talking about them. Many believe, as a result, that their movement is the fulfillment of the prophecies that postulate the conversion of Israel. To a very large extent, it's this idea that is driving Messianic Jews throughout the world to "set up shop" in Israel. Indeed, there are hundreds and hundreds of such Messianic congregations throughout Israel today - and, again, what is so amazing about them is that many of those who make up these congregations are not Jewish at all, at least not by blood.

These Messianic Jews believe that they make up the core-element of a new Israel that they think will take root in Israel during the "end of days." And in recent years, as Latter Rain beliefs have taken root in evangelicalism's mainstream, more and more evangelical leaders have come to embrace these beliefs as well. THE GREAT PROBLEM WITH THIS KIND OF THINKING, HOWEVER, IS THAT IT IS WHOLLY, AND COMPLETELY UNBIBLICAL. ⁵⁰ [Bold in original].

The Jews who are running the country of Israel are not blood Jews, they are converts to Judaism. They came from Europe who originally came out of the Khazar Kingdom well over 1000 years ago. ⁵¹

A book that has come on the market a few years ago which goes along with the teachings of Kingdom Now/Dominionist is called *Megashift* by James Lutz. He believes that the world could become Christianised by 2032 at the rate Christianity is growing. What they expect to do in the next number of years hasn't yet been achieved in 2000 years. The Bible says that there will only be a "few" who enter into the Kingdom of God. God has always dealt with a remnant, and He always will. There is no such thing as "universal salvation". Jesus questioned whether if He would even find faith on the earth when He returns.

Megashift or Megaslip

... The Main Premise- According to the website Megashift. com, "The world is rapidly becoming all Christian." Christianity, not Islam is the worlds fastest growing religion. The "church" is exploding in growth by those who do not identify with Catholicism or Protestantism. The growth is so humongous that "There will be pockets of resistance and unforeseen breakthroughs," writes Rutz. "By tomorrow,

http://www.antipasministries.com/html/file0000112.htm

⁵¹ http://www.texemarrs.com/082013/jews_are_khazars.htm

there will be 175,000 more Christians than there are today." "Still, at the rate we're growing now, to be comically precise, there would be more Christians than people by the autumn of 2032, about 8.2 billion" (WorldNetDaily. com.)

Thinking now of the word "breakthrough" used in the promotion of that book. Whenever you see that word, you know it comes from false prophets. These people are always looking for some kind of "breakthrough". Don't be deceived by them.

Then said one unto him, Lord, are there few that be saved? And he said unto them, Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able. When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are: Then shall ye begin to say, we have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets. But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity. Luke 13:23-27

Because strait *is* the gate, and narrow *is* the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Matthew 7: 14.

The Bible has never taught that the whole world must adhere to a Theocracy under the Old Testament Law which was written for the Jews, nor are we to adhere to the man-made Noahide Laws that are now being promoted for the Gentiles. Nor, does it even suggest that the church is to run world governments to take dominion of the earth. The Law has never saved anyone that is why we are now living under the New Covenant.

The mandate of the church is to preach the Gospel to all nations. Jesus never taught about building a physical Temple nor would there be a Kingdom of God of this earth. So, whose kingdom are these people trying to build? They vow that they will kill if they have to do make the whole world come under their authority? Wars and rumours of war will continue to go on, as they claim they to be building the Kingdom of God on earth now.

No where does Jesus tell His church to use brute force, or kill sinners because they will not convert. It is Satan who orders people to be killed, not Jesus. Jesus rebuked Peter for taking up the sword, and He warned that those who live by the sword will die by the sword.

Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence. John 18:36

And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand. Matthew 3:2

Neither shall they say, lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you." Luke 17:21

What does the Bible say about having fellowship with people who preach a different gospel and a different Kingdom?

If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin. 1 John 1:7

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light

And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. Ephesians 5:11

But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. Galatians 1:8

Daystar and TBN Exposed

How often have we been told that false prophets and imposters would arise in the churches in the end times but we can't seem to recognize them. Keep in mind, the end times started 2000 years ago. False prophets and deceivers have been in the true born-again Bible believing churches since it's beginnings. The Bible is very clear who the apostles and prophets were as they are the ones who laid the foundation of the church. There was no need of apostles and prophets anymore after the Scriptures were written. The teaching of Jesus and Paul in the Word of God is all we need as all prophecy about Christ and the church has been even.

Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7:22,23

Are there false prophets and apostles today who do all these things in Jesus name? Yes, thousands of them who can be seen on Daystar and TBN. They have hundreds of affiliates. ⁵²

TBN is the most unholy so called 'Christian' group on the earth today. It is currently the world's largest Christian television network. TBN has aired the most evil of teachings and supports apostate, Christ hating false prophets. Read below what TBN has broadcast globally.

These Men think they are gods

[The late] Paul Crouch, speaking to Kenneth Copeland, said: "Somebody said--I don't know who said itbut they claim that you Faith teachers declare that we are gods. You're a god. I'm a god. Small 'g' now, but we are the gods of this world. . . . Well, are you a god--small 'g'?" To this, Jan Crouch, referring to Copeland, enthusiastically exclaimed: "He's gonna say, 'Yes.' I love it." "Praise the Lord" program on TBN [5 February 1986]

Paul Crouch: "He [God] doesn't even draw a distinction between Himself and us. . . . You know what else that's settled, then, tonight? This hue and cry and controversy that has been spawned by the Devil to try and bring dissension within the body of Christ that we are gods. I am a little god! . . . I have His name. I'm one with Him. I'm in covenant relation. I am a little god! Critics, be gone!" "Praise the Lord" program on TBN [7 July 1986]

Benny Hinn: "When you say, 'I am a Christian, you are saying, 'I am mashiach' in the Hebrew. I am a little messiah walking on earth, in other words. That is a shocking revelation.... May I say it like this? You are a little god on earth running around." "Praise-a-Thon" program on TBN [6 November 1990]

Benny Hinn: "Jesus Christ knew the only way He would stop Satan is by becoming one in nature with him...He became one with the nature of Satan, so all those who had the nature of Satan can partake of the nature of God." ...

⁵² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Daystar_affiliates

John Avanzini: "Jesus had a nice house, a big house--big enough to have company stay the night with Him at the house. Let me show you His house. Go over to John the first chapter and I'll show you His house. . . . Now, child of God, that's a house big enough to have company stay the night in. There's His house." "Believer's Voice of Victory" program on TBN [20 January 1991]

John Avanzini: "Jesus was handling big money because that treasurer He had was a thief. Now you can't tell me that a ministry with a treasurer that's a thief can operate on a few pennies. It took big money to operate that ministry because Judas was stealing out of that bag."

"Praise the Lord" program on TBN [15 September 1988]

Benny Hinn: "The Bible says the prophets spoke the Word not knowing what they were saying. But 4000 years passed when the Word became a human being and walked and talked and moved. The spoken Word became a human being. The spoken Word became flesh. The spoken Word got legs on, arms, eyes, hair, a body. And He was no longer saying, 'Thus sayeth the Lord.' He was saying, 'I say unto you.' The Word that was spoken through the lip [sic] of prophets was now walking on the seashore of Galilee.

"Benny Hinn" program on TBN [15 December 1990, emphasis in original]. This message, titled "The Person of Jesus" [delivered during Orlando Christian Center's Sunday morning service on 2 December 1991], comprises Part Four of Hinn's six-part series on "The Revelation of Jesus" [Orlando Christian Center, 1991], videotape #TV-292 53

But there were also false prophets among the people, even as there will be false teachers among you, who will secretly bring in destructive heresies, even denying the Lord who bought them, and bring on themselves swift destruction. And many will follow their destructive ways, because of whom the way of truth will be blasphemed. By covetousness they will exploit you with deceptive words; for a long time their judgment has not been idle, and their destruction does not slumber. Peter 2: 1-3

But these, like natural brute beasts made to be caught and destroyed, speak evil of the things they do

not understand, and will utterly perish in their own corruption, and will receive the wages of unrighteousness, as those who count it pleasure to carouse in the daytime. They are spots and

blemishes, carousing in their own deceptions while they feast with you, having eyes full of adultery and that cannot cease from sin, enticing unstable souls. They have a heart trained in covetous practices, and are accursed children. 2 Peter 2: 12-13

In the parable of the wheat and the tares, Jesus said in the end of the world that He would separate the tares from the wheat ... otherwise termed the sheep from the goats? Tares (the counterfeit) and wheat (the real) look much alike as they grow but they cannot always be totally distinguished until harvest. Tares and goats represent evil. The wheat and sheep represent good. We must ask ... Are these people true servants of God who are on DAYTAR and TBN TV? God will be the judge, but in the meantime we are to inspect their fruit. Does their life line up with the Word of God, or does it line up the false teaching? The evil will be caste into utter darkness, and the good will spend eternity with Christ. Matthew 3:12. You have to know the real before you can recognize the counterfeit. Most people don't know the real, even those who say they are Christians.

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Matthew 7:16

Sin in the Camp!!!!

⁵³ http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/tbn_network.htm

Just about every preacher that is exposed in this study has had major moral or doctrinal problems but it doesn't seem to stop them from preaching ... as they usually are accountable to no one. They just pick up and carry on.

November 30, 2010 | 6:51 pm. Influential televangelist Marcus Lamb revealed on Tuesday that he had an affair several years ago. He and his wife, Joni, who are founders of Daystar Television Network, made the announcement during the "Celebration" TV program. The couple decided to tell the public about the affair after three people threatened to take the story to the media if Daystar didn't pay them \$7.5 million.

Daystar operates 43 television stations broadcasted in 150 countries. TBN gets 300,000 commitments to donate in their telethon. Daystar has the same Christian/celebs come on and use the same tried and proven tactics that TBN has used to get their donations. Plant your SEED. FCC records also show that Daystar maintains an "airtime sales" office. Daystar charges independent program producers up to \$3,696 per half-hour to reach viewers through its non-commercial and public-interest channels" ⁵⁴

"Daystar has all the famous seed faith, word faith teachers as guests; from Avanzini, to Mike Murdock, to Jesse Duplantis. They have another platform to give their new revelation and solicit the monies needed for continuing to air the programming. They have guests like John Paul Jackson who was once part of the now defunct Kansas City Prophets movement that infiltrated the Vineyard (Mike Bickle, Bob Jones, and Jackson were a trio connected to Paul Cain). He is on the Joni show and does *christian dream interpretation* (as if there is such a gift). Some of these men teach their "gift" was given to him before they were "saved." It's all quite entertaining and very ear ticklish. We are told God speaks to us in dreams and visions while we sleep (Job 33:14-18). Unfortunately, it is rare when He does, and it is often done when we are not receiving from his word that he would use other means. You find a lot of these "gifted men" on The Elijah List, which reads like whose who of the false prophets (Mt.24:11,24).

"Don't hear me wrong, there are still some good programs on Daystar that uphold sound expository

teaching FROM the Bible. Unfortunately, whatever good this network could do they are being irresponsible on who they present to the public as representing Christ, it often becomes the worst of the worst.

"So if we give money specifically to God's TV network he will fix the things broken in our life, marriage, salvation etc. Isn't that just like God to be in business of giving you high returns on your money. Well miracles are one thing - paying (not praying) for God to have his grace and power in your life is another.

'Daystar had begun to sell beauty products- Daystar progesterone cream "the bible talks about us changing from glory to glory and this is going to do this," Says Marcus Lamb (June 3, 05). ... The glory God is speaking about is about our faith transforming us daily not the outward beauty, but there is no problem illegally interpreting the Bible to sell their products (2 Cor.2:18). (Progesterone Cream is normally used for relief during menopause, but it is also used for birth control). ⁵⁵

(Note: Birth control products are not a biblical way of birth control. The reason for the heavy use of birth control products is to help reduce the population of the world, which is one of the platforms of the NWO).

The goal of these false teachers is to take over leadership of the whole world including the land of Israel, before their "cosmic" Christ can come to abide in them. All the people who teach these false teachings are welcome

⁵⁴ http://www.ocweekly.com/news/news/why-does-daystar-hate-jesus/18725/

⁵⁵ http://www.letusreason.org/Pent58.htm

on Daystar. Programs that are promoting the nation of Israel are some of their daily broadcasts. They are attempting to create a "literal" Kingdom of God on earth with headquarters in Jerusalem ... but Jesus says that His kingdom is spiritual which cannot be seen by observation.

And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation. Luke 17: 20.

Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you. Luke 17:31

John Hagee and Benny Hinn ... Are they the Devil's Agents?

Part three of this study exposes many false teachers and their teachings from the birth of Pentecostal movement, but first a brief introduction to two of the most influential men who are promoting Israel today. John Hagee is a regular preacher on Daystar Network, and he is a good friend of false prosperity prophet, Benny Hinn who is also showcased on Daystar. The Summits, put on by *Christians United for Israel* sponsored by John Hagee, are on the war path to condemn any Christian who does not support the nation of Israel. He believes that the present day Jews are God's Chosen people and some day they will all be saved. ... at once!!!

John Hagee is a staunch (false) dispensationalist but it seems he could be partnering with Domionionists.

In the shift in theology from Dispensationalism to Dominionism, the responsibility for triggering the Millennial Kingdom and defeating the anti-Christ shifts away from Jesus and heavenly armies, to humans and human armies. The Latter Rain Movement taught a doctrine called Manifest Sons of God, in which "Overcomers" would become increasingly holy and eventually take on supernaturally qualities that would make them invulnerable or even immortal. ⁵⁶

Not only is John Hagee a false teacher, he is a heretic. In his book, IN DEFENCE OF ISRAEL, Hagee states;

This book will expose the sins of the fathers and the vicious abuse of the Jewish people. *In Defence of Israel* will shake Christian theology. It spiritually proves that the Jewish people as a whole did not reject Jesus as Messiah. It will also prove that **Jesus did not come to earth to be the Messiah**. It will prove that there was a Calvary conspiracy between Rome, the high priest, and Herod to execute Jesus as an insurrectionist too dangerous to live. Since **Jesus refused by word and deed to claim to be the Messiah**, how can the Jews be blamed for rejecting what was never offered? Read this shocking expose, *In Defence of Israel* [emphasis added].

If John Hagee would read his KJV, and ask the Holy Spirit to open his eyes and guide him into all truth, he would see that what he just said is totally false. Jesus told the Jews, "I and the Father are one." John 10: 24-38. Jesus told the disciples, "You call me 'Teacher' and 'Lord,' and rightly so, for that is what I am." John 13:13.

Hagee's organization raises millions of dollars for Israel by brainwashing naive Christians that all "national political" Israel "of the flesh" will automatically be saved when Jesus returns. Christians who believe these lies make many treks to Israel, just like the Muslims do when they go to Mecca. Many churches organize yearly trips, often in the fall at the time of the Old Testament Jewish Feast of Tabernacles, believing that is when Jesus will come back to set up His Physical Kingdom on earth. Jesus fulfilled the Feast of Tabernacles as He now "tabernacles" (dwells) amongst us ... which is spiritual, not physical.

⁵⁶ http://www.talk2action.org/story/2011/8/15/9328/35473

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light

Not only does Hagee raise money for Israel, he raises money for himself through the John Hagee Rabbi Trust.

The Hagee enterprise brought in more than \$18 million in revenue in 2001. Mr. Hagee's personal salary/benefit package amounted to more than \$1.25 million—according to a recent article published on the *San Antonio Express-News* website. The gentleman's personal holdings, and a John Hagee Rabbi Trust, include a six-bedroom home in San Antonio (worth about \$688,900), and a 7,696 acre ranch valued at some \$2.1 million.

In addition, Hagee's wife, Diane, also draws a salary in the neighborhood of \$127,000 annually from the Cornerstone/GETV ministry. Is this what hard-working folk sacrifice their money to support? ⁵⁷ [Not up to date figures which will now be much higher.]

So what do the Jews think about John Hagee's "love for Israel" when they know that he is supposedly a born again Christian? Are they laughing all the way to the bank, or are they wary of him? Maybe some of both. The following bits are taken from a long article written by a rabbi.

When Friends Aren't Really Friends: Be Wary of Evangelical Support for Israel

American Jews should be wary about engaging with extreme right-wing Christian supporters of Israel. As a congregational rabbi, serving in San Antonio — home of the leader of Christians United for Israel,

the Rev. John Hagee — I am wariest of these efforts. No, I am not worried that Hagee will try to convert us in the process:

... Like all Americans, the extreme religious right has the privilege to lobby for its beliefs. Let them do so, as they wish, as Christians, without the involvement of the organized Jewish community. Let us keep far away, with our eyes open. For our own future as Jews in America. For our souls. For Israel.

Barry Block is the senior rabbi at Temple Beth-El in San Antonio. 58

The Jews need not be concerned when Hagee is around. He doesn't try to preach the Gospel to them. He partners with anyone who loves Israel whomever it is, even Mormons.

There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise. Galatians 3:2

Who are these "Jews" who have laid claim to the land of Palestine?

Not one Jew today can tell you what Hebrew tribe he belongs to. The genealogical records listed in the Gospel of Matthew and Luke were kept to prove the lineage of Jesus, Mary and Joseph. All the records were burned when the Temple was destroyed in 70 AD. There was no need any longer to keep genealogy records after Jesus was born. Old Testament Prophecies of the birth of the Messiah were fulfilled at His birth.

But avoid foolish questions, and genealogies, and contentions, and strivings about the law; for they are unprofitable and vain. Titus 3:9

⁵⁷ https://www.christiancourier.com/articles/724-making-merchandise-of-the-gospel

https://www.jta.org/2006/07/10/archive/when-friends-arent-really-friends-be-wary-of-evangelical-support-for-israel

People who practice Judaism today live all over the world, but Judaism is not the Old Testament theology. They believe in the oral writings of the Pharisees that are recorded in the Babylonian Talmud and Kabbalah which were written by Rabbis over the centuries. They are not divinely inspired books; they are demonic Babylonian teachings twisted into the Torah, (Books of Moses). These evil books state that Jesus was born of a whore, conceived by a Roman soldier. Kabbalists study the Zohar that teaches they are a GOD. ⁵⁹Gentiles are cattle, they say, and are to be treated as such. I wonder what they think of the "gentile" John Hagee?

Why don't the Jews today have any idea which one of the 12 tribes that he belongs to? It is because they were dispersed from Jerusalem first in 722 B.C., and later their Temple was destroyed in 587 B.C., and then again in 70 A.D. when the Temple came down with not one brick standing on the other. They were never to become a nation again and besides they are now a mixed race. They have intermarried with people from many different nations around the world for hundreds of years so no true blood Jew exists. Many gentiles have converted to Judaism because it is a religion but they call themselves Jews.

King Ahaz (II Kings 16:1) – under whose reign, Hoshea ruled as the last king of Israel. King Hezekiah (II Kings 18:1) – under his reign, the Assyrian Empire conquered and destroyed the northern kingdom 722 BCE leaving only the southern kingdom of Judah.

Therefore, say I unto you, the kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof. Matthew 21:43

(The word "Jew" is derived from the word Judah which means "praise". Jesus was called the "Lion of Judah".)

There is no need for a Temple nor animal sacrifices anymore in Jerusalem, nor anywhere else, as the Rabbis and evangelical Christians promote today. Not all practising Jews are interested in the political Zionist nation of Israel. They, too, are against Zionism but they still are not followers of Jesus Christ. Many Jews are atheists.

Jesus said the atonement for sins was finished on the cross. Jesus also told the Samaritan woman (half breed Jews whom the Jews would have nothing to do with) that the Samaritans would to no longer worship at Mount Geirzim, nor would the Jews worship at the Temple Mount in Jerusalem any longer. But from now on, all believers, both *Jew and gentile*, would worship Jesus in spirit and in truth. No more temple, no more sacrifices to atone for sin ... ever again. This time Jesus Christ's atonement was for the whole world. It is FINISHED

Jesus saith unto her, [the Samaritan] Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father. Ye worship ye know not what: we know what we worship: for salvation is of the Jews. But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. John 4: 21-24

Today's Orthodox Jews believe that there is a "thirteenth" door to heaven for those who don't know what tribe they belong to. What heaven do they think they would go to? Not the heaven where Jesus has His Throne. They didn't want to have Jesus on earth so why would they want to go to his heaven when they die? There is now neither Jew or Gentile in the Kingdom of God.

Neither give heed to fables and endless genealogies, which minister questions, rather than godly edifying which is in faith: so do. 1 Timothy 1:4

But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter;

⁵⁹ http://www.zohar.com/article/i-am-god

Christian Warmongers???

So how will these "Kingdom Now" Christians get all the land that they plan to take over in the Middle East and the whole world as well? They all will have to become as ONE. Christians are not to kill, but John Hagee says he is willing to be the first to pull the trigger to get the wars going again for the battle of Armageddon ... for the benefit of the Jews who plan to redeem all the land promised to Abraham and his seed.

The American Jerusalem Temple Foundation was set up by evangelical Christians in support of building a new Temple in Jerusalem. It is planned to be built on the ground where the Muslim Dome of the Rock is now standing. What is the Zionist plan? The following is a clip from a long article on that subject. Read the whole article on line. It is not only John Hagee who wants to blow up the Mosque to start a war.

[The late] Rev. Chuck Smith of the Calvary Baptist Church in California elaborated: "Do you want a real radical? Try [Zionist] Stanley Goldfoot. He's a wonder. His plan for the Temple Mount is to take sticks of dynamite and some M-16s, and blow up the Dome of the Rock and Al-Aqsa mosque, and then just lay claim to the site." ⁶⁰

Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, and to seeds, as of many; but as of one, and to thy seed, which is Christ. Galatians 3:16

The true spiritual "**seed**" of Abraham is Jesus Christ Who came to save "all" people from their sins. The "seed" is not the Jews, it is spiritual Israel who is Christ. This was the New Covenant in His blood which would be written on the heart of all who believed in Him. The New Covenant replaced the Old Testament ... as it "waxed old".

The "so-called" Jews who occupy the land of Israel today should have no claim to the land that they stole from the Palestinians because these Jews are imposters, not blood Jews nor of the seed of Abraham. The wars to capture all the land that they want are already planned and will continue until all the land is captured that they say belongs to them as was promised to Abraham ... but only if God allows them to do so. These people have no connection with Abraham. We have seen many of these wars in the Middle East already and they will continue ... if God allows. Not only Muslims are being killed, so are the Christians. Thanks to the continual wars paid for by the United States, Israel and other countries that John Hagee and his followers support.

What Hagee doesn't seem to understand; the Bible is talking about a "spiritual" Israel (born-again believers) who are not one bit interested in a piece of land in the middle east ... at least they shouldn't be. This world is not our home; we are just passing through ... by faith. Jews will never be saved just for the fact that they say they are Jews. There are not two paths to God, nor two covenants, as Hagee believes. Jews need Jesus, as do Gentiles. Jesus shed His blood only once for the sins of the **whole** world. There is only one blood on the earth.

And hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation; Acts 17:26

John Hagee will team up with anyone who is behind the Nation of Israel ... Christians, non-Christians, Jews, Mormons, Roman Catholics and false teachers of every debased sort. ... yes, even Christ-haters!!!! (Hagee is a dispensationalist/dominionist Messianic rabbi who can't seem to make up his mind what he believes).

https://larouchepub.com/eiw/public/1983/eirv10n16-19830426/eirv10n16-19830426_018-flirting with armageddon the jer.pdf

Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? 2 Corinthians 6: 14,15

DAYSTAR GLOBAL TV NETWORK goes to Israel

So what is Daystar doing in Israel? Does Israel even want them there? Daystar faced legal problem in Israel because they were proselytizing the Jews. The following is just a short portion from a long article.

Daystar faced controversy in Israel when it became the first foreign Christian network to be given a broadcast license by its government in 2006. The announcement drew criticism from Jewish leaders in both Israel and the United States, who believed the network aimed at converting Israeli Jews through its numerous Messianic Jewish programs. In 2007, Israeli cable provider HOT announced it would drop Daystar from its lineup, stating that the decision was made after the company received complaints about Daystar's content. Daystar filed a petition with the Israeli Supreme Court to hear the case, accusing HOT of religious discrimination. Two years later, HOT reversed its decision and resumed carrying Daystar. ⁶¹

Daystar brings thousands of tourists with pockets full of money to Israel for their tourist industry. The people involved in the DAYSTAR operation in Israel are mainly Messianic Judaic Christians who are Zionists in support of Israel. They bring in millions of dollars to Israel collected through their fund raising programs based in the United States and Canada. Many have joined the Jewish celebrations of the Feasts of the Lord. Most all the people who are involved in Daystar have much of the same belief system; often they are prosperity teachers who teach they must take dominion over the world so they must be in Israel as it will be the world headquarters. When you see how many businesses use the Daystar logo, they are well on their way to taking "dominion." But they won't do it alone as there are many tentacles to this octopus.

Many Christians are getting involved in all kinds of local government positions and secular boards just to be part of "community" which is part of the Dominionist movement. It is also the vision of Lord Maitreya of the Buddhist religion. Doing voluntary community work is one of the planks of the NWO. They even loved to be entertained by the world. When they have accomplished all what they believe they must do, then, they say, Jesus will return to earth as they will have a Christian world all set up in which Jesus can continue to rule and reign ... along with them, they believe, there will be the "unconverted" Jews who will continue the Old Testament animal sacrificial system for 1000 years, and they, too, will eventually get saved. The interpretation of this movement is varied but is not at all biblical.

The messianic Jews teach that we must go back to the Torah and reinstate the laws of the Old Testament. Eventually, they claimed to have bred the red heifer that was required for the burnt offering sacrifices for atonement for their sins in their new, soon to be built Temple during the thousand reign of the "Jews"??? ... Or is it supposed to be Christ who reigns?

Has someone not informed them that this Temple is actually planned for Lucifer, whom the Jews worship. ... otherwise known as the Antichrist? Christians naively send money to Israel to help build the Temple as they believe Jesus will reign from there. (More on Daystar in Israel later).

DAYSTAR goes to Canada

On June 13, 2013, Daystar entered into a strategic partnership with Canadian-based religious network

⁶¹ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daystar_%28TV_network%29

Grace TV, in which Daystar will provide 65 percent of the channel's programming with the rest being supplied by Canadian producers. Additionally, the program, "You Are Loved", hosted by Grace TV's CEO, Peter Youngren was added to Daystar's lineup. The network ultimately re-branded as Daystar Canada. ⁶²

Born in 1954 in Sweden as Peter Ljunggren into a missionary family, Youngren relocated to Canada as a teenager. He attended Zion Bible College in Rhode Island, pursuing further education years thereafter at the Florida Christian University, where he obtained a Doctorate of Philosophy in 2001 and an Honorary Degree of Christian Doctor of Philosophy in Business Administration in 2002. ⁶³[Youngren 2 spellings]

Peter Youngren has been an evangelist to Alberta in many Pentecostal churches. His Charismatic prophetic ministry divided many churches and their families in the late 1970s in the central area. He is another in the lineup of Pentecostal Charismatic preachers who is in love with Israel. Youngren travelled all over the world winning souls to the Lord but one time his ministry came to an end because of his infidelity.

According to World Impact Ministries, Youngren's "soul-winning campaigns held throughout the world" draw crowds of 600,000, have led millions to convert to Christianity and resulted in thousands of new churches.

Youngren may be taking the world by storm, but the charismatic blond evangelist is also a lightening rod for controversy. Rumblings on the blogosphere allege Youngren is on the verge of a second divorce. A steady trickle of phone calls and letters to the editor have hinted that not everything is in order in the Youngren household. With Youngren's prominence on the rise, *ChristianWeek* decided it was time to investigate the rumours in an effort to sort fact from fiction.

"A great failing" Youngren's first marriage ended in divorce in 1982, and he remarried—this time to RoxAnne Rutkey (now Youngren). But about eight years ago Youngren had an affair with a married woman in the Niagara congregation he was leading. The affair resulted in a child.⁶⁴

Youngren's third wife, Taina Kuusiluoma, assists him in his ministries. 65

Peter Youngren is back in the ministry going all over the world again. His name is not usually connected with all the false prosperity teachers but he is a Charismatic Pentecostal. On his website, the schedule for 2019 is that you can take a trip to Israel in November 2019 for \$3 to \$4,000 depending on if you live in Canada or the US.

The False Prophets Are Everywhere

The following is a list of some of the early false prophets. We will examine some in Part 3. There are hundreds of them but this list covers the more popular ones. Most of them have been featured one Daystar TV or their affiliate TV stations. They all promote the nation of Israel, and that the Jews as the chosen people of God.

False Prophets *EXPOSED* "For there are many unruly and vain talkers and deceivers... Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake." —Titus 1:10,11

⁶² http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daystar %28TV network%29

⁶³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peter Youngren

⁶⁴ http://www.christianweek.org/peter-youngren-making-waves/

⁶⁵ Youngren's third wife, Taina Kuusiluoma, assists him in his ministries

FALSE PROPHETS AND TEACHERS...Benny Hinn, T.D. Jakes, Robert Schuller, Marilyn Hickey, Paul and Jan Crouch, Rod Parsley, R.W. Shambach, Carlton Pearson, John Avanzinni, Kenneth & Gloria Copeland, John Hagee, Jessie Duplantis, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Kenneth Hagin Sr., Kenneth Hagin Jr., Frederick Price, Creflo Dollar, Rodney Howard Browne, Jack Van Impe, Rinehard Bonnke, Joyce Meyer, Morris Cerullo, John Kilpatrick, Clarence McClendon, Rick Joyner, Hal Lindsey, Charles Capps, Robert Tilton.



FALSE PROPHETS...Ellen G. White, Joseph Smith, Kim Clement, Mark Charonna, Juanita Bynum, Brigham Young, Benny Hinn, Kenneth Copeland, Jack Van Impe, John Kilpatrick.

HERETICAL BOOKS & MOVEMENTS ... New World Translation, Kenneth Copeland Study Bible, Book of Mormon, Brownsville Revival, Azusu Street Revival, Pensacola Outpouring, Holy Laughter,

Slain in the Spirit, Gospel in the Stars, Endtime Restorationism, Perpetual 5-Fold Ministry, Free Masonry.

Do you recognize any of these names or organizations? This last report is from years ago as it doesn't included Daystar owners Marcas and Joni Lamb, or state that a number of these evangelical preachers are Freemasons, including Pat Robertson, and Billy Graham ... who is not mentioned in the above list but their programs can be seen on Daystar TV. So much can be said about these false teaches as each one seems to have their own unique heresy connected to them. Some are called Oneness Pentecostals which don't believe in the triune God ... Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, otherwise known as the Jesus Only movement. T.D. Jakes is one of these.

Most of the teachers and evangelists whom Daystar features are false prophets of the Latter Rain movement and are recorded on what they call "Elijah's List". They promote their daily prophecies which are to be believed to be over and above the Word of God. These people will not take exhortation or rebuke from anyone who tries to make them accountable to the Word of God. You would be told that we are not to judge God's anointed ... meaning that they are the only anointed ones today. Spiritual experiences are never tested against the Word of God, and often their experiences are more demonic than godly. Besides having a lust for money, many have been involved in just about any kind of sin that accompanies these Latter Rain preachers. The scandals are continual. Many have been divorced and remarried. Some have been jailed for fraud, and others caught in adultery, homosexuality and pornography. Others have alcohol or drug addictions. Their lust for money compels them to resort to any method to strip people of their hard earned money by telling their audience that they are helping them to spread the gospel, and they certainly will be blessed for giving personally to them. They are very busy counting their "charity" money that hundreds of naive people send which is ... tax free.



⁶⁶ http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/false prophets.htm

Rick Joyner joins the Knights of Malta which is Freemasonry

These same men are some of the false teachers who have infiltrated Africa by bringing their heretical teachings into the Pentecostal Churches. Many Baptist churches are exposing these false teachers. Conrad Mbewe, an

African Baptist preacher from Zambia has warned America that Africa will be sending their missionaries back to America, but they are far worse than those who were sent to Africa from America. Some have already arrived. (Some of those Pentecostal black pastors will be exposed in the Fourth Part of the study).

Mbewe is said to be the Spurgeon of Africa. Charles Spurgeon was from the late eighteen hundreds who was a pastor in England. He was noted as being one of the best Bible based preachers of modern times. (More on Mbewe ... end of Part Four).

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Matthew 23:15.

It is no surprise that nearly all the TV programs on Daystar that they sell air time to are all false teachers, and a goodly majority of them are multimillionaires. Hundreds of naive older Christians have sent their life savings to these hucksters of the false Gospel by promising that the more they give the better are the chances these poor souls will get healed or get rich. They claim that their gallons of "anointing" healing olive oil (which comes straight from the "Holy" Land) has miracle healing power. Some false preachers distribute "special" bottles of water which they claim to also have healing power. Millions of people actually believe them.

The following are just three of the programs listed on Daystar schedule with false teachers. Most of these false teachers promote the Nation of Israel ... probably all. I am sure a pastor who does not promote the nation of Israel, or would speak against Israel would not be allowed on Daystar.

The following are a few of their programs taken from their website.

Excellent Leadership with Pastor Sam Adeyemi	Pastor Sam Adeyemi, dynamic pastor, teacher, author and life coach, is the Senior Pastor of Daystar Christian Centre, Lagos, Nigeria. [Sam Adeyemi is a black multimillionaire, false prosperity teacher].
<u>Jewish Voice with</u> <u>Jonathan Bernis</u>	Jonathan Bernis, president of Jewish Voice Ministries International (JVMI), hosts the weekly television program 'Jewish Voice with Jonathan Bernis'. [He promotes ALL the prosperity preachers both white and black T.B. Joshua being one of them who is hired by Israel to bring all three monotheistic religion together as one]
Discovering the Jewish Jesus with Rabbi Kirt Schneider	Messianic Rabbi Kirt Schneider, a Jewish believer in Jesus and end- times messenger of the LORD, delivers the Word of the LORD with true passion of the Christ. [There are NO biblical Rabbis in the body of Christ. There is only one rabbi who is Jesus]

Selling a False Gospel?

Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price. Isaiah 55:1

In an article titled: "Silver and Gold I Have Quite a Large Sum," the author mentions what Forbes Magazine has posted of a list of top paid leaders of non-profit organizations. Would it surprise us to see these prosperity teachers on the list along with a description of the palaces and properties they own?

David Servant, the author of the article sums it up like this;

The secular media often points out this hypocrisy among high-rolling Christian leaders. And while the "Satan-controlled" secular media demonstrates some biblical spiritual discernment, professing Christians keep writing checks to promote what is, according to Jesus, detestable in God's sight: ⁶⁷

Now the Pharisees, who were lovers of money, were listening to all these things and were scoffing at Him. And He said to them, "You are those who justify yourselves in the sight of men, but God knows your hearts; for that which is highly esteemed among men is detestable in the sight of God" (Luke 16:14-15).

Many of these pastors and evangelists are receiving salaries of a half to one million dollars a year, and if the wife is partnered with him, she also earns nearly that much. The late (homosexual) Paul Crouch of TBN was the highest paid. They in turn are worth millions and millions of dollars and have properties and investments all over the world to promote their evil teachings under the banner of "Christian charily".

The CEOs involved in World Vision are also listed among this prosperity group. (Keep in mind World Vision is part of the NWO under the UN). These other people could easily be working for the NWO secretly as well. ⁶⁸ They are called "change agents" sent into churches for the express purpose to deceive the saints.

In trying to find what Daystar and TBN are possibly worth, I found the following information. Should we wonder why the churches are going apostate when Christians are listening to the constant dribble of false teaching ... everyday? There is just enough truth in their false teachings to keep the people listening to them.

The top three religious broadcasters — Christian Broadcast Network, Trinity Broadcasting Network and Daystar Television — are worth more than a quarter of a billion dollars combined, according to available records. ...

With \$233 million in assets, Daystar is the largest religious TV network in America that calls itself a church. As such, there's no objective way for viewers — who annually give an average of \$35 million to Daystar — to be certain how their money is spent. Several former employees also don't call Daystar a church. ...

Daystar's former IT manager Bill Hornback agrees. "I mean, there's no Sunday sermon, no Wednesday night meeting. It's all business. It's not a church. It's a television broadcasting company, that's what they are," says Hornback.

In his letter, Daystar's marketing director points out that the IRS has recognized Daystar as a church

http://www.davidservant.com/2006 06/

http://crossbearer-brian.tripod.com/id277.htm

from the network's inception. And he adds that Daystar regularly conducts marriages, funerals, baptisms and communions just like any other church. Yet former employees interviewed by NPR said they could not recall a single instance of this happening. ⁶⁹ [Not up to date assessment figures].

It is very disturbing to read where the money goes that these men make, and what they spend personal money on. Some of them even have well stocked bars in their homes. They have the most expensive cars and jets that money can buy ... even up to four jets ... plus the airports in which to land. Some even donate to a race car driver who drives in the Indy 500 rally. What ever their mind can dream, they have ... and do. The question is, why doesn't the government make them accountable? It seems to me that this is one of the worst ways that the government is helping these hucksters is by offering them tax free charity status so they pay no taxes.

Could the United Nations be teamed up with these prosperity pastors? What about the Illuminate? Freemasons? If an honest ministry exposes these guys, would their tax free status be taken away. It's doubtful as they know exactly who these guy is, rather they would try to destroy the honest ministry. Discernment ministries do not apply for tax free status for that reason that they could be shut down and charged with "hate crimes" and having to pay huge fines on top of it. It has already happened in Canada where the government has bankrupted a very important ministry that exposed cults and pagan religions. ⁷⁰Stephen Harper, a born-again Christian, was the P.M. at that time, is a very devout Zionist who was also featured on DAYSTAR. ⁷¹

The Canadian government has ordered a Christian ministry that teaches doctrine and the differences between Christians and cults shut down, because its reference materials were critical of the beliefs of those who are not Christian. So what used to be called, McGregor Ministries, with offerings and how to recognize and eliminate faulty fads in Christian churches has been recreated in the United States. Laurie McGregor, who has dedicated her life to explaining the straight and narrow of Christian beliefs since she found her way out of the Jehovah's Witness system years ago, explained that Canada's version of a "hate crimes" law prevented their work from continuing as it had for nearly 30 years. "Canada is no longer a Christian nation," she said. ⁷²

Daystar and TBN networks have no problem with teaming up with the Roman Catholic Church. The virtual tour of the TBN broadcasting headquarters looks more like a Catholic shrine than Pentecostal venue, as they claim they are. The Pentecostals and Catholics have one thing in common, and that is "speaking in tongues" ... but they do not have a common salvation which the Bible tells us that we are to have. The TBN book store is well supplied with Catholic literature and paraphernalia. ... and just about everything about the building is laden with gold. The goal is to unite Evangelicals and Catholics together under the banner of love and unity.

The plan of these false teachers is to take over the educational system world wide. In the city of Nairobi, Kenya there is a huge Daystar University, and they have churches and schools in many places in African countries. The African governments are behind these learning centres as millions of dollars were coming into the country to educate their people with "Christian funded" education. It is also funded by the UN.

Whether their false teachings are promoted in the schools and university would take much more time to research, but chances are some of it is. Any accredited University has to play by the rules of the government so Daystar University in Nairobi is not any different from secular universities for that matter. These places of learning are according to the rules set down by the government which must, then, be in favour of Daystar teachings, or do they even know what they are teaching?

⁶⁹ http://www.npr.org/2014/04/01/282496855/can-a-television-network-be-a-church-the-irs-says-yes

⁷⁰ https://www.thebereancall.org/content/canada-shuts-down-christian-ministry

⁷¹ https://www.daystar.com/ondemand/video/?video=5992409098001

⁷² https://www.thebereancall.org/content/canada-shuts-down-christian-ministry

On September 29, 1994, Daniel Arap Moi, the President of Kenya, granted Daystar University College its charter, thus making it a fully accredited Kenyan institution with authority to grant its own B.A. and M.A. degrees. Its name was changed to Daystar University. ...

Today there over 14,000 Daystar graduates dispersed throughout Africa who are providing leadership in business, journalism, government, non-profits, churches, and in every aspect of African society. ⁷³

The United Nations and DAYSTAR work together.

The following information is taken from a United Nations website in regards to Daystar. It is very apparent that Daystar and the UN have teamed up together.

UNESCO Regional Office for Eastern Africa

Handing over radio equipment to Daystar University, Kenya

UNESCO Nairobi Office officially handed over to Daystar University, updated radio equipment for the University's Department of Mass Communication. Present at the handover ceremony held on 26th July 2011 at the University's Athi River Campus was Prof. Joseph Massaquoi, Director, UNESCO Nairobi Office, Dr. Timothy Wachira, Daystar University Vice Chancellor, Prof. James Kombo, Deputy Vice Chancellor (DVC), Academic Affairs, Dr. Philip Kitui, DVC, Finance and Administration, Prof. Faith Nguru, Dean, School of Communication and Dr. Levi Obonyo, Head of Communication Department, among other university staff. The project, funded by UNESCO through the International Programme for the Development of Communication, was initiated with the aim to enhance the quality of media training offered to Diploma, Undergraduate and Master's students at the institution. ⁷⁴

Commendation from United Nations Ambassador

It is a great opportunity to join Daystar as a Christian group on a wonderful trip to minister God's word to the under privileged in need of Christ.

As a Youth Coordinator, it is a life changing experience and a blessing to receive Christ in my life.

I learned that God who sent His Son for the sake of mankind is a loving and kind God. Working for

Christ, one has to be humble, prayerful, open hearted, loving, kind and above all understand that Christ loves us.

As an ambassador aimed at promoting the United Nations Millennium Development Goals (MDG) in West Africa, I commend Daystar for their gruelling effort in also promoting the great course of the United Nations, ensuring that cities are being rebuilt through community partnerships.

Daystar as a ministry promotes the 7th goal of the United Nations which is to combat HIV/AIDS and other sicknesses as well as enrich souls with loving messages.

⁷³ http://www.daystarus.org/du history.html

http://www.unesco.org/new/en/nairobi/about-this-office/single-view/news/handing_over_radio_equipment_to_daystar_university_kenya/#.VID6BcnEqCk

I recommend that Daystar should have its own clinic not only to distribute medications but to enrich God's people with His kind and loving messages. ⁷⁵

How can this Christian who is employed by the United Nations speak so openly about Jesus Christ? The United Nations does not promote or allow Christianity in any way. United Nations promotes the Satanic New World Order. Having read the 7th goal of the United Nations, these goals are very admirable as they are all humanitarian efforts to better the lives of African people. The goal is said to end poverty but that will never happen on this earth as the UN is under the master plan of Satan to destroy mankind ... not to save it.

The United Nations is promoting all religions to come together as one, but true Christianity is not part of this picture. Does the UN see Daystar as true Christianity? Or are they just taking advantage of them to help form the NWO? Or is Daystar actually part of the NWO already? When these prosperity "Christian teachers" plan to make the world into Christianity through Dominionism, a good partnership has begun with the UN already.

The UN is behind planned parenthood which included abortions, vaccinations that kill; weed and pest control sprays that kill; and other efforts to reduce the population of the world ... but does Daystar know that?

The key word used is "sustainable" when discussing world population but the amount of people who live in Africa, India and other overpopulated nations right now is not considered sustainable. But by whose standards? Israel's population is growing by leaps and bounds. Is their population sustainable? They will need more land so the wars will continue.

On Daystar website page Even before the recent conflict and tension in Gaza, Daystar has always been a loyal supporter of Israel. Now, our support of the Holy Land is more important than ever before. You, our partners, have also given to and faithfully supported Israel throughout the years, and for that we are exceedingly thankful. ...

Recently, Daystar was endorsed by Israeli Minister of Intelligence Yuval Steinitz, a very prominent Israeli politician who has been very active and vocal in the media lately, voicing his opinions on the situation in Gaza. He was recently at the United Nations General Assembly, and spoke on the situation there as well. ⁷⁶

ILLUMINTE bete Daystar Primary School. A collaboration between 3 organizations - a school, a foundation, and a ministry - working together strategically to impact young children in a refugee community. 77

The question now arises, do we doubt the connection to the NWO, Israel, Freemasonry and the Illuminate with Daystar when you read what their school has been named? Should it surprise us then that Israel has a search engine called Babylon that is hard to get rid of if it gets on your computer. ⁷⁸

Mystic Jewish Rabbis and Christian Zionists working together to build a Third Temple?

The goal of Dominionist and Dispensationalists, along with Jewish mystics, is to build the Kingdom of God on earth to last a million years. These Christians expect to be living under the rule of Christ along with the Jews

⁷⁵ http://daavi.org/commendation-from-united-nations-ambassador/

⁷⁶ http://www.daystar.com/news-updates/general-updates/israeli-minister-intelligence-yuval-steinitz-publicly-endorses-daystar/

⁷⁷ http://illuminateideas.org/ministries/daystar-primary-school/

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Babylon_(software)

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light who will go back to the animal sacrifices to atone for sin. In the book, *The Jewish Utopia* by Michael Higger, Ph. D. 1932, he writes in the Preface;

"The aim of this work is to present, in a comprehensive way, the traditional Jewish conception of the ideal life for individuals, as well as for nations. The problems taken up in the book are discussed, not from a theological viewpoint, but rather from that of the prophecies of the prophets as interpreted by the rabbis. The doctrines concerning God. Torah, Israel, Messiah, the future world and so forth, are, therefore, referred to, only where they are directly related to the subject of an ideal life in the ideal social life on earth as pictured by the rabbis of old.

The Tannaitic literature, the Babylonian and Palestinian Talmudm, and the Midrashim, were utilized as the basis of the work."

In Chapter VIII, of the same book under the title of ... A SPIRITUAL CENTER it states;

Alongside the dream of an ideal Jerusalem in an ideal Zion, we frequently find in rabbinic literature the⁷⁹ hope and the yearning for the rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem in the ideal era to come. According to one view, the rebuilding of the Temple will take place even before the establishment of the rule of the house of David. A number of sources indicate that many ceremonies that were performed at the First Temple will also be performed at the Temple in the future.

As we have seen through this study so far, the Domionionists, political and Christian Zionists, Rabbis, false prophets, the Illuminati and Freemasons are working together to build a Temple in Jerusalem. Evangelical Christians across the world are also waiting for the day that the Temple would be built. The question is why? There is absolutely nothing in the scriptures to say that a Temple will be built again. Jesus referred to Himself as The Temple, and all born-again Christians are also part of His Temple which is the church of the living God.

Since the pastors have been more aware of the Jewish's Holy books; the Babylonian Talmud, and the Kabbalah, there seems to be an interest in what the Rabbis wrote. These books were mostly kept secret as they didn't want the gentiles to read them. Is it any wonder, as they are mystical satanic books? Often Messianic pastor/rabbis refer to these books in their teachings as if they were inspired from God.

One such Kingdom Now, Messianic Rabbi, Johnathan Cahn has deceived millions of Christians by the books that he writes. Jesus said that there were no Master but him. Rabbi means Master. Cahn has been a speaker at the ecumenical presidential prayer breakfast in the White House. Berean Call has done a thorough critique on his book called *The Harbinger*. This man claims to be a Christian but he is far from it according to what he writes. This is what many churches are gobbling up like the newest revelation from God. Because the critique is very long, I will only copy parts of it.

Excerpted from *The Harbinger: Fact or Fiction?*

Jonathan Cahn has over 1,700 of his messages available through the Hope of the World website. The descriptions of many of these messages are quite revealing about his approach to handling the Word of God—which appears to be mystical at its core: ...

The introduction of Jewish mystical writings into the storyline of *The Harbinger* is very problematic, and one has to wonder why Cahn would have done this.

Mysticism and mystical experiences have been a part of Judaism since the earliest days. . .. The mystical school of thought came to be known as Kabbalah, from the Hebrew root Qof-Beit-Lamed, meaning "to

⁷⁹ http://mailstar.net/jewish-utopia.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light receive, to accept." The word is usually translated as "tradition."

"Kabbalah" is a doctrine of esoteric knowledge concerning God and the universe, asserted to have come down as a revelation to the Sages from a remote past, and preserved only by a privileged few. Kabbalah is considered part of the Jewish Oral Law. It is the traditional mystical understanding of the Torah.... Kabbalah includes the understanding of the spiritual spheres in creation, and the rules and ways by which God administers the existence of the Universe.

Most forms of Kabbalah teach that every letter, word, number, and accent of scripture contains a hidden sense; and it teaches the methods of interpretation for ascertaining these occult meanings.

That Cahn would include this reference to Jewish mysticism in the book is not necessarily an anomaly. Cahn gave a message at his church that also included detailed references to mystical writings, titled "Gulgatah: The Cosmic Skull: The Rabbinic Mysteries V."

A segment from near the end of this message was uploaded to YouTube on February 25, 2010, titled "The Zohar Speaks." The following description accompanies the video: "Something never before revealed, to the glory of Messiah! The Cosmic Skull, the mercy of God, and the hidden and mystical writings of the Rabbis that point to Messiah." The description coincides exactly with the overall trajectory of Cahn's messages, and that of *The Harbinger*, which is to reveal to the world mysteries that have been hidden until he discovers and proclaims them.

The Judaism 101 website notes the following: In the middle ages, many of these mystical teachings were committed to writing in books like the Zohar. Many of these writings were asserted to be secret ancient writings or compilations of secret ancient writings.

Even though he introduces the Zohar as a "hostile witness," the way Cahn describes its teachings gives the impression that he views the Zohar as being a credible source of truth:

Incredible thing. Blew me away. I found it in the mystical Jewish writings of the Zohar. Something I never heard mentioned anywhere, ever. . . . The Zohar speaks, the rabbis are writing of the redemption of the world with Messiah's coming. They speak of life from the dead. They speak of resurrection, the redemption of the world. . . . They say it all will come, the power of all this, the miracle of all this will come from a sacred thing, a sacred place. And this place, this thing, is where all the mercy of God is stored. All the mercy of God pours out from this place, this thing. What is it? Very strange. They call it the "gulgatah." This holy, mystical thing. . . . The most famous scene in human history, the center of salvation. Messiah dying on that hill which appears as a skull. That's why they called it "gulgatah"—Golgatha. And which signifies God's mercy. All His mercy. Why on earth would the rabbis put it there? ...

What stuff? Ancient mystical writings. Even more telling, Cahn confidently elevates the rabbis to the level of Moses and Daniel:

The death of Messiah—all pinpointed in time and space. Moses zeroed in on the day. Passover. He dies on the day that the lamb is killed. The prophets—Daniel zeroes in on the time period, mathematically, before 70 A.D. Daniel—those seventy sevens. The rabbis in the book of Moed, unwittingly, and another thing we shared this [sic], zeroed in on the year by saying that the cosmic change all took place in the year 30 A.D. . . . And now the very hill, the very place, here in, of all places, the rabbinical writings, the Zohar. . . . you want mercy, you go there. Listen to the rabbis on this point. . . .

How can a pastor instruct his congregation to "listen to the rabbis" who produced the Zohar and tell

them these rabbis were inspired by God? The Zohar is not simply an innocuous source of information—it is an extrabiblical guide to "higher spirituality." It is mystical. It is occultic.

The Zohar cannot be understood and felt directly, but requires preconception of spirituality, before one approaches the book. The greatest Kabbalist of our time—Rabbi Yehuda Ashlag (Baal HaSulam)—wrote introductions to The Zohar precisely to guide one's approach to this profound book....

Cahn [has since] tried to justify his practice by noting that the Apostle Paul also referred to the teaching of pagan philosophers in his address to the Athenians (Acts:17:22-31). He went on to suggest that Paul would have been "crucified" by discernment ministries for using a hymn to Zeus, and because of his associations.

That is a red herring.... Paul's approach is *nothing* like Cahn's. Cahn refers to the mystical rabbinical writings *positively*, saying that because God had inspired them his church should "listen to the rabbis." He presents the Zohar as something that can be studied and its depths plumbed for hidden mysteries like he has just revealed.

In stark contrast, Paul immediately tells his audience that what they have been taught by their poets about the unknown god...is completely *wrong*. He does not suggest that their sayings contain hidden mysteries that were inspired by God.... Paul never implies that the Athenians should listen to these men. Rather he refers to a single point of agreement (we all come from God) to *denounce* their idols. From Romans we understand that the knowledge of that truth is *not* a hidden mystery, but has rather been made *plain* to everyone through both the conscience and the Creation (Romans:1:18-2:16).

Unfortunately, this treatment of the rabbinic material is consistent with Cahn's frequent practice of "discovering and revealing" hidden mysteries—be it in the Bible or in extrabiblical Jewish writings like the Talmud or even in kabbalistic writings like the Zohar.

Have untold numbers of Christians unwittingly accepted mystical Jewish thought? And after having done so, how many pastors, teachers, and other ministry leaders have preached messages connected to the claims of *The Harbinger* and have publicly endorsed, promoted, and defended the book and Jonathan Cahn? How many have shared this book and the documentary with unbelieving family and friends? How many *millions* of dollars have gone into keeping *The Harbinger* on so many best-seller lists?

Something seems to be very wrong....

Jonathan Cahn drapes himself with the mystical prayer shawl, he sings the Aaronic blessing in the church. He uses the Kabballah gematria hand signals as he sings. He used the one on the left and can be seem in this YouTube video. ⁸⁰ All the different hand signals are also use by false prosperity pastors, Freemasons and the Illuminate. ⁸¹

Johnathan Cahn was guest speaker at the Presidential Prayer breakfast in 2013 and 2017 that was started by the Christian Mafia. (See Christian Mafia in Part Five)

Although it may not have mentioned it in Cahn's book, the Hebrew Roots movement is 100% behind the nation

⁸⁰ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3-gX2804 4

https://ca.images.search.yahoo.com/yhs/search;_ylt=AwrVk.MCrHBcehUAXQUXFwx.;_ylu=X3oDMTByNWU4cGh1BGNvbG8DZ3ExBHBvcwMxBHZ0aWQDBHNlYwNzYw--?p=Kabbalah+gematria+hand+sign&fr=yhs-iba-1&hspart=iba&hsimp=yhs-1

of Israel. Their books can be purchased from WND. (World Net Daily) They teach that Christians are rooted in the nation of Israel. Can you see why evangelical Christians are being so deceived? This is likened to witchcraft. We are rooted in Christ ... He, who is Israel.

Another Hebrew Roots, Messianic Jew who has written many books about the middle east is Joel Rosenberg. His fiction novels are about his interpretation of Bible prophecy. The first one was called EPICENTER. He also has written some novels that people believe to be non-fiction. He has written from a dispensational point of view which is totally 100% behind Israel where he has moved just a few years ago. He has an open door to P.M. Netanyahu who no doubt discusses everything that is about the happen from an Israel perspective and then interpret it as Christian prophecy. He has written much about Islam, and he believes the Antichrist will be a Muslim. The only way he could be a Muslim, is if he is a hidden Jew. The Muslims are not anti-Christ but the unsaved Jews are. The Jews would not accept a Muslim as their messiah.

Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all. Daniel 11:37

The Gentiles Who Act Like Jews ... Righteous Noahides

In an article titled, "The Gentiles Who Act Like Jews, I have just taken a few clips from it as the article is very long. A Jew describes what he witnessed in a room where gentiles are calling themselves Righteous Noahides, a term which would indicate that these gentiles where following Judaism to a certain extent. He says;

I was the only Jew in the room, but everyone else was here to study Torah. I was here to study them.

They call themselves Righteous Noahides: non-Jews who believe in Orthodox Judaism. According to Jewish theology, there are laws that Jews must obey, the 613 *mitzvot*, but then there are seven laws for children of Noah—everyone else in the world. They are: Do not deny God; do not blaspheme; do not murder; do not engage in incest, adultery, pederasty, or bestiality; do not steal; do not eat of a live animal; and establish courts.

The Noahide laws, which are derived from passages in the Torah, were enumerated in the Talmud. In the Middle Ages, Maimonides urged their observance on non-Jews, writing, "Anyone who accepts upon himself and carefully observes the Seven Commandments is of the Righteous of the Nations of the World and has a portion in the World to Come." But the idea never really caught on among non-Jews.

But about 40 years ago, Chabad grand Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson launched a global "Noahide Campaign," writing and speaking about the need for Righteous Noahide communities, believing Noahide laws would bring about peace and understanding and would hasten the coming of the Messiah. Some non-Jews listened. For example, in 1987, President Reagan signed a proclamation glorifying "the historical tradition of ethical values and principles, which have been the bedrock of society from the dawn of civilization when they were known as the Seven Noahide Laws, transmitted through God to Moses on Mount Sinai."

... Noahidism now encompasses communities around the world, especially in Great Britain, the Philippines, Latin America, Nigeria, Russia, and the United States. According to Rabbi Michael Schulman, who runs Noahide website AskNoah.org, the Philippines may have the most developed community, with well over 1,000 adults and their children living in a collection of agricultural towns.

They run Hebrew schools, community meetings, and even a national summit. 82

The Noahide Laws were also passed as world law by the Vatican, Israel and the UN. They are also in India and other countries including Canada but are not passed by the government to be put into law. The laws have not been enforced in the places where they have been passed ... as yet.

What Are The Noahide Laws?

The following are a few more details about a some of these laws which will show you how far from Christianity these laws are. Jesus, nor Christians will not be welcome in this Jewish Kabballist Utopia. Will the Daystar prophets be welcome there?

Seven Laws for a Beautiful Planet

The Un-Religion

There is an ancient teaching that has no houses of worship, no priests, no conversion ceremony. No one needs to abandon his or her heritage to embrace it; only to return, to dig deep, back to the essential truths that are buried within every belief system known to humankind and to discard the outer layers that may have distorted its message.

You may have heard of this teaching, preserved and transmitted over the millennia by the Jewish People —although it is older even than that ancient nation: **That all religions sprouted from a single seed and share a single root.**

According to this tradition, the "We Mongols believe in one G-d, by whom we live and by whom we die and toward Him we have an upright heart. Just as G-d gave different fingers to the hand, so has He given different ways to men."—Genghis Khan father of us all, planted that seed, a gift he received from the Creator of All Things. It is based on a set of laws he had received from Adam, renewed and expanded for Noah's time. It is a guide from beyond to show humankind how to create a sustainable world that would never again face destruction.

The Goal

Why have these seven principles become so crucial today? Because today we stand at the doorstep of a whole new world. All our technology, all our advances in science and social justice, all drive us up a steady track towards an age promised by the prophets and described by the sages—an age of wisdom and of peace.

The know-how is in place. We can feed everyone. We can teach everyone. We can all join together in dialog and creativity. We only need a **common ground**. Not one that any human being can establish for us, not one that can arise from our consensus. That's just more dusty topsoil, easily blown away by the first wind. The common ground we need must be the ground from which we were formed, at the essence of humanity's purpose and the meaning of reality.

And that lies only in the hand of the Infinite Light that formed us. The voice that Noah heard.

Rabbi Tzvi Freeman, a senior editor at Chabad.org, also heads our Ask The Rabbi team. He is the author

⁸² https://www.tabletmag.com/jewish-life-and-religion/196588/the-gentiles-who-act-like-jews

of Bringing Heaven Down to Earth and more recently Wisdom to Heal the Earth. To subscribe to regular updates of Rabbi Freeman's writing, visit Freeman Files subscription. You can also subscribe to A Daily Dose of Wisdom ⁸³ [emphasis added]

Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. And because I tell you the truth, ye believe me not. John 8:44,45

Pastor, "Rabbi" John Hagee promotes Hebrew Roots and Mysticism

John Hagee is the loudest voice today in support of the National of Israel today. He believes in a dual covenant, one for the Jews and one for the gentiles. But why does a gentile Christian think that they have to take on

Jewish traditions when they have nothing to do with Christianity? For years now, Hagee has been promoting everything Jewish and he has written many books on these topics. And, what is this about the "mystery" Jewish prayer shawl that he wears and promotes? A "mystery"??? Are Christians into mysticism now?

Dark Blue & Gold Prayer Shawl.

This exquisite prayer shawl, or tallit, is made especially for Hagee Ministries in Israel. It is made out of 100% cotton and is almost 6' in length. While the background is a beautiful shade of ivory, the stripes throughout are brilliant shades of royal blue outlined by golden thread.

The word tallit is taken from the Aramaic word for cover, but literally means cloak or sheet. If you have listened to Pastor Hagee's teachings, you know that the name of God is literally woven into the tzitzit, or fringes on the edges of this sacred garment. Today, the men of the synagogue wear this when they worship in order to show respect for God. In orthodox circles, the groom is presented a special tallit on the day of his wedding, while others are given as gifts to remember special occasions.

The narrative so far seems to be connecting the dots with the Zionist Christians and the mystical Kabbalist Messianic Jews. When you see the number of political dignitaries and Zionist Christians who go to the wailing wall ... (which is NOT part of the old Temple), everyone of them wear the Jewish skull cap, called the yarmulke, as they go to tuck their little written prayers into the crevices of the wall to pray for the peace of Jerusalem.

In a You Tube video titled, Is John Hagee Being Trained by Kabbalah Wizards?, John Hagee makes the statement that Jesus wore the prayer shawl to His bar Mitzvah; He wore it to Gethsemane; He wore it on the cross; and he wore in on resurrection morning. Where did he find that in the Bible?

The Jewish yarmulke is a covering in respect to "their" God which is NOT the same as the God we serve. The Holy Spirit is the covering for the believers in Christ. The Holy Spirit is within us not draped around us as with the prayer shawl. Are Christians abandoning the Gospel for the sake of the Nation of Israel?

I'll [Chuck Baldwin] say it straight out: John Hagee and his ilk are helping to damn the souls and poison the minds of millions of churchgoers (not to mention synagogue attenders) by preaching the ghoulish gospel of Zionism. These "Christian" Zionists are also culpable in Israel's wanton murders of tens of thousands of innocent men, women and children (including multitudes of Christians) throughout the

⁸³ https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/4157474/jewish/Seven-Laws-for-a-Beautiful-Planet.htm

Middle East. Tell me how they are any better than the Pharisees of Jesus' day or the Judaizers of the Apostle Paul's day. ⁸⁴

Questions arise ... Are the evangelical Zionist Christians converting to Judaism, therefore denying Christ? Will born-again believers pray in Jesus name with the unconverted Jews who they refuse to preach the Gospel to?

When I say unto the wicked, Thou shalt surely die; and thou givest him not warning, nor speakest to warn the wicked from his wicked way, to save his life; the same wicked *man* shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand. Ezekiel 3:18

Rabbis Urge Trump and Putin to Help Rebuild Temple in Jerusalem

A group of leading Israeli rabbis see in US President-elect Donald Trump and Russia President Vladimir Putin echoes of King Cyrus of Persia, who 2,500 years ago assisted the Jewish people in rebuilding the Temple in Jerusalem.

Prof. Rabbi Hillel Weiss, a spokesman for the Sanhedrin, a modern effort to revive the ancient Jewish religious court, noted in remarks reported by Israel National News:

"The political conditions today, in which the two most important national leaders in the world support the Jewish right to Jerusalem as their spiritual inheritance, is historically unprecedented."

The Sanhedrin sent letters to both Trump and Putin urging them to work together to fulfill a project that will benefit all mankind - the rebuilding of the Holy Temple atop Jerusalem's hotly contested Temple Mount.

Both leaders have expressed support for Jewish claims to Jerusalem, though Trump has certainly been the most vocal of the two. At any rate, Israel is "poised to rebuild the Temple," Weiss insisted. 85

"We are poised to rebuild the Temple.

The Sanhedrin's letter notes that Trump's upset victory was due to his support of Jerusalem, and reminds Trump of his campaign promise to move the US embassy from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem, effectively recognizing the city as the capital of Israel.

The Jerusalem Embassy Act, passed in Congress in 1995, initiated the moving of the embassy, but has been vetoed since every American president since. The Sanhedrin calls on Trump to **withhold the veto** after he takes office.

The Sanhedrin also recalled Putin's connection to the Temple in its letter. During his third official trip to Jerusalem in 2012, Putin paid a late-night visit to the Kotel (Western Wall). When he arrived at the holy site, the Russian leader stood in silence for several minutes, offering up a personal prayer, after which he read Psalms from a Russian-Hebrew prayer book.⁸⁶

An Israeli bystander called out in Russian, "Welcome, President Putin." Putin approached the man, who explained the importance of the Temple Mount and the Jewish Temple. Chadrei Charedim, an Orthodox

https://russia-insider.com/en/donald-trump-john-hagee-zionism-and-chabad/ri26276? utm_source=dlvr.it&utm_medium=twitter

http://www.israeltoday.co.il/NewsItem/tabid/178/nid/30506/Default.aspx

https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/78372/bin-exclusive-sanhedrin-asks-putin-trump-build-third-temple-jerusalem/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light

Hebrew news site, reported that Putin responded, "That's exactly the reason I came here – to pray for the Temple to be built again." 87

As we already know, the United States have moved their Embassy to Jerusalem but Russia will not. But why did Putin change his mind?

Russia has refused to move its embassy from Tel Aviv to Jerusalem, despite previously recognizing the west of the city as Israel's capital. The announcement was made yesterday [?] by Russia's Ambassador to Israel, Anatoly Viktorov, through the TASS news outlet. 88

A Christian American Pentecostal pastor of the Jewish heritage by the name of Dr. Mike Evans has been working as an political Zionist agent with Israel for decades as can be seen of DAYSTAR TV. His organization is called Friends of Zion, ⁸⁹which basically means friends of the Jews who are Zionist. Not all Jews are Zionists. Somehow the Zionists believe that physical city of Jerusalem on this earth is the eternal city of God. Millions upon millions of dollars have been spent in Israel to create museum there. Anything that is eternal means it has no beginning or no ending. We know that the present city of Jerusalem has both a beginning and an end, therefore it cannot be eternal.

So, what city is eternal? The New Jerusalem is eternal ... the blood washed children of God.

'Friends of Zion' Building \$100 Million Campus to Defend Israel's Brand

The Friends of Zion Museum is launching an ambitious \$100 million project to help educate pro-Israel supporters around the world about the Jewish state, its challenges and achievements.

Since they opened their doors in 2015 in the heart of central Jerusalem, the Friends of Zion Museum has gained much notoriety by revealing the heroic stories of the courageous non-Jews who have assisted the Jewish people throughout the Zionist movement, as well as in critical times such as the Holocaust.

The museum recently surpassed 50 million members on social media, making it one of the largest pro-Israel platforms in the world. According to FOZ founder Dr. Mike Evans, "the achievement of 50 million online members has come through the FOZ Museum's ability to reach out to people all over the world and transform them into friends of Israel."

In the meantime, no one seems to be concerned about the gentile Holocausts perpetrated by the Jews who have slaughter over 60 million people ... some of whom have been Jews who are against political Zionism.

The Bloodiest and Most Destructive Political Movement in World History Communist Genocide in Soviet Union - Jewish Bolsheviks Murder 60+ Million in Russia & Ukraine.

The world has begun to awaken to the horror of the atrocities perpetrated in the former Soviet Union and elsewhere [Germany] under the rule of Communism. Yet few understand the depth of the evil involved, the source the ideology, and its true goals. Though suppressed, the undeniable facts are that Communism is a Jewish ideology and movement, inspired by Talmudic Judaism, and created and led by

https://new.euro-med.dk/20161115-jewish-sanhedrin-admits-it-made-trump-president-and-asks-for-his-and-putins-help-to-build-the-3-temple-of-the-antichrist.php

⁸⁸ http://www.palestinechronicle.com/russia-refuses-to-move-embassy-to-jerusalem/

⁸⁹ https://www1.cbn.com/cbnnews/israel/2018/october/friends-of-zion-building-100-million-campus-to-defend-israels-brand

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light ethnic Jews for the purpose of mass genocide and destruction, and for the achievement of their planned "New World Order." 90

The Gospel of Jesus Christ is not preached to the Jews in Israel. No one will ever be saved by their national race. We are only saved by God's grace through faith in the Lord Jesus Christ Who died for ALL both Jews and gentiles. Today is the day of salvation.

Thank God there is a remnant of born-again Jews who preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ, and who also know that the Israel of God is not a piece of land in Israel.

For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither *is that* circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: But he *is* a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision *is that* of the heart, in the spirit, *and* not in the letter; whose praise *is* not of men, but of God. Romans 2:28,29

Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. John 3:3

Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father. Philippians 2: 9-11

https://beam-truth.livejournal.com/5582191.html

What's "Behind" a Name?

PART TWO

As we look into the meaning of the word "daystar", the origin of the different logos associated with the Christian DAYSTAR TV global network, and also their other global businesses, it becomes very obvious what Kingdom they belong to as many of their teachings come straight out of their own man-made belief system; not from the Holy Bible.



We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts: 2 **Peter 1:19**

As we have seen in part one of this study, the people who own Daystar TV, TBN TV and Morning Star ministries are all connected. The false prosperity and healing ministry teachers are promoted on these channels. Many of these teachers, who call themselves "a new breed of prophets", are all Dominionists. They, along with other pastors along with some rabbis and Catholic priests, are involved in a number of activities from Satan's kingdom ... false prophecy, fraud, lies, necromancy, fortune telling, visualization, interpreting dreams, fake healings, illgotten gain, false tongues, spirit guides, adultery, homosexuality, shamanism, pornography, alcoholism, prostitution, illicit drugs, paedophilia, and the Kundalini spirit slayings, plus a number of other involvements like Freemasonry, communism, other cults and the UN programs. Many are "lovers of money" more than lovers of God ... and their deeds are evil. Many are also into the Old Testament Hebrew Roots movement. Some are going back to the Torah (Law) to try to work their way to heaven, thus creating a "physical" Kingdom on God on earth with the main headquarters in Jerusalem.

Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence. John 18: 36

Neither shall they say, lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you. Luke 17:21

And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. John 3:19

We have covered some history of DAYSTAR in Part One but will expose more. We will also look at The Morning

Star ministries, that comes under the same umbrella of teachings as DAYSTAR ministries. Rick Joyner who is the founder, is a member of the Knights of Malta but denies his organization to be neither Catholic nor Freemason.

91

And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived. Revelation 18:23

What is the meaning of the word Daystar?

It is very obvious that the word "day star" in 2 Peter 1:19 is referring to Jesus Christ. The Old Testament states in Isaiah 14:12 KJV, the word is "Lucifer" but instead he is called Day Star or morning star in many perverted versions of the Bible. Lucifer is NOT the day star nor the morning star. Pay attention to these verses. (Morning star and day star mean the same in this case).

How art thou fallen from heaven, *O Lucifer*, son of the morning! *how* art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! Isaiah 14:12 KJV

How you are fallen from heaven, O Day Star, son of Dawn! How you are cut down to the ground, you who laid the nations low! ESV.

How you have fallen from heaven, morning star, son of the dawn! You have been cast down to the earth, you who once laid low the nations! NIV

How art thou fallen from heaven, O day-star, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, that didst lay low the nations! ASV

How you are fallen from heaven, O shining star, son of the morning! You have been thrown down to the earth, you who destroyed the nations of the world. NLB

The prophet Isaiah is referencing to Satan, not Jesus Christ who is thee DAYSTAR. Before Lucifer's fall, he was the most cherished, decorated and anointed angel in heaven who was the covering angel of the throne of God. He had music coming out of his very being. But he is not the Day Star or the morning star as these perverted Bibles lead you to believe. Lucifer does mean light bearer but he is the light that is darkness. Day star is another name for Lucifer in the occult whose number is ... 666 as depicted in the Six-pointed star on the flag of Israel.

Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire. Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee. You have defiled your sanctuaries by the multitude of your iniquities, by the iniquity of your traffic; therefore, will I bring forth a fire from the middle of you, it shall devour you, and I will bring you to ashes on the earth in the sight of all them that behold you. Ezekiel 28: 14-18

"Isaiah describes Satan in more detail in Ezekiel the 28 chapter. Isaiah 14:12 uses celestial imagery to illustrate the fall of Heylel [Lucifer]. In this picture, [The Hebrew word] Heylel is compared to the planet Venus which appears early in the morning. Thus "Day Star" is the symbolic referent in Isaiah 14:12, and so the KJV margin indicates this. That being said, however, Heylel is much more than just the planet

⁹¹ HTTP://nonadministrative/about/questions-and-answers/knights-Malta-rick-joyner#.WROzlMa1vIU

Venus. Planet Venus is an inanimate object but Isaiah 14:12-14 clearly describes a morally evil being with anti-God ambitions. Although planet Venus the "Day Star" is intended in the symbolism, the word "Heylel" itself does not consist of the Hebrew words for "day" and "star." Thus "Day Star" is not the most accurate translation. Furthermore, unnecessarily having "day star" in Isaiah 14:12 can cause confusion because there is another different "day star" in 2 Peter 1:19. The "day star" in Isaiah 14:12 is not the "day star" in 2 Peter 1:19. The "day star" in 2 Peter 1:19 is the "Sun of righteousness" (Malachi 4:2), who is Jesus Christ. The "day star" in Isaiah 14:12, however, is Venus, which represents Satan. The Sun represents Jesus Christ (the king of Israel) whereas Venus represents Satan (the king of Babylon). Having "Lucifer (Venus)" instead of "daystar" in Isaiah 14:12 distinguishes the celestial body in Isaiah 14:12 from that in 2 Peter 1:19. ⁹²

If your Bible does not use the name "Lucifer", and if it is the only Bible you read, you may not understand who Lucifer is. In a YouTube video, a Christian man asked a Freemason (who claimed to be a Christian), if he knew who Lucifer is. He replied, "I am Lucifer". "Lucifer is a pure, holy, virtuous, innocent individual created by God who is out to help people." He also claimed that Jesus is his leader who is the Son of God and He is his master.

This is the reasoning of some who are not true followers of Jesus Christ but claim to be. According to the "Common Sense Bible", they reason that because Lucifer means daystar, Jesus made the statement in Revelation 22:16 by saying, "I, Jesus, am Lucifer." That is total blasphemy. ⁹⁴

Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness. Luke 11:35

In another YouTube video, the Pope is actually evoking Lucifer in an Easter Latin Mass. It is translated into English as: "Oh Lucifer who will never be defeated, Christ is your son." The Pope has a huge telescope in the Vatican and also there is one in the Arizona desert called Lucifer for the purpose to watch for aliens. The Mormons teach that Jesus and Lucifer are spirit brothers. ⁹⁵ Illuminati Freemasons worship Baphomet (Lucifer). It is the goat god pictured in the upside down five pointed star which is very popular image in Satanic tattoos. ⁹⁶

Does the Six Pointed Star and Five Pointed Star have Satanic origins?

The six pointed star on the flag of Israel is wrongly called the *Star of David* because there is no such star recorded in the Bible. If anything, the star of David should refer to Christ, "thee Daystar" as sitting on the Throne of David, which is the Throne of God in heaven, not on earth.

The six pointed star has been around for millennia and sometimes pictured with the Swastika Nazi symbol. Would it surprise us that the Red Shield of the Jewish Rothschild Dynasty which started the Illuminate in 1776, has the same ancient satanic six-pointed star in the centre of it emblem as the Israeli flag. The Illuminati are 100% Luciferians. The star represents God as both male and female. Female is called the Shekinah also termed Shekinah glory which is not a Biblical term; it is from Judaism. It is believed that Rothschild could have designed the Israeli flag.

⁹² HTTP://www.kjvtoday.com/home/lucifer-or-day-star-in-isaiah-1412

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c2OXuXTkBNQ

⁹⁴ https://thunderofgod.wordpress.com/2012/10/23/star-of-david-jesus-christ-morning-star-star-of-david/

http://www.gotquestions.org/Jesus-Satan-brothers.html

⁹⁶https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7RaNDEgcLSk



Jewish Star of David and the newly Jewish 1992 converted Yod nation of South African Flag, is used to con the masses into the trap of the 1776 New World Order forefathers 1776 honor and worship of the god of light and reflections known as the dangerous Microprosposos/Macroprosposos, also known as the 28th Degree Knight of the Sun of King Solomon's Quarries Seal – Jewish Star of David, secretly hid on the reverse side of the graven image USA \$1 97

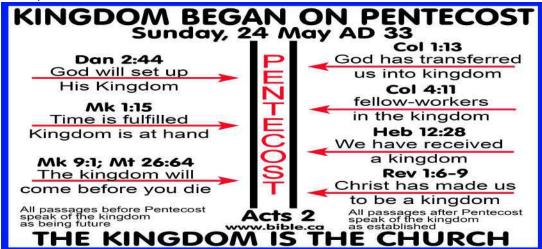
Dispensational theology tells us that Jesus will come back to earth to set up His Kingdom from a renewed throne of David in Jerusalem. So do we have dispensationalist and Dominionist working together somehow?

The earthly throne of David was apostasy that angered God from the time of Saul!

No reason to bring Christ back to earth as his work is finished here:

- 1. His mission of redemption is complete: Eph 1:7-10; Col 1:13-14
- 2. His revelation is complete: Eph 3:1-10; Jude 3
- 3. His authority is complete: Matthew 28:18; Eph 1:20-21
- 4. His kingdom is complete: Col 1:13; Heb 12:28
- 5. His throne is Complete: Heb 4:13 Rev 3:21
- 6. His name is complete: Eph 1:22; Col 3:17; Phil 2:9-10
- 7. His glory is complete: Lk 24:25; 1 Pe 1:20-21 (God's Prophetic word, Foy E. Wallace, p 193

Almost all evangelical churches believe that Jesus is going to come back in person to Jerusalem and rule the whole world from there. It wasn't until dispensation theology came into the church that the 1000 reign of Christ was taught to be after the rapture of the church. Before dispensation theology came into the church, it was always believed that the "1000" year time period spoken of in the book of Revelation represented the whole church age that we are still in. Matthew 24:3 says the "end of the world" will come. Many Bibles say the "end of the age" which makes you think that they are more to come on earth. The chapter ends by saying the world will be burned up, thus the end of this old world.



⁹⁷ https://jcemmanuel.wordpress.com/tag/jewish-star-of-david/

The Dominionists claim that they will be reigning some day in this world from Israel. Rothschild purchased much of Israel in the 1800's and they now own 80% of Israel today which has become an anti-Christ Freemason nation where homosexuality abounds. The Freemasons also use the image of the six-pointed star on their literature, Masonic Halls and Temples. Some cults and some Christian ministries also use the 6 pointed star on their literature and their churches. Do they know what it represents? An Illuminate Freemason pyramid of the NWO is build on top of the Supreme Court building in Tel Aviv which was donated to Israel by Dorothy de Rothschild. ⁹⁸ The pyramid is the same as the one on the back of the American dollar bill.

Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon. Acts 7:4

But ye have borne the tabernacle of your Moloch and Chiun your images, the star of your god, which ye made to yourselves. Amos 5:2

What is the meaning of the six pointed star? The six pointed star is representative of Lucifer whose number is 666 ... the number of the Antichrist. It also represents a male and female God. Our God is male only. **Jesus does not have a stylized star for a symbol or any other star for that matter** ... only Lucifer does. **Jesus is thee star** ... the bright and morning star ... figuratively speaking.

I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star. 2 Peter 1:19

I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, *and* the bright and morning star. Revelation 22: 16







Freemason Hall Rothschild Red Shield Flag of Israel Eastern Orthodox /Catholic Churches

It has become very common in false ministries today to quote from Jewish Holy books as if they were the inspired Word of God. The teachings of these books come right out of Babylon that the Jews adopted into their religious belief system called Judaism. They left the one and only true God to worship Baal as recorded over and over in the Old Testament.

"Three Signs of the False Ministry from Olivet Journal

"So ... let me [Olivia] summarize. The signs of false ministries can be condensed to the following three

⁹⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rothschild_family

- 1. Zionism They unconditionally praise and support the State of Zionist Israel, showing Israeli flags, being friendly with Messianic Jewish ministries, being promoted by Zionist Illuminati TV/cable networks and programs, and teaching that the modern Jews are the sons of Abraham and the House of Judah.
- 2. Kabbalah and Masonic symbols They obsessively use them in the logo, Web site designs, and book and CD/DVD covers.
- 3. Masonic-Illuminati hand signs They exhibit distinctive Illuminati-Masonic hand signs as they pose for the book cover, magazine photos, and other publications, as well as conspicuously gesture and show them while publicly speaking, teaching, and preaching in public.

"No. 3 is our focus today. These three points are the only things you need to look for to determine if a ministry is false. If I [Olivia] see any one of these three, I know the ministry is false. If there is one, usually there are other two also. And, if I do not see any of these three, I still approach with caution.

"It is a fact, and also has been my [Olivia] personal experience, that listening to what they say looking for their heresy and mistakes is way too labour intensive and time consuming ... and at the end, you may still not be sure if your own doctrine is correct. That is what they are counting on.

"Nevertheless, most of the legitimate sounding things they teach are simply not there in the Bible, or they are twisting and spinning the "words" and manipulating your mind. They might sound good, in a worldly sense, but still are lies and far from the biblical truth, and only confuse your mind. Over all, it is not a reliable and effective method of spotting false ministries to dissect their teaching.

"In addition, it is actually harmful to you to keep listening to the false teachers and prophets, because, their teachings are carefully designed to control your mind. And, even if you are not completely convinced that they are false by what they say, it is most likely that you are left with lingering doubts and uncertainty at the end, thinking that something was not quite right but not being really sure what it was and how it was wrong ... very frustrating. I watch the videos "muted" when I look for the hand signs. Besides, first of all, why defile your mind and spirit with lies? You would want to rather spend that time and energy reading the Bible learning the TRUTH directly from the Father. Actually, that is the most important thing, and is what Olivet Journal recommends and encourages. If I were not called to research on false ministries, that would be the only thing I am doing right now. No teaching videos or nothing ... period. After all, without knowing the TRUTH well, no one can accurately point out heresies.

"One of Olivet Journal's goals is to show you how to recognize false ministries. After much research in to this subject, it has become crystal clear that the above three characteristics are in all false ministries. They all boil down to these three points listed in the beginning. And, please know this.

"The term "False Ministry" does not mean they are teaching wrong things by mistake, but it means that they teach lies "on purpose," and are sent to do that by the Zionist Illuminati, our enemy.

"The meaning of the hand signs is basically implying one of the following three: 1. Satan 2. Male or Female Genital 3. Sexual Union of Male and Female / "As above, so below" 99

What Olivet Journals describe is the Satanic worship of Kabbalalist teachings that come from the Jews books called the Babylonian Talmud and Kabbalah which are the oral writings of the Pharisees and Rabbis over the centuries

⁹⁹ http://olivetjournal.com/false-ministries-2-occult-hand-signs/

started before the time of Christ. Their god is Satan ... whom Jesus says that they are of the "synagogue of Satan."

The term "as above, so below" is straight out of false teachings of the Kabbalah and is a pagan spiritual occult belief that is associated with the 6 pointed star. It is not part of Christian vocabulary. The term 'as above so below" is used in the false paraphrase Bible called *The Message* to end the Lord's Prayer instead of the phrase, "for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory for ever. Amen". Many churches use this perverted paraphrased Bible. The author was the late, Eugene Peterson, a Presbyterian pastor who allowed gay people in leadership in his church.¹⁰⁰

The term **Zionist** is used for those who believe and support the present day nation of Israeli. There is a political national Zionism and a Christian Zionism that supports the national Zionism but they are not all Jews or Christians. It is the religious and political Zionist systems who are working together to create a Luciferian NWO with main headquarters in Jerusalem. Most people have no idea about this plan who are dedicated to this cause, but even fewer want to know. They just want love and unity ... any kind with do. Christians even will wear a necklace with the 6 pointed star around their neck believing that it is the Star of David.

Pagan Christian Logos

It is interesting to know that the logos of some of these churches are very similar to the logos of the Freemasonry ... even some being Satanic. The images often used by these churches are a dove heading down, a blazing star, flame of fire giving the design of a pyramid. The Crown and the Cross is a familiar symbol in Christianity and is the logo of the Knights Templar Order within the York Rite of Freemasonry. The Knights Templar is said to be founded upon Christian principles, and also their symbols or logos. Not true.

The Satanic 6 pointed star which depicts God as both male and female is also used by Christian ministries, especially if they are connected to Israel as can be seen in their national flag. Hand signs are used to alert the kinsmen that they belong to a Freemason fraternity. The late Zionist, Chuck Missler had the 6 pointed star as a logo on his material, believing it is the Star of David. The Bible does not mention a star of David, so there is no such Christian star. It is the symbol of the Illuminate. Missler used the Jewish Kabballah as one of his resources.

The Pentecostal churches, the Kansas City Prophets, Vineyard Churches and the Latter Rain movements are all rolled into one, and they all talk the same language. They often have their own, sometimes questionable, logos. As the new prophets came along, they all promoted Israel and the teaching of Aimee Semple McPherson, Kathryn Kuhlman, Franklin Hall, William Branham, A.A. Allen, Oral Roberts and all the rest who followed. These preachers will be covered in Part Three.

The Five Pointed Star of DAYSTAR TV and Freemasonry?



On the official website home page of daystar.com, they used to have a slogan that said, "Stand with Israel". The map shows that Israel has claimed all the Palestinian land but they don't have quite all of it ... yet.

The five pointed inverted star is the logo of the Eastern Star, the woman's chapter of the Freemasonry. The five

https://albertmohler.com/2017/07/17/eugene-peterson/

¹⁰¹ https://fitzinfo.wordpress.com/tag/chuck-missler/

pointed of the DAYSTAR logo has one point broken. Could this type of pentagram design have an occult or Freemason meaning? Daystar means Sirius in the occult, the blazing star of the Kabbalists means Lucifer. Lucifer is a fallen angel; Jesus is true Daystar.

In the capital city of America in Washington, DC, you will see the Egyptian pagan obelisk in the background, and the Freemason buildings all around which have the Freemason symbol in the corner stone on all the government buildings. The Egyptian obelisk is a depiction of the phallic, (male sex organ). The circle around it on the ground represents the female coitus. The worship of Lucifer is a religion of the perverted sex of Baal worship. The whole area of the Capital City is structured after the Freemasonry architecture ... Supreme Council, 33°, Scottish Rite Freemasonry, S.J. ¹⁰², the obelisk being part of it. Then there is the George Washington Masonic National Memorial and Library. Vatican City is structured the same. Tel Aviv, the capital of Israel, has a Freemason pyramid with the all-seeing eye on top of the Supreme Court building, as it, too, is governed by Freemasonry. ¹⁰³

The Washington Monument, an Egyptian obelisk representing the male principle, is directly connected with the dome of the Capitol, representing the female principle. Together they produce Horus an unseen energy represented by Sirius. (For more information, read the article Mystical Sites – The U.S. Capitol.) ¹⁰⁴

The layout of the streets of Washington, D.C. have been designed according to Freemasonry. The design of the city forms a five pointed "broken" star as can be seen below similar to the one on the DAYSTAR logo. The red line covers the main arteries into the area of the White House. Freemasons would like to make you believe that Freemasonry is patterned after the Old Testament teachings just because they use the Bible. Many unlearned people have fallen for their lies. Is it because of lack of knowledge?

Masonic writer Manly P. Hall writes, in connection with the broken pentagram that, in black magic, the pentagram may be broken at one point by not permitting the converging lines to touch: 'The pentagram is used extensively in black magic, but when so used its form always differs in one of three ways: The star may be broken at one point by not permitting the converging lines to touch; it may be inverted by having one point down and two up; or it may be distorted by having the points of varying lengths. When used in black magic, the pentagram is called the "sign of the cloven hoof," or the footprint of the Devil. The star with two points upward is also called the "Goat of Mendes," because the inverted star is the same shape as a goat's head. When the upright star turns and the upper point falls to the bottom, it signifies the fall of the Morning Star." (The Secret Teachings of All Ages, p.104, Chapter: Ceremonial Magic and Sorcery)

[Street map of Washington, D.C, the Capital of the United States. The red lines are covering actual streets].

"Another example that came up recently was a discussion of the Blazing Star. This is one of the "ornaments" of a Lodge, introduced in the Entered Apprentice degree. A non-Mason insisted that:

Masons "worship" the Blazing Star

¹⁰²https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Masonic Temple (Washington, D.C.)

¹⁰³ http://www.texemarrs.com/lodge_over_jerusalem_promo.htm

¹⁰⁴ https://allilluminati.wordpress.com/2010/10/25/mystical-sites-%E2%80%93-u-s-capitol/

- the Blazing Star is somehow to be identified with Lucifer (based on Isaiah 14:12)
- the Blazing Star is the "false dawn" that can then be identified with a false light (in competition with the true Light of Jesus)

and that therefore Masons engage in devil worship. ¹⁰⁵The Ping Pong Pizza Pentagram ... Posted on December 11, 2016 by

Comet Ping Pong sits at the bottom of an inverted pentagram, just as the White House sits at the bottom of its inverted pentagram. The two are connected, literally, by **Connect**icut Avenue.

The Two Inverted Pentagrams of Washington D.C.

At first it may seem as if I'm putting things where they are not, and exaggerating the concept I'm attempting to present. I invite you to google-map this yourself. The red lines are clearly roads. The image of Baphomet, which is a representation of evil, I've added to illustrate the geometry the planners of Washington D.C. encoded into the topology some 200 years ago.

None of this is an accident. There are far too many coincidences for this to be all just coincidence. Perhaps this is why Comet Pizza has inverted pentagrams on their sign.

Below is Pedo-star's (Podesta's) Ping Pong Pizza Pentagram of Perversion & Pedophilia, which is rife with schools and other children organizations. Comet Ping Pong is labeled in magenta. At every point of the pentagram there's either a school, or a business focused on "helping" children.

Pedo-Star's Ping Pong Pizza Pentagram of Pedophilia.

... Although the Pizza Pentagram is not as defined as the White House Pentagram, it is still clearly visible, even from thousands of feet above.

The White House Pentagram (WHP)

Connecting the five points of Bathomet are **Connect**icut Avenue, Massachusetts Avenue, Rhode Island Avenue, Vermont Avenue, and K Street.

The White House Pentagram "In symbolism, an inverted figure always signifies a perverted power. The average person does not even suspect the occult properties of emblematic pentacles. ¹⁰⁶

Crypto-Jew, Freemason Christopher Columbus and Washington, D.C.

In 1492, a Freemason, Spanish Crypto-Jew by the name of Christopher Columbus was forced to convert to Roman Catholicism or be expelled from Catholic Spain. Because he was "groomed" by the Freemasons to sail to the "new world" to claim the land for Spain, he chose, to convert. He sailed under the Freemason flag of the Maltese Cross. (A "Crypto-Jew" ... otherwise known as a "hidden" Jew).

The Knights Templar, full name The United Religious, Military and Masonic Orders of the Temple and

¹⁰⁵ http://web.mit.edu/dryfoo/Masonry/Questions/difficult.html

https://books.google.ca/books?id=LJ-Okkq-lcMC&pg=PA310&lpg=PA310&dq=%E2%80%9CIn+symbolism, +an+inverted+figure+always+signifies+a+perverted+power.

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light of St John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, is a fraternal order affiliated with Freemasonry.¹⁰⁷

On May 24, 2012, Charles Garcia (Jew) wrote for CNN: "Over the course of the last decade, Spanish academics and historians (including Jose Eruogo, Celso Garcia de la Riega, Otero Sanchez and Nicholas Dias Perez) have concluded that Columbus was a Marrano, a crypto-Jew, whose survival depended on keeping his Jewish identity sealed and hidden in the face of antisemitic ethnic cleansing." ¹⁰⁸

The letters "D.C." after Washington, the capitol city of American, means the District of Columbia, which was named after 33 degree Freemason President George Washington. The Freemason, Knights of Columbus lodge was also named after Columbus. Washington, D.C. was totally designed by Freemasons construction. The Knights of Malta have their seat in the United Nations.

The Order of Malta takes part in the 71st United Nations General Assembly

The Sovereign Order of Malta is participating in the 71St United Nations General Assembly, which opened on 19 September, [2016] in New York. The topic of the general debate of the annual Session is "The Sustainable Development Goals: A universal push to transform our world". The Grand Hospitaller of the Sovereign Order of Malta Dominique de La Rochefoucauld-Montbel spoke at the High Level Meeting on Addressing Large Movements of Refugees and Migrants and will be engaged in other meetings during the course of the event, ending on September 26.

... With over 60 million people displaced around the world, the Grand Hospitaller emphasised the importance of including faith-based organizations and institutions when addressing the enormous humanitarian needs at stake. An important step was taken at the Istanbul World Humanitarian Summit last May, when the Order of Malta reaffirmed the special role faith based aid agencies play in the field of humanitarian assistance. ¹⁰⁹

False prophet Dominionist, Rick Joyner joined the Knights of Malta, but he says that he is not a Freemason nor is he connected with the Catholic church. It seems strange as he has the same humanitarian agenda in his self-styled ecumenical Knights of Malta as the Catholic Knights of Malta and the UN. (See Rick Joyner in Part Three).

Is American a Democratic Christian Nation???

First of all, we must ask the question, Was America set up to be a democracy? The answer is ... NO. It was set up as a "constitutional republic". ¹¹⁰ Democracy means a majority can change a government by a vote where a majority rules. (We will discuss democracy later.)

Now that we have discovered the history of the symbols and logos of the DAYSTAR TV and its affiliates which have come from Freemasonry, and also have discovered that the capital of United States was designed by Freemasonry, we will look further into why America has been called a Christian nation.

The United States is not a Christian nation anymore than it is a Jewish nation or Mohameddan nation. Quote by Christian President John Quincy Adams. ¹¹¹

¹⁰⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knights Templar (Freemasonry)

¹⁰⁸ https://rehmat1.com/author/rehmat1/

https://www.orderofmalta.int/2016/09/20/the-order-of-malta-takes-part-in-the

¹¹⁰ https://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/archive/2018/03/america-is-not-a-democracy/550931/

¹¹¹ https://www.google.ca/search?

America was not birthed out of Christianity, as false Kingdom Now teacher, David Barton is promoting on Daystar TV. America was birthed out of the Old Testament law through the "eyes" of Freemasonry. ¹¹² America has "freedom of religion" so all religions are welcome. The main reason for including the words "freedom of religion" in the constitution was for the sake of the Jew's religion call Judaism. ¹¹³It is easy to see why it is believed that America was build on Christianity because the Freemasonry can sound very biblical.

"But the great commandment of Masonry is this: "A new commandment give I unto you: that ye love one another! He that saith he is in the light, and hateth his brother, remaineth still in the darkness." 114

"An examination of the degrees will reveal that there is a basic theology of Masonry, as follows:

There is a Supreme Being
Who created the Universe,
Who has established and revealed a moral law,
And to Whom we must give account in a life after this. 115

"George Washington Changed the Way Jews Live in the U.S.

"In his letter to the Jewish community in 1790, former U.S. President George Washington paved the way for Jews to live with religious liberty. ... Upon receiving a letter of congratulations from the Jewish community of Newport, the new president responded as follows:

.... For 18th century Jewish immigrants from Europe, whose greatest hope was not for freedom, but "toleration," this letter signaled a new paradigm. America would not just tolerate its Jews, but it would give them freedom to practice as they wished. Washington articulated a vision of a nation whose founders valued religious liberty for all people. Of course, this value has not always been achieved, but simply holding it up as a goal was extremely significant. The first president of the United States went on to write:

"'May the children of the stock of Abraham who dwell in this land continue to merit and enjoy the good will of the other inhabitants; - while every one shall sit in safety under his own vine and fig tree and there shall be none to make him afraid.' "

"Here, Washington gets his inspiration from the fourth chapter of the prophet Micah, which is a powerful vision of the day when 'the house of the Lord is established,' and all creatures live in peace. ...

"This allusion to Micah's vision was in line with the founders' vision of America as a new promised land. Indeed, Benjamin Franklin and Thomas Jefferson wanted the seal of the United States to depict scenes of the Israelites' Exodus from Egypt. As I walked through the American Jewish History Museum, this image of America as a new promised land stuck with me. Is America a new promised land for the Jews?

In asking this, I do not mean to replace Israel as our Jewish homeland. I agree with my colleague Rabbi Jeff Cymet, who wrote beautifully last week of the need for all of us Jews living in the Diaspora to remember that we are still in exile. But the fact is that millions of Jews don't live in Israel – and most of

q=Quincy+Adams+quotes+on+Christianity&tbm=isch&source=hp&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjR17vR_t_iAhVCtZ4KHTQ -DVoQsAR6BAgAEAE&biw=1354&bih=596#imgrc=GIyTDHJQRW-9vM:

http://www.daystar.com/ondemand/video/?video=2563908301001

¹¹³ https://www.haaretz.com/jewish/george-washington-changed-the-way-jews-live-in-the-u-s-1.414118

¹¹⁴ http://www.themasonictrowel.com/Articles/Freemasonry/values files/ten commandments of masonry.htm

¹¹⁵ http://web.mit.edu/dryfoo/Masonry/Questions/difficult.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light them who don't live in Israel do live in the US. And this vision of religious liberty laid out by Washington was and is a major factor in this demography. ¹¹⁶

(Keep in mind, God never promised a Jewish homeland after the Diaspora).

Should it surprise us that the true church was infiltrated by Jews with their false religion nearly 2000 years ago. In Edward Hendrie's book, SOLVING THE MYSTRIES OF BABYLON THE GREAT, he states, "The Roman Catholic Church was established by Crypt-Jews as a false Christian front for their Babylon religion. Both Judaism and Catholicism are based on Babylonian mysteries." Some Catholics refer to themselves as "completed Jews". The proper name would be Hebrew Catholics, but not to be confused with Messianic Jews. Hebrew Catholics follow the celebrations of the Jews. 117

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches. Revelation 2:29

Possibly the reason why it may have seemed that America was a Christian nation as there were so many Christians who migrated to this country. The Puritans who came from Britain to America in early 1600 came for freedom of religion. The government was patterned after the Old Testament Moral Law. They even claimed to be converted Jews from the lost tribes of Israel so they recreated a new Zion in the new world called America.

America is a nation deeply influenced by Christianity and the Bible, but this does not add up to a "Christian nation."

I love American history and have read hundreds of books directly bearing on this subject, including many dozens of biographies of America's most influential early leaders as well as more recent ones.

It can surely be said that America is a Christianized nation in the sense that there has always been a strong Christian influence, using the term "Christian" in a general sense. America has been a nation of churches, a nation of Bible owners, a nation of Bible readers, a nation that has witnessed powerful spiritual revivals, a nation of far-flung, unprecedented and unequalled missionary enterprise, a nation in which the president takes his oath of office with his hand on a Bible. America is a nation whose founding institutions and authoritative documents have been deeply influenced by the Bible.

(We have documented the Bible's powerful influence on America in the new book The Bible and Western Society, available in print and in a free eBook edition from Way of Life Literature.)

But America was never a Christian nation in the sense that she was a nation in which true Bible-believing Christians ever formed a large percentage of the population, or in the sense that she was a nation submitted to God's Word, or that she was a nation that existed for the glory of God.

America has been heavily influenced by the Bible, but she has never been a truly biblical nation or a truly godly nation. From the 17th century, America has always been a mixed multitude, and genuine Christians have been a small minority.

What America has been above all else is a land of freedom: an unprecedented haven of personal liberty to pursue one's individual dream.

Many came to America for religious freedom, but more came purely for personal freedom and economic opportunity. 118

https://www.haaretz.com/jewish/george-washington-changed-the-way-jews-live-in-the-u-s-1.414118

¹¹⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hebrew_Catholics

Way of Life by David Cloud ... America A Christian Nation? December 6, 2018

If America is a nation built on Freemasonry, it is hardly the "new" Zion. ¹¹⁹America was also responsible for the one of the biggest slave trade industries of black African history under the direction of the Freemason Monsanto Jewish family. ¹²⁰ (Monsanto is the biggest chemical company in America that is poisoning our food which is causing untold sickness and death all over the world. They are one of the main players in the NWO). ¹²¹

The Jewish Freemason influence crept in almost unawares into the Constitution of the United States of America. The Constitution gave people the right of freedom of speech, religion and democracy. Christianity is not a democracy, it is a theocracy ... as it does not offer a choice of religions; therefore America is not a Christian "nation" ... there are only Christian "people" who live there. Any government that allows democracy to dictate the morals of the country does not make it Christian. The U.S. and Canadian governments, which are democracies, have voted out the Ten Commandments which are God's moral laws when it comes to adultery, gay rights, feminism and abortion rights, etc. The United States constitution never had the word "Christian" or "Jesus" in it. The only reference to Christ is "in the year of our Lord." ¹²² Attempts were made at a later date to put God and Jesus into it. The phrase "In God We Trust" is on their money and in their original national anthem.

Interestingly enough but not surprisingly, there have been attempts to add God and Jesus to the US constitution. Christian attempts to amendments the US Constitution occurred in 1864, 1874, 1896 and 1911. 124

Another look at the Noahide "Universal" Laws?

Having discovered the Noahide Laws, and Freemasonry, we can see that they are totally connected. It is very understandable why these laws have already been passed by the US, Israel, the Vatican and the UN as being the Laws for the NWO. There are Noahide groups all over the world including Canada. ¹²⁵I have taken a portion from a website leaving all their resources as posted.

The Freemason Noahide Scheme is Right on Schedule

November 23, 2015 Robert Pickle Uncategorized

Freemasonry is a Global Jewish proselyte occultic fraternal order. The Talmudic Jews who control freemasonry are the proselytes of the order of Lucifer. Almost every courthouse in America was dedicated to freemasonry. The American Bar Association is the Bar of Talmudic Mitzvah.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bar and Bat Mitzvah

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List of Masonic buildings in the United States

http://www.samliquidation.com/chabadsatan 1-a.htm

(For Courthouses of US Constitutional Law which were razed to build free mason temple courts of Noahide, do a Google search of Courthouse dedicated by freemasonry, and or a search on courthouse

¹¹⁹ http://jbuff.com/c070711.htm

¹²⁰ http://www.rense.com/general76/ssje.htm

¹²¹ http://bestmeal.info/monsanto/company-history.shtml

¹²² https://www.au.org/resources/publications/is-america-a-christian-nation

¹²³ https://amhistory.si.edu/starspangledbanner/pdf/ssb lyrics.pdf

http://www.majorityrules.org/2006/07/god-is-not-in-us-constitution-or-bill.html

¹²⁵ http://noahideworldcenter.org/wp en/category/communites/canada/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light cornerstone dedication by Free Masons......RP)

(Ah, but they stumble upon the TRUE CORNERSTONE and are Damned for eternity...RP)

"The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner. This is the LORD'S doing; it is marvellous in our eyes. Psalms 118:22-23, KJV

"Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?" Matthew 21:42, KJV

The 21st Degree of Scottish Rite is the Noachite, Obedient servants of the Babylonian institution of Talmud.

http://freemasoninformation.com/masonic-education/books/morals-and-dogma/morals-and-dogma-noachite-or-prussian-knight/

The following is a quote from – Michael Haupt, "Who was Albert Pike?" (Jun 07, 2003). The alleged Pike letter to Cardinal Mazzini is in bold.

"The First World War must be brought about in order to permit the Illuminati to overthrow the power of the Czars in Russia and of making that country a fortress of atheistic Communism. The divergences caused by the "agentur" (agents) of the Illuminati between the British and Germanic Empires will be used to foment this war. At the end of the war, Communism will be built and used in order to destroy the other governments and in order to weaken the religions."

DONE

"The Second World War must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During the Second World War, International Communism must become strong enough in order to balance Christendom, which would be then restrained and held in check until the time when we would need it for the final social cataclysm."

Done

"The Third World War must be **fomented by taking advantage of the differences** caused by the "agentur" [agents] of the "Illuminati"

(Chabad Lubavitch, Sanhedrin and the proselytes of the Talmudic Illuminated Hasidic Jews, who are made two fold the children of Hell. RP) between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World.

(As Per the Prophets of Baal, Zohar Kabbalah. RP)

The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam (the Moslem Arabic World) and political Zionism (the State of Israel) mutually destroy each other.

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
(To Make way for the Benevolent, good and True Torah (Talmudic Jews of Satan). 126

Wake up America. The courthouses of the obedient Noachide Freemasons are now being raised to Judge according to the Laws of Satan and his New World Order minions of Hell with the Sanhedrin at the helm from the Temple Mount where their man-god Moshiach Ben Satan whom they call Moshiach ben Dovid will rule, temporarily. 127

In an ancient and honored Jewish custom, the nascent Sanhedrin sent a letter to the new leader of the U.S., President Donald Trump, blessing him and calling on him to take the lead in restoring America and the world. The Sanhedrin also called on the new president to acknowledge and uphold the Seven Noahide laws. 128

February 7, 2018, 4:26 pm Dr. Rivkah Lambert Adler

'It is the task of the Jewish people to teach and disseminate the Torah of the Noahides to all of mankind,' teaches Rabbi Ginsburgh.

April 11, 2018, 10:00 am Dr. Rivkah Lambert Adler

'All remaining Jews will lovingly return to Torah and the Land of Israel, and all remaining gentiles will accept upon themselves the Seven Noahide Laws,' says End of Days expert, Rabbi Pinchas Winston.

June 21, 2018, 6:11 pm Adam Eliyahu Berkowitz

Four non-Jewish Americans made a special stop on their tour of Jerusalem: ascending to the Temple Mount, and in front of a Bet Din (rabbinic court) took an oath to obey the Seven Noahide Laws incumbent on all of mankind. 129

The question arises, will the Dominionists agree with the Noahide Laws or do they already promote them?

... the modern political movements of Christian **Reconstructionism** and **Dominionism** desire to replace the modern criminal code of the United States with Mosaic Law. The Talmudic code is generally termed the "Mosaic-Talmudic," since the authorities of the Talmud took the Mosaic law as their basis. The *Jewish Talmud* is the law traditions of the rabbis, and the Kabbalah, which are the mystical teachings and traditions of the rabbis and sages.

The Seven Laws of Noah form the major part of the **Noahide Law** (aka Noahide Code). This code is a set of moral imperatives that, according to the Talmud, were given by God as a binding set of laws for the "children of Noah" – that is, all of mankind. The Noahide Laws comprise the six laws which were given to Adam in the Garden of Eden, according to the Talmud's interpretation of Gen 2:16, and a seventh one, which was added after the Flood of Noah.

The Seven laws listed in the Talmud are: 1. Prohibition of Idolatry; 2. Prohibition of Murder; 3. Prohibition of Theft; 4. Prohibition of Sexual Immorality; 5. Prohibition of Blasphemy; 6. Prohibition of eating flesh taken from an animal while it is still alive; 6. Establishment of courts of law. ¹³⁰

¹²⁶ https://noahidenews.com/2015/11/23/the-freemason-noahide-scheme-on-schedule/

¹²⁷ https://noahidenews.com/2015/11/23/the-freemason-noahide-scheme-on-schedule/

¹²⁸ https://www.google.com/search?q=Trump+has+accepted+the+Noahide+Laws&ie=utf-8&oe=utf-8&client=firefox-b-ab

https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/author/rivkahadler/page/2/

https://noahidenews.com/2015/11/23/the-freemason-noahide-scheme-on-schedule/

The NWO promotes Global Democracy

As we are being brainwashed into believing that the answer to the world problems is democracy, the world will be more than willing to vote in the Noahide Laws that are planned to be the final "mandatory" laws for mankind that are expected to finally bring about world peace. They will be interpreted by the Jewish Sanhedrin from their Holy books, the Talmud and Kabballah, not the Bible, as the Sanhedrin will be the Supreme Court Judges of the NWO which will bring an end to Christianity by beheading, and anyone else who opposes or disobeys these laws.

The following is taken right from the Come and Hear Jewish website which promotes the Noahide Laws.

1. America's New Government Church

Noahides Killed by Decapitation

In this passage, we see that heathens (or "sons of Noah") must be killed by decapitation.

Idolater — Word Covers Many People

Some may assume that "idolatry" refers to the worship of idols. While that definition is correct, the word takes on metaphorical application, and may refer to anyone whose theology differs from that of the Pharisees. For example, Jews who reject the Talmud and wish to base their law and practices on the Old Testament only, have in the past, been labeled "idolaters" by the Pharisaic (Talmud) Jews. See the information on Sadducees and Karaites in Critical Words of the Talmud Study.

GEMARA. ... Our Rabbis taught: [Any man that curseth his God, shall bear his sin. (3) It would have been sufficient to say], 'A man, etc.:' What is taught by the expression any man? (4) The inclusion of heathens, to whom blasphemy is prohibited just as to Israelites, and they are executed by decapitation; for every death penalty decreed for the sons of Noah is only by decapitation. (5)

Babylonian Talmud, Tractate Sanhedrin 56a ¹³¹

In the meantime, democracy will be brainwashing the world ... Yes, democracy ... to get us to thinking the way of the NWO, but everyone has the right to vote in their "rigged" political elections. When the whole world has been "brainwashed" to make us think the same, that is when "controlled" democracy comes into play for world governance. Democracy is taking the world in the wrong direction ... fast ... away from God's moral laws. Democracy can be illustrated by 2 fox and 1 lamb voting on what they should have for dinner. Don't be fooled, someday you will be told who to vote for, where you can live and what you can eat.

That seems to be the rallying cry world wide ... "we want democracy". Wars will continue to be fought to that end, but that does not bring peace. Fraud, violence, killing, wars and cruelty are not foreigners to the democratic countries today. It is thriving more than ever. Israel claims to be a democracy but it is far from it ... it is communism pure and simple which was started with what is called Kibbutz that were communal fenced farms. (The word communism and communal have the same root word ... and they are run by dictators).

The following is part of a quote that the true Christian, John Quincy Adams, the 6th President of United States had made nearly two hundred years ago about democracy. Adams wanted to get Freemasonry out of the

¹³¹ http://www.come-and-hear.com/editor/america 1.html

"Remember, democracy never lasts long. It soon wastes, exhausts, and murders itself. There never was a democracy yet that did not commit suicide. It is in vain to say that democracy is less vain, less proud, less selfish, less ambitious, or less avaricious than aristocracy or monarchy. It is not true, in fact, and nowhere appears in history. Those passions are the same in all men, under all forms of simple government, and when unchecked, produce the same effects of fraud, violence, and cruelty. ¹³²

As we will see, one of the planks of the UN is the Charter for Global Democracy. ¹³³We are made to believe that democracy is the "end all and be all" of any type of government. That is not true. The best human government that we can have is a benevolent dictatorship ... better yet ... a theocracy governed by Jesus Christ, not by Dominionists ¹³⁴ That is our blessed hope for eternity some day. Even so come Lord Jesus.

The Charter of Global Democracy

The following quotes are taken from The Charter of Global Democracy. Only a few portions are posted here as the charter is much too long to add to this study but you will have to agree that it hardly sounds like a "democracy".

"Joining international NGOs on all continents, the International Progress Organization has endorsed the Charter for Global Democracy. The Charter (also known as Charter 99) is a grassroots movement that aims to place democratic reform of global governance at the top of the international political agenda in the build-up to the Special General Assembly of the UN in the year 2000.

A Charter for Global Democracy

Our call for international accountability, equality, justice, sustainable development and democracy.

Dear Representatives to the Millennium Assembly,

"This Charter is addressed to you and all the governments and peoples of the world you represent. It is a demand for global democracy. Throughout the century now coming to an end there have been well meaning and sometimes eloquent calls for world government; calls which pointed to the unfairness, inequality and injustice of the present distributions of wealth, power and policy making -- which mean that today one in five of us lives in absolute poverty; calls which emphasized the dangers to peace and even to human survival. If only we could work as one world, then we could solve the world's problems together. ... But during the 1990s, demands for international government have taken on a new energy and precision:

The Earth Summit in Rio, Agenda 21, The Earth Charter, the Real World coalition, Earth Action's Call for a Safer World, the One Planet Initiative, Citizens' Public Trust Treaty, Global Coalition World Democracy 2010 and many other declarations are uniting people's efforts for global democracy and sustainable development.

Strengthen justice under international law: 8. Ratify the Statute of the International Criminal Court;

¹³² http://classroom.synonym.com/did-john-adams-say-democracy-never-lasts-long-7843.html

¹³³ http://www.i-p-o.org/global-democracy.htm Read the whole UN Charter for Global Democracy

https://www.google.ca/search?q=Joel %27s+army+satanic&ei=SYABXNWtKIX9_wTwub2oAg&start=10&sa=N&ved=0ahUKEwiV9o-3vzeAhWF p8KHfBcDyUQ8NMDCH4&biw=1366&bih=604

accept compulsory jurisdiction of the International Court of Justice, the International Criminal Court and the UN Human Rights Committee; increase the Courts' powers of enforcement; open the ICJ to individual petition and protect the judicial independence of the ICC. ¹³⁵

Could they be talking about the Noahide Laws as the international law?

In an article by Berit Kjos, she writes how Global plans will bring in the one-world religion. That religion will eventually be Satanism, disguised as light ... or day star.

Conforming the World to Socialist Solidarity

by Berit Kjos, November 2000

"For the first time in history religious and spiritual leaders from the major religious traditions and from all regions of the world met at the United Nations to pledge themselves to work for peace." Commitment to Global Peace.

"...there have been well meaning... calls for world government; calls which pointed to the unfairness, inequality and injustice of the present distributions of wealth, power and policy making." Introduction to The Charter for Global Democracy signed at the Millennium Summit.

"As Permanent Members of the Security Council, we will continue to fulfill our obligations under the Charter and commit to making UN organization stronger and more effective." Presidents Clinton (USA), Putin (Russia), Zeming (China) and Chirac (France) and Prime Minister Blair (UK), September 7, 2000. Statement by the P-5 Millennium Summit. ¹³⁶

The following is a statement from The Charter for Global Democracy which sounds more like communism.

The UN's Charter for Global Democracy ¹³⁷has been be created to essentially replace the UN's fifty-year-old Charter. The Charter for Global Democracy is written to establish the new procedures that will govern how nations will interact with each other, as well as how they operate within their own borders.

The Noahide Laws have already been passed by Israel, the Vatican, the United States and mostly recently the United Nations to be the laws for the NWO. They could go in effect at any time. Already the Jewish celebration of Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement without Jesus) has been declared a national holiday by the UN. The Noahide laws will be interpreted by the newly formed Jewish Sanhedrin as they will be the supreme court judges of the world. There is no room for Christianity in the NWO. Anyone who professes Christ will be beheaded. There has been no official Sanhedrin for 2000 years after the Temple was destroyed in 70AD. (The Sanhedrin was made up of Pharisees and Sadducees. Saul who became the Apostle Paul was a chief Pharisee).

If that is the case that no Christians of any stripe will be allowed in the NWO, where does DAYSTAR and Morning Star ministries fit into the picture? They say that they will take over all the governments and all other aspect of society for their Kingdom Now/Dominion to create a totally Christian world? But, how? We can only speculate.

Over two hundred years ago, General Cornwallis from Britain could see what was coming to the world. He confessed to General Washington what he knew, and what has been kept secret from the people.

¹³⁵ http://www.i-p-o.org/global-democracy.htm

¹³⁶ http://www.crossroad.to/articles2/TwoSummits.htm

http://americanpolicy.org/2002/03/29/the-uns-charter-for-global-democracy-the-final-solution-for-americanindependence/

"The confession of General Cornwallis to General Washington at Yorktown (Oct. 17, 1781) has been well hidden by historians. History books and text books have taught for years that when Cornwallis surrendered his army to General Washington that American independence came, and we lived happily ever after until the tribulations of the twentieth century."

"Jonathan Williams recorded in his "LEGIONS OF SATAN," 1781, that Cornwallis revealed to Washington that "a holy war will now begin on America, and when it is ended America will be supposedly the citadel of freedom, but her millions will unknowingly be loyal subjects to the Crown."

Cornwallis went on to explain what would seem a contradiction:

"Your churches will be used to teach the Jew's religion and in less than two hundred years the whole nation will be working for divine world government. That government that they believe to be divine will be the British Empire. All religions will be permeated with Judaism without even being noticed by the masses, and they will all be under the invisible all-seeing eye of the Grand Architect of Freemasonry." ¹³⁸ [Emphasizes added].

General Cornwallis' prediction is being fulfilled right before our eyes. Some churches are now being called Synagogues, and their congregations are in love with Israel and old Testament teachings. Where does Jesus fit in these churches? That is the big question today. Many churches have Freemasons as members including their pastor.

Present day church of Laodicea?

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches. Revelation 2:29

In the book of Revelation, the Apostle John writes what Jesus says the church at Laodicea was like. It sounds much like the goals of the United Nations to make the world more prosperous just like the prosperity teachers of today who are promoted on Daystar TV and their affiliates.

Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: Revelation 3:17

The name Laodicea means "people voice"... "people's choice" ... "people's rights" an so on, which actually is the same as democracy that the whole world is striving for today.

Notice the name, Laodicea, 'the people's rights', or 'justice of the peoples.' Was there ever an age like the twentieth century church age that has seen ALL nations rising up and demanding equality, socially and financially? This is the age of the communists where all men are supposedly equal, though it is only so in theory. This is the age of political parties who call themselves Christian Democrats, and Christian Socialists, Christian Commonwealth Federation, etc. According to our liberal theologians Jesus was a

socialist and the early church under the guidance of the Spirit practised socialism, and thus we ought to do so today.

When the ancients called Laodicea the metropolis it was looking forward to the one-world government that we are now setting up. As we think of that city being the location of a great church council we see foreshadowed the ecumenical move taking place today, wherein very soon we will see all the 'so-called' Christians come together. Indeed, the church and state, religion and politics are coming together. The

¹³⁸https://www.henrymakow.com/nwo_introduced_under_masonic_g.html#sthash.uwk9U

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light tares are being bound. The wheat will soon be ready for the garner. ¹³⁹

The city of Laodicea and surrounding area was totally destroyed by earthquakes in 65 AD, before the city of Jerusalem was destroyed in 70 AD. That brings into question when the book of Revelation was written. Most reports say 96AD but others say before 70 AD. If Laodicea was destroyed in 65 AD, who received the letter that John wrote to that church if it was written in 96 A.D.? ¹⁴⁰Did the church die too? Some have reported the church of Laodicea never received the letter. The message to the Laodicean church is what is important to believers not where it ended up.

The Great Church Council of Laodicea of the Catholic/Orthodox churches was held in 364-65 so we see Catholicism made it's way there sometime later. The Catholic churches didn't use all the books of the Bible as we have today but they added some extra ones and left out the book of Revelation. ¹⁴¹

Daystar preachers, their heresy and occult mysticism.

Many programs on the DAYSTAR feature the prosperity false prophets who are teaching all kinds of doctrines are much like the church at Laodicea had become. Very Rich!!! Why does Kenneth Hagan's magazine called, "The Word of Faith Magazine" have the Satanic Egyptian obelisk front and centre on one of the covers?

He that trusteth in his riches shall fall: but the righteous shall flourish as a branch. Proverbs 11:28

It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God. Mark 10:25

Zionist heretic, Pastor John Hagee has also used the Egyptian obelisk as a backdrop on his website. He is one of the biggest promoters of Israel, and he is also a prosperity teacher of a different kind who is worth millions. The Promise Keepers men's movement gathered at the Washington Obelisk where they taught that Jesus is the "phallic" Christ who, they say, experienced all the same sexual passions as all men seek. (see footnote) 142

Having discovered that the word "Daystar" is also a correct word for Jesus, could the DAYSTAR broadcasting be named after Jesus? ... But the other question arises ... why is their logo a Freemason occult symbol? The eagle and the "swish" are Freemason symbols. Who designed the logo for them? Not only do they use this symbol for their TV network, they own hundreds of a variety of businesses world wide which also have the DAYSTAR logo, but it isn't always the exact logo of the TV network. Almost all logos are "tell-tale" occult symbols. ¹⁴³ Just because these businesses are owned by DayStar, doesn't make them Christian.

What is the meaning of the "swish" in the DAYSTAR logo?

One of the signs of a new age occult logo is the "swish" or "swoosh". Sometimes the star has an elongated side of one point of the star or curved lines as pictured in DAYSTAR logo. The logo may be in the form of a star with shorter points in between as can be seen on the DAYSTAR University in the US and Kenya. The eight pointed star is called the Peace Star, which lines up perfectly with the Peace programs offered at the DAYSTAR UNIVERSITY

https://www.biblebelievers.org.au/7ch045.htm

¹⁴⁰ http://religiouslyincorrect.com/Articles/TriCityAreaEarthquake.shtml

¹⁴¹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Council_of_Laodicea

¹⁴² The obelisk represents an erect male sex organ

https://www.google.ca/?gws_rd=ssl#q=Daystar+logo

that are right in line with the NWO Peace keeping agenda.



The Morning Star logo of Rick Joyner's ministry has the same style of star at their university, plus the silhouette of an eagle which featured on the cover of his books and his TV programs. The double and single headed eagle are occult symbols of Freemasonry. Rick Joyner is a Knight of Malta of is own making but he says is not connected with the Catholic or Protestant Freemasons Knights, but he associates with all of them.

Please read the book, *The View Beneath: One Woman's Deliverance from the Luciferian Gospel,* by Mishel McCumber, Aug 18 2016. It is about the Luciferian ministry of Rick Joyner that she was involved in. Michel was in the Pentecostal movement about 22 years associated with Joyner's ministry for over 15 of the 22 years. She claimed to have been a prophet and worship leader in his church. This is a must read to help you understand the how wicked Rick Joyner's ministry is. You can also listen to her interview on YouTube. ¹⁴⁴

Having noticed the "swish" in religious and secular logos for a number of years, I kept researching to try to find what it meant. I was sure that it had something to do with paganism or the occult ... but what? Finally converted Christian Jew, Henry Makow answered my question. On his website, he talks about the Luciferian "Nike" footwear logo. It is described as a "swish." The title of the article is "Just Do It" -Nike Slogan is Luciferian.

What is the meaning of the Nike logo? The Nike logo symbolizes "Correct or Swoosh". The hidden meaning behind the Nike logo is the wing in the air in the far-famed **statue** of the Greek Goddess of victory, Nike who largely influenced countless **brave** warriors. It is referred to as "Swoosh", as a reference to the fibers used in Nike shoes.

Swoosh Logos Signal Illuminati Control by Dan who writes: In the age of copyrights, why do all these logos feature the Freemason crescent moon and horizon in the form of a swoosh??

Coincidence? I think not. Freemasonry is a Synagogue of Satan.

Baphomet, the pagan devil, has a crescent moon on the top left and bottom right. There been many other symbols like the evil eye and pyramid but now they all having same crescent moon. They have infiltrated all media, schools, companies. This is their way of secretly communicating. ¹⁴⁶

In ancient Greek religion, **Nike** (meaning victory) was a goddess who personified victory. ¹⁴⁷This goes right in line with the mandate of Dominionism. These people think they are great warriors so they call themselves "Joel's Army" in the flesh, which is a satanic army. "Nike who largely influenced countless **brave** warriors" is also satanic.

¹⁴⁷ https://en.wikipedi



¹⁴⁴ https://www.youtu

¹⁴⁵ https://www.henry

¹⁴⁶ https://www.henry

The ads for the Nike shoes leaves no doubt about the occult connection. ¹⁴⁸ The ad with a picture of Kevin De Bruyne covering one eye with the Nike shoe ¹⁴⁹ depicts the "eye of Horus" otherwise know as Satan's eye.

Almost all celebrities who are controller by their handlers also do it by forming an Illuminati pyramid around the eye with the hands; or using the 666 hand signal around the eye; or covering half the face with one eye illuminated; or other hand signals to get their messages across. Do they all know what they are doing?

Tattooed across his [Todd Bentley] sternum are military dog tags that read "Joel's Army." They're evidence of Bentley's generalship in a rapidly growing apocalyptic movement that's gone largely unnoticed by watchdogs of the theocratic right. According to Bentley and a handful of other "hypercharismatic" preachers advancing the same agenda, Joel's Army is prophesied to become an Armageddon-ready military force of young people with a divine mandate to physically impose Christian "dominion" on non-believers.

... Numbering in the tens of thousands, they base their beliefs on an esoteric reading of the second chapter of the Old Testament Book of Joel, in which an avenging swarm of locusts attacks Israel. In their view, the locusts are a metaphor for Joel's Army.

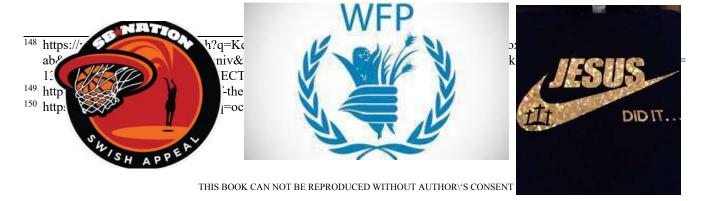
... Joel's Army critics are mostly conservative Christians, either neo-Pentecostals who left the movement in disgust or evangelical Christians who fear that Joel's Army preachers are stealing their flocks, even sending spies to infiltrate their own congregations and sway their young people to heresy. And they say the movement is becoming frightening.

Check out these picture on the website. 150 The following are logos with the "swish". They are seen everywhere.



first picture on

this row is a Muslim logo. The SDA church has a very similar logo with a cross in centre. Often you see the stylized little people on logos as well in combination with the swish as can be seen below.



Basket ball Logos

UN Logos.

What is the meaning on the Eagle on a Morning Star logo?

The eagle has never been a symbol of Christianity but now with the prophecy movement growing at break-neck speed, the eagle has become an image in spiritual warfare. The eagle plays have a huge part in Mother Earth native spiritually. Rick Joyner of Kingdom Now/Dominion theology has conferences called the Gathering of Eagles. Gathering of Eagles Conference - Sess #4/4 - Rick Joyner - May 15, 2016, 151 Joyner has written books with a picture of an eagle on the cover and/or the word "eagle" in the title. Many countries have eagles on their national logos including the United States.

The eagle symbolized strength, courage, farsightedness, and immortality. It is considered to be the king of the air and the messenger of the highest Gods. Mythologically, it is connected by the Greeks with the God Zeus, by the Romans with Jupiter, by the Germanic tribes with Odin who shape shifted into an eagle, and with the Druids as a symbol of the Supreme God. 152

Symbolism and Power. The eagle is the chief over all the winged creatures. Eagle conveys the powers and messages of the spirit; it is man's connection to the divine because it flies higher than any other bird. The eagle brings the message of renewed life because it is associated with the east winds - the direction of spring, dawn and rebirth. 153

The Symbolism

... let's look at the symbolism behind MorningStar Ministries, the Nazi Party, the CIA, and the Knights of Malta. The eagle is a symbol of the Roman army. Since we already know Rick Joyner is a member of the Knights of Malta, we can assume that this is the same star used in the Order - as you will see in a moment. The eagle was also used the Nazi Party. An eagle that looks over its right shoulder, as seen in the MorningStar logo and this Nazi logo, symbolizes the country (Reich). The word Reich is derived from the German word meaning realm, kingdom, or empire, neatly tied together with his Dominion Theology. Oak leaves surround the swastika. It is interesting to note that Rick Joyner, Jerry Boykin, and Nicholas F. Papanicolaou are on the Board of Directors for The Oak Initiative. 154

What is The Oak Initiative? Taken from their website it says, "Members receive items upon joining The Oak Initiative which include a DVD teaching set on The Seven Spheres of Impact (or Seven Mountains) by our Board Member Lance Wallnau". In other words, DOMINIONISM. 155

¹⁵¹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eeXDwy4nMKk

¹⁵² https://gnosticwarrior.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/10/Ganymede-eagle-counterfit.j

¹⁵³ http://www.pure-spirit.com/more-animal-symbolism/629-eagle-symbolism

http://fanaticforjesus.blogspot.com/2013/02/what-does-rick-joyner-cia-and-knights.html

¹⁵⁵ http://www.theoakinitiative.org/member-area

Why would Rick Joyner have studied the works of Hitler and the Nazi party? ¹⁵⁶Knights of Malta is a neo-Nazi militant ecumenical organization with a Christian bent, but people of any religious persuasion can belong. They claim to be a world wide charity run by the Knights of Malta along with the Knight Hospitallers which are Roman Catholic organizations using humanitarian efforts to promote their cause of Dominionism. Where did Joyner get the idea of joining the Knights of Malta? Joyner said that he read a book of **John G. Lake** which gave him the idea;

Recently I was given a little book of sermons by John G. Lake, one of the great Christian leaders of modern times. Lake not only had one of the most effective ministries in history, he seemed to be one of those rare souls who walked in a manner worthy of his calling to the end, never falling to the pride or other worldly seductions that trip up so many. He wrote shortly before he died in 1935:

"I am getting ready in my soul, not to preach the old message with the old fire, but the new message with the new fire - not only to ask men to be good and go to heaven when they die, but to be God-like in character, nature, substance, and being. God is priming our souls. He is going to send forth the living waters and call by experience the new order of Knights of the Morning Star into being and action." (Spiritual Hunger and Other Sermons by John G. Lake, page 18. Published by Christ For The Nations, Inc.)

... The Vow that Rick Joyner took, along with all other members of the Knights of Malta, is posted on the official website of the order. Among the words in the vow are the following.

I promise to be faithful and loyal to Christ <u>and</u> to be guided by the ideals of the Sovereign Order of St John of Jerusalem: <u>to do everything in my power to contribute to its Glory, Protection, Prosperity, Support and Utility: to combat everything prejudicial to its well-being...</u>

[Source: http://theknightshospitallers.org/vows] ¹⁵⁷ [More on John G. Lake and Pray Rooms in Part Three]

How can you make a vow to Christ and Satan in the same sentence?

No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon. Matthew 6:24

Rick Joyner falsely claims to be of the original Roman Catholic Knights of Malta that were Roman Catholic but now, he claims, they are not Roman Catholic but are now an ecumenical group with Catholics belonging. The original Knights of Malta were a very militant organization. They killed the Muslims and Jews in order to take over the Holy Land.

The primary organization, called the Knights of Malta, has its headquarters in the Vatican of Rome and is clearly controlled and operated by the Catholic church. Their official website gives their name as the "Sovereign Military Order Of Malta." They state of themselves that this "is a lay religious order of the Catholic church." It was founded in Jerusalem in 1099 and it was approved formally as an order by the Pope in 1113. They also say of themselves, "The Order of Malta was admitted to the United Nations as a permanent observer on August 24, 1994." They also claim "official diplomatic relations with over eighty states and international organizations." The Order of Malta is clearly a Catholic order, controlled by the Pope and totally committed to the Pope, the Virgin Mary, and service to Roman Catholic ideas and causes. It is a powerful and massive organization.

¹⁵⁶ https://www.morningstarministries.org/resources/word-week/2004/nazis-and-

¹⁵⁷ http://parablesblog.blogspot.com/2014/05/double-jeopardy-deception-and-bondage_

With this background, why would Charismatic leaders have an interest in being an intimate part, being knighted, and accepting responsibility to serve the Roman church? The answer is simply that a large body of Charismatic leaders have adopted the same ultimate goals of a One World Government, a One World Religion, and the necessity of forcing this idea upon the entire world. The present Pope has met with almost every religious organization of the World and is inviting everyone to the same religious table. A One World Religion is ready to be established as soon as the "Holy" Bride of Jesus Christ has been removed out of their way. Bible-believing Christians are a thorn in their flesh, but our Bridegroom will remove that thorn at the proper moment. ¹⁵⁸

Chances are that the bride of Christ that is on earth today will witness much of the NWO as we are already in it. The dispensation theology teaches that the bride of Christ won't have to go through a Tribulation period, but that is false teaching. The church has continually gone through terrible persecution and tribulation since the time the church began, and will continue to do so until the Lord returns.

The following is a prophecy given to a young girl who was just a new naive Christian obviously taught in the Kingdom Now/Dominion theology by the false prophets. She claimed the prophecy came direct from the Lord.

The Eagle Prophecy.

"I am an eagle under God's wing. It is my job to follow His way. He will order my steps and make a path for me. For in order to fly all obstacles must be removed. Clear mindedness and respect are ordered. My love for Jesus will excel me into this world, which is mine by inheritance. My walk is ordered and ordained by our Lord and Savior.

He died on the cross for us so that we may be saved. Our ways are not His ways. His ways are godly, ours are not. Our earth is our place of rest for the time being. We then come to live with Him. Our time is up on this earth, it is time to be with Him and to do His work. Our children are to be brought up loving and believing in Jesus, they also will inherit the earth.

Prosperity is the way of the Lord for believers. He that honors and trust shall receive. My gifts will be poured out on the believers. I shall not hold back on those with faith. True faith — undying faith is needed. You cannot waiver.

My Son Jesus is there for you to call on. He will bring your prayers to Me. My answers come from My heart. Your interests are considered. My people shall have all that is necessary to live and enjoy life. An abundance shall be expected.

My eagles shall teach and train so as to bring others up to their level. Their spirits are at one with Mine. We work together in salvation. Without My children My Word could not be spread among the Gentiles.

My increasing heartache has caused repression in My kingdom. We shall all rise up to God's expectations for our inheritance of this earth and of His kingdom. Our will is His will when it is good. The non-believers will not receive as My believers will. My children are good in the Gospel of the Lord says He." 159

I have my doubts if this "eagle" prophecy came from the Lord ... but who? [More on Rick Joyner in Part Three].

A Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now Theology

¹⁵⁸ http://www.sherryshriner.com/rick-joyner.htm

¹⁵⁹ https://www.bible-knowledge.com/eagle-prophecy/

The Daystar churches teach Dominion Theology, meaning that the church is supposed to take dominion over the world in every walk of life that they call the Seven Pillars of Society ... education, family, arts and science, media, government, church, business. The people who promote this are usually Pentecostal Latter Rain, prosperity false prophets who are filthy rich and have the mega churches and many have huge businesses.

Some have already reached the high echelon of governments, media and are involved in the communities. They pay little attention to biblical theology or doctrine but they love lots of hype, experiences and emotion, and they give unbiblical prophecies galore ... It appeals to the flesh. People run to these churches like they are giving out money, but instead they con you into giving "them" money ... so you, too, can be "blessed"? They are involved in occult and questionable practices and are heavy supporters of Israel.

The DayStar Global Industry

There are all kinds of Daystar businesses listed on the Internet. You can often tell what is theirs from the tell-tale design of the "broken star" and often with the "swooh" which indicates it is their company. There are many businesses associated with Daystar world-wide but we may not even know who they are owned by.



Having researched a number of DAYSTAR companies that are not part actually part of the TV ministry, I find they have a huge pharmaceutical company, cosmetics companies, religious book stores, pet and health food products. They also have seniors home care facilities which promote giving vaccinations for seniors. They have biotechnology and environment technology companies, chemical companies, investment and financial institutions, luxury hotels at top tourist destinations, retirement villages, and travel companies world wide, DAYSTAR also has recording studios, schools, accredited universities, churches and communication companies, and the list goes on. The following companies are just a few that Daystar own.

Daystar Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. professional corporation dealing with international business of pharmaceuticals. We have build good relationship with so many customers located in more than 10 countries based on our motto, Five stars' service, Four stars' quality & Three stars' price. ¹⁶²

What is Glorystar TV? "Common Search Terms: Glorystar Channels, Glory Star, Free Christian Satellite Television, Galaxy 19 Glorystar Christian Satellite is North America's only FREE faith-based digital satellite service with over 70 TV and Radio channels. Enjoy your favorite programming from family friendly and faith-based channels like 3ABN, Daystar, TBN, the Hope Channel, AFTV, the Church Channel, Pastor Scott, JCTV, LLBN and more. Whether you enjoy watching programming from Jimmy Swaggart [fornicator] or children's programming, Glorystar Satellite Systems has what you are looking for. All with no subscriptions! No credit checks! No monthly fees! Glorystar is the

www.google.ca/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=8&ved=0CD4QFjAH&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.angieslist.com%2Fcompanylist%2Fus%2Fva%2Fchesapeake%2Fdaystar-home-health-care-reviews-7518865.htm&ei=IfCzVIvHAcyVyAS2jYGQCw&usg=AFQjCNGVC3dHBQWr6Ux6FeDE_IKT9vDu1A

¹⁶¹ http://daystartravel.com.au/

http://www.companiess.com/daystar pharmaceutical co ltd info1648227.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light official equipment distributor for all major Christian TV and Radio Broadcasters in North America.

The flagship shows and cornerstone of Daystar programming is one of the most entertaining hours of television Daystar network viewers enjoy. Celebration offers interviews, life and health tips, financial advice, theological teaching and more from many of today's top professionals, ministers and secular] authors. Guests have included [Governor] Mike Huckabee [backed by Freemason, Kenneth Copeland], Dr. Phil McGraw [new age guru], Governor Rick Perry [backed by Knights of Malta], Bishop T.D. Jakes, [prosperity teacher, denies the trinity and is OK with gay churches], Stephen Baldwin [actor], George Foreman [heavy weight boxer], Jack Hayford [Kingdom Now prophet from Foursquare Church] and many more well-known celebrities. This daily program, hosted by network founders Marcus & Joni Lamb, features a live studio [rock] band and has hosted some of today's chart-topping musical acts like [apostate] Michael W. Smith, Lanae Hall, Hillsong United [pagan worship], Brandon Heath, The Katinas, Jason Crab, Philips, Craig & Dean, Leland and others. Celebration has been nominated for numerous [secular] awards and most recently the recipient of two [unbiblical] Telly Awards in 2009. The show is broadcast live to virtually every city in America and country around the world. Airing weekdays at 11 a.m., 8 pm. and 12 a.m. CST, Celebration can be seen via multiple global satellites, hundreds of television stations, DirecTV, DISH Network, Comcast, Time Warner, Bright House, Cable Vision and various other cable systems. Primary Audience Demographic: A25- 54 163

The Daystar Christian Bookstore carries 17 different versions of the Bible which includes the Catholic Bible. They carry all the books written by apostate evangelical authors, self-proclaimed prophets, and the apostate Emergent Church authors like Rick Warren and his Purpose Driven books.

They promote books from authors of the Hebrew Roots movement. They carry the false teaching books by Messianic Jewish Rabbi Johnathan Cahn. Zionist preacher Chuck Missler, and others sold by World Net Daily which promotes the cult of the Hebrew Roots movement.

Zionist Joseph Farah, head of World Net Daily organizes trips to Israel on a regular basis and can be heard on DAYSTAR TV. DayStar has many businesses in Israel. ¹⁶⁴Hebrew Roots teach that Christians are "rooted" in the present day nation of Israel. Lighthouse Trails Research admits to the same, will never turn their back on Israel. ¹⁶⁵

Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving. Colossians 2:7

"If Gentiles are grafted into Israel, becoming Jews, the purpose and picture of both Jew and Gentile, coming together as one new man, is lost. God never intended Gentiles to become one in Israel, but one in Christ." ¹⁶⁶

The Daystar Christian Bookstore sells Catholic books and several different styles of Catholic rosaries. The book titled, *Endless Light ... The Ancient Path of the KABBALAH... To Love, Spiritual Growth and Personal Power* says it; "Answers the question Who am I? with the teachings of the Torah, and offers ways to become enriched spiritually and live more satisfying lives." ¹⁶⁷

¹⁶³ http://daystar.glorystar.tv/channels

http://www.heisnear.com/falseprophets.html

¹⁶⁵ Told to this author personally.

¹⁶⁶ https://www.gotquestions.org/Hebrew-roots.html

¹⁶⁷ The Kabbalah is a Satanic book of Judasim.

Two other books that they sell: *Lectionary for Mass*: Sundays, Solemnities, Feasts of the Lord and the Saints by the National Conference of Catholic Bishops. The third book promotes the Catholic way to meditate. Daystar already teaches contemplate prayer which is ancient worship which stems from Catholicism. These books bring you back into darkness, not light. ¹⁶⁸ As we can see by the title of the books, the Hebrew Roots movement has entered the Catholic Church along with the evangelical church which brings all faith together under one umbrella to create a one world religion.

Some of the same pastors who promote the Emergent Church have started a move to combine Islam and Christianity. ... called "Chrislam" which is "syncretism". ¹⁶⁹ It is doubtful that Daystar would ever promote Chrislam as many Zionists (meaning lovers of Israel) believe the Antichrist will be Muslim, not a Jew. Zionists constantly preach against the Muslims, but they don't seem to know that Judaism is the evillest satanic teachings of the Pharisees in the Jewish Talmud and Kabbalah which comes out of Babylon which is more anti-Christ than Islam. Islam is not anti-Christ as such, they believe He is just a good prophet but they deny His deity. The Muslims have many gods.

Can two walk together, except they be agreed? Amos 3:3

Now therefore fear the LORD, and serve him in sincerity and in truth: and put away the gods which your fathers served on the other side of the flood, and in Egypt; and serve ye the LORD. And if it seems evil unto you to serve the LORD, choose you this day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD. Joshua 24: 14-15

Pastor Rick Warren has his own PEACE program which is similar to Millennial goals of the UN that DAYSTAR University is promoting. Should it surprise us then that Rick Warren Purpose Driven books are being sold at the Daystar Bookstores?

Rick and Kay Warren give away 90 percent of the profits from their books to charitable causes, including global P.E.A.C.E. plan and Acts of Mercy, which services those infected with and affected by AIDS. ¹⁷⁰

The website, posted in the footnote, does a comparison between Rick Warren's plan and the UN plan. Because they are very similar, and are humanist goals to make the world a better place, it is not necessary to go over it. The titles tell it all ... Rick Warren's P.E.A.C.E. Plan & the UN Millennium Goals . The articles explain the rise of a global church, moulded to fit UN goals: Warren's P.E.A.C.E. Plan & UN Millennium Goals. 171

For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. 1 Thessalonians 5:3

According to the Rabbis you cannot have peace without war. What war have they planned to come next? How will they destroy the Muslim Dome of the Rock to build their Temple, that they claim is the exact location of the Temple burned to the ground in 70 AD?

¹⁶⁸http://www.daystarchristianbookstore.com/bibles.htm

¹⁶⁹the amalgamation or attempted amalgamation of different religions, cultures, or schools of thought.

[&]quot;interfaith dialogue can easily slip into syncretism"

¹⁷⁰ http://www.daystarchristianbooks.com/authors.asp?index=540&mode=view

¹⁷¹ http://www.crossroad.to/charts/millennium-goals-peace.htm

THE MOTTO of Israel's spy agency, Mossad is "By way of deception thou shalt do war." 172

What is the Daystar Centre?

There are Day Centres all over the world. They, of course, teach the Dominionist agenda so just about anything could be taught at these centre to indoctrinate the people into being part of their agenda. The following was taken from a Daystar Centre website

In this particular Daystar Centre, they have five Yoga teachers. One of the instructors is also a Zumba dance teacher, also of pagan origin. Yoga is a very dangerous occult practices as it can connect a person to demonic spirits. ¹⁷³ Are these practices Christianizing the world? The following article is taken from the home page of the Daystar Centre but may have changed as I can't find it again.

Janice Lofton (Certified Zumba Instructor) - Janice grew up in Chicago and became a long-time Zumba® participant, then a Zumba® enthusiast, and now a Zumba® Instructor. She has always had a passion for dance and has attended a number of classes at the Lou Conte Dance Studio (LCDS) Hubbard Street Dance Center Ballet; Basic Jazz; Basic Modern; African; Pilates; Vinyasa Yoga; Zumba®. The driving force behind her work as a Zumba instructor is to bring people of all shapes, sizes, backgrounds, and ages together to build a healthy spirit, mind and body through dance. You do not have to be a dancer or even consider yourself coordinated in order to enjoy Zumba, just come ready to have FUN! Outside of the dance studio, she works as an IT Telecommunications consultant for one of the world's leading consulting organizations. [Youth With A Mission (YWAM) promotes the Zumba dance 174].

Barbara Mutch (Yoga Thursday Mornings) - Barb remembers her first attempts at yoga while watching Lilias on PBS when her children were young. She tried many styles of yoga before finding relief from an old back injury through Viniyoga and yoga therapy under the expert guidance and teaching of Kathy Ornish. Kathy introduced her to the Himalayan Institute where she was initiated into the Himalayan tradition in 2012. She will complete her 200-hour teacher certification with Tejas Yoga in March 2014 and is most appreciative to Jim Bennitt and James Tennant for their teaching and guidance. She teaches Hatha style yoga incorporating asana, pranayama and meditation. Barb is forever grateful for the peace, balance, flexibility and stability found in yoga as it finds its way into every aspect of her life.

Chris Czopek (Yoga Thursday Evenings) - After switching careers and becoming a personal trainer, Chris began practicing Yoga in 2009 as a way to augment his personal weekly exercise routine. Realizing Yoga was becoming a bigger part of his life, he enrolled at Tejas Yoga in 2013 and received his 200-hour teaching certification in the Spring of 2014. Chris teaches a Hatha Vinyasa style class that incorporates **postures, breath work, and meditation.** His goal is to help each person understand what yoga can give to them as individuals. He believes Yoga is for everyone and aims to help deepen his students' practice at their own pace.

The three words highlighted above are very important to the Yoga master to enable to engage the "serpent power" at the base of the spine by using the correct posture, breathing techniques and meditation. These exercises bring you into altered states of consciousness which connects you with Satanic power.

Yoga is a pagan spiritual exercise from Hinduism and it should never be practised by a born again Christian, or anyone else for that matter. When you reach the pinnacle of Satanic power, the spiritual "third eye" appears illuminated between your eyes. This is called the "all-seeing eye of Horas" which is pictured on the back of the

¹⁷² https://nationalvanguard.org/2015/03/by-way-of-deception-thou-shalt-do-war-2/

¹⁷³ http://www.insideoutwithcourtnaye.org/is-zumba-really-okay-for-christians-weigh-in/

¹⁷⁴ ZUMBA with YWAM https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GBftnZ8TXpg

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light

America dollar bill between the base and the cap of the Illuminati pyramid.

Yoga is a satanic attempt to have a union with God. Any spiritual practice that tells you to meditate to empty your mind of any thoughts that bring you into alternate state of consciousness is very, very dangerous. Many churches are teaching Yoga as an exercise and are believing that there is nothing wrong with it. Another prayer exercise that is taught in churches is called Spiritual Formation which has the same idea as Yoga. African pagan cultural dances can do the same thing as they are much the same as the dances mentioned above.

When the unclean spirit is gone out of a man, he walketh through dry places, seeking rest, and findeth none. Then he saith, I will return into my house from whence I came out; and when he is come, he findeth it empty, swept, and garnished. Then goeth he, and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation. Matthew 12: 43-45.

Union with the "one true God" can only be achieved through spiritual birth and conversion to Jesus Christ, but your spiritual house must be filled with the Word of God and the Holy Spirit or else unclean spirits can come in.

A Look at The Daystar University in Nairobi, Kenya

The 2015, a 351-page Daystar University Catalogue gives all the information of the Daystar University in Kenya. The Vice-Chancellor of the university, Dr. Timothy Wachira gives the opening address.

To further this quest to achieve the **millennium development goals and the vision 2030**, ¹⁷⁵I am glad that modern state of the art structures are complete and this will ensure the quest to achieve our goals is fulfilled. ¹⁷⁶

What are the "millennium" development goals and the vision 2030?

The Secretary-General's synthesis report "The Road to Dignity by 2012" is now available in all six UN languages.

The Secretary-General's Synthesis Report, which presents the vision for the post-2015 sustainable development agenda, is now available in all six UN languages. Drawing from the experience of two decades of development practice and from the inputs gathered through an open and inclusive process, the report The Road to Dignity by 2013 charts a road map to achieve dignity in the next 15 years. The Secretary-General will formally present the synthesis report to Member States on 8 January.

2015 is the Time for Global Action The opportunities that 2015 presents for bringing the countries and people of the world together to decide and embark on new pathways forward are historic and unprecedented. These decisions will determine the global course of action to end poverty, promote prosperity and well-being for all, protect the environment and address climate change. The actions made in 2015 are expected to result in new sustainable development¹⁷⁷ goals to follow the eight

Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The UN is working with governments, civil society and other partners to build on the momentum generated by the MDGs and carry on with an ambitious post-2015 development agenda. From this site, explore the efforts of the UN and its partners for building a better world.

¹⁷⁵ Emphasis added ... in bold.

http://www.daystar.ac.ke/downloads/DU Catalogue 2011 2015.pdf

¹⁷⁷ Sustainability is a key word in developing the NWO.

1.Eradicate extreme poverty and hunger. 2. Achieve universal primary education. 3. Promote gender equality and empower women. 4. Reduce child mortality. 5. Improve maternal health. 6. Combat KIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases. 7. Ensure environmental sustainability. 8. Develop a global partnership for development. 178

One of the programs offered at the Daystar University to help fulfill the UN Millennium agenda is called the Peace and Conflict Transformation. Being a Christian-based University, it should in no way be teamed up with the UN in any way. The peace process is designed by the anti-Christ New World Order. The word "sustainable" is a NWO concept. Too many people in the world today is not considered sustainable.

The following is from Daystar University website. Note the words "*change agents*" as that is the term used to place "new age" teachers in every area of society and our lives. (see footnote below)¹⁷⁹

Rationale: The purpose of this program is to integrate theory and practice with a view to preparing students to serve as change agents in war torn societies in Africa and the world. The Peace and Conflict Transformation (PCT) program recognizes conflict as an inevitable phenomenon in human relationships. It emphasizes on the transformation of conflicts and the development of non-violent mechanisms of responding to conflicts. In addition, the Programme is concerned with factors and conditions that make peace and justice possible including the promotion and protection of human rights, human security, and the causes of poverty and injustices in Africa ¹⁸⁰

The United Nations mandated University for Peace (UPEACE) was created in December 1980. The headquarters of the UPEACE system is in Costa Rica, the country which initiated the process for the establishment of the University. UPEACE activities include: teaching, research, distance learning, and outreach.

UPEACE offers Master's Degree Programmes in Peace and Conflict Studies for students from all parts of the world, students receive a high quality education in a unique atmosphere with a focus on multicultural perspectives, theory and practical applications. ¹⁸¹

All these humanitarian goals of the United Nations sound wonderful ... but their track record and their hidden agenda to reduce the population of the world may not be so well known. Unfortunately, Africa has been swallowed up by the United Nations agenda in both the government and the Christian churches.

The promoters of the New World Order consider the present population of the world is not sustainable, so it must be reduced. Their goal is 500 million people world wide. This is done through vaccines, germ warfare, planned parenthood by promoting dangerous birth control methods, homosexuality, sterilization pills, abortions, controlled climate change called "geoengineering" to create earthquakes, floods, hurricanes, fires, drought, hunger, and other methods. These promoters are of the most Satanic heads of the New World Order, but pose to be angels of light. They also promote and fund all wars ... both sides. War and rioting is big business. (Geoengineering is the deliberate large-scale intervention in the Earth's natural systems to counteract climate change). ¹⁸²

¹⁷⁸ http://www.undp.org/mdg/

The following is a short list, by no means exhaustive, of the major players helping in the goal toward a one-world government: think-tanks, foundations, **change agent NGOs**, new age organizations and official UN bodies. http://www.conspiracyarchive.com/NewAge/social change agents.htm#nwoPM

¹⁸⁰ http://www.daystar.ac.ke/downloads/DU_Catalogue_2011_2015.pdf

¹⁸¹ http://www.upeace.org/

¹⁸² http://www.geoengineering.ox.ac.uk/what-is-geoengineering/what-is-geoengineering/

As churches get lured into promoting UN and the NWO programs, someday these sinister plans of the UN will be revealed ... which is to do away with anyone who does not go along with their plans or fit into their utopian agenda. True Christians are not welcome in the UN, Illuminati, Zionist agenda but the social Gospel is ... at least for now. One method for population reduction is beheading. Why are FEMA concentration camps already set up with guillotines in America?

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, Revelation 20: 41a.

Just in case we are believing that this "protestant" DAYSTAR University is a truly biblical Christian University; think again. This university is ecumenical, worldly and very humanistic venue where secular psychology is being taught as the answers to man's spiritual problems. The Catholics are also part of this university ... the global religious plan for the NWO.

Nairobi — The Catholic Diocese of Machakos in Kenya will on Saturday October 25, 2003 open its first University Chapel at the Athi River Campus of Daystar University. A statement from the Diocese told CISA that the land on which the Chapel is built was donated by a local member of the Catholic faithful.

The Bishop of Machakos in Kenya's Eastern Province, Rt Rev Martin Kivuva, will conduct the official opening and blessing of the new church, known as Mary Mount Chapel, in a celebration of the Eucharist at 10:00 am. Daystar is about 45 km east of Nairobi, off the Nairobi-Mombasa Road. ¹⁸³

Pastor John Hagee calls for War ... not Peace.

Where does the prominent Zionist, Daystar false preacher, Pastor John Hagee fit in this picture of bringing Peace to the middle east, and especially to the Nation of Israel? He promotes peace in the middle east ... but first, he believes that Israel has to go to war to destroy her enemies in order to have peace. The destruction of Damascus in Syria and the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem are part of their plan as they see it is mandated by God to do so. He only seeks peace for their allies, but not his enemies. Not only does Hagee believe this, so do millions of his followers who also call themselves Christians. Actually, most evangelical Christian believe the same. Israel believes these wars will bring usher in "their" messiah. It begs the question ... Are John Hagee and Israel looking for the same messiah?

The following is a portion of an article as reported by WE HOLD THE TRUTH website;

Washington Report on Neo-Christian Influence for War News Post, June 1, 2017

The Scofield Bible- The book That Made Zionist American Evangelical Christians. By Maidhc O' Cathail

"Since it was first published in 1909, the Scofield Reference Bible has made uncompromising Zionists out of tens of millions of Americans. When John Hagee, the founder of Christians United for Israel (CUFI), said that "50 million evangelical bible-believing Christians unite with five million American Jews standing together on behalf of Israel," it was the Scofield Bible that he was talking about...Although the Scofield Reference Bible contains the text of the King James Authorized Version, it is not the traditional Protestant bible but Cyrus I. Scofield's annotated commentary that is problematic. More than any other factor, it is Scofield's notes that have induced generations of American evangelicals to believe that God demands their uncritical support for the modern State of Israel."

http://www.indcatholicnews.com/news.php?viewStory=8565

Writer continues: "Central to Christian Zionist belief is Scofield's commentary on Genesis 12:3: "I will bless them that bless thee.' In fulfillment closely related to the next clause, 'And curse him that curseth thee.' Wonderfully fulfilled in the history of the dispersion. It has invariably fared ill with the people who have persecuted the Jew—well with those who have protected him. The future will still more remarkably prove this principle." ¹⁸⁴

Not only do the evangelical Christians support Israel, so does the United States and Canadian governments plus other countries around the world, but not always for the same reasons. Israel is where the seat of Satan is which is supported and controlled by Rothschild, the Illuminate, Freemasons and Communist Jews.

Christian Dominionists Meet at Trump's Washington Hotel to Answer the "Divine Call to War"

It featured some of the most prominent Christian Dominionists in the country. Although there are various iterations of Dominionism, Dominionists are united in their belief that conservative Christians should take complete control of all the political, secular and cultural institutions in the country.

Though they are not nearly as well known as Christian Right leaders, such as Jerry Falwell Jr., Franklin Graham and Robert Jeffress Jr., top Dominionist leaders like Dutch Sheets, Chuck Pierce, Cindy Jacobs and Lou Engle are a force worth paying attention to. [Some of these people are covered in Part Three]

Those leaders, according to People for the American Way's Right Wing Watch, "are associated with the New Apostolic Reformation, which believes a triumphant, dominion-taking church will help bring about the return of Christ, and many are part of POTUS Shield, a network of self-described apostles and prophets who believe President Trump was anointed by God to help bring that all about."

Dutch Sheets, the go-to guy for the event, claimed that it would "play a prophetic role in getting the church to function as Christ's Ekklesia, the representatives of His Kingdom government on earth; as such, we will expose the enemies of God, disrupt their plans, enforce Heaven's rule, and reform America." In 2015, Right Wing Watch pointed out, Sheets said, "We must realize that we are God's governing force on the earth, which have been given keys of authority from Him to legislate from the spiritual realm." ...

"Dominionists are the most extreme faction of the Religious Right — they're people who literally embrace the concept of theocratic government," Rob Boston told me in an email. "They're latter-day Puritans with modern-day technology, and they would make this country an officially 'Christian' one by force if necessary. Of course, their definition of Christianity is so extreme that it would exclude millions of Americans who attend mainline churches." ¹⁸⁵

The Bible says that we are to bless and love our enemy not kill them. War always brings with it the killing innocent civilians; raping and killing of women and children, stealing, poverty, destroying everything in site, plus forced mass migration which is all part of war. Does Hagee support all that? PLUS, Hagee falsely believes that all the other land that was promised to Abraham is only for the Jews. This land was never promised to the Jews, as there weren't any Jews when Abraham was alive. Abraham was a gentile. Only those who worshipped the one true God who actually made it to the promised land in Joshua's time. Hagee is talking about land for a physical Greater Israel but Abraham was looking for a city whose builder and maker is God.

John Hagee actually prayed with Benny Hinn asking God to destroy the enemies of Israel by the use of war.

¹⁸⁴ http://whtt.org/washington-report-neo-christian-influence-war/

¹⁸⁵ https://truthout.org/articles/christian-dominionists-meet-at-trump-s-washington-hotel-to-answer-the-divine-call-to-war/

Over 40,000,000 American Christians are influenced by what we call, "Angry Evangelicalism," better known as Christian Zionism. Christian Zionists like John Hagee and Benny Hinn wear a mantle of righteousness but often ignore the teachings of Jesus and invoke their will in the name of Jesus, ignoring declarations of Jesus like..."Blessed are the Peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God," "Love your neighbor as yourself" and, even "Love your enemy." No wonder so many people dislike and loathe Christians. Show this 4-minute video to your Christian Zionist relatives and friends and ask them "Who Would Jesus Bomb?" ¹⁸⁶

The following is the prayer by John Hagee, transcribed from the short video from TV program. ¹⁸⁷

John Hagee with Benny Hinn: Praying for War in the Name of Jesus

"Father, in the name of the Lord Jesus, I pray for our president [Trump] tonight. I pray that you will give him the wisdom of Solomon to lead this nation into war against the enemies of righteousness.

I pray for the good men and women of Washington, D.C. that they will stand in righteous boldness for this cause. I pray in the name of Jesus that every power and principality of darkness will be brought to confusion when the war begin.

I pray, God, that the enemy shall be destroyed and that the angels of heaven shall go before the U.S. And British forces bring deliverance to that part of the world, and most assuredly to Israel."

This war that Hagee calls for is what he calls the battle of Armageddon ¹⁸⁸which he claims that it must be fought and will just precede the return of Christ. He says that he is ready to pull the first trigger to start the war so peace will come and Jesus will come back. But the Bible says that he who lives by the sword will die by the sword. (Matthew 26:32). Where does the Bible tell us to pray for war?

This is Zionist "dual" covenant teaching to the extreme. Hagee says with great emotion, THE NATION OF ISRAEL IS GOD 'S CHOSEN PEOPLE. ... and those who bless Israel will be blessed. He believes some day the Jews will all be saved who have ever lived. **Born again Christians by faith in Jesus Christ are God's chosen people** of no particular creed or race. God is not a respecter of persons or race. The Gospel is open to all people.

But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God. Romans 2:29

There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. Galatians 3:28

Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons. Acts 10:34

How did "Christian" Daystar TV get in anti-Christ Israel?

Of course Daystar is allowed to operate in Israel ... why not? Look at the amount of money it brings in. Tourism

¹⁸⁶ http://whtt.podbean.com/e/john-hagee-with-benny-hinn-praying-for-war-in-the-name-of-jesus/

¹⁸⁷ Http:// Word Press.com

Not all Bible scholars believe the battle of Armageddon is future but has already happened in 70AD. Last Day Madness 96 continued.. The Obsession of the Modern Church by Gary DeMar

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light is going great with evangelical Christians flocking to Israel year after year.

... Daystar Television is committed to supporting the country and people of Israel. In addition to the various charitable endeavours that Daystar is part of, we can be seen on television in Israel on channels HOT (Channel 72) and YES (Channel 110). Daystar is pleased to be the only Christian television network available full time on HOT cable and Yes satellite in all of Israel. Because of this, the good news of the Gospel is going forth uninhibited across the Holy Land, 24 hours a day, seven days a week! ¹⁸⁹

(As of May 22, 2019, *Breaking News Israel* reported arson as fire destroyed at the Daystar Studios in Arab neighbourhood. Who will get the blame? The Palestinians or the Jews?)

The Jews who have taken over Israel are not blood Jews ... they are only converts to Judaism. What gospel is being preached by Daystar preachers? They are all imposters. John Hagee is doing everything in his power to help Israel take over all the "so-called" promised land, even going so far as being involved in illegally sending money to Israel to get the Palestinians out of Palestine ... which would include Christians Palestinians?

"They want all Jews to convert to Christianity when the messiah comes or they will die, they'll be killed. The fact that Israel is going along with this extremely dangerous, anti-Semitic Christian Zionism is because it serves its goals of spreading Zionism in the US," Barghouti said.

"Incidentally, Hagee also "helped connect Mr. Sharp and other Texas A&M officials with Israeli leaders, "The New York Times has reported. It added that Hagee "has helped raise tens of millions of dollars" that contribute to illegal Jewish-only settlements in the West Bank [Palestine] ("Texas A&M pursues a campus in Israel," 21 October 2013).

"Governor Rick Perry and John C. Hagee promote the Israeli government and their actions," Diane Wood said. "They do not speak of Israel's apartheid or the fact that there is a deliberate and overt plan to destroy the Palestinian people." "US Christian Zionists plan to take over Palestinian university in Israel. 190

Israel wants the gentile's money ... plain and simple. Christians flock by the thousands to Israel just like the Muslims flock to Mecca!!! Or like what Catholics do when they go to their holy shrines to worship Mary. Do all these Gentile people who are backing Israel understand what the Jews think about them through the eyes their Judaic religion? They must get rid of people who claim to be Christian. Will Daystar people be protected, or will they be done away with when they don't need them anymore? Maybe they will all work together to build a "greater Israel". What will happen to the Christian Zionist ... will they eventually deny their faith? Or, will they be like Daniel of old who dared to stand alone?

Hagee doesn't seem to have any love for the souls of the Palestinians, the Jews nor Muslims. If he did, he would be preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ to them, not the gospel of Israel that doesn't save. What about the Palestinian Christians that Israel wants to do away with; and also the blacks. Israel hates Christians so why was Daystar allowed in? Gentiles of any colour are seen as animals according to the Jewish Talmud. ¹⁹¹ Blacks are classed far below the "Chosen" Jews who will be their slaves to do their dirty work during their "Jewish Utopia".

'Another type of racist assault that has become increasingly common in Israel is attacks on Africans. Incitement against the 50,000 non-Jewish Africans who have sought asylum in Israel in recent years, including top government officials comparing them to cancer and Ebola has made them a popular

¹⁸⁹ http://www.daystar.com/israel/daystar-on-air-in-israel/

¹⁹⁰ http://electronicintifada.net/content/us-christian-zionists-plan-take-over-palestinian-university-israel/12906

http://www.truthtellers.org/alerts/kabbalahrootofviolence.html

target for racist ruffians in Tel Aviv. Locals report it is not uncommon for Israeli youths to throw dog feces at African mothers. nursing their babies. In January, an Israeli man stabbed a one-year old African baby in the head and later explained to police that he did it because "they said that a black baby, blacks in general, are terrorists." ¹⁹²

Black Ethiopian Jewish women who have migrated to Israel according to the "law of return" have been given birth control pills that will make them sterile for life. Judaism, which is actually Satanism, has no regard for the life of a Gentile ... or life in general, even if they have to take the life of a Jew who isn't marching to their orders. That is what happened in Germany. Jewish dissenters are not the "Chosen" ones according to Jews, even the Jews lives don't matter. Do gentiles, like John Hagee matter to the Jews even when he is an Israel supporter. What about the millions other deceived evangelical Christians who support Israel?

Israel gave birth control to Ethiopian Jews without their consent. Israel has admitted for the first time that it has been giving Ethiopian Jewish immigrants birth-control injections, often without their knowledge or consent. ¹⁹³

And to think that the poor black pastors from Africa are told that they must be behind the nation of Israel. God help these pastors who believe this. ¹⁹⁴Now Israel has brought black Pastor T.B. Joshua, a multi-millionaire prosperity Pentecostal (self-proclaimed) prophet from Africa to come and help them out to "bring all faiths together". He is the pastor of the "Synagogue" Church of All Nations (SCOAN) from Nigeria who is more than willing to relocate to Israel and to go work for the politicians there. The orthodox Rabbis even welcomed and endorses him as a "true prophet of God" because of the manifestations of the kundalini spirit. (Watch the You Tube) ¹⁹⁵

(Notice that T.B. Joshua has named his church a "synagogue" as have many others and their plan is to go into ALL NATIONS. Just as General Cornwallis predicted over 200 years ago would happen to the church. More on T.B. Joshua in Part Four).

Not all Jews want to move to Israel ... Why?

It is estimated that over half of the approximately 15 million Jews live in other countries of the world other than Israel, but of that number they mainly live in New York with little desire to move to Israel. Why would they? The Jews control just about everything worldwide from their headquarters in America, and they own the National Banks in almost all the countries around the world except three; besides there is lots of room in America to live.

Jews live all over the world but only 0.2% of the world's population are Jews. There are many different sects of Jews, some want nothing to do with the nation of Israel. Many American Jews are dual citizens with Israel. They control much of America which should probably be now called "Jew-America". Life can be good in America for the Jews. But they are looking forward of a thousand years of a Jewish world utopia centred in Jerusalem!!! ¹⁹⁶ In the book, JESUS IS COMING AGAIN by H.M. Riggle, published in 1943 just before the end of the second world war, the Jews had already been encouraged to move to the land of Palestine for over 50 years already at Rothschild's bidding. Pastor Riggle was visiting Palestine and was about to return home to America. He had this to say about Israel;

¹⁹² http://www.alternet.org/world/how-israel-covers-its-ugly-racial-holy-war

http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/middle-east/israel-gave-birth-control-to-ethiopian-jews-without-their-consent-8468800.html

http://www.haaretz.com/news/national/israel-admits-ethiopian-women-were-given-birth-control-shots.premium-1.496519

¹⁹⁵ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K_Lv5JrBH9c

https://www.amazon.com/Jewish-Utopia-Michael-Higger/dp/B00086A542

The population is 1,418,619. Of this there are 800.000 Arab Moslems, 428,619 Jews and 190,000 Christians. It is estimated that there are between sixteen and eighteen million Jews in all the world. Around one-fortieth are now in Palestine. There are more than twice as many in New Your city as in all Palestine. This does not indicate any great return of these people to Palestine as a fulfillment of prophecy, as some suppose and teach. In fact, A Jew does not have to go to that particular spot to find Christ and be saved. Anywhere of earth, if he will accept Christ as his Messiah and Saviour, a Jew can be saved as well as a Gentile, "for there is no difference" in this gospel dispensation.

On our return home from Syria in 1923, our ship anchored at Haifa, where several boatloads of Jews boarded the ship for America. One of the expressed to me the sentiments of all the rest when he said, "I am returning to God's country, the United States of America". American Jews will not remain in that poor country.

It has taken Rothschild's pressure and money, and two world wars to convince more Jews to go to Palestine so the birth of a nation of Israel could be justified. The Balfour Declaration 197 was ratified so the Jews could have much of Palestine for their own nation. Jews who resisted were killed.

The Israel Mossad (secret spy and terrorist organization) have agents all over the world who are following and watching people who are speaking up about the evils of national Israel. They have no problem getting rid of their own if they should become a Christian or if they expose their agenda. Roi Tov, a high ranking Israeli Jew who became a Christian is just one example. ¹⁹⁸The Jews control America as a shadow government but we are not told that, as they also own and control all the media, publishing companies, Wall Street, Hollywood, the Federal Reserve, and much more but you rarely hear about. Israel is a terrorist country. 199

Only 3 countries left w/o ROTHSCHILD Central Bank! 200

The Rothschild family is slowly but surely having their Central banks established in every country of this world, giving them incredible amount of wealth and power.

In the year of 2000 there were seven countries without a Rothschild owned Central Bank: Afghanistan, Iraq, Sudan, Libya, Cuba, North Korea, Iran.

It is not a coincidence that these country, which are listed above were and are still being under attack by the western media, since one of the main reasons these countries have been under attack in the first place is because they do not have a Rothschild owned Central Bank yet. The first step in having a Central Bank establish in a country is to get them to accept an outrageous loan, which puts the country in debt of the Central Bank and under the control of the Rothschilds. If the country does not accept the loan, the leader of this particular country will be assassinated and a Rothschild aligned leader will be put into the position, and if the assassination does not work, the country will be invaded and have a Central Bank established with force all under the name of terrorism.

Rothschild owned Central Bank:

Central banks are illegally created private banks that are owned by the Rothschild banking family. The family has been around for more than 230 years and has slithered its way into each country on this

¹⁹⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour Declaration

¹⁹⁸ https://www.veteranstoday.com/2015/02/10/roi-tov-missing-and-perhaps-silenced/

¹⁹⁹ http://thepoisonappleoftheworld.com/israel-is-the-real-terrorist-state/

²⁰⁰ Iran, North Korea ad Cuba

planet, threatened every world leader and their governments and cabinets with physical and economic death and destruction, and then emplaced their own people in these central banks to control and manage each country's pocketbook. Worse, the Rothschilds also control the machinations of each government at the macro level, not concerning themselves with the daily vicissitudes of our individual personal lives. Except when we get too far out of line.

... After the instigated protests and riots in the Arab countries the Rothschild finally paved their way into establishing Central Banks, and getting rid of many leaders, which put them into more power.²⁰¹

There are thousands of Jews who are not part of this evil Jewish control but are totally against their demonic system. There are also well informed Jews who have become born-again non-Zionist Christians who are exposing the evils of Judaism. The question that keeps coming back is why are Christians supporting Zionism?

If you should question anything about Israel, you would be called an "anti-Semitic" meaning that you hate Jews. If you are a born again Christian who shares the Gospel with the Jews but your are not a Zionist, you will be labelled as an anti-Semitic. That is how foolish it gets.

What is Jewish B'nai B'rith?

The following is taken from the pages of the Jewish B'nai B'rith which is the oldest international organization for the national Jewish voice. (Not all Jews are part of this organization).

"The Rothschilds established B'nai B'rith in 1843 to prevent exposure of the global Zionist networks. The 'BB' is an offshoot of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry and operates worldwide to brand as 'anti-Semitic' anyone who exposes the Rothschild operation. ²⁰²

This is what B'nai B'rith has to say;

"Many countries, including the United States have already fallen for our scheming. But the Christian Church is still alive . . . We must destroy it without the least delay and without the slightest mercy. Most of the Press in the world is under our Control; let us therefore encourage in a still more violent way the hatred of the world against the Christian Church. Let us intensify our activities in poisoning the morality of the Gentiles. Let us spread the spirit of revolution in the minds of the people. They must be made to despise Patriotism and the love of their family, to consider their faith as a humbug, their obedience to their Christ as a degrading servility, so that they become deaf to the appeal of the Church and blind to her warnings against us. Let us, above all, make it impossible for Christians to be reunited, or for non-Christians to join the Church; otherwise the greatest obstruction to our domination will be strengthened and all our work undone. Our plot will be unveiled, the Gentiles will turn against us, in the spirit of revenge, and our domination over them will never be realized. Let us remember that as long as there still remain active enemies of the Christian Church, we may hope to become Master of the World . . . And let us remember always that the future Jewish King will never reign in the world before Christianity is overthrown . . . " (From a series of speeches at the B'nai B'rith Convention in Paris, published shortly afterwards in the London Catholic Gazette, February, 1936; Paris Le Reveil du Peuple published similar account a little later). ²⁰³ [Emphasis added]

Note that the future Jewish King that is referred to in the previous quotation, is **NOT** Jesus Christ; their messiah king is Lucifer (Satan). The Jews have always hated Christians. Many Popes and Catholics Priests have even

http://bigvalleydiscountstore.blogspot.com/2011/10/only-3-countries-left-wo-rothschild.html

²⁰² http://www.rense.com/general86/zelephant.htm

http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/masonic3.htm

exposed the Kabbalah and Talmud, and some still are ... but not in the Vatican today because the Illuminati Jews control the Vatican. We all know that the Catholic Church has false teachings but now it has become Satanic from within. A Latin mass in the Vatican chant a worship to Lucifer as they say he is the morning star. 204

The Bible says the followers of Christ are called "sheep" and the followers of Lucifer are called "goats" (as depicted in the occult logos of the goat head). Some day, Jesus will separate the sheep from the goats. Many, if not all, leaders in Daystar are bonded with both the Catholic church and Christ-hating Israel. Who are the sheep and who are the goats?

Zionist Canada ... Allies of Israel

The past PM of Canada, Steven Harper, whose term ended 2016, has pledged that Canada will do everything it can to defend the nation of Israel. Israeli P.M. Netanyahau has said that Canada is one of their best allies. B'nai Brith CEO nominated Stephen Harper for a Nobel Peace Prize. B'nai Brith is also known as the ADL ... a Jewish lobby group that hates anything Christian. Harper is supposed to be a born-again Christian. Or is he?

"The head of a prominent Canadian Jewish organization says he plans to nominate Stephen Harper for a Nobel Peace Prize. Mr. Harper is a staunch supporter of Israel whose comments on the Middle East have at times put him at odds with other Western leaders.

"In a news release issued by B'nai Brith Canada, Mr. Dimant praised the Prime Minister's approach in dealing with major international conflicts.

When you see the church and the governments falling headlong into the NWO to destroy Christianity through deception and occult practices in the politics and churches that DAYSTAR promotes ... would it surprise us if Daystar is supported by the Illuminate?? As we have already discovered, the United Nations is funding Daystar.

"DayStar TV muscles into Canada through Grace TV Posted on August 23, 2013, by Bene Diction

If you tune into Peter Youngrens Grace TV from now to September 2nd, you will be regaled with Marcus and Joni Lambs Daystar fundraiser.

Daystar is an aggressive US religious broadcaster out of Dallas Texas. In June, Youngren made a deal with Lambs broadcasting company – 65% of Grace TV programming now comes straight from this Texas broadcaster.

The 24/7 begging telethon from DayStar started on Grace TV August 19th. Daystar Television has a Canadian website.

Global Grace News; CGN (Global Grace News) is a teaching resource for ministers and churches all over the world. We advocate the gospel of the grace of Jesus Christ - Jesus alone, grace alone, faith alone. Our purpose is twofold: to help the Church **rediscover** Jesus and to take this message to the world.²⁰⁵

My question is what "Jesus" are they wanting us to "rediscover?" There are many out there.

As we can see, the government of Canada is a Zionist government, the Daystar communications are Zionists who promote all the false teachers on their communication networks all across Canada. So are the American

²⁰⁴ http://www.patheos.com/blogs/davidmills/2014/09/we-worship-lucifer-just-look-at-the-latin/

²⁰⁵ http://ticc.ca/associate-ministries/global-grace-news/

governments Zionist governments ... and they are all controlled by the Illuminate Jews who hate Jesus Christ? So much for voting in Christian politicians who belong to churches who love the nation of Israel.

"Satan created a group of Khazarian Jews ²⁰⁶who are claiming to be entitled to the Land of Israel as the false "chosen people" of God in order to subvert the true Israelites and take over the land as the main part of the NWO plot, so that he will rule the world, and be worshipped, through his messiah on the earth from Jerusalem." It is just as he claimed in <u>Isaiah 14:14</u>, "I will be like the Most High." ²⁰⁷

Should Christians take part in public protests against evil?

Do public protests against sin really help to promote the Gospel of Jesus Christ? Or do they have an opposite effect on society? Often with protests there is much hatred, violence, destruction and killing. What do the teachers of Dominion theology who are promoted on Daystar believe?

Dominion Theology incorporates a Crusader mindset. It teaches that it is our Christian **duty** to take over the world, in a political sense, and if necessary, in a military sense, in order to impose Biblical rule. Christ will not return, (so they say), until the church has **"risen up"** and **"taken dominion"** over **all** of the world's governments and institutions. ²⁰⁸

Let's look at what someone else has to say;

Manifesto Madness: Laodicean Christendom and Catholics Uniting, Pushing NWO Strategy for 'Civil Unrest'. Religious Leaders Call for Civil Disobedience if Laws Don't Respect Faith.

A **formidable coalition** of 150 Catholic, Orthodox and evangelical leaders are calling on Christians in a **new manifesto** to reject secular authority – **and even engage in civil disobedience** – if laws force them to accept abortion, same-sex marriage and other ideas that betray their religious beliefs.

On Friday, [11/20/2009] these leaders released a **4,700-word document** – **called the "The Manhattan Declaration**: A Call of Christian Conscience."

The document was signed by leaders ranging from **evangelical leader Chuck Colson** to two of the leading Catholic prelates in the U.S., **Archbishop Donald Wuerl of Washington**, **D.C. and Archbishop Timothy Dolan** of New York, and calls on Christians to engage in civil disobedience to defend their doctrines.

... re: 'new manifesto' madness, uniting religions

The call for civil disobedience is coming from every side, including the now-uniting religious world with their new 'manifesto'. This is truly a proverbial killing of two birds with one stone - a chance to further the NWO-mandated merging of religions, and preparation for instigation of chaos, aka 'civil unrest', all at the same time. ...

The tyrannical designs of the global would-be monarchs alone will benefit through the disruption of the status quo, unfortunately. The existing order must be destroyed before the 'new' order can replace it.

The Khazar Kingdom went centuries back but these people were only converts to Judaism. The went to Russia and Europe to start communism over 100 years ago. Judaism is Freemasonry and communism.

http://olivetjournal.com/part-6-preparation-of-the-bride-chapter-1-2-deception-messianic-movement/

²⁰⁸ http://www.endtimepilgrim.org/dom.htm

The NWO strategists are 'taking it to the streets'. Do not be caught up in the scam, and be aware, because this disruption of society phase is a clear indication of just how late in the NWO game it is. ²⁰⁹

And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. Ephesians 5:11

The New Testament does not give Christians the mandate to use civil disobedience by killing sinners to impose Christianity on society. One of the problem with the Aids virus which caused the death of millions in Africa has been blamed on homosexual activity. Africans on the whole have not been influenced, in large, with homosexual activity but they do have laws to punish homosexuality, but polygamy is legal, which is also a sin. Why the difference? Truly born again Christians do not practice polygamy, nor do they practice homosexuality as the Scripture forbids both. Polygamy is against God's moral law, and it is included in the scripture along with homosexuals and drunkards who will not inherit the Kingdom of God. Would we kill a drunkard? Or a polygamist? Or do we just kill homosexuals? We are to kill none of them!!!! We are to share the Gospel with them. Is political activism the Christian way to go to fight homosexuality? Some evangelical pastors believe homosexuals should be killed. ²¹⁰ Shame on them. He that is without sin caste the first stone.

According to Dr. Nancy Bank who is an expert on exposing globalization, she says the Aids virus (which is not really a virus) started and spread like wildfire from the communities in Europe and America who had multiple sex partners and poor immune systems from illegal drugs and sinful lifestyles. Africa was a good place for the epidemic to be spread because of their poor immune systems. The so-called virus made it's way to Africa to the very poor heterosexual populations.²¹¹ That is not the story that the world was told.

Many organizations fighting against disease in Africa are financed by the UN Global Fund. What is the UN Global Fund? It is a non-profit organization which gets funding by ten western countries, private individual people and corporations, and many other organizations who call themselves "the Friends of the Global Fund".

The Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria mobilizes and invests nearly US\$4 billion a year to support programs run by local experts in more than 140 countries. As a partnership between governments, civil society, the private sector and people affected by the diseases, the Global Fund is accelerating the end of AIDS, TB and malaria as epidemics. ²¹²

Supporting the Global Fund falls squarely within the UN Foundation's mission of connecting people, ideas, and resources to solve global problems," said Timothy E. Wirth, President of the UN Foundation. "The UN Foundation is proud to raise the world's attention to the Fund's lifesaving work in combating HIV/AIDS, malaria, and tuberculosis.²¹³

Pastor Gary Skinner of Uganda, who is a welcome guest of Day Star, grew up in a white missionary family in

Zimbabwe. He has been described by Ugandan human-rights activist Frank Mugisha as "one of the most homophobic people in the world." Skinner is especially notable for establishing Watoto Church (formerly Kampala Pentecostal Church) in Uganda's capital city of Kampala. He also heads Watoto Child Care Ministries, an organization that cares for children orphaned by the nation's HIV/AIDS scourge. Their work includes the famous Watoto Children's Choir (formerly Uganda Children's Choir). These institutions provide Skinner with moral authority, which he uses to exert enormous influence in Uganda (and beyond) in pursuit of an anti-LGBTI

²⁰⁹ http://anothervoicerev184.blogspot.ca/2009/11/manifesto-madness-laodicean-christendom.html

²¹⁰ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gVseLfwfCMA

²¹¹ https://soundcloud.com/salaamedia/dr-nancy-banks-on-an-in-depth-overview-on-globalization-and-its-impact-on-health

²¹² http://www.theglobalfund.org/en/?gclid=CILs7_i1oMMCFcOGaQodgToAYg

http://www.theglobalfund.org/en/partners/privatesector/unitednationsfoundation/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light agenda. (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Intersex.)

When Uganda's Supreme Court struck down a law criminalizing adultery in 2007, for example, Skinner and other religious leaders denounced the ruling but condemned all "inhuman practices including homosexuality." In 2009, even as Skinner refrained from publicly commenting on the Anti-Homosexuality Bill, his Watoto Church hosted one of Scott Lively's (a Domionionist) presentations and—via Stephen Langa, an elder and member—pressured the Ugandan government to enact stringent laws against homosexuality.

In March 2009, Watoto hosted several meetings that became the critical building blocks for Bahati's legislation, which was introduced in the Ugandan Parliament later that year. Skinner was included in a task force to educate children on the dangers of homosexuality and create an action plan to address homosexuality at the local level. He was also one of many religious leaders who supported [Dominionist] Lou Engle's The Call Uganda in 2010.

In addition to its role in advancing the Anti-Homosexuality Bill, Watoto Church targets the LGBTI community through its "ex-gay" program. Its proposed goals include "identifying, providing care for, and reforming homosexual youth, helping them re-integrate into society."

Despite this track record, Skinner attracts positive publicity by presenting himself as a reformer whose ministries are helping improve Uganda. "Everything we do is about raising the next generation of young Ugandan leaders who will bring transformation to their community," he has said. "That transformation is what Uganda needs . . . That's not going to happen through some political effort or some economic effort. It must begin with a change of heart. Because all of us, by nature, are wicked."

Watoto Church has been named one of Uganda's 10 most influential organizations in the war on AIDS, and it has received financial support from international philanthropic organizations, including the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria. ²¹⁴

As I was doing research on the topic of homosexuality in Uganda, I found a site by a gay man in Uganda who said that there are very few homosexuals and lesbians there. Because it is considered such a repulsive lifestyle in Africa, the gays are in hiding. It is very dangerous for a gay person if word gets around that he is gay. He states that there are churches on every corner that are against the homosexual lifestyle.

When American evangelicals came to Uganda, imagine if we [homosexuals] had given in. Imagine if the bill had been passed. It was asking for people to be reported in 24 hours. Every person who is known to be gay would be reported, even those who are not public. And they would go to prison, where they would give you two options: Do you want to go to Family Life Network and the churches that are going to change you to become straight, or do you want to get killed? ²¹⁵

Has Gary Skinner and the **Dominionist movement** picked on Uganda to fight against homosexuality?

Notorious for endorsing the public execution by stoning of LGBT people and adulterers, the Christian Reconstructionist movement is far better known in secular America than Joel's Army. That's largely because Reconstructionists have made several serious forays into mainstream politics and received a fair amount of negative publicity as a result. Joel's Army followers eschew the political system, believing

https://www.politicalresearch.org/profiles-on-the-right-gary-skinner-2/

https://www.metroweekly.com/2011/11/in-harms-way/https://www.metroweekly.com/2011/11/i

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light the path to world domination lies in taking over churches, not election to public office. ²¹⁶

The ironic part of this whole picture is that the gay man was a member of Gary Skinner's church most of his youth. He said that he went there because he loved all the fun and entertainment. He claims the Americans are the ones who promote the gay lifestyle that has come to Africa. Aids "virus" did not start in Uganda because of homosexuality but it is transmitted via sex of any kind or by tainted blood transfusions. The AIDS virus actually came out of a laboratory then taken to poor overpopulated places to reduce the population where there are too many poor people who have too many children, according to the UN mandate for sustainable population of the world.

AIDS and population "control".

The AIDS pandemic is a diversion of physical and human resources from helping developing countries pass through the demographic transition more quickly to achieve sustainable development. This delay is likely to effect a larger maximum population. The industrial revolution has shifted the key to stopping population growth the people dying to people living.

Dr. Robert Gallo, the scientist credited with 'discovering' the HIV virus in 1984, has admitted that he created AIDS in order to reduce the world's population.

In 1984, Gallo filed a U.S. patent application for his invention of the HIV/AIDS virus.

Are these reports really true? They are right in line with sustainable population control. Lives don't matter to Satan and his cohorts. Even Prince Philip has something to say about population control. For a person who has been given the position of "the keeper of the faiths" (plural, not only Christian) what has faith and killing people got in common.

"If I were reincarnated I would wish to be returned to earth as a killer virus to lower human population levels." 217

Who are all these evil men who want to destroy humanity that God has created?

Bill Gates Thinks There are Too Many Africans/Calls for Population control.

Not only that WASHINGTON, D.C., October 12 (C-Fam) The goal of eliminating extreme poverty is among the top priorities of the global community and is the first of the UN's seventeen Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). But, according to the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, progress toward reducing poverty is threatened by the presence of too many poor people, particularly in sub-Saharan Africa. ²¹⁸

Getting back to Gary Skinner and the homosexual issue, this sounds like a very good report of what he is involved in, and he does say that the heart must be changed in order for people to change, but let's put the blame where the blame lies. How do you stop people who have the means and the agenda to reduce the population of the world? Protests and laws don't change people, Jesus does.

https://www.splcenter.org/fighting-hate/intelligence-report/2008/todd-bentley%E2%80%99s-militant-joel%E2%80%99s-army-gains-followers-florida

²¹⁷ https://www.goodreads.com/quotes/162685-if-i-were-reincarnated-i-would-wish-to-be-returned

²¹⁸ https://c-fam.org/friday fax/bill-gates-thinks-many-africanscalls-population-control/

People who are called "international philanthropist" (as Skinner was called) are usually not Christians but are often very generous atheists. It is interesting to note that Skinner is the wealthiest pastor in Uganda who is worth millions. He is totally engaged in all the false Dominionist ministries. So what are these Christians doing by partnering with the UN? God's kingdom and Satan's kingdom can't work together. The Bible tells us that we are not to partner with the evil works of darkness.

There is no room for Jesus in the U.N and the NWO. David Spangler who is on the Board of Directors of Planetary Citizens for the UN had to say about the NWO.

"Lucifer comes to give us the final ... Luciferic initiation ... that many people now and in the days ahead, will be facing—for it is an initiation into the New Age. ... No one will enter the New World Order unless he or she will make a pledge to worship Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless he will take a Luciferian initiation."

Another sidetrack on Gary Skinner. He is associated with the Hillsong movement in New Zealand where most of the heavy metal rock "Christian" music entertainment comes from that they call "Worship". Hillsong movement has gone worldwide.

The following is NOT from a Christian website, but what I am trying to point out, Hillsong is a wicked movement that is part of the Dominionist agenda as you can see in the article.

What's more, Hillsong church in Sydney is a big supporter of the Watoto Uganda church, and has even hosted Gary Skinner here in Sydney to speak. Hillsong is of course the [government] Treasurer's church he attends in Sydney, Scott Morrison.

Where the ****did these absolute lunar-tics of the right come from in Australia? They're absolutely not at all representative of mainstream Australian values, yet they hold office in federal gov.

Mr. Skinner, who grew up in a white missionary family in Zimbabwe, is a regular visitor to Australia. He has been a guest preacher at the Pentecostal Hillsong Church in Sydney.

Hillsong supports Watoto financially, donating \$720,000 to Mr. Skinner during a 2007 visit. Sydney Morning Herald. [no updated figures] ²¹⁹

Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellows hip hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? 2 Corinthians 6: 14.

IHOP and "The Call to Uganda" by Lou Engles

First of all, who is Lou Engles, and what is the "Call to Uganda" all about? Basically, it is a call to criminalize homosexuality in Uganda. Lou Engles is a self-proclaimed Kansas City prophet, who was a senior leader of the International House of Prayer (IHOP) and assisted in the establishment of several smaller "houses" of prayer.

According to one of the Seven Noahide Laws to be implemented in the NWO, a rabbi states what the laws say about sexual behaviour. Dominionists are already taking the liberty to try to invoke this law on mankind as we can see with what happened in Uganda.

This is what a Rabbi has to say on the matter of the meaning of the sexual law of the Noahide.

https://lifewithhiv-peter.blogspot.com/2016/10/gov-mps-close-ties-to-radical-christian.html

Harness and channel the human libido.

Incest, adultery, rape and homosexual relations are forbidden.

The family unit is the foundation of human society. Sexuality is the fountain of life and so nothing is more holy than the sexual act. So, too, when abused, nothing can be more debasing and destructive to the human being. 220

Now let's digress to explain a bit what the IHOP movement is. This movement attracts thousands of people who are involved in the Latter Rain movement of the hyper-Charismatic movement. They are defenders and promoters of the self-proclaimed prosperity prophets who are promoted on Daystar TV. The following is a small portion of a discernment article to describe this group.

The Power of Emotionalism, Mysticism, and Gnosticism

The major draw of IHOP is experience. People often come to me citing their experience and go back again and again to experience "God" and the "Spirit" - no different than an emotional high. This is analogous to mysticism, which is defined as "the pursuit of deeper or higher subjective religious website and is available for all to see here: 221

One of the highest criticisms would be IHOP's insidious Gnosticism. Gnosticism is derived from the Greek word *qnosis*, meaning "knowledge." The hallmark of Gnosticism is the idea of having "hidden knowledge" of the spiritual realm that is unavailable to others. This knowledge comes via prophecies, visions, and dreams that God specifically gives to a certain privileged group of people - in this case IHOP. In fact, IHOP has their own "prophecy rooms" where one can receive "prophecies," and they used to have a practice of mailing out recorded tapes, of which I [the writer of this article] was asked by my friend's mother to translate! 222

Many of the false teachers involved in IHOP will tell you they are "little gods" as Christ is within us. When you receive personal prophecy from a man or woman, it is the same as fortune telling or witchcraft. These prophets are not sent by God.

For they prophesy falsely unto you in my name: I have not sent them, saith the LORD. Jeremiah 29:9

And if you are involved in any kind of "meditation" where you are to empty your mind to get you into an altered state of consciousness, you are treading into Satan's domain. Some call it Contemplative Prayer, Spiritual Formation, or Christian Yoga, but it is a very dangerous pagan spiritual practice where the serpent demonic power goes up the spine ... called the Kundalini spirit.

This is the same spirit that you see manifesting in the church with the "new breed "of apostles and prosperity teachers where they demonstrate their power when they call down the Holy Spirit, but it is actually satanic power. Some describe it as a warm feeling coming into their body that flows through the hand which is supposed to heal you when they lay their hand on you. Oral Roberts said that he had that exact power in his hand. Benny Hinn and all his followers use that same power. Africa is FULL of these men in their pulpits who have that same demonic power. Pentecostal Pastor T.B. Joshua from Nigeria, Dr. Owuor from Kenya and many others have that same power. (More on the Kundalini and IHOP in Part 3).

²²⁰ https://www.chabad.org/library/article cdo/aid/62221/jewish/The-7-Noahide-Laws-Universal-Morality.htm? gclid=EAIaIQobChMI-di58eGL3wIVCsNkCh0JDgsGEAAYASAAEgJk1PD BwE

²²¹ https://gospelmasquerade.wordpress.com/2009/08/01/contemplative-prayer-continued/

²²² https://carm.org/ihop

Returning now to Lou Engles. We have discovered the Satanic practices that Engles promotes, but yet he thinks that homosexuality should be a criminal offence. Something isn't adding up. Romans 1 says that God will turn homosexuals over to a reprobate mind but He says nothing about them being criminals that they should be killed. Christ didn't come to condemn the world but he came that the world might be saved.

And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; Romans 1: 28.

Engles is actually a wolf in sheep's clothing masquerading as an angel of light. There are numerous ministries which are exposing the occult nature of IHOP, although they seem to have an understanding of being born again but their fruit does not show it because of the unbiblical practices they indulge in.

On May 2, 2010, Engle traveled to Uganda and organized a The Call Rally at Makerere University in Kampala, Uganda. Before the trip he condemned the harsh penalties proposed in a bill that called for life imprisonment or the death penalty for Ugandan homosexuals with AIDS who engage in sexual relations, saying his ministry could not support it. Engle later said the church should examine its own sins and oppose violence against homosexuals, but he did not reject the criminalization of homosexuality. 223

Let's take a look at the profile of one of the Watota graduates who is totally linked to the NWO.

"Paul Mutebi (26), a Watoto graduate, exemplifies the idea that a nation can be rebuilt by raising leaders.

"A computer scientist with the World Bank [UN], Paul manages three projects that focus on improving education, agriculture and health in the country. He also works with UNICEF [UN] to leverage new innovations to rebuild communities in Uganda. He is using ICT [UN] innovation to improve people's lives. Among his innovations is a free SMS system called U-Report. [UN] This is a platform that gives young people and other Ugandan citizens an opportunity to participate in their country's future." ²²⁴

What is the "free SMS" system called U-Report? It is a World Bank program through UNICEF ... and these are all organizations of the NWO. Isn't this picture becoming clearer all the time? My thoughts ... Are all these pastors connected with the NWO as well? Especially the ones who are after all the money and prosperity who are featured on DAYSTAR on a regular basis!!!

What is U-report?

U-report is a free SMS service designed to give young Ugandans a voice on issues they care about. Every U-reporter is given an opportunity to participate in the decisions that affect them and take an active role in the development of Uganda, leading to transparency and accountability at the grassroots level.

Gary Skinner, himself, may not have appealed to the UN for funding for his AID/HIV orphan program, but he partners with all faiths to fight the disease, and is a recipient of their funds. The program is called TEAR Fund.

TEAR Fund partners with indigenous Christian organizations who carry out the work themselves. Assistance is given regardless of beliefs.

Tear Fund takes an holistic approach to all of its projects which takes the local community on a journey

²²³ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The Call %28organization%29

²²⁴ https://www.facebook.com/watoto/photos/a.159211456944.121891.42330291944/10151940398321945/

of transformation through improved physical, social and economic circumstances, and often on an individual level, spiritual change. [see note] ²²⁵

The system was launched in May 2011 with the support of UNICEF, now has over 145,000 active Ureporters, and is growing through partnership with the Government, NGOs, youth organizations, faithbased organizations, and private companies. ²²⁶

UN Secretary General and World Bank President Meet Uganda's U-reporters.

KAMPALA, Friday, May 24, 2013 - The United Nations Secretary General, Ban Ki-moon, and World Bank President, Jim Yong Kim, today met a team of U-reporters at the Protea Hotel Entebbe, to discuss the U-report programme in Uganda and to support the World Bank and UN partnership for global expansion. ²²⁷

(Remember that the UN is closely connected with Daystar University in Nairobi. "Faith-based" organizations do not mean "Christian", as we may assume. Are they working together to form the NWO?)

Definition of "Recognized Higher Education Institution" in Kenya: The United Nation's control over education is not only in Kenya; it is in all of Africa and most likely the whole world by now.

For purposes of the UNESCO Portal on Higher Education Institutions, recognized higher education institutions refer to:

- 1. Public universities established through Acts of Parliament;
- 2. Private universities established through charters by the Commission for Higher Education;
- 3. Post secondary school institutions authorized by the Commission for Higher Education to offer degree programmes in collaboration with local universities (1 and 2 above) or private universities ²²⁸

Any school or university that is classed as an "accredited" school must teach what the government dictates. All Bible Schools in America must teach Spiritual Formation or they are not classed as "accredited." ²²⁹ ²³⁰ Daystar University also teaches Spiritual Formation which is a Catholic form of pagan meditation.

Diane [Stinton] comes to us with a BA, BEd (Calgary), MTS, ThM (Regent College) and a PhD (Edinburgh). With a background in New Testament and Spiritual Theology, Diane sought to integrate academic and **spiritual formation** through her combined roles as a professor and chaplain at Daystar University in Nairobi, Kenya.

Following her PhD studies in African Christianity, she facilitated the design and implementation of a new MTh in African Christianity at Daystar. She later moved to the Africa International University (AIU) / Nairobi Evangelical Graduate School of Theology to assist in launching a new MTh in World Christianity.

Diane is the author of Jesus of Africa: Voices of Contemporary Christology, various articles on

²²⁵ Just because the word spiritual is used, does not make it Christian. Satanist experience same spiritual experiences.

²²⁶ http://www.unicef.org/uganda/6005.html

http://www.unicef.org/uganda/6007 11070.html

http://www.unesco.org/new/en/education/resources/unesco-portal-to-recognized-higher-education-institutions/dynamic-single-view/news/kenya/

²²⁹ http://www.drew.edu/theological-old/um-courses/certification-in-spiritual-formation

http://www.lighthousetrailsresearch.com/blog/?p=7733

African Christianity, and the editor of *African Theology on the Way: Current Conversations*. Aside from her love for game park safaris and Indian Ocean beaches, she delights in being a mom to her Kenyan daughter, Zawadi ("Gift" in Swahili).

That leads to the question of what is "Contemporary Christology? Basically, Diane is teaching that Africa must interpret the Bible according to their own culture, not the European culture. That is exactly what the Messianic Jews are saying as well. They tell us that we cannot understand the Bible properly unless we understand their books and ways through Hebrew thought. That is not true. Never do you take man's word over God's Word. Besides the New Testament was written in Greek not Hebrew.

The understanding of the Word of God has nothing to do with culture ... as the Bible says that there is no Jew or Greek. Original spiritual culture was always pagan. The goal of some NGO organizations is to teach the black people to return to their old spiritual pagan ways to be healed. Would it be a false assumption to say that Daystar is an apostate organization, or maybe not born-again Christians in the first place as we think about all that we have discovered? A person cannot have one foot in Satan's kingdom and one foot in God's kingdom?

You cannot drink the cup of the Lord and the cup of demons. You cannot share in the Lord's table and the table of demons. 1 Corinthians 10:21

And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? 2 Corinthians 6:15

If you are associating or working together with any of these pastors who are involved in the UN and Daystar, fair warning ... the NWO has their number. They support the nation of Israel which is a dead give away as it is the headquarters for Lucifer ... otherwise known as the Antichrist, where he will make his appearance in the Temple that they are waiting to build so the Jews can start the animal sacrifices again. As the Jews wait for their messiah, we wait for the return of our Messiah, Jesus Christ who will come to make war to defeat their messiah, Satan, himself. Not with a physical sword ... but the double-edged sword that comes out of His mouth, which is the Word of God. He will pour out His wrath on this wicked world. He doesn't pour out His wrath on His bride as she will be with Him.

Are all these people spiritually blind who follow the UN programs and also support the nation of Israel? It appears so.

Daystar Zionists love Anti-Christ Israel?

The Bible says when Jesus returns, He will come in the clouds and every eye will see Him. Depending on your view of eschatology, the verse below has a different meaning. Keep this scripture in mind when you read what the Daystar Christians are doing in the nation of Israel to prepare for the coming of Christ.

Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they *also* which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen. Revelation 1:7

"JERUSALEM — If the Messiah descends from the Mount of Olives as foretold in the Bible, America's two biggest Christian broadcasters are well-positioned to cover it live, thanks to recent acquisitions of adjacent Jerusalem studios on a hill overlooking the Old City.

"Texas-based Daystar Television Network already beams a 24-hour-a-day live webcam from its terrace. Not to be outdone, Costa Mesa-based Trinity Broadcasting Network last month bought the building

"The dueling studios are part of an aggressive push by U.S. evangelical broadcasters seeking to gain a stronger foothold in the holy city. Their presence not only offers boasting rights with American viewers and contributors, but also — and more controversially — a platform for spreading the gospel of Jesus Christ to Jews in Israel.

"In addition to its new multistory building, TBN is negotiating with Israel's Yes satellite television provider to secure a full-time home for its evangelical Shalom TV channel.

"Daystar already airs its English-language programming in Israel with dedicated channels on both Yes and cable provider HOT Telecommunications Systems, claiming to be the first Christian evangelical broadcaster to transmit a gospel message to Israeli television sets 24 hours a day.

"The main thing we want to do is help sponsor what we call Messianic Jews, or Jews that have received Jesus Christ as their Messiah," said TBN co-founder Paul Crouch, who recently wrapped up a tour of Israel with 1,800 TBN supporters, most of them from America. "We want to do some Hebrew language programs to reach out to Jews and entice them to read the word of God and become what we call a completed Jew." ²³¹

First of all, there are a couple of places in the previous article that need clarification. DAYSTAR and TBN have assumed that Jesus will be returning on the Mount of Olives where He was crucified, believing that the mount of Olives will split in two when His feet touch the ground, but is that yet to happen, or did it already split in two at His crucifixion? Dispensationalists believe that Zechariah's prophecy is yet to be fulfilled with His second coming. The problem being that believers are going to meet the Lord in the air, not on the mount of Olives.

On that day his feet shall stand on the Mount of Olives that lies before Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall be split in two from east to west by a very wide valley, so that one half of the Mount shall move northward, and the other half southward. Zechariah 14:4

The following is a biblical view of when the Mount of Olives was already split in two.

"The New Testament gives us a hint on when and how this was fulfilled. At the point of Jesus' death, the veil in the temple "was torn in two from top to bottom" Matthew 27:51. This event could be seen from the Mount of Olives where Jesus was crucified. Notice the rest of the verse: "and the earth shook and the rocks were split," the very thing Zechariah predicts.

"Earlier Christian writers applied Zechariah 14: 4 to the work of Christ *in His day* as well. [Historian] Tertullian (A.D. 145–220) wrote: 'But at night He went out to the Mount of Olives.' For thus had Zechariah pointed out: 'And His feet shall stand in that day on the Mount of Olives.' Tertullian was alluding to the fact that the Olivet prophecy set the stage for the judgment coming of Jesus that manifested itself with the destruction of Jerusalem in A.D. 70 which would once for all break down the Jewish/Gentile division inherent in the Old Covenant (Ephesians 2).²³²

Could the Dispensationalists be wrong ... again?

False prophet, Paul Crouch says, "We want to do some Hebrew language programs [in Israel] to reach out to Jews and entice them to read the word of God and become what we call a completed Jew." What is a

²³¹ http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message2005204/pg1

²³² https://americanvision.org/5120/jesus-already-stood-on-the-mount-of-olives/

completed Jew? There is no such person as a "completed Jew." No where does the Bible even hint of such a person. A true Jew is a born-again Christian ... **only.** The people who call themselves Jews in Israel today are imposters of no Hebrew blood line. They are only converts to the religion of Judaism ... millions of them.

For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither *is that* circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: But he *is* a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision *is that* of the heart, in the spirit, *and* not in the letter; whose praise *is* not of men, but of God. Romans 2:28,29

The late Paul Crouch was a self-proclaimed prophet and prosperity teacher who claimed to be Pentecostal but he was more Catholic than anything else as can be seen by a virtual tour on TBN headquarters in California. He promotes many Catholic books and the Catholic Eucharist which states that you are "literally" eating the body and drinking the blood of Jesus when you take Holy communion. But he also promoted the Hebrew Roots movement which is not Christianity. So what have we got?

"It is well known that wealthy Illuminati chieftains Henry Luce (Order of Skull & Bones patriarch and head of the Time Life empire) and William Randolph Hearst (Hearst newspapers) puffed up and made evangelist Billy Graham a "star." Knights of Malta magnate, J. Peter Grace (W.R. Grace and Co. Chemicals) and his cronies, such as Ted Turner (CNN), were the prime movers behind Pat Robertson's Christian Broadcasting Network apparatus. Other Illuminati helped set up the **Crouches and their Trinity Broadcasting Network.** [added emphases]. [More of Paul Crouch in Part Three].

The question is ... What good will these satellite dishes do that have been erected in Israel for the Christian or anyone else for that matter to record the second coming of the Lord? It is an impossibility that every eye will have the TV on at the same time. Not only that, half the world is sleeping with no TV on when the other is awake. Will everyone own a TV at that time? It is very doubtful.

The scripture doesn't say that man is to prepare for such a sighting of the Lord's return. God has always worked His own miracles, so Jesus can come at anytime, in a twinkling of an eye and cause every eye to see Him ... even the ones who have pierced Him. The Jews who pierced Him have been dead for 2000 years. Could it include them who will see Him as well? Revelation 1:7 ends with ... and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen. It will be too late for those who are not saved? Today is the day of salvation. Will they remember what Jeremiah of old has said ...

The harvest is past, the summer is ended, and we are not saved. Jeremiah 8:20

The next question arises ... Why are Christians being yoked with unbelievers and Israeli Christ-haters? Joel Richardson, a Messianic Jew and a prolific fiction writer on the middle east conflicts supports the nation of Israel. He has moved to Israel and has an open door to Christ-hating, 33-degree Freemason, PM Benjamin Netanyahu of Israel who supplies him with much information for his books about what is going to happen next in the middle east. How does he know? It is well planned!!!

"The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain **world domination** by the **dissolution of other races**...and by the establishment of **a world republic** in which everywhere the Jews will exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this **New World Order**, the Children of Israel...will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition..." (Karl Marx in a letter to Baruch Levy, quoted in Review de Paris, June 1, 1928, p. 574)

Israel is after much more land before they quit all the wars that are going on in the Middle East right now, as of 2018. They want to become a "Greater Israel". The more wars they have, and will win ... the closer to "peace"

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism · · · · Global darkness or global light they think they will be. War means Peace to them. (Rothschilds private banks pay for both sides of the wars).

For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. 1 Thessalonians 5:3

Jesus is standing at their door knocking and asking to come in, but He is not welcome. He is the only ONE who can bring true PEACE. The Jews have always said, "We will not have this man to rule over us".

"Some Israelis are welcoming members of the American evangelical community as strategic partners, both politically and economically.

"In addition to becoming the fastest-growing segment of Israel's tourism market, U.S. evangelicals tend to be staunchly pro-Israel, lobbying in Washington on the Israeli government's behalf on such matters as the Palestinian conflict or West Bank settlement construction.

"Christian broadcasters have donated tens of millions of dollars in recent years to build Israeli schools, community centres, hospital wards and even synagogues. Part of the support is based upon their belief that the return of the Jewish people to Israel will usher in the second coming of Jesus.

"Christian groups have forged close ties with Russian-born lawmakers in the parliament, or Knesset, and recently helped push through a law that extended property tax exemptions once available only to Jewish religious institutions to those owned by Christian congregations. ²³³

Christians building and owning synagogues? Christians building places of worship for the Christ-haters? Didn't Jesus call the Jews the "synagogue of Satan?" Jesus said that He came to build His church, not His Jewish synagogue. More and more places of Christian worship are being called Synagogues as was predicted over 200 years ago by General Olive Cromwell of England.

Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee. Revelation 3:9

And I [Jesus] say also unto thee, that thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. Matthew 16:18

Messianic Jews and Christians buy a plot of land in Israel

One of the longest supporters of Israel is a Messianic Jew by the name of Pat Boone. He is a famous secular Hollywood actor, singer and songwriter for decades who later became a Christian. He is very much featured on Daystar TV. He is connected with the Hebrew Roots movement and a regular contributor to the Messianic news network as promoted by World Net Daily. (WND).

Boone donates to the Jewish National Fund **that was** started in 1907 by Theodor Herzl, a secular political Zionist Jew deemed to be the "father" Zionism who had a vision for a homeland for the Jews. The newly acquired land of Palestine became the nation of Israel after it gained her independence from Britain in 1948 at the expense of the massacre of Palestinians who were living there for hundreds, even thousands of years.

²³³ http://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message2005204/pg1

The Rothschild-financed Jewish National Fund began buying up land from most absentee Turkish landlords and tossing the Arab peasants off land that had been in their family for centuries. Any land acquired by the Fund had the stipulation that it was never to return to Arab possession. The secular Rotary Clubs also donate to the nation of Israel as they are part of the New World Order so their interest is not about Christianity in Israel. 234

Less than 2% of the population of America are Jews, but 80% of the government is run by Jews. ²³⁵ Zionist Israel controls the governments of the US, Britain, Canada, France and more – and the Rothschilds control Israel. The capital city, Tel Aviv being their modern (very wicked) city, hosts gay pride parades three time a year as promoted world wide by Israel Tourism. It is a safe haven from the neighbouring gay communities to attend.

The Rothschilds got the British Government in 1917 to promise them Palestine (in exchange for getting the US into WWI). They own 80% of Israel. They built the Israeli Supreme Court. They own Reuters and the Associated Press (AP), the two biggest media agencies in the world. They have a controlling share in the Royal Dutch oil company, the Bank of England and the LBMA (London Bullion Market Association). They foment wars, install presidents, dethrone kings and bankrupt nations, such is their power.

The Rothschilds typically operate behind the scenes. In the case of Israel, the Rothschilds engineered WWI and waited until 1917 when Britain was in trouble. The Rothschilds then promised the British Government that they could get the US to enter WWI (on the side of Britain) and thus ensure Britain's victory over Germany et al. However, they wanted something in return: Palestine. ²³⁶

Pat Boone's "prophetic dream".

"As the official Christian Ambassador to the Holy Land, Pat Boone has been standing with Israel for more than 50 years. During that time, he's donated countless hours and dollars to support the nation. But on Wednesday, [?] the legendary entertainer's latest gift took on a decidedly prophetic twist he believes only God could have orchestrated.

"The prophetic words on that card— "This land is mine / God gave this land to me"—are now coming to pass as Boone partners with an Israeli company selling government-sanctioned parcels of land between Nazareth and the Sea of Galilee. For the first time, Israel supporters can literally buy a piece of the Holy Land, starting at \$110 per square foot, and own the title deed through the Holy Land Dream, which in turn donates a portion of proceeds to Israel charities.

"I believe that anyone who has this piece of land will be blessed for it because it's a blessing to Israel," Boone told Charisma News. 'It's not something you bought in a curio shop; you bought something that you now own—you are now bonded with Israel; you have cast a decided vote for the existence of Israel by buying a piece of the land. But it's also an expression of your faith that God is who He says He is. ... We are a part of God's prophetic expression concerning Israel.' 237

Pat Boone is placing his faith on a twisted prophetic dream that the Bible says nothing about. No where does the Bible suggest that we are to purchase land in Israel and be "bonded" to it. We are pilgrims passing through this old world to a better place called heaven. Born again believers is the Temple where God abides. The only way a person can be bonded to (spiritual) Israel is the be bonded with Jesus Christ.

²³⁴ https://www.facebook.com/video.php?v=210226169149884&video source=pages finch thumbnail video

https://www.henrymakow.com/2017/05/fbi-insider-trump-foiled.html

http://freedom-articles.toolsforfreedom.com/the-rothschilds-own-israel/

²³⁷ http://www.charismanews.com/us/38243-pat-boone-donation-to-israel-museum-includes-prophetic-twist

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism · · · · Global darkness or global light

Boone is also a member of The Council on National Policy, which is a ecumenical right wing religious organization of the NWO.

"Many Evangelical, Pentecostal, Charismatic, Catholic, Mormon and other ecumenically-minded leaders are members of the Council for National Policy, the 500+ (varies per year) member organization which some suggest plans the strategy of the Religious Right and conservatives in the United States. ...

"In-depth biographies of CNP founders and past/present officers and some members reveal that many are or have been directly affiliated with, or part of, such organizations as the Knights of Malta, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Unification Church of Sun Myung Moon, the Church of Scientology, Freemasonry, the CIA, Nazis, the Church Universal & Triumphant, the Ku Klux Klan, Templeton Foundation, Racists and other cults and organizations. ...

"Other members of the CNP have included; Beverly and Lee LaHaye, also associated with Moons CWA group. Gary Bauer, Bill Bright, James Dobson (Focus On The Family), Bob Dugan, Ron Godwin, Robert Grant, Rebecca Hagelin, Bob Jones the 3rd (Bob Jones University), Alan Keyes (Outspoken ultraconservative black talk show host and author), Dr. D. James Kennedy (noted television evangelist and Pastor), Peter Marshall, Sam Moore of Thomas Nelson Publishing, Pat Robertson (founder of the Christian Broadcasting Network and former Presidential aspirant), Rev. Duane Motley, Ralph Reed, Oliver North (formerly with the National Security Council), Phyllis Schlafly (ultra-right columnist and pundit), Rev. Jim Woodall, John Ankerberg (internationally recognized Christian television personality), Rev. E.V. Hill, James Robison, Jay Sekulow (Attorney and activist for ultra-right/Christian causes), Pat Boone, Larry Burkett, Reed Larson, and many others. ...

"Can any Christian really believe that someone who loves Jesus Christ will knowingly join with and have the same beliefs or goals as a Nazi, a Mormon or a follower of Sun Myung Moon--who believes himself to be Messiah? I don't believe any would intentionally. But many do under the guise of politics, being conservative or family minded, and fighting the *culture war*.

"The culture is part of the world and cannot be "reclaimed" with the Lord's blessing as many of the CNP members proclaim through their respective organizations. This is one of the wiles of Satan to divert Christians from their true mission which is to walk in love...to walk worthy of their calling as small lamps in a dark world, holding forth the word of life (not reforming and transforming that which cannot be changed.) 1 John 2:15,16, Romans 3:9-10, Galatians 3:22, Luke 16:15 ²³⁸

The truth of the matter is, people like Jerry Falwell of Liberty University, and Tim LaHaye who wrote the dispensational fiction *Left Behind* series (that sold by the millions), have teamed up with pagan the Unification Church pastor, who claimed he was the Messiah. He rescued Baptist Christian Liberty University from bankruptcy around 1995 which was owned by the late Zionist Jerry Falwell, Baptist TV preacher. The money is said to come from the Illuminati.

A man with long-standing ties to self-proclaimed "messiah" will soon become the new Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of Liberty University an "independent Baptist" school founded by Jerry Falwell in 1971. ²³⁹

In 1979, Israel gave Falwell a Lear Jet (a private airplane) and in 1981 he received the Jabotinsky Award in New York. This award is named after Vladimir Jabotinsky (1880-1940), a Jewish militant Zionist from Russia, the founder of so-called Revisionist Zionism, who advocated a Jewish state on both sides of the Jordan River. In 1981, Menachem Begin Prime Minister of Israel called Falwell asking for his support

²³⁸ http://www.seekgod.ca/cnp.htm

https://cultnews.com/2006/06/has-jerry-falwells-school-been-saved-by-its-new-personal-savior/

after the Israeli bombing of an Iraqi nuclear facility. These few incidents reveal how the state of Israel appreciated the support of [the late] Jerry Falwell and it uncovers his importance in their eyes. Indeed, Falwell is a significant Fundamentalist who supports Israel. ²⁴⁰

When you look at the list of people involved in CNP, it is very questionable if these people, who claim to be born again Christians, understand what the Bible says about yoking with unbelievers. It could be very safe to say that all these leaders are Christian Zionists who have been guests DayStar TV at one time or another, or have their own daily programs that would be promoting the nation of Israel.

Pat Boone tells about this wonderful piece of property in Israel. "They are about 20 to 30 meters from a road," he continued, emphasizing that "everything is legal. It's all legal."

"I [writer of this article] asked him if I purchased a plot, could I later bequeath it to a relative after my death. He said I could, but there would be a transaction fee involved.

"After the plots are purchased, HLDC sends customers a certified deed with the exact longitude and latitude so clients can GPS their own piece of the holy land. Pat Boone bought one for himself and one for each of his immediate family members. The deeds are designed to resemble degrees and nicely framed. Daystar Dallas even said they could make special arrangements to personalize a gifted plot's title.

There is, however, the question of how the Israeli businessmen came into ownership of the territory that is now being sold from Texas. The HLDC's website states they purchased the plots in 2009. Still it is nearly unheard of for Jewish Israelis to own land in Israel, and even stranger for non-nationals. Like [communist] China, [communist] Israel has a system of state-owned land where individuals can purchase a home with a lease from the government for the soil it is built on for 50 or 100 years. There is one exception though. Palestinian citizens of Israel own deeds to the land in all of the state's Arab villages. This is because after the founding of the state in 1948, the new government nationalized all Jewish-owned deeds inside of the armistice line and cancelled outstanding debts owed on the titles. Palestinian-Israelis then became the only population left with private property (aside from the Jewish National Fund, which retains quasi-government powers).

Boone first met Asaf Har-Gil and Idan Deshe, the Israeli businessmen co-founders of the HLDC, while on a religious trip two years after the organization began operations. By happenstance the music sensation had recently found a bible passage about gentiles purchasing territory in the biblical land of Canaan. "I'd just read in Jeremiah 32 about his being instructed by God to buy a piece of land, get the title deed and have it attested," wrote Boone last fall in his column for the Christian weekly WND Boone took their encounter as an omen. He is from a messianic Christian background, meaning he considers himself to be part of the Jewish people, but among the righteous who accepted Jesus as the messiah. He is a devout dispensationalist; he thinks the end of days has started, proofed by the founding of the state of Israel and Obama's election to the presidency.

Then last February [?] Boone relaunched HLDC to American audiences at the Holocaust museum in Israel with Governor Mike Huckabee at his side. The singer presented the manager of Yad Vashem with the original Christmas card where he first jotted down the opening lines to *Exodus* in a moment of inspiration. "It was an amalgam of everything I believe coming together. This land is God's covenant to his people, and it's never going to change," said Boone to the *Jerusalem Post*, marvelling over the musical merger of Christianity and Zionism.

²⁴⁰ http://www.comeandsee.com/view.php?sid=504

Promoting HLDC is not Boone's first foray into evangelical infomercials. He was the inaugural spokesman for the International Christian Embassy of Jerusalem's (ICEJ) first infomercials that ran from 1993 to 1994. And today he still retains the title of ICEJ's Christian Ambassador to Israel.

... Boone's Israel land sale reflects the growing movement of hard-line evangelical Christians that view the state of Israel as biblical prophecy. Some dispensationalists even go as far as paying for *aliyah* services, or Jewish immigration to Israel in hopes of speeding up the rapture. But Boone's project is one jump further on the dialectic. He's encouraging the next phase in the time line, which is the transfer of Jewish control of the holy land to Christian domination. ²⁴¹

Pat Boone is a dispensationist, and a quasi-dominionist, as he travels in the same circles. So, who do we suppose that Pat Boone is funded by? Notice what he has said about the Holy Land, "He's encouraging the next phase in the time line, which is the transfer of Jewish control of the holy land to Christian domination."

The Vatican's secret societies also were instrumental in furthering the charismatic movement. Rick Joyner, one of the popular charismatic "Kansas City Prophets," was even initiated into the Vatican's mysteriously evil order, the Knights of Malta. Meanwhile, CIA operative Reverend Sun Myung Moon has spread millions of bucks among his favorite evangelical Christian stooges, ranging from Tim and Bev La Haye (Left Behind) to the guru Dr. Robert Schuller and Christian pop singer **Pat Boone**. ²⁴²[Emphasis not in original].

(Many of the Zionists who are behind the nation of Israel are dispensationalists, but also hold to some of the teachings of Dominionism). Will Pat Boone succeed in transferring Jewish control of the holy land into the hands of the Dominionists?

Palestine invaded by Zionist Jews.

The people known as Palestinians have lived in the land of Palestine for well over 2000 years that was once called Canaan where all the tribes of Israel had lived. There were people of many different nations and religions living in Palestinian but since 1948 a "new breed" of Jews have claimed much of the land and started to immigrate there over the last hundred years. They were European and Russian Jews whose ancestors were converts to Judaism centuries back from the pagan Khazar Kingdom in Russia. They claimed they were the "chosen people of God" and it was God who gave the land to Abraham so it was still theirs. These are not of the same lineage as the Hebrew tribes, as there are no more Hebrew tribes.

Very few Jews lived in Palestine/Canaan after the final destruction of the Temple in 70 AD. Because of the disobedience of the Hebrew children already hundreds of years before, this is what God had to say to them;

Then the LORD will scatter you among the peoples, and only a few of you will survive among the nations to which the LORD will drive you. Deuteronomy 4:27

And among these nations shalt thou find no ease, neither shall the sole of thy foot have rest: but the LORD shall give thee there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind: Just as it pleased the LORD to make you prosper and to multiply you, so also it will please Him to exterminate you and destroy you. And you will be uprooted from the land you are entering to possess. And the LORD shall scatter thee among all people, from the one end of the earth even unto

²⁴¹ http://mondoweiss.net/2013/11/israeli-christian-zionists

http://www.texemarrs.com/012005/illuminati_builds_tower_of_infamy.htm

the other; and there thou shalt serve other gods, which neither thou nor thy fathers have known, even wood and stone. Deutronomy 28: 63-65

In the 1500s the number of Jews living in Palestine was about 5,000 which represented 1.7% of the population. By the late 1800s the number of Jews in Palestine was about 24,000 which represented 8% of the population. ²⁴³ That was about the time that Rothschild invested money in Palestine and started to "encourage", (with the use of force if necessary) European and Russian Jews (by religion not race) to move to Palestine. Rothschild the founder of the Illuminati, was an atheist Jew but he didn't live in Palestine, but he wants all of it. ... and more.

As the "push" came for Jews to emigrate to Palestine in the early 1900s, (whether they wanted to go or not), it resulted in two world wars. The Balfour Declaration was signed near the end of the first world war in order to give a certain amount of the land of Palestine to the European and Russian Jews as their homeland in agreement with the UN mandate. The second world war forced thousands of Jews to move to Palestine.

Balfour Declaration, (**November 2, 1917**), statement of British support for "the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people." It was made in a letter from Arthur James Balfour, the British foreign secretary, to Lionel Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron Rothschild (of Tring), a leader of British Jewry.

Not all Jews were interested in going to Israel, and the majority still aren't today as we can see by the millions of Jews living in America and other countries. Israel (or should we say Rothschild/Illuminate) was not happy with the small portion of land that was designated for the Jewish nation in the Balfour Declaration; they wanted it all. They just about have all of Palestine now by waging war. That's what all the wars since then were about, but that is not what the world Jewish media have told us. The Illuminate/Rothschild pays for both sides of the wars and they control both sides of the conflict. Whoever has the most money dictates the rules and wins.

These wars were the beginning of a concerted effect to usher in the Jewish globalist communist agenda and the Jewish Utopia in Palestine otherwise known as the New World Order.

Arab–Israeli War (1948) On May 14, **1948**, at the end of the British Mandate, the Jewish People's Council gathered in Tel Aviv and the chairman of the Jewish Agency for **Palestine**, declared the establishment of a Jewish state in Eretz-**Israel**, to be **known as** the State of **Israel**. ²⁴⁵

Why did Lord Arthur Balfour pick up the cause to give the Jews a national homeland?

One reason why Balfour may have been in favor of establishing a Jewish state in Palestine was that he disliked having Jews as neighbors. He once described Zionism as a "serious effort to mitigate the age-old miseries created for western civilization by the presence in its midst of a body which is too long regarded as alien and even hostile, but which it was equally unable to expel or absorb." ²⁴⁶

Balfour, who had known Zionist leader Chaim Weismann since 1906, opposed Russian mistreatment of Jews and increasingly supported Zionism as a program for European Jews to settle in Palestine. However, in 1905 he supported stringent anti-immigration legislation, meant primarily to prevent Jewish immigrants fleeing the pogroms of Eastern Europe from entering Britain. ²⁴⁷

²⁴³ https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jewish-and-non-jewish-population-of-israel-palestine-1517-present

²⁴⁴ https://www.britannica.com/event/Balfour-Declaration

²⁴⁵ http://www.mfa.gov.il/mfa/foreignpolicy/peace/guide/pages/declaration%20of%20establishment%20of%20state%20of%20israel.aspx

²⁴⁶ https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/david-cronin/racist-worldview-arthur-balfour

²⁴⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arthur Balfour

Balfour wasn't the only one who had challenges when dealing with the Jews. Since AD 250 the Jews have been expelled from 109 countries. Here is just one report that gives you an idea why they have been expelled.

On December 17, 1862, General Ulysses Grant wrote to the Assistant Adjutant General of the US Army: "I have long since believed that in spite of all the vigilance that can be infused into post commanders, the specie regulations of the Treasury Department have been violated, and that mostly by the Jews and other unprincipled traders. So well satisfied have I been of this that I instructed the commanding officer at Columbus to refuse all permits to Jews to come South, and I have frequently had them expelled from the department. But they come in with their carpet-sacks in spite of all that can be done to prevent it. The Jews seem to be a privileged class that can travel anywhere. They will land at any woodyard on the river and make their way through the country. If not permitted to buy cotton themselves, they will act as agents for someone else, who will be at a military post with a Treasury permit to receive cotton and pay for it in Treasury notes which the Jew will buy at an agreed rate, paying gold." ²⁴⁸ [Emphasis added]

Continuing my research about the land called Palestine, I discovered that all the time that Palestine was under the rule of the Ottoman Empire and then under British control, the land has always been called Palestine. All through the Ottoman rule it was called Palestine or Ottoman Palestine.

From 1516 until the end of World War I, the whole region of western Asia was part of the Ottoman Empire. ... The Ottomans scrupulously continued the Muslim tradition of tolerance toward Christian religious interests in Palestine. The Greek Orthodox Patriarchate in Jerusalem was acknowledged in the sixteenth century as the custodian of the Christian holy places, and from about the same time France became the guardian of the Latin clergy. Like earlier Muslim powers, the Ottoman Empire opened its gates to hundreds of thousands of Jewish refugees fleeing persecution in Spain and other parts of Christendom. But the vast majority, as in the earlier centuries after the Crusades, did not choose to live in Palestine.

In 1887-88, the area that later became Mandatory Palestine was divided into three administrative units: ... At this time the population of the three Palestinian districts was ca. 600,000, about 10 percent of whom were Christians and the rest mostly Sunnite Muslims. The Jews numbered about 25,000; the majority were deeply religious, devoting themselves to prayer and contemplation and deliberately eschewing employment or agricultural activity. **Until the advent of Zionism,** relations between Palestinians and Jews were stable and peaceful, mellowed by more than a millennium of coexistence and often shared adversity. ²⁴⁹ [Emphasis added].

The Jews who converted to Christianity, either by force or by choice were called Marrono Jews, otherwise known as "crypto Jews" which meant they hid their identity, but remained Jews. The catholic order of the Jesuits is a crypto Jewish order.

The Zionist Christian dispensationalists like to tell us that there was no such a land called Palestine, yet there are maps of Palestine that show where all the tribes of the children of Israel settled in the land called Palestine, otherwise known at that time as Canaan. They will say;

There is no such thing as a Palestinian people; no such thing as a Palestinian history; and no Palestinian language exists. There has never been any independent, sovereign Palestinian state in all of recorded history. ²⁵⁰

²⁴⁸ https://www.biblebelievers.org.au/expelled.htm

²⁴⁹ https://www.palestine-studies.org/resources/special-focus/ottoman-palestine

²⁵⁰ http://www.israelnationalnews.com/Articles/Article.aspx/14126

During the British mandate over Palestine, I discovered that Palestine had many different coins that were made with the name Palestine on them. A special coin was made in 1933 to commemorate an event of a German Nazi who travelled to Palestine and shared the common goal of the Zionists to bring the Jews to Palestine. It recently sold to an American Jew for \$850 but then resold in public auction at the Kedem Auction House in Israel for \$1046.00. The coin seems very strange ... swastika and the six pointed star? Didn't the German Nazis hate Jews? Or are they two of the same? The answer is easy to see.

The medallion was minted for a series of articles that were printed in a Nazi Periodical der Angriff (The Attack) called "A Nazi Travels to Palestine." It is a reminder of the strange partnership between the German Zionist Union and the Nazi party who at the time shared a common goal of getting Jews out of Germany and Aliya to Israel in the year 1934. ²⁵¹



Nazi "coin" sparks theories of alleged Nazi-Jewish Zionist collaboration

The German inscription on the Palestinian coin reads as follows. 'Underzahlt Davon Im Angriff" meaning "As written about in 'The Attack'". "Ein Nazi Fahrt Nach Palestine" meaning "A Nazi Travels to Palestine"

The Jews were not facing extermination as we are led to believe. In the 1950s there were about 5 million Jews who came from Russian and Europe to America who chose not to move to Israel. There are over 6 million Jews today in America and about the same amount in Israel.

Whenever someone went against the global communist Jewish agenda, they were killed. Millions upon millions of Russians, Germans, Chinese, Cubans, Koreans or whomever was against communism were done away with. Non-conforming Jews were not spared, or they were often sent to work concentration camps for the war efforts. They are now admitting fewer than 1 million Jews were killed during the Holocaust ... not 6 million.

A controversial ultra-Orthodox rabbi based in New York has said that fewer that one million Jews were killed in the Holocaust, claiming most of those counted among the usually cited figure of six million were not Jewish according to **rabbinical law**. ²⁵²

Is this not proof that the Nazi's, Hitler and the Jews could have been in this plot together? The six pointed star a symbol of Judaism from the Kabballah which depicts God as male and female, but they claim it to be the star of David. False prophet Knight of Malta Rick Joyner studied the works of Hilter to form his idea of Christian Dominionism. It seems the plot thickens.

... Adolf Hitler and the Nazis were created and funded by... the Rothschilds.

It was they who arranged for Hitler to come to power through the Illuminati secret societies in Germany like the Thule Society and the Vril Society which they created through their German networks; it was

²⁵¹ tps://www.hidabroot.com/article/195179/A-Medallion-with-a-Swastika-and-a-Star-of-David

https://www.timesofisrael.com/ny-rabbi-not-even-1-million-jews-killed-in-holocaust/

the Rothschilds who funded Hitler through the Bank of England and other British and American sources like the Rothschild's Kuhn, Loeb, bank which also funded the Russian Revolution.

... According to a book by a psychoanalyst, Walter Langer, called The Mind of Hitler, not only was Hitler supported by the Rothschilds, he **WAS** a Rothschild. [emphasis added]. ²⁵³

As planned, with WW2, the whole economy of Germany was in ruins as much of their country was bombed and pillaged. The rippling effects were felt all over Europe as they were the most industrialized nation in Europe at the time and they supplied much of Europe with all kinds of industrial, farming equipment and many other products and supplies. Many of the factories, manufacturers and businesses were in ruins. If you want to know the truth about what happened to Germany read the book Hellstorm: The Death of Nazi Germany, 1944-1947 by Thomas Goodrich. Germany lost the war, and partly was taken over by communism. The motto of the Illuminate is "Divide and conquer." That's what they did to Germany. But the Jews must be forced to go to Israel so Israel could become a nation again.

In the late 1800's there were about 25000 Jews in Palestine. In 1946 there was just a fraction over a half a million, or 30%, of the population were Jews in Palestine. By 1948 when much of Palestine was declared to be the Nation of Israel; suddenly the population of Jews skyrocketed. Take a good look at the non-Jew figures in 1948 in the chart below. What happened to those people?

Year	Jews (core population)			Non-Jews	Total Population		% Jewish ²⁵⁴
		1946	543,000	1,267,037	1,810,037	30.0%	
	1948 71670			0 156,000	872,700	82.10%	
		2017	6,484,00	0 2,196,000	8,680,00	0 74.7%	ó

In the War of Independence to become the Nation of Israel, the Illuminate Jews massacred thousands and thousands of Palestinians, expelled close to a million, ruined their orchards, stole their land and homes. Many of the Palestinians were Christians. Muslims and Christians lived side by side in peace before the Jews came.

The Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine is a book authored by Jew Historian Ilan Pappé and published in 2006 by One World Oxford. During the 1948 **Palestine** war, around 720,000 **Palestinian** Arabs out of the 900,000 who lived in the territories that became Israel fled or were expelled from their homes. ²⁵⁵

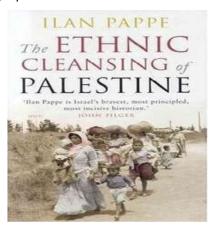
Renowned Israeli historian, Ilan Pappe's ground-breaking book revisits the formation of the State of Israel. Between 1947 and 1949, over 400 Palestinian villages were deliberately destroyed, civilians were

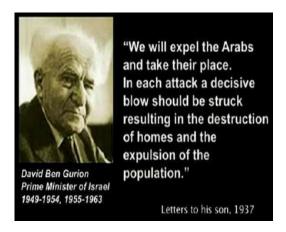
²⁵³ https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp sociopol rothschild04.htm

https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jewish-and-non-jewish-population-of-israel-palestine-1517-present

https://www.google.com/search?q=ethnic+cleansing+of+palestine&ie=utf-8&oe=utf-8&client=firefox-b-ab

massacred and around a million men, women, and children were expelled from their homes at gunpoint. ²⁵⁶





PALESTINIAN GENOCIDE: 5,100,000 Palestinians killed by the nation of Israel since 1948. ²⁵⁷

What did Lord Arthur Balfour who was in favour of getting rid of the Jews have to say about this genocide?

Balfour was unperturbed by the upheaval that he set in motion. Worse, he denied that any problem existed.

In 1927, he wrote "nothing has occurred" that would cause him to question the "wisdom" of the declaration he signed a decade earlier.

The remark says much about Balfour's hubris. He was prepared to trample on an entire people and to dismiss their grievances as irrelevant. ²⁵⁸

The plan by the Rothschild was to rid the world of German Nazis as National Socialism does not fit in with the NWO of the Illuminati. This was also a ploy to get German Jews to Palestine. Prior to 1948, the land was still called Palestine. In 1948, the Jews received 52% of Palestine; by 1967, Israel had acquired 78% of Palestine. Currently, Israel has 88% of the Palestine land, but they want it all. ²⁵⁹

Many of the non-Jews who live in Israel today still call themselves Palestinians. There are born-again Palestinian Christians who are not in favour of the Zionist nation of Israel, as they know the truth. They know that Jesus is the true Israel not the Jews, not a piece of land. Born again Christians are the true Israel of God.

The first appearance of the term "Palestine" was in 5th century BC Ancient Greece when **Herodotus** wrote of a "district of Syria, called Palaistinê" between Phoenicia and Egypt in The Histories. ²⁶⁰

Its original pre-Israelite inhabitants were called **Canaanites**. ... The Israelites occupied and conquered **Palestine**, or **Canaan**, beginning in the late 2nd millennium bc, or perhaps earlier; and the Bible justifies such occupation by identifying **Canaan** with the Promised Land, the land promised to the Israelites by

²⁵⁶ https://www.amazon.ca/Ethnic-Cleansing-Palestine-Ilan-Pappe/dp/1851685553

²⁵⁷ https://prepareforchange.net/2019/06/20/palestinian-genocide-5100000-palestinians-have-been-killed-since-1948/

²⁵⁸ https://electronicintifada.net/blogs/david-cronin/racist-worldview-arthur-balfour

²⁵⁹ http://israelandpalestine.org/map-of-israel-and-palestine/

https://www.google.com/search?q=first+time+the+word+Palestine+used&ie=utf-8&oe=utf-8&client=firefox-b-ab

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light God. ²⁶¹

So people argue that Palestine means Philistine, but what does that matter?

Philistine. ... The area contained the five cities (the Pentapolis) of the **Philistine** confederacy (Gaza, Ashkelon [Ascalon], Ashdod, Gath, and Ekron) and was known as Philistia, or the Land of the **Philistines**. It was from this designation that the whole of the country was later called Palestine by the Greeks. ²⁶²

The question is who should have control over all the land and the city of Jerusalem today? Christians, Muslims and Jews all claim Jerusalem to be headquarters for their religion. Was Jerusalem ever part of the Kingdom of Israel? Jesus came from the Kingdom of Judah. He is described as the Lion of Judah, not Israel in Revelation 5:5.

On the succession of Solomon's son, Rehoboam, around 930 BCE, the biblical account reports that the country split into two **kingdoms**: the **Kingdom of Israel** (including the cities of Shechem and Samaria) in the north and the **Kingdom of Judah** (containing **Jerusalem**) in the south. ²⁶³

Right after the destruction of Jerusalem and the Temple in 70 AD, that put an end of the home for the Jews and the need for an other Temple as the animal sacrifices were finished. Jesus Christ was the final sacrifice for the for which included the people of the whole world. The Jews were scattered, by God, all over the world for the past 2000 years, and even hundreds of years before since the first Temple was destroyed in 587 B.C.

The Temple that Jesus Christ is building for the last 2000 years is His church which is not built with human hands, and it will last forever ... it is eternal in the heavens.

For the law having a shadow of good things to come, *and* not the very image of the things, can never with those sacrifices which they offered year by year continually make the comers thereunto perfect. Hebrews 10:1

The children of Israel became known as "the wandering Jews". They were no longer pure blood Jews as they became of mixed blood. Even Moses married an Ethiopian black woman who was a Cushite. No longer did Canaan belong to the children of Israel after their kingdoms of Judah and Israel collapsed.

The land of Palestine was ruled by the Roman Empire when Jesus was born. Because the Hebrew children rejected their Messiah, Jesus said that He would give the Kingdom over to the nation that would produce "spiritual" fruit. He was not talking about a physical nation nor a physical Kingdom, nor physical fruit.

National Israel is not the same as spiritual Israel. It only produces fruit to eat by the mouth. Old Testament Israel is not the same as The New Testament Israel. There is no need for a national Israel since Christ came and died on the cross to atone for the sins of the whole world. Jesus is the fulfilled Israel ... He said, it is finished.

Therefore, say I unto you, the kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof. Mathew 21:43

But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should

 $[\]frac{261}{\text{https://www.google.com/search?q=history+of+canaan+and+palestine\&ie=utf-8\&oe=utf-8\&client=firefox-b}}$

https://www.google.ca/search? source=hp&ei=rGv9W7DqDOHb9AO727nACQ&q=philistines+bible+definition&oq=Philiestines+&gs_l=psy-ab.1.7.0i13110.3214.12240..14910...0.0..0.149.1501.0j13.....0....1..gws-wiz......0j0i131j0i10.4mRVqk x0yA

https://www.google.com/search?q=was+Jerusalem+in+the+Kingdom+of+Judah+or+Kingdom+of+Israel+&ie=utf-8&client=firefox-b

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 1 Peter 2:9

So, where do Christian dispensationalists get the idea that apostate Jews are promised the land that was called Palestine for over 2000 years. The answer is ... the teachings came out of the Scofield Study Bible and Jewish Talmud that was financed by Freemasons. Dispensational teaching does not come from the Bible. These people who have taken over Israel are only converts to Judaism. They are not blood Jews: they are imposters.

One of the many big promoters of the nation of Israel and dispensation theology was the late Dave Hunt. Hunt exposed much false teaching on just about every subject that was against the Word of God, but somehow he missed on this subject. He used the Old Testament for his arguments along with Scofields study notes to prove that Palestine would be given back to the Jews. He did not believe in a dual covenant like John Hagee does, but in a sense he did. The Jews will not be given a second chance for salvation after death nor will they rule on earth with Jesus Christ. Today is the day of salvation. Jesus is ruling His kingdom right now from heaven.

Amoung many others, there are even many Jews both Christian and non-Christian who are exposing both political and Christian Zionist. In the body of Christ, there is no Jew or Gentile, and there is only one plan of salvation for the whole world ... and that is through faith in Jesus Christ. Abraham's faith was counted unto him as righteousness. Salvation is not found in a piece of land, or in a race of people, nor animal sacrifices as they don't bring peace to the soul and spirit nor a relationship with Jesus Christ.

What did the prophet Hosea have to say who Israel is? He was calling Jesus by the name Israel.

About 800 B.C., the Lord spoke through the prophet Hosea, saying, "When Israel was a child, then I loved him, and called my son out of Egypt" (Hosea 11:1). Yet by this time, the nation of Israel had failed to live up to the spiritual meaning of its name. You see this verse in Hosea explodes with tremendous importance, when we look at the New Testament. ²⁶⁴

The following is taken from a discussion from the Berean Call in respect to Dave Hunt's book, Judgment Day.

In this segment of our program we're continuing our discussion of Dave Hunt's new book Judgment Day! Islam, Israel, and the Nations. Now, Dave, in Chapter 4 of your book is titled "The Truth about Palestine." Now, first of all, the Arab and Islamic world claims that "Palestine" belongs to them and that they are, in fact, the true Palestinians. I want you to address that - I mean, the information that you present in your book is...there is no doubt they are not the Palestinians, but I would like you to present some of that information to our listeners, because it's a key issue. What are we arguing about? And if it's true that they're not Palestinians and that they have no claim to the land on that basis alone, why is the world going along with it? ²⁶⁵

Dave Hunt gives a good argument who the Palestinians are, but what has that got to do with the invisible Kingdom of God being built in the hearts of men ... it is not a piece of land? Not all Jews are in favour of national Israel, nor are they interested in a piece of land, but they are still looking for "a" messiah.

There are many Palestinian Christians who have lived in Palestine generation after generation for hundreds of years, and they have the title deed to their land. Any Jews who lived there over the centuries also lived in Palestine would have owned their land. It is the Jewish converts who have no Hebrew blood in them who came from Europe and Russia that have taken over Palestine in just the last 100 years, as planned by the Rothschild and their cohorts. The land of Palestine was almost all stolen by the European and Russian Jews. They are called

https://www.amazingfacts.org/media-library/book/e/49/t/spiritual-israel

²⁶⁵ https://www.thebereancall.org/content/truth-about-palestine

Ashkinasi Jews, but they think they have more claim to the land of Israel than the Sephardi Jews who have lived in the regions closer to Palestine for centuries. They shun intermarriage in these two groups of Jews. Sephardi Jews are not usually Zionists.²⁶⁶

So what will happen to the Palestinians when Zionist Israel gobbles up all the land? Will Israel accept them as citizens or will there be continue war to rid the land of Palestinians? What about the over 70,000 Palestinians who are living in refuge camps for 70 years because their land was taken away from them? Lots of questions.

Between late 1947 and early 1949, Jewish militias, subsequently regularized as the Israeli Defence Forces, forcibly expelled many thousands of Palestinians from their homes and prevented others who had fled the fighting from returning home. In the event, some three quarters of a million Palestinians were driven into exile, their homes being either destroyed or expropriated by Jewish immigrants. ²⁶⁷

PALESTINIAN GENOCIDE: 5,100,000 Palestinians have been killed since 1948 [2010] ²⁶⁸

The killing continues today. Will the evangelical Christians be in favour of war with Palestine to settle the mideast crises in order to get all the land for Israel? Will brother kill brother, or Christian brother kill Christian brother to satisfy the teachings of the likes of John Hagee? Hagee seems to have no problem with that as Israel claim they are to have all the land promised to Abraham.

Over 40,000,000 American Christians are influenced by what we call, "Angry Evangelicalism," better known as Christian Zionism. Christian Zionists like John Hagee and Benny Hinn wear a mantle of righteousness but often ignore the teachings of Jesus and invoke their will in the name of Jesus, ignoring declarations of Jesus like..."Blessed are the Peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God," "Love your neighbour as yourself" and, even "Love your enemy." No wonder so many people dislike and loathe Christians. ... Just to prove to yourself that things have not changed much in over a hundred years, watch the video production of Mark Twain's "War Prayer" ²⁶⁹

The following is the prayer that Hagee prayed on the program, *It's A New Day* on the TBN/DAYSTAR network transcribed from the video.

John Hagee with Benny Inn: Praying for War in the Name of Jesus.

"Father, in the name of the Lord Jesus, I pray for our president tonight. I pray that you will give him the wisdom of Solomon to lead this nation into war against the enemies of righteousness. I pray for the good men and women of Washington, D.C, that they will stand in righteous boldness for this righteous cause. I pray in the name of Jesus that every power and principality of darkness will be brought to confusion when this war begins. I pray God that the enemy shall be destroyed and that the angels of heaven shall go before the U.S. And British forces, bringing deliverance to that part of the world ... and most assuredly to Israel."

This is a good example of invoking the name of Jesus when He has not given us instruction to pray such a prayer. What Jesus is Hagee praying to? We must always pray ... Thy will be done, not "my" will be done. Will Jesus answer your prayer when it goes against His written Word? The people who have not accepted Jesus Christ as their Lord and Saviour are not righteous people no matter how "good" they are. John Hagee, you are wrong!!!! Jesus doesn't advocate war, and God is not mocked.

²⁶⁶ https://www.jstor.org/stable/466176?seq=1#page scan tab contents

²⁶⁷ https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/2201473X.2012.10648830

https://defence.pk/pdf/threads/palestinian-genocide-5-100-000-palestinians-have-been-killed-since-1948.416222/

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v70t0IfNglo

Then said Jesus unto him, put up again thy sword into his place: for all they that take the sword shall perish with the sword. Matthew 26:52

Does John Hagee not know the history of the birth of the Nation of Israel? Does he not know his good friend Benjamin Netanyahu is involved in organized crime along with the President of United States, Donald Trump?

How Trump fits in the global Neocon-Likud-Chabad organized crime syndicate

The Talmudic-Zionist illegal state of Israel is currently officially run by gangster Benjamin Netanyahu of Israel's organized crime-run Likud party. Likud's roots trace back to Jewish terrorist organizations like the Stern Gang and Irgun, which later evolved into the murderous Israeli Defense Forces (IDF). These modern day zealot organizations, with the aid of International Jewish criminals like mob boss of bosses Meyer Lansky, helped establish the Zionist state of Israel in 1948.²⁷⁰

Some of the Torah Jews, (meaning those who follow the first five books of the Bible) are against the present day nation of Israel, because they say the Jews won't return to the promised land until their messiah comes to bring them back to the land in righteousness. They have already been brought back to righteousness when Jesus, their Messiah came but they rejected Him 2000 years ago. They are still in rebellion against God and they still reject their Messiah.

And I will bring them, and they shall dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God, in truth and in righteousness. Zechariah 8:8

The Jews will be deceived into believing that Lucifer is their messiah, and most of the world will also accept him, except for those whose names are written in the Lamb's book of Life. That hardly sound like the whole world will be saved as these Kingdom Now Dominion False Prophets are preaching. God only works with a "remnant" ... "the few who be that find Him."

And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. Revelation 13:8

Jews who have converted to true Christianity have no desire for the land of Israel, as they, too, are looking for the return of Jesus Christ to take them a better land that He is preparing ... a new heaven and the new earth.

Anyone who promotes the nation of Israel is automatically against the Palestinians having any land of their own. The Muslims are being blamed for all the evil terrorist's groups and causing the wars. Palestinians have no army, but Israel is the most powerful war machine on the face of the earth ... thanks to America who funds Israel to the tune of 8 to 10 million dollars a day ... or more. Christians are also sending millions to Israel plus supporting the Zionist travel companies to go to Israel as tourists which is a huge industry in Israel.

Jesus saith unto her, Woman, believe me, the hour comet, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father. ... But the hour comet, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seethe such to worship him. John 4: 21, 23

[Jesus speaking] Behold, your house is left unto you desolate. For I say to you, from now on you will not see Me until you say, 'BLESSED IS HE WHO COMES IN THE NAME OF THE LORD!"

https://fitzinfo.wordpress.com/2018/05/13/trump-controlled-by-mossad-part-iv/

Matthew 23: 37, 38

The Dominionsists do not acknowledge Palestine to be a country, nor should they even have a country, according to them. Pat Boone was not pleased with President Obama as he considered his plan for the Palestinians to have their own State in Gaza by saying that it was against "God's plan". God states no plan about this issue. Israeli wants to get the Palestinians out, and so do Zionist. They have basically taken over almost all the land by war and by force to a large degree already. They are still building huge settlements on land that doesn't belong to them where Palestinians are not welcome. Messianic Christians want them removed as well. ... no more Palestine nor Palestinians in Israel. The Illuminati Zionist Jews plan is to take over Palestine. The Messianic Christians want to Christianize Israel and Palestine with their false brand of theology. They, too, want the land of Israel. Are they be working together with the same goal in mind? That is a sobering thought!!

If you are in favour of Israelis getting all the land that was promised to Abraham, then you must be in favour of wars until they have all the land. ... but this promise was not to the Jews as there was no such person as a Jew in Abraham's time. War doesn't sound anything like what Jesus said, He said, blessed are the peace "makers" and "he that lives by the sword will die by the sword". That is not the same peace that the UN, Rick Warren and Day star peace "keepers" are working for.

And when ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars, be ye not troubled: for *such things* must needs be; but the end *shall* not *be* yet. Mark 13:17

Summary of Part Two.

What we have discovered so far in this study is that Day Star and its associations are not true followers of the teachings of Jesus Christ, but are followers of Satan's plan for the Dominionist plan of a New World Order. We should be on our guard at all times to be who we are watching on TV; who and what we listen to; or partner with. One of the most subtle methods they have is to tell you that we "have to be united as one, and we are not to judge." Being united in Truth is totally different than being united just for the sake of getting along. You cannot be part of Satan's world of the United Nations, Freemasonry, DAYSTAR and the NWO etc., and be followers of Jesus Christ at the same time? These are two separate Kingdoms.

Yes, some of these speakers on the Day Star programs have very close ties with Freemasons, communists, humanists, New Agers, homosexuals, Illuminati, agnostics who are anti-Christ. They have perverted views of the Bible by saying that they, too, can be little "gods". Some also believe that there are more ways to God other than Jesus Christ. Messianic Rabbis with Hebrew Roots teachings, who are promoting the political nation of Israel are in abundance subverting the saints. Even Christ-hating Rabbis are asked to speak in some churches. The Gospel of Jesus Christ has taken back seat as these people pledge allegiance to the nation of Israel, but no where does the Bible say that Rabbis are part of the body of Christ.

But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren. And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven. Matthew 23: 8,9.

Day Star, TBN and affiliates are totally ecumenical in their associations which includes Mormon, SDA, Catholics, Messianic Jews plus a number of other denominations. Yet Christians are glued to watching these people daily on their TV channels, plus they send millions of dollars to these ministries who support Israel, either in word or in deed. How can Christians send money to a country which hates Christ, and who say that they would kill Jesus again if they had the chance? ... As was said by the American Jewess comedian Sarah Silver man. ²⁷¹

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GSrhJGGDqx0

Many of these programs are deeply into Rock Music and also the new contemporary music which teaches their false message. Few use the KJV, or no Bible at all. Many promote contemplated prayer which brings you into an altered state of consciousness. There is possibly are a few good ministries on TV, but you would be hard pressed to find one that is against the "imposter" nation of Israel. Discernment ministries would not be allowed on Christian TV as they would expose them. They wouldn't let them on their TV in the first place.

The following scripture tells us what Israel will be like until Jesus comes. ... both spiritually and physically.

O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that chillest the prophets, and stones them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gatherer her chickens under her wings, and ye would not! Behold, your house is left unto you desolate. For I say unto you, Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye shall say, Blessed is he that comet in the name of the Lord. Matthew 23: 37-40.

And their dead bodies [witnesses for Christ] shall lie in the street of the great city [Jerusalem], which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified. Revelation 11:8

The Bible talks of two types of Christians who will be involved in Satanic activity in the last days ... those who once knew the Lord and have left the faith, and those who say that they are doing His work but Jesus says that He never knew them. Christians are following these false teachers by the millions whom the Lord said that He never knew.

Now the Spirit speakeasy expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; 1 Timothy 4:1

And she said, The Philistines be upon thee, Samson. And he awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will go out as at other times before, and shake myself. And he wist not that the LORD was departed from him. Judges 16: 20

Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7: 21-23

Dominionism is a Wicked Lie

Dominionism is a wicked lie concocted by these people to disguise their true purpose. Through countless subversive stratagems they have undermined the Word of God and shaken trust in what it plainly says. We have examined many of these in previous papers. Dominionism is just another of these well-crafted deceptions.

Any Christian who believes that mankind can usher in the Kingdom has been tricked into rejecting God's Word. The Book of Daniel – along with numerous other passages in the Bible – confirm that the fourth kingdom, the one that rules today, will be crushed by Christ and ONLY by Christ. It will reign imperiously and with great arrogance right to the end, until that fateful hour when the corporate billionaires and financial elite hear the earth-shattering news, "Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen!" (Revelation 18:2)

So, when Christ returns he will find, not a great kingdom to receive him, but a great kingdom to oppose him! Christians who are drawn to the doctrine of Dominionism need to think about this!

This doctrine is not just a poor interpretation of God's Word, but a blatantly false one, a teaching that has dire implications for the future of mankind .²⁷²

Keep in mind, it will be impossible for Dominionism being taught by the "new breed" of Apostles and Prophets to take over all the governments of the world, and all the banks, schools, arts, entertainment etc., plus convert all world religions in order to take dominion to make this world a Christian world unless they partner with them and have another Jesus. Will they convert the Jews? Will they convert the Muslims, Buddhist, Hindus etc.? Jesus said He would come to destroy this world when He comes not save it.

And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf lethal off from the vine, and as a falling *fig* from the fig tree. Isaiah 34: 4

Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished. Isaiah 51: 6

But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. 2 Peter 3:10

Part Three of this study will cover some of the key players and movements in the church that started well over a hundred years ago in the Pentecostal movements, and also a few other false teachers who were at one time preaching a true gospel which have brought us to this place in church history.

²⁷² http://www.zephaniah.eu/

Many Shall Come In "My" Name?

PART THREE

This part of the study deals with the origin of the false teachers and their teachings that laid the counterfeit foundation of the Pentecostal/Charismatic movement, and also the many other ecumenical "movements" that have come over the last century to bring us to where many of the evangelical churches are today... in almost total apostasy. The Bible never talks about "movements" that must come to bring the Kingdom of God on earth before His return, but Satan's agents do.

But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness! Matthew 6: 23

Most of the early preachers have long past on, but their teachings continue (in whole or in part) well after 100 years and are often being promoted by Daystar TV and all their associates world wide. Almost all the other Christian TV networks work together "globally", yet independently, proclaiming that they are "physically" building the Kingdom of God on earth so they will rule and rein on earth before Jesus can come back.

For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many. And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in diver's places. All these are the beginning of sorrows. Matthew 24: 5-8

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables. 2 Timothy 4:4

Before we go back into evangelical church history, we will cover a bit more of what is happening today as it is a continuation of what was started over 100 years ago to bring us to the teachings of Dominionism theology. Coupled together, Dispensational and Dominion theology makes a fine mix of false end-time teaching.

The startling numbers of the New Apostolic Reformation have been achieved by harnessing much of the "Third Wave" into interconnected "relational networks," although the New Apostolics are also drawing significant numbers from existing Pentecostal and Charismatic churches as well as other evangelical denominations, mainline Protestants, and Charismatic Catholics. Yet this massive movement with its rapidly evolving theology, has received very little notice from the mainstream press, the academic world, or even many researchers and writers who monitor the Religious Right. At the moment much of the nation believes that the Religious Right is in retreat. Not so. The Religious Right is reorganizing and rearming, much of it under the banner of Charismatic Dominionism. ²⁷³

Jesus Christ proclaimed that He was not building a "literal Kingdom" of God on this earth, but He was building a "spiritual Kingdom" in the hearts of those who believed and followed Him. Christ's Kingdom will be eternal in the heavens, a place not built with hands on this earth. Our body is the Temple of the Holy Spirit where Christ

²⁷³ http://www.talk2action.org/story/2011/1/3/122613/0240

abides, but only when you become a born-again Christian. We are not born with a "Christ spirit" or a "divine spark" as some are teaching today which comes from the teachings of the Babylonian Kabballah, not the Holy Bible. We are born in sin and shapen in iniquity and conceived in sin; we are not born with a "divine" spark.

And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, the kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you. Luke 17: 20,21

The Latter Rain prosperity movement, along with the Hebrew Roots movement, the Names of God movements Zionists, Freemasons, communism, Israel/Judaism, World Council of Churches, the Vatican (the Pope/Jesuits) and Hebrew Catholics, the Post-modern Emergent Church are all working together, yet apart, in one concerted effort to bring about a "physical" kingdom of God on earth, knowingly, or unknowingly ... otherwise know as the New World Order of which the Antichrist is at the helm. The "old order" has to be done away with in order to bring in the New World Order. The people who are assigned to destroy the old order are called "Change Agents". They are everywhere in society.

Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7:22, 23.

The city of Jerusalem in Israel is the place where the world leaders of these movements are planning to set up their version of Christianity into the one-world religion being promoted by the UN and the NWO. All these organizations, including the apostate churches, will join together in man's feeble (anti-Christ) efforts to bring peace of earth. Peace on earth will not come until Jesus Christ returns to claim His bride, and destroys the works of darkness, NOT to set up a Kingdom on earth. A new heaven and a new earth will be created after this old earth burns up and melts with fervent heat. Only righteousness exists in the new heaven and the new earth. The Bible doesn't tell us what it will be like. Paul said it was too sacred to even tell.

For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. 1 Thessalonians 5:5

So, what kind of a Kingdom do these false teachers think that Jesus will set up on the earth? Notice that Jesus defined two groups in the next verse ... His servants [followers] and the Jews who were anti-Christ.

Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence. John 18:36.

Thus saith the LORD, the heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest? Isaiah 66:1 and Acts 7:

To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. Revelation 3:21

The Kingdom that Jesus is building now is not a "physical" kingdom on earth; it is a "spiritual" Kingdom born in the hearts of believers. Jesus called it "My church" and the gates of Hell would not prevail against it.

For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come. Hebrews 13:14

And I say also unto thee, that thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. Matthew 16: 18

A Brief Review of Dominion/Kingdom Now Theology promoted by Daystar TV.

We know God deals with mankind in many different ways, but the Bible doesn't even hint about these movements which are entering the church to bring the "physical Kingdom" of God on earth before Christ can return. The church has experienced movement after movement that comes but rarely goes, and usually they are not biblical. Movements don't just come out of nowhere; they have a beginning and often are well planned ... by the master deceiver, Satan himself. The movement we are now discussing is called Dominion Theology, Kingdom Now theology, or Manifest Sons of God.

Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him, that ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand. Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; 2 Thessalonians 2: 1-3

"Dominion Theology, also called "Kingdom Now Theology," is a false teaching stating that man is commissioned to bring the entire world under the dominion of Christianity, by force if necessary, and then, hand over the Christianized world to Jesus when he comes.

"Dominion Theology is predicated upon these basic beliefs:

- 1. God gave Adam dominion over the earth
- 2. Satan usurped man's dominion over the earth through the fall of Adam and Eve
- 3. Jesus defeated Satan and took dominion back in his victory on the cross
- 4. He then gave dominion back to believers
- 5. The Church must gain control of the earth's governmental and social institutions, and establish the Kingdom on earth
- 6. Then, and only then, can Jesus come

False Teaching:

"Dominionists teach the Kingdom of God as a literal and physical Kingdom to be advanced on earth in the present age. Some liken the New Testament Kingdom to the Old Testament Israel in ways that justify taking up the sword to war against enemies of their kingdom. They teach that men can and must be coerced or compelled to enter the kingdom.

Truth:

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light

'Then lesus said to him. 'Put your sword in its place, for all who take the sword will perish by the

"Then Jesus said to him, 'Put your sword in its place, for all who take the sword will perish by the sword." *Matthew 26:52*

Jesus's message was: "You must be born again." John 3:7 The rebirth cannot come about by force.

After the resurrection of Christ, the Apostles did NOT try to establish the Kingdom through force, in fact most of them were martyred.

And finally, this bears repeating: "My kingdom is not of this world." John 18:36

False Teaching:

"Liberation Theology," a branch of Dominionism, teaches that we are to take over the Powers of Darkness; we are to take over the demons; and we are to dominate Satan. That's what they mean when they talk about "Power Evangelism" and "Power Healing."

Their buzz words: "Binding Satan," "Binding demons," "Pleading the Blood against demons." Believers are taught they must take dominion over all of the institutions of the world, that are infiltrated and influenced by demons.

Truth:

The early church did not do this. The apostle Paul was followed by a girl with a spirit of divination, and for several days he ignored her. Finally, he simply commanded the spirit to leave her. This was defensive, not offensive. Nowhere do you see Paul or any of the Apostles binding demons or having anything to do with them, except to command them to leave.

On another occasion Paul asked God to deliver him from "a messenger of Satan" that was oppressing him. The Lord said no. That ended that. Are We To Change The World?

False Teaching:

"The Church must grow past the 'Gospel of Salvation' message and understand that it is only when we begin to implement the principles of the 'Gospel of the kingdom' that we will really begin to see change in lives <u>and cities and nations</u>. The Church has no understanding of this realm. . . The Church must grow up. . . . " Dale Neill, president of ICCC, the International Christian Chamber of Commerce ²⁷⁴

Truth:

"My kingdom is not of this world. If My kingdom were of this world, My servants would fight..." *John* 18:36

No. The "great commission" is:

"Go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature." Mark 16:15

And when it is not received we are not to use coercion

"And whoever will not receive you nor hear your words, when you depart from that house or city, shake off the dust from your feet." *Matthew 10:14*

AND ...we are to beware of false prophets

²⁷⁴ Secular Chamber of Commerce is part of the NWO

"Then many false prophets will rise up and deceive many... But he who endures to the end shall be saved... This gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a witness to all the nations, and then the end will come." Matthew 24:14

We were not told to "take" the world. We were told only to preach the Gospel. "Go into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature." *Mark* 16:15

Also, we were told most will not believe: "...narrow is the gate and difficult is the way which leads to life, and there are few who find it. Matthew 7:14 and the very next verse says: v15: "Beware of false prophets, who come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravenous wolves."

These "Dominionists" are the epitome of false prophets. ²⁷⁵

'We who preach the gospel must not think of ourselves as public relations agents sent to establish good will between Christ and the world. We must not imagine ourselves commissioned to make Christ acceptable to big business, the press, the world of sports or modern education. We are not diplomats but prophets, and our message is not a compromise but an ultimatum. A.W. Tozer '

(The late A.W. Tozer, was a pastor in the Christian Missionary Alliance Church but he uses the term "prophet" to mean to declare the written Scriptures as in preaching. Tozer witnessed much apostasy in the church and was an outspoken critique of the apostasy in the church already before he died in 1965).

Dominionism got its roots in the Pentecostal message but it didn't get started as a movement until about 1980 right at the time when the Charismatic movement was in full swing. The political Christian-right movement is very much the same, and many are in association with each other even if they are not Pentecostal. They may not have used the same terminology, but their intent is the same ... to save the evil political system. Jesus never came to reform any political system.

Kingdom Now theology states that although Satan has been in control of the world since the Fall, God is looking for people who will help him take back dominion. Those who yield themselves to the authority of God's apostles and prophets will take control of the kingdoms of this world, being defined as all social institutions, the "kingdom" of education, the "kingdom" of science, the "kingdom" of the arts, etc. C. Peter Wagner, the founder of the New Apostolic Reformation, writes: "The practical theology that best builds a foundation under social transformation is dominion theology, sometimes called 'Kingdom Now'. Its history can be traced back through R.J. Rushdoony and Abraham Kuyper, to John Calvin."

Kingdom Now theology is influenced by the Latter Rain movement, and critics have connected it to the New Apostolic Reformation, "Spiritual Warfare Christianity" and Fivefold ministry.

Dominionism and the Christian right

In the late 1980s sociologist Sara Diamond began writing about the intersection of dominion theology with the political activists of the **Christian right.** Diamond argued that "the primary importance of the [Christian reconstruction] ideology is its role as a catalyst for what is loosely called 'dominion theology'". According to Diamond, "Largely through the impact of Rushdoony's and North's writings, the concept that Christians are Biblically mandated to 'occupy' all secular institutions has become the *central unifying ideology* for the [political] Christian Right":138 in the United States.

²⁷⁵ http://dominion-theology.blogspot.ca/

While acknowledging the small number of actual adherents, authors such as Diamond and Frederick Clarkson have argued that postmillennial Christian reconstructionism played a major role in pushing the primarily premillennial Christian right to adopt a more aggressive dominionist stance. ²⁷⁶

As we go through the list of men and woman who promote these beliefs, we will notice who is from the Pentecostal camp and who is from the Christian-right but usually aren't Pentecostal in their beliefs as they are two separate camps. We focus mainly on the Pentecostal/Charismatic camp. These false teaching that has totally infiltrated the evangelical church by the Pentecostal Dominionists and the Christian-right, are often promoted by Daystar preachers. They teach that the Jews and the nation of Israel are the "chosen people of God". Some pastors, including the Pope, go so far as to say that the Jews are already saved just because of their race. That is a lie from the pit of hell. The Jews today are neither blood Jews or a race, they are converts to Judaism which teaches that Jesus is a bastard born of a whore.

For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither *is that* circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: But he *is* a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision *is that* of the heart, in the spirit, *and* not in the letter; whose praise *is* not of men, but of God. Romans 2: 28,29

There is also another false teaching with Dispensation theology that says the Church will be raptured up to heaven first, and after that the rest of the world will go through great tribulation and people who get saved during that time will be beheaded. Then eventually all national Israel and Jews in the world will be a saved.

As the scripture tells us, the word Israel means "spiritual Israel" who are the born-again Christians not the members of the evil religion of Judaism or a Jewish race. **Today is the day of salvation...** there is no second chance after the rapture of the Bride of Christ as that is when this old world will burn up with fervent heat. They also teach that after the rapture the Jews will build their Temple again and start sacrifices for the atonement for sin all over again but these sacrifices will be made to Satan himself. Jesus said when He died on the cross, the atonement for sins was FINISHED.

Satan plans well in advance by using lies of deception to deceive the body of Christ, plus he uses the process of "gradualism." Over time with this "soft brain washing" technique called Mind Control so each generation gradually becomes weaker in the faith as the preaching of the Gospel takes back seat. Deception then establishes itself firmly into the churches ... as has already happened. What was once called "sin" just a few years ago, is now normal behaviour ... even among pastors and evangelists who are just having fun. Often unbelievers know better than some Christians as to how Christians should live.

Satan desperately wants what belongs to Jesus, and that is His Church. Satan even trains pastors by misinterpreting scripture (as he has done right from the beginning) for the purpose of deceiving the church. What better place is there to deceive the flock than right in the sheep fold.

In order for the Dominionist to take control of the world they first they say that they have to conquer what they call the Seven Mountain Mandate even if they have to do it by force with the use of war. One target will be to rid the world of homosexuals by using the Old Testament Law to reinforce their law. They tried that in Uganda already but it didn't work. The law doesn't save anyone.

Question: "What is the seven mountain mandate (7-M / 7M), and is it biblical?"

Answer: The seven mountain mandate or the seven mountain prophecy is an anti-biblical and damaging movement that has gained a following in some Charismatic and Pentecostal churches. Those

²⁷⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dominion theology

who follow the seven mountain mandate believe that, in order for Christ to return to earth, the church must take control of the seven major spheres of influence in society for the glory of Christ. Once the world has been made subject to the kingdom of God, Jesus will return and rule the world.

Here are the seven mountains, according to the seven mountain mandate:

- 1) Education
- 2) Religion
- 3) Family
- 4) Business
- 5) Government/Military
- 6) Arts/Entertainment
- 7) Media

These seven sectors of society are thought to mould the way everyone thinks and behaves. So, to tackle societal change, these seven "mountains" must be transformed. The mountains are also referred to as "pillars," "shapers," "moulders," and "spheres." Those who follow the seven mountain mandate speak of "occupying" the mountains, "invading" the culture, and "transforming" society. 277

No where does the Bible even hint of such a mandate. The Apostle Paul in speaking to the pastors, he says;

Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the church of God, which he hath purchased with his own blood. For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock. Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them. Acts 20: 38-30.

All the leaders of these false Dominionist teachings who preach on **Daystar** TV are supporters of the nation of Israel. It is doubtful that you would even be allowed on their TV stations if you were not supportive of Israel.

Thinking about how Christianity has evolved, after the Gospel has gone into almost every corner of whole world, one can't help but wonder after 2000 years since Calvary, why is there hardly a Christian church that resembles the first Church as recorded in the Bible. Along with all these churches comes teachings that are so far from the Word of God that one doesn't have much trouble trying to decide if they really are true churches or not. People are inventing their own style of Christianity ... often without the Bible. Instead of letting the Bible change you, you now can change the Bible ... literally, to suit you. That is Satan's plan.

The Birth of Dispensationalism

Dispensationalism was first introduced by two Jesuits priests as a counter attack on the Protestant Reformation. One of Jesuit came out with a Futurist view of the book of Revelation to take place after the rapture of the church, and the other Jesuit came out with a Preterist View which is a historic view of the book of Revelation. The Jesuit order was started by a Jew named Saint Ignatius of Loyola, a Catholic priest who started the counter revolution against the Protestant Reformation in the 1500s. The dispensational view has played into the hands of Satan, himself, as it fits right into the Jewish global agenda of the NWO.

A Jesuit priest named Francisco Ribera (1537-1591) started to work independently. He looked deeply into the realm of Bible prophecy. The result of his work was a twisting and maligning of prophetic truth.

²⁷⁷ https://www.gotquestions.org/seven-mountain-mandate.html

Ribera's futuristic interpretation of Daniel chapter nine was furthered by the work of another Jesuit, Cardinal Robert e (1542-1621). These two were swiftly followed by a third, the Jesuit Luis de Alcazar (1554-1613). These men were the best soldiers Rome had. ...

Ribera's primary apparatus was the seventy weeks. He taught that Daniel's 70th week was still in the future. He said that God had first given us 69 weeks and that at the baptism of Jesus in 27 A.D. the 69 weeks concluded. He said that God extended the 70th week into the future to take place at the end of the age. It was as though God put a giant rubber band on this Messianic time measure. Does this supposition sound familiar? This is exactly the scenario used by Hal Lindsey and a multitude of other current prophecy teachers.

Remember, Ribera was not alone in his efforts to war on the Protestant cause. Cardinal Robert Bellarmine eagerly accepted the challenge and entered into the arena. Woodrow presents a relevant biography of this man's contribution to the confusion:

The futurist teachings of Ribera were further popularized by an Italian cardinal and the most renowned of all Jesuit controversialists. His writings claimed that Paul, Daniel and John had nothing whatsoever to say about the Papal power. The futurists' school won general acceptance among Catholics. They were taught that antichrist was a single individual who would not rule until the very end of time. But this effort to sidetrack the teachings that the Papacy is the antichrist failed to hold back the advancing tide of Protestant truth—at least for a while.²⁷⁸

John Nelson Darby and his Bible 1800 – 1882

When reading some of the history of John Darby, he sounds like a wonderful Christian man who started one of the fundamental denominations that became very popular in the mid eighteen hundreds. He was not Pentecostal as there wasn't a Pentecostal movement during his time. But his teachings of premillennialism and dispensationism play an major part in the story of Pentecostalism in the early nineteen hundred. His teachings were not taught before that time but have been accepted in most evangelical churches today.

John Nelson Darby (1800–1882) was a founder of the Plymouth Brethren Church, an author, and an influential proponent of a dispensational view of Scripture. ...

Darby was born in 1800 to a prominent family in London. He received his education from London's Westminster School and Dublin's Trinity College. He initially became a lawyer, but that career only lasted four years before he became a priest in the Church of Ireland in the diocese of Dublin, Ireland. Darby attributed the career change to his desire to devote himself entirely to the work of God. Following his decision, Darby became concerned over the prevailing condition of the church, which he saw as deadened by formality, and he left the Church of Ireland in 1827, just over two years after being installed as a priest. "The style of work," he wrote, "was not in agreement with what I read in the Bible concerning the church and Christianity; nor did it correspond with the effects of the action of the Spirit of God" (Letters of J. N. Darby, Oak Park, IL: Bible Truth Publishers, 1971, III, 297–298). ...

In 1828, John Darby published a pamphlet, *The Nature and Unity of the Church of Christ*, that laid out the beliefs of the Brethren Church. He produced a Bible translation for private study and published a French-language synopsis of every book of the New Testament. Darby is best known today for teaching premillennialism and dispensationalism. Darby's dispensationalism aimed to explain the distinguishable economies in God's redemptive purpose. He saw a distinction between Israel and the Church and taught seven dispensations: Paradise, Noah, Abraham, Israel, Gentiles, the Spirit, and the Millennium.

²⁷⁸ http://www.historicist.com/daniel/seventy-weeks

Darby's division of history wasn't a radical theological change. What made his theological perspective significant in church history is the strict literalism in which he interpreted Scripture, the separation of Israel and the church, and seeing the rapture and second coming as two distinct future events. ²⁷⁹

Darby's Bible is riddled with all kinds of error and added words to many scripture verses. Anytime he found the word "world" in the Bible, he added the word "habitable" to the verse.

Darby version: And these glad tidings of the kingdom shall be preached in the whole habitable earth, for a witness to all the nations, and then shall come the end. Matthew 24:14

KJV: And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

What is the "Habitable Earth/World Doctrine of Darby and Scofield?

Habitable means "capable of being inhabited; that may be inhabited." In these latter days, who determines which parts of the earth are habitable? The United Nations Division for Sustainable Development--Agenda 21. They are working to bring what they have determined to be the habitable portions of the world under the control of a ruling elite. (And yes, the "Intelligence" that led John Darby in his bible translation and C. I. Scofield in his marginal-note alterations knew all about Sustainable Development...long before the general public knew of any such plans.)

John Nelson Darby changed bible doctrine by modifying the words, earth and world with the word, "habitable." (Cyrus Ingerson Scofield followed suit in his 1917 Scofield Reference Bible.) As you read the verses in the John Darby Version in which he inserted the word, "habitable," you will discover how this not only altered Bible doctrine--including Jesus Christ's command of where the gospel is to be preached--but this word also served to pave the way for the acceptance of the doctrine of Sustainable Development by those who otherwise would be most resistant to it: Bible-believing Christians. ²⁸⁰

Sustainable development is a plank in the NWO. Being a dispensationalist, Darby thought that there was a great tribulation of 7 years and a 1000-year reign of Christ on earth shortly after the rapture of the church.

And as he was sitting upon the mount of Olives the disciples came to him privately, saying, tell us, when shall these things be, and what is the sign of thy coming and [the] completion of the age? Matthew 24:3 Darby version.

And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, tell us, when shall these things be? and what *shall be* the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the <u>world</u>? Matthew 24: 3 KJV

More about Darby from another website;

John Nelson Darby (1800-1882), the "Father of Dispensationalism," used occult language throughout his doctrinal writings and letters. The majority of the phrases are found in Kabbalistic/Theosophical literature. J.N. Darby learned these esoteric terms somewhere—not from the Bible—and he deliberately integrated them into his theological treatises and letters. His practice of merging Theosophical vocabulary with supposedly biblical teaching is a form of syncretism. ²⁸¹

²⁷⁹ https://www.gotquestions.org/John-Nelson-Darby.html

²⁸⁰ https://www.libertytothecaptives.net/darby_doctrinal_changes.html

²⁸¹ https://www.libertytothecaptives.net/darby_writings_occult.html

The Freemason and Dispensationalist Connection "Freemason John Nelson Darby is regarded as the Father of Dispensationalism and its prodigy, Christian Zionism. It was Freemason Cyrus. I. Scofield and D. L. Moody, who brought Darby's sectarian theology into mainstream evangelical circles.

... John Nelson Darby was not only a Freemason but also was an agent of the Rothschild-owned British East India Company, is this: John Coleman, How Conspirators Misuse Christian Fundamentalists (white paper) (Carson City, Nev.: World in Review, 2003), ²⁸²

A man named Aleisister Crowley was raised in a strict religious group called **Exclusive Brethren** led by a preacher named John Nelson Darby. Crowley ran with Darby's ideas but made up his own interpretations which birthed a satanist cult whose members worshipped the satanic image of the Baphomet ... the goat-head god. The Baphomet image is being worshipped by Satanist today but no longer in secret. Alesister Cowley is a wicked homosexual and occultist who got is ideas from John Nelson Darby? ²⁸³

Aleister Crowley born Edward Alexander Crowley; 12 October 1875 - 1 December 1947) was an English occultist. Ceremonial magician, poet, painter, novelist, and mountaineer. He founded the religion of Thelema, identifying himself as the prophet entrusted with guiding humanity into the Æons of Horus in the early 20th century. A prolific writer, he published widely over the course of his life.

Born to a wealthy family ... Crowley rejected his parent's fundamentalist Christians Plymouth Brethren faith to pursue an interest in Western esotericism. ²⁸⁴

The Darby Bible is recognized by many scholars to be a legitimate Bible, so you can find it on most Bible search sites. Darby's Bible was his own perverted interpretation of the Bible, not a translation.

C. I. Scofield and his Bible 1843-1921

C.I. Scofield was a student of John Darby's dispensation teachings but the Scofield Study Bible became more popular than Darby's Bible, probably because he used the KJV that the majority of Christians were using at that time. Scofield added almost more notes than that of the written Word; all of his own ideas.

And who was Cyrus Scofield?

As a young con-artist in Kansas after the Civil War, he met up with John J. Ingalls, an aging Jewish lawyer who had been sent to Atchison by the "Secret Six" some thirty years before to work the Abolitionist cause. Pulling strings both in Kansas and with his compatriots back east, Ingalls assisted Scofield in gaining admission to the Bar, and procured his appointment as Federal Attorney for Kansas. Ingalls and Scofield became partners in a railroad scam which led to Cyrus serving time for criminal forgery.

While he was in prison, Scofield began studying the philosophy of John Darby, pioneer of the Plymouth Brethren movement and the "any moment now" rapture doctrine.

Upon his release from prison, Scofield deserted his first wife, Leonteen Carry Scofield, and his two daughters Abigail and Helen, and he took as his mistress a young girl from the St. Louis Flower Mission. He later abandoned her for Helen van Ward, whom he eventually married. Following his Illuminati connections to New York, he settled in at the Lotus Club, which he listed as his residence for the next

²⁸² http://theologyonline.com/showthread.php?125093-The-Freemason-and-Dispensationalist-Connection

http://christianobserver.net/the-aleister-crowley-john-nelson-darby-link/

²⁸⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aleister_Crowley

twenty years. It was here that he presented his ideas for a new Christian Bible concordance, and was taken under the wing of **Samuel Untermeyer**, who later became chairman of the American Jewish Committee, president of the American League of Jewish Patriots, and chairman of the Non-sectarian Anti-Nazi League.

Untermeyer introduced Scofield to numerous Zionist and socialist leaders, including Samuel Gompers, Fiorello LaGuardia, Abraham Straus, Bernard Baruch and Jacob Schiff. These were the people who financed Scofield's research trips to Oxford and arranged the publication and distribution of his concordance.

It is impossible to overstate the influence of Cyrus Scofield on twentieth-century Christian beliefs. The Scofield Bible is the standard reference work in virtually all Christian ministries and divinity schools. It is singularly responsible for the Christian belief that the Hebrew Prophecies describe the kingdom of Jesus' Second Coming, and not the Zionist vision of a man-made New World Order.

And it is precisely because Christians persist in this belief that they remain blind to the reality of Zion.

Scofield served as the agent by which the Zionists paralyzed Christianity, while they prepared America for our final conquest.

... Cyrus Scofield had several other incidents of a downright dishonest nature after he supposedly became saved. The fact that in 1892 he began calling himself 'Doctor Scofield' without producing any Doctorate degree from any Seminary or University is the least of his devious activities. Even the details he gave in his story of conversion are proven to be fabricated, including the time, place and other particularities, thereby placing doubt on the whole story.

He was a self-promoter in every sense of the word, even lying about being able to comfort and calm the entire city of Belfast, Ireland with a sermon he delivered there the Sunday after the Titanic sunk.

His behind-the-scenes handlers [Untermeyer, Gompers, Baruch, Schiff, etc.] saw to it that his swindles and schemes were swept under the rug and that only a positive image of him was promoted, especially an exaggeration of his Biblical knowledge and wisdom. Men like 33rd degree freemason George Bannerman Dealey owner of the Dallas Morning News and member of Scofield's church contributed greatly to the cause. ²⁸⁵

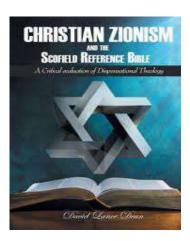
More on Scofield from another site;

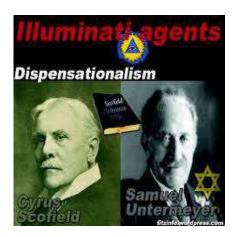
One of Cyrus's first suspicious moves involved in producing his Reference Bible was to take an unnecessary trip to the British Isles for research. He immediately sought out the controversial scholars Westcott and Hort in London. These two polecats guided him in how to alter the King James Bible so that it would be compatible with the dispensationalist teachings he was recruited to promote. Scofield preferred the Revised Version of the Bible, which was largely the product of his mentors Westcott and Hort and was based on corrupted manuscripts born in Alexandria, Egypt and espoused by the Vatican. (There is much information available concerning the Occultic beliefs and activities of Westcott and Hort).

However, he knew that if he coupled his notes with the RV they wouldn't sell very well because the KJV far surpassed the RV in popularity. Even today the KJV greatly outnumbers the Revised Version. So he used the KJV, but in many areas where the two versions differed doctrinally, especially where his

²⁸⁵ http://www.sweetliberty.org/issues/hoax/scofield.htm

doctrine was concerned, he placed a footnote giving a supposedly more correct rendering, which almost always agreed with the RV. The serpent asked "yea hath God said?" in the garden. Scofield took after his father by placing doubt on the word of God and offering a shameful substitution. ²⁸⁶





"The Scofield Bible was "Published by Oxford University Press and containing the entire text of the traditional, Protestant King James Version, it first appeared in 1909 and was revised by the author in 1917." ²⁸⁷ Most protestant and evangelical churches changed their view of end-time theology when the Scofield Bible came in, and most of these churches still believe in dispensational theology which is totally against the Scriptures. It was revised again in 1967, years after Scofield died but it is still called the Scofield Study Bible.

The following is a list of a few false ideas that Dispensational theology teaches. There are more but these come to mind.

- 1) They claim that the promise to Abraham for the land is eternal and unconditional meaning that the Jews are to have all that land today. There is no scripture in the Bible to support the word "unconditional." Abraham was a gentile.
- 2) They claim that the children of Israel never made it to the promised land. That is not true because a remnant made it through Joshua, but most died in the wilderness because of their wickedness.
- 3) They claim that all Jews and all of Israel will be saved, but no one knows what that means or who the Jews are. Not even the Jews know what tribe they belong to. That is because they are not Jews, but converts to Judaism. Israel means the blood-bought Christians who will be saved which are people of any race.
- 4) They claim that the rapture of the church takes place at the beginning of the 4th chapter of Revelation, then all the rest of Revelation is future, so it doesn't apply to the present church. That is just supposition not Biblical.
- 5) They believe that there are 144,000 godly Jews on the earth after the rapture of the church. The 144,000 represents the born-again believers for all the church age.
- 6) They believe that the 70th week prophesied in Daniel is to be fulfilled after the saints have gone to heaven. The 70th week of Daniel was fulfilled when Jesus was on earth.
- 7) They believe that the period we are now in that they call the "grace dispensation" has not been accounted for in the 70 weeks. So it can go on and on and on. They call it a "parenthesis" meaning there are already 2000 years between the 69 and 70 week.
- 8) They teach that the return of Christ is "imminent" which means that Jesus could come at any time but they also taught that Jesus would return 40 years after Israel became a nation. The year 1988 was seen as the time of his return. Many other dates have been set when Jesus would come again, but those dates have come and gone and Jesus has not yet returned. No man knows the day or hour when Jesus comes but He

²⁸⁶ http://poweredbychrist.homestead.com/files/cyrus/scofield.htm

²⁸⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scofield_Reference_Bible

gives us clues what the world would be like before he comes. As in the days of Noah, and like the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah. The Bible clearly states what has to happen first before Jesus comes back again. 2 Thessalonians 2:3

- 9) They teach that Jews are God's chosen people but the Bible says Christians are the Chosen people of God.
- 10) They teach that the Jews will build the Temple and go back to the animal sacrifices while Jesus and His bride are on the earth for 1000 years. That is heresy!!!!

When Dispensational theology came in around 1900, iit was never accepted or taught in churches or seminaries before. The first Bible believing Seminary to teach Dispensational theology was one of the most prestigious Bible believing Seminaries of that time. ... Dallas Theological Seminary. Dallas Seminary still believe in it today.

A New Kind of Church ... Evangelical Charismatic Kind

Can two walk together, except they be agreed? Amos 3:3

Which means ... a true believer cannot be walking together with those who are walking in the world or following false teachings. It does not mean that we are to walk with those who "sound" like they could be Christian ... but they don't walk in the Truth. Our spirit should bear witness with those who are the Children of God. Jesus said that His sheep hear His voice. God's voice does not change nor does His Word.

False teaching does not seem to bother those who are ecumenical in their thinking ... they just want to get along with everyone and walk together. Love everyone and then we will have PEACE. But what peace? And at what price? The Gospel of Jesus Christ will be compromised. This is the platform of the Satanic World Council of Churches that these "loving" churches never tell you about nor do they tell you about the ecumenical movement that is bringing all religions together as one. Billy Graham belonged to the WCC.

"EVANGELISM" MEANS EVERYONE ALREADY SAVED!!!

"We warn our readers not to be deceived by the use of terms such as "evangelism" and "spirituality" by liberal ecumenists. They use these familiar terms, but they do not mean what Bible-believing Christians mean. A case in point is seen in a speech by Raymond Fung, who is evangelism secretary of the World Council of Churches. Evangelism secretary! One would think that this man is deeply concerned to see the lost men and women of the nations saved through personal faith in Jesus Christ. Not so. He believes all men are already Christians even if they do not know Jesus Christ, and even if they do not go to church, even if they claim to be atheists, even if they worship idols! ²⁸⁸

That is also what Billy Graham and positive thinking false teacher, Robert Schueller believe about people from pagan religions who have not heard the Gospel of Jesus Christ. He said that he expects to see them in heaven.

Graham speaking;

"And that's what God is doing today, He's calling people out of the world for His name, whether they come from the Muslim world, or the Buddhist world, or the Christian world, or the non-believing world, they are members of the Body of Christ because they've been called by God. They may not even know the name of Jesus (cf. Acts 4:12; Rom 10:13), but they know in their hearts that they need something that they don't have, and they turn to the only light that they have, and I think that they are saved, and that they're going to be with us in heaven. ²⁸⁹

²⁸⁸ https://www.wayoflife.org/database/wcc.html

²⁸⁹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4MZWug3QAvs

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light
In an interview with Larry King Live, Graham had this to say about Pope Paul 11:

CBN.com – LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (ANS) -- Speaking on the April 2 edition of CNN's Larry King Live Program Dr. Billy Graham said that that Pope John Paul II was the most influential voice for morality and peace in the world in the last 100 years.

Dr. Graham told Larry King he had the privilege of seeing the Pope on several occasions at the Vatican.

"And tonight, I have a very strange feeling of loss. I almost feel as though one of my family members has gone. I loved him very much and had the opportunity of discussing so many things with him. And we wrote each other several times during the years," Dr. Graham said.

Larry King asked Dr. Graham: "Did he actually say to you once, "We are brothers' "?

GRAHAM: That's correct. He certainly did. He held my hand the first time that I met him about 1981 -- he'd just been Pope for two years when I saw him first. Because when he was elevated to the papacy, I was preaching in his cathedral in Krakow that very day. And we had thousands of people in the streets. And watching the television today of Krakow has brought back many memories. ²⁹⁰

Billy Graham teaches is exactly what the world wants to hear. So do many churches. The so-called Christian Psychiatry organization called Focus On the Family owed by James Dobson also speaks highly of the Pope.

Focus on the Family

Saturday, 2 April 2005 Death of pontiff a great loss to the world.

Focus on the Family Chairman Dr. James C. Dobson released the following statement today in response to news that Pope John Paul II had died:

"Today's passing of Pope John Paul II is an immeasurable loss – not only to our friends of the Roman Catholic faith, but to the entire world. We found common cause with him and with the 'culture of life' he espoused so eloquently; the legacy he left us is to be cherished. ²⁹¹

And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved. Matthew 10: 22.

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. John 15: 18,19

Billy Graham is not hated by the world. They love him. He is more in tune with the Catholic church and the Freemasons than true Christianity. Even the false prosperity teachers love him. What do they have in common?

Billy Graham is a Southern Baptist, and many Southern Baptist preachers and church members are Freemasons. He was best friends with the late Pope John Paul and Bishop Sheen of the Catholic church whom he communicated with on a regular basis. He was also instrumental in bringing **rock music** into his crusades as seen on Christian TV, and he was also the person who was successful in bringing the perverted *Living Bible* paraphrase into the church. The thinking was ... if Billy Graham promotes it, it must be good. How deceptive.

²⁹⁰ http://www.cbn.com/spirituallife/biblestudyandtheology/perspectives/ans_popegrahamcaviezel.aspx?mobile=false

http://www.charitywire.com/charity63/05922.html

The third picture below shows Graham with "clenched fist" which is Freemason hand signal. It is said that he is a 33-degree Freemason ... worth \$25 million. ²⁹³ He has been given his Doctorate by the Catholic Church.



Billy Graham ... Time 1954. T.B. Jakes ... Time 2001 Messianic Fist Billy Graham ... Time 2007

The small caption on the third picture reads: "From Truman to Bush II, he has had a job no one has ever had --- spiritual guide to the most powerful men in the world. An exclusive conversation about faith, politics and the meaning of life." Almost all these presidents were Freemasons.

Most Bible believing Christians have no clue about Billy Graham's false teachings or who is friends were. It is not that Billy Graham never preached the Gospel because he did. So what happened to him? That is the question. Time Magazine, (owned by the Jews), often does cover stories on high profile Christians, including Catholics Popes. Billy Graham has been give very high profile many times over the years in the Time Magazine.

False prosperity teacher T.D. Jakes must be seen in the same light as Billy Graham for *Time* magazine to put out that article. Jakes is a Oneness Pentecostal **Dominionist** who doesn't believe in the Trinity, and Graham is from the Baptist **Christian-right.** Jakes could easily be a Freemason as there are all kinds of pictures of him where he uses the Freemason hand signals. He says that he is not a homosexual but he is not against them. He says that homosexuals should find a church where they can feel "comfortable" to go to. ²⁹⁴ If the Gospel was preached in these churches, the homosexual would be uncomfortable, not comfortable. And, *TIME* magazine wonders if this man could be the next Billy Graham? Both these men are featured as true servants of God on Daystar TV.

Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; 1 Timothy 4:1

How Christianity has changed!!!! In the early twentieth century the "contents" of Bibles started to change as wicked men started to remove important parts of the Bible. Some theologians even argued that Jesus was not against homosexuality. It wasn't long before the authority and the divine inspiration of scriptures was also in question. False teachings were in abundance. Confusion was everywhere. God is not the author of confusion.

In the 1960's the sacred church music started to change to eventually where rock music became part of the worship to our Lord. The prosperity teachers love it and so did Billy Graham. The morals of both the world and

²⁹² http://watch.pairsite.com/sbc.html

²⁹³ https://www.google.ca/?gws rd=ssl#q=Billy+Graham

²⁹⁴ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OPHIYQVUwCI

the church started to change as man's interpretation of the truth started to change ... from God's Word to man's word. What is sin anyway?

For I am the LORD, I change not; therefore, ye sons of Jacob are not consumed. Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the LORD of hosts. But ye said, wherein shall we return? Malachi 3: 6,7

As we have entered the 20 and 21st centuries, a vast array of teachings that were foreign to most churches have dominated the church parade. If you want to know what false teaching is, just follow the latest "movement" devised by man. The movements and methods of "doing church" are a dime a dozen ... take your pick.

If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do? The LORD is in his holy temple, the LORD'S throne is in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men. Psalm 11: 3, 4.

God forbid: yea, let God be true, but every man a liar. Romans 3:4

New Apostles; New prophets; New prophecies; New Christianity!!

I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars: Revelation 2:2

Apostles were personally chosen by Jesus while He was on here on earth ... for the express purpose of laying the foundation of the church, with Him being the chief cornerstone. There were no new prophets or prophecies after the cannon of Scripture was completed at the end of the first century AD. All prophecy was given.

The new false teaching of "end-time prophesy" has probably had one of the biggest negative effects on the church in the past 100 years. The belief that the church is supposed to create a "paradise" on earth before Jesus returns is spreading by leaps and bounds by the teachings of the "prosperity gospel", the tongues movement along with faith healing, and then the new breed of prophets. And last but not least ... we must support the nation of Israel as they believe that is where Jesus will set up His Kingdom on an earth that would already be Christianized ... by "them". Calling themselves Joel's Army, the new prophets claim they will take the world by force if necessary ... but according to the book of Joel this army is Satan's army, not God's army.

Joel's Army are demon spirits turned loosed by their master, Satan, to express their final rage upon earth's wicked inhabitants. It is amazing to learn that Satan's army destroys the very people who have been following him in this End Time deception. ²⁹⁵

As you read Joel's biblical description of this army, it becomes clear that these are not Holy Ghost filled saints, but evil entities from hell itself. Freemason Knights of Malta, Rick Joyner of Morning Star ministries is just one of the promoter of this false teaching of Joel's Army who is very connected to Daystar TV. He says Christianity can learn much from the Messianic Jews who follow the Old Testament law. To them, it is important that we get back to the teachings of the Torah. (Five books of Moses). In other words, Christ died in vain.

Jill Austin (at the Toronto Airport Church January 1996) also gave a "prophecy" about a new Government being brought forth to rule the world. She likens it to the new Round Table of Knights: "And I feel like ...what the Lord is doing on government is He's taking His apostolic thumb, and He's

²⁹⁵ http://www.raptureready.com/2012/09/04/dominion-theology-and-joels-army-by-joseph-chambers/

placing it down as <u>a governmental movement</u>. He's crying out for you to be willing to be Knights of the Round Table. ... He says, 'I'm going to take different men and women of different denominations and tribes and put them together like in Knights of the Round Table, internationally.' He says, 'One reason I'm doing that is there's going to be a worldwide God internet ...I'm giving you fresh strategy.' He says, 'Just like the world, moving underground like with the Mafia or like Hitler.' What He's going to do is give you a Holy Spirit espionage. He's going to start just showing you the purposes of the living God for different nations and for different cities.... These boards will be international and interdenominational by nature, but the thumbprint of God will awaken the apostolic power within the church" ²⁹⁶

This prophecy is written from the pen of a Dominionist; it is not from God. It is to be found nowhere in Scripture. Now we can see why Rick Joyner studied the works of Hitler. There is actually a Christian Mafia (otherwise know as the Christian Right), at work as well but we will look at that later.

Many of the prosperity teachers are very, very wealthy, but they don't see that the world getting more evil, they see it getting better and better. They belief that Jesus will come back when they have the world in order under their leadership in every phase of activity in the entire world. A date that some think that is possible is 2032.

Jim Rutz is the author of the book MegaShift. He is a promoter of the new ways of Open Church, he has been a freelance writer for groups such as, World Vision, Wycliffe, Youth for Christ, Prison Fellowship, the Lausanne Committee and Intervarsity. He is also associated with Peter Wagner's new apostolic reformation.

Rutz dedicates the book to "To the millions of intercessors and church planters who are turning the world into a temple and covering the land with God's glory as the waters cover the sea."

The Main Premise- According to the website Megashift. com, "The world is rapidly becoming all Christian." Christianity, not Islam is the worlds fastest growing religion. The "church" is exploding in growth by those who do not identify with Catholicism or Protestantism. The growth is so humongous that "There will be pockets of resistance and unforeseen breakthroughs," writes Rutz. "By tomorrow, there will be 175,000 more Christians than there are today." "Still, at the rate we're growing now, to be comically precise, there would be more Christians than people by the autumn of 2032, about 8.2 billion" (WorldNetDaily. com.) ²⁹⁸

World Net Daily promotes false teachers and also the Hebrew Roots movement. Already Day star TV and their associates are making inroads in all these areas, even in secular pagan culture that they say must also be redeemed. Jesus did not die to redeem the "culture" of any country rather He wants it destroyed, as almost all culture stems come from paganism. (When they say redeem the culture, do they mean bring back the pagan spirituality?) The World Council of churches is promoting cultural pagan spirituality. Jesus is the only one who can remove the curse that God placed on the earth, it cannot be redeemed by the force of man.

Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution. But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived. Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution. 2 Timothy 3:12-14

I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless, when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth? Luke 18:8

²⁹⁶ http://www.letusreason.org/Popteach42.htm

²⁹⁷ http://www.letusreason.org/BookR16.htm

²⁹⁸ http://www.letusreason.org/BookR16.htm

The Holy Spirit of God or the Kundalini Serpent Spirit ... of Satan?

What is the driving force behind this false movement which is said to be the work of the Holy Spirit? The manifestations that are claimed to be of the "Holy Spirit" in the prosperity teachers services are identical to what is called the **Kundali serpent spirit.** So what kind of power is it?

WHAT is KUNDALINI? If you search for Kundalini and Shakti on the Internet, you will find that multitudes of people in the New Age and Eastern religions who experience these powerful manifestations. Often this is with the help of a Guru, who touches them on the forehead so that they can experience a "Kundalini Awakening".

"As researcher Robert Walker wrote in 1995: "The meetings which mystic Hindu gurus hold are called 'Darshan'. At these meetings devotees go forward to receive spiritual experience from a touch by the open palm of the hand, often to the forehead, by the guru in what is known as the Shakti Pat or divine touch. The raising of the spiritual experience is called raising Kundalini. After a period when the devotee has reached a certain spiritual elevation they begin to shake, jerk, or hop or squirm uncontrollably, sometimes breaking into uncontrolled animal noises or laughter as they reach an ecstatic high. These manifestations are called 'Kriyas'. Devotees sometimes roar like lions and show all kinds of physical signs during this period. Often devotees move on to higher states of spiritual consciousness and become inert physically and appear to slip into an unconsciousness.

"And as the guru Shri Yoganandji Maharaja wrote: "When Your body begins trembling, hair stands on roots, you laugh or begin to weep without your wishing, your tongue begins to utter deformed sounds,

you are filled with fear or see frightening visions. the Kundalini Shakti has become active."

"... Since 1993-4, I believe a foreign spirit has been allowed to invade the church - first [secondly] through Rodney Howard-Browne's ministry - then [firstly] Toronto, then the Prophetic movement (which I [the writer] was part of at the time) and on into Lakeland [Todd Bentley] and many other ministries and movements. I urge people now to "test the spirits" just as we are commanded to in Scripture. Do not let just anyone lay hands on you. This is a powerful spirit and it has the backing of a lot of big-name ministries. In fact, these men and women are the very ones responsible for allowing it to spread right through the body of Christ. And one day they will be answerable to God for doing so.

"We are specifically warned in the Bible that the Last Days will be a time of "seducing spirits," false prophets, 'lying signs and wonders,' and that we always need to watch for "angels of light" masquerading as the real thing. Why does the modern church not take these warnings seriously? Aren't we living in the very days that the Bible warns about?

"Right now I need to do something that I have never done in such a way before. I have never before published a list of ministries or movements to watch out for. But this time I have to. This sickness has gone on long enough. I urge you to cut yourself off from the following ministries and their tainted "anointing" my friends. Even though some of these people say "good things" at times, it is simply not worth having any involvement with them due to the tainted anointing that they endorse or minister in themselves. Here is the list-

- (1) Todd Bentley.
- (2) Rodney Howard Browne the so-called "Holy Ghost Bartender."
- (2) Rick Joyner or anyone connected with Morningstar Ministries.
- (3) John Arnott & any connected with TACF (The "Toronto Blessing").

- (4) Peter Wagner of the 'New Apostolic Reformation' who claims to be head of a worldwide network of 'apostles' who publicly endorsed Lakeland and will soon preach at Toronto TACF alongside other "false anointing" advocates.
- (5) Mike Bickle and IHOP Kansas City (-I lived nearby for over two years and know how much they are into all this stuff. Mike Bickle promotes it in his book).
- (6) Bob Jones the Kansas City prophet whose ministry is utterly tainted by it all.
- (7) Patricia King and anyone else from 'Extreme Prophetic.'
- (8) John Crowder & anyone connected with "Sloshfest."
- (9) Bill Johnson of Bethel church, Redding who says some good things but publicly endorsed Lakeland and promotes the "false anointing" very strongly behind the scenes.
- (10) Heidi & Rolland Baker of IRIS Ministries who do good work amongst the poor in Mozambique but who have also carried and promoted this tainted anointing for years.
- (11) Randy Clark, Wes & Stacey Campbell, and other key figures from the "Toronto blessing."
- (12) The Elijah List and almost anyone featured on it.

"Of course there are a huge number of lesser-known preachers and ministries who carry or endorse this Kundalini-type "anointing" around the world. But I have concentrated here on the most influential that I know of. It really is an enormous issue in the church. I urge anyone who is a supporter of any of the above ministries to really check them out thoroughly. If you find (as I have) that they carry or endorse this false Kundalini spirit in the church, then please stop supporting them in any way - and whatever you do, don't let them "lay hands" on you!

"I am putting everything on the line to be "naming names" like this. But I believe it is that serious. How on earth did we get to the point where "kriyas" just like Hinduism are spreading through the church? ²⁹⁹

The author above is correct in what he says, but this movement started long before 1993. It started just prior to Azusa Street Revival, in California in 1906 with the same Kundalini power manifesting in their meetings. Not all Pentecostal were radicals but they all believed in speaking in tongues. Prominent false leaders who promote the Pentecostal experience will be exposed throughout study from it's beginnings as these new teachings were never heard of before that are now being taught in the churches as truth. The new prophets will keep coming.

More information about Kundalini from another site.

"Kundalini is a spiritual force which originates from eastern religion and meditation. According to the "experts" kundalini energy opens doors to all kinds of mystical and magical experiences, it can also have a huge impact on the body. There are for example people who speak about a radical mental, physical and spiritual experience in their lives.

"Kundalini is a spiritual force which moves along the spine. These are some of the symptoms of kundalini energy: shaking, physical anxiety and hyperkinesia (= inability to keep still), internal sounds, hearing voices, spontaneous body movements. They teach that after the kundalini energy is awakened everyone can reach the same level as Mohammed, Buddha or Jesus. What those people who practise this in meditation or yoga however don't realize is that they are dealing here with a spiritual demonic force who is fully controlling them.

"Kundalini energy is also called kundalini fire or snake power. This name should ring a bell amongst Christians. Still it seems that this demonic power has an enormous impact within the Christian churches. It started with the Toronto Blessing and from there is crept into all kinds of Christian

²⁹⁹ http://christianparanormalanswers.com/?p=365

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light congregations for example through Lakeland, [Florida with Todd Bentley].

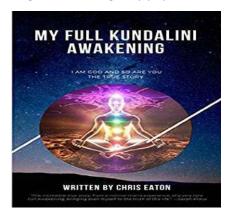
"They organise "fire nights" and "fire tunnels" and in the gatherings like Trin e.g. one hears: "More fire, more of Your Spirit" "Walk through the fire tunnel and you will receive it". This is all done under the disguise of the power of the Holy Spirit. "The new outpouring of Gods Spirit". Great wonders and signs. Only the fire being kindled is the kundalini fire, complete with all its manifestations as we know them. Laughter, slain in the spirit, being drunk in the spirit. Shaking violently, or trembling. ... In eastern religions this is being ascribed to the kundalini power which is being set free from the body. It is not merely a physical power however but it is a demonic force which is working in you at that moment. 300

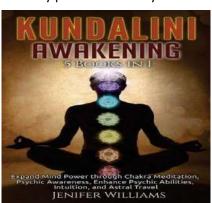
Many Christians see all the manifestations as coming from the Holy Spirit and are calling out "More Lord, More Lord" ... as Satan gives them more of the kundalini power. Yes, I have witnessed exactly what they are talking about. Sometime a quick poof of air from the pastor's lips to a person's stomach sends that person over backwards. If that doesn't do the trick, the leader calls out FIRE as loud as he can, or just a wave of the arm, or a touch to the forehead and then the fire falls and over they go. Sometimes it releases the kundalini power

through the whole auditorium as people fall to the floor. Their yearly gatherings are called "Fresh Fire Conferences". The year, 2018 marked the 25th year since the false Toronto Blessing, in Canada.

The manifestations of demon activity can be seen throughout the congregation often accompanied with uncontrolled laughter, rolling on the floor, making animal noises like barking, roaring or crowing like a rooster. Or, you can be stuck to your chair or the floor, sometimes for hours. They call it Holy Glue. Women will lay on the floor or stand in a position as if birthing a child, and have labour pains to cause them to groan as if to be birthing a baby. What are they birthing? This is the same kundalini power which has been imparted into the Pentecostal churches in Africa and other continents, ... believing it is the work of the Holy Spirit.

Because of the dangers of the kundalini serpent power, the following up-to-date information from David Cloud will help us understand this subject even more. Yoga is about the spiritual kundalini serpent power that comes through doing yoga. Yoga is becoming very popular in churches of every persuasion today.





ISRAEL LOVES YOGA (Friday Church News Notes, July 28, 2017, www.wayoflife.org fbns@wayoflife.org, 866-295-4143) - Israel's current state of spiritual blindness is evident in a thousand ways, including the popularity of yoga. It is taught in kindergartens and used by the Israel Defense Forces. A report entitled "Om in the land of shalom," Israel21c, March 26, 2017, observes, "Preschool yoga, prenatal yoga, workplace yoga, yoga for soldiers... yoga in its many forms has found its way into virtually every area of Israeli life. Even government ministries and the Jerusalem prosecutor's office offer weekly yoga sessions to workers." Israel is one of the few countries with a yoga training program for soldiers. There is even an

³⁰⁰ http://www.rejoicenow.nl/page/kundalini-heresy-exposed

Otiyot Hayyot (Living Letters) Yoga that unites Hinduism and Kabbalah. It is based on meditation on the letters of the Hebrew alphabet. Founder Yehudit Goldfarb says, "The simple movement patterns promote relaxation, integration and renewed vitality as they reveal spiritual light and life force within each letter." In truth, this is combining the darkness of Hinduism with darkness of Kabbalah. It is not surprising that yoga and Kabbalah can so easily be merged, since both are mystical paths to a pantheistic god. "Yoga" means "union" and refers to the union of man with the universe through meditation. The goal is to enter Samadhi (self-collectedness): "a state of deep concentration that results in a blissful, ecstatic union with the ultimate reality" ("Yoga," Encyclopedia Britannica Online). The Kabbalah concept of god is very similar. In Kabbalah, the personal God of Scripture is replaced with Ein Sof, an impersonal omnipotent energy and infinite wisdom, "the divine infinity." As with yoga, the goal of Kabbalah is to be united with the pantheistic *Ein Sof* through mystical practices. Kabbalah's focus on enlightenment and spiritual power through the letters of Scripture is blind mysticism. The life and power of Scripture is not in the letters or in any allegorical meaning found in the letters; it is in the words and in the literal meaning of the words and in the gospel of Jesus Christ that those words reveal. Israel's first Prime Minister, David Ben-Gurion, practiced yoga standing on his head. In front of his desert cottage, which is a museum today, is a statue of Ben-Gurion in a yoga position. His living room in the Negev featured a statue of Buddha and a small Buddhist shrine, and his office in his house in Tel Aviv featured multiple Buddha statues. He rejected Scripture and "envisioned a new type of Jew, 'emancipated from religion,' whose Judaism would be expressed by a national framework" (Motti Friedman, "The Making of the State," The Jewish Agency for Israel, July 1998).

BEWARE OF KUNDALINI YOGA (Friday Church News Notes, July 28, 2017, www.wayoflife.org fbns@wayoflife.org, 866-295-4143) - One of the types of yoga popular in Israel and in many other parts of the world is kundalini. "Kundalini" is a Hindu concept that there is a powerful form of psychic energy at the base of the spine that can be "awakened." It is called the serpent, is purely occultic, and has resulted in many demonic manifestations. It is supposed to be located in the first of the seven "chakras" or power centers in the body. If the kundalini is awakened through such things as yogic meditation, chanting and dancing,

It is very interesting to discover that Yoga is very popular in Israel. It is even more interesting to know that the Nation of Israel has invited T.B Joshua, a prosperity Pentecostal pastor from Nigeria who has the same Kundalini power is accepted there as a true prophet of God. He has moved to Israel and is hired by the Israel government to bring the Abrahamic religions ... Muslims, Jews and Christians together under the umbrella of "unity and love", claiming that we all worship the same God as Abraham. ³⁰¹(More on T.B. Joshua in Part 4).

It is hard to believe that some churches are actually teaching Yoga right in their churches which is the chief spiritual Hindu exercise that will bring on the kundalini serpent awaking. Usually it is passed off as just a physical exercise in the western world. Just to fool you, this exercise has been brought into the church have renamed it to sound like it is Christian even being taught by the same person who teaches Yoga. These same churches won't use the King James Bible but they have no problem with Yoga.

Nowhere in the Bible do we read about these extreme manifestations that Pentecostal Christians are experiencing in their meetings. The sad part is that these practices have mislead millions of people who think they have found Jesus of Nazareth but it actually that draws them further and further away from the biblical Jesus! Nowadays these experiences are put above the written word of God. **Very, very dangerous!!!!!**

... for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? 2 Corinthians 6: 14b, 15

³⁰¹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KB3yEzB5krI Walking in Abraham's footprints.

Building the Third Temple for Jesus Christ or the Antichrist?

These same prosperity and dispensation teachers also teach that it was God's plan that Jews from all over the world is to settle in Israel and rebuild the Temple in Jerusalem to bring back the Old Testament Temple animals sacrifices for the atonement of sin. Jesus said the atonement for sin was finished on the cross.

They believe that all the land that was promised to Abraham in the Middle East must be taken back ... by force of war ... before the promise to Abraham is fulfilled. When that happens, they say, Israel will live in peace again after all these wars are fought, and won, and then they will have all the land. They really want to control the whole world, not just the land promised to Abraham believing that that same land is promised to them. But at the same time Dominionists believe that they will have the world Christianized before Jesus can return.

The wars that they are fighting are not to get rid of the enemy, they are waged in order to create a condition to rid the world of the Old Order (true Christianity) to bring in the New World Order (of Antichrist) that they are creating. They create the chaos, and then make order out of their chaos.

False teachers will tell you that the Hebrew children who were in captivity in Babylon for 70 years were promised by God that they would returned to the promised land. The promise was already filled in Joshua's day but only a remnant got there. Most died in the wilderness because of their sin. In 70 AD God had Jerusalem and the Temple totally destroyed just as Jesus had prophesied. Because the Jews rejected Jesus, He said that He took their kingdom away and left their place desolate. After 70 AD, the Temple sacrifices were finished forever.

Jesus cried out;

O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not! Behold, your house is left unto you desolate. For I say unto you, Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord. Matthew 23:37-39

Not only did they kill the Old Testament prophets, they killed their Messiah. They cried out, "We will not have this man to rule over us". The imposter Jews are still saying that today. The whole building and the sacred vessels are ready for this Temple to be built and they can start sacrifices again as they wait for their messiah.

The Sanhedrin, who are the Supreme Court judges of the Jews, are already trained and ready after having no Sanhedrin for 2000 years. The apostle Paul was most likely a member of the Sanhedrin as he was a Pharisee who persecuted the Christians before he met the Lord on the way to Damascus.

A golden menorah, which is the seven lamp ancient Hebrew candle stand, has been build for the new Temple to the cost of millions of dollars. It is made of 75 pounds of gold. When the Temple is ready, Israel expects their messiah to come, but it will the Antichrist who will arrive whose number is 666, the symbol is the 6 pointed star of the Israeli flag. That star is NOT the star of David as they will tell you as there is no biblical star of David. It is the star of the pagan gods Moloch/Remphan.

Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon. Acts 7:43

What is Greater Israel?

Up until now, not all of Israel borders are made legal, and they have no written constitution. ³⁰²Maybe it is because they are waiting until they seize all the land they are after as shown on the map of Greater Israel. ³⁰³



The question arises ... Why are the Jews after the same land that God took from them 2000 years ago? These (imposter) Jews got the land they have today, now called Israel, by murdering thousands and thousands of Palestinians, many of whom were Christians. They stole their land and homes and put the rest in refugee camps. Many are still living in those refugee camps today and they are not allowed back home. ³⁰⁴This was not an act of war; it was total genocide. Thanks to Rothschild (and his money) who planned it that way. Look at the countries on the map that have already been partially destroyed through wars by Israel supported by United States. The wars will go on until they get all this land unless God puts a stop to it. Parts of Iraq, parts of Egypt, the rest of Palestine, much of Syria and Lebanon, parts of Saudi Arabia and bits of Kuwait are doomed for destruction. Whether God allows Israel to totally destroy these regions or not, the Bible does not say.

We are seeing wars being played out in the Middle East right now to steal Palestinian land. These wars are only for benefit of anti-Christ hating nation of Israel. Syria has been under attack by Israel for years. According to the Christian dispensational Zionists who support Israel, the City of Damascus in Syria must be destroyed never to be build again. Scripture is taken out of context from Isaiah 17 to support their claim, and applied it to today.

And to think that most of the evangelicals are supporting this evil nation of Israel are calling the Jews God's chosen people. They, and political Christian Zionists will tell you that "he who blesses Israel, gets blessed".

Neither of these concepts of a prosperity gospel and having ties with Israel are biblical; they are actually the work of Satan, himself. They are helping Israel to reach their goals by taking regular trips there and sending them money year after year as promoted by DAYSTAR TV. Not only that, the US government is financing much of these wars and terrorism with American and Canadian tax dollars. United States gave Israel 10.4 million dollars a day in 2016 to a country of 8 million people. ³⁰⁵Israel also receive billions of dollars from their ally Saudi Arabia, and European countries. The question arises ... why are there orphan children and beggars still on the streets of Israel who are being fed by American and Canadian charity organizations like Bridges for Peace?

The Zionist Jews conspire to wipe the name "Gaza" off the map which was the land of the ancient Philistines (Palestine), so it will be included into Greater Israel. Already huge developments are being built there by Israel.

³⁰² https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/constitution-of-israel

³⁰³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Constitution of Israel

³⁰⁴ https://www.afsc.org/resource/palestinian-refugees-and-right-return

http://investmentwatchblog.com/usa-gives-10-4-million-per-day-to-israel-a-country-with-just-over-8-million-people/

If the Jews have their way, Israel will be called a "Jewish State" instead of the Nation of Israel, where only Jews who practice Judaism can live ... if the Jews have it their way. Israel has the most wicked international spy and military agency in the world called the Mossad. And, they have men and women posted all over the world.

BY WAY OF DECEPTION, THOU SHALT DO WAR (MOSSAD MOTTO) 306 307

Was Abraham looking for this promised land called Greater Israel, and a city on earth made by human hands? No, Abraham was looking for a better place. Abraham was a man of faith. He was not a Jew; he was a Gentile.

For he looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God. Hebrews 11:1

Now that we understand the teaching behind this movement called Dominionism or Kingdom Now, and also Dispensational theology, we can see how the DayStar "industry" fits in the picture. Yes, it is an "industry". A world wide global industry that is deceiving the world. Many born again Jews, who are Christians only ... not Zionists or Judaic-Christians ... are speaking out against these false teachings, plus they are exposing Judaism for what it really is. It is SATANISM ... the worship of Lucifer. Already the Vatican worships Lucifer in a Mass.³⁰⁸

Going way back to the Poisoned Roots of Pentecostal Movements.

The majority of the prosperity and faith healing teachers, the Latter Rain movement, and the New Breed of The self-appointed new Apostles and prophets have come from Pentecostal roots. Almost all the "movements" that will be covered in this study have stemmed from Pentecostal teachings or Preachers. The more recent Dominion/Kingdom Now movement that is promoted by DAYSTAR and almost all Christian TV, also has Pentecostal roots.

Not all Pentecostal churches went totally astray as the true Gospel has been preached in many of these Pentecostal churches over the decades, and not all have embraced these movements. Hundreds of Missionaries have gone out from the Pentecostal churches, and they still are sending them out. But beware, deception is everywhere and a threat of false teaching goes through most of the Pentecostal Churches today.

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7: 21-23

It is only a little over 100 years that the Pentecostal tongues, signs and wonders, and prophecy movement started in America, although it was in England before it came to America. What seemed to be a wonderful move of God ... it was not exactly biblical. When a pastor brings something new into the church it almost become more important than the Gospel itself. These churches were also known as the "Full Gospel" churches.

Having been raised in the Pentecostal church, we were told that any "spiritual" experience was from the Holy Spirit ... no matter what that experience was ... so you were not to question the work of the Holy Spirit. The Pentecostal churches are more "experience" based than "biblical based." Experiences and prophecies didn't

³⁰⁶ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tshSAitCwR8

³⁰⁷ The Mossad is Israel's sky wicked spy agency

³⁰⁸ https://thewildvoice.org/lucifer-vatican-malachi-martin/

have to line up with scripture. Some churches were more conservative Pentecostals which didn't get caught up with every new wind of doctrine. But the majority have gone apostate today as more false teachings came in. Even if their prophecy wasn't fulfilled, that didn't matter. In the Old Testament if what a prophet prophesied didn't come true, he was stoned.

Apparently, God is said to be speaking again but now outside the written Word ... in King James Bible language at that!! "Thus saith the Lord"? They may not even use the KJV, but it seems that is the version that God uses. Should that alone make you question?

There were many very good conservative Pentecostal preachers who preached a solid Gospel and people were saved by the score. That is the catch as the heresy came later in the service at altar time when people flocked to the alter to receive the Holy Spirit by speaking in tongues. The church seemed alive and happy, while other mainline churches were somewhat "dead". Some of those churches even said that God, Himself, was dead.

Most of the Pentecostal pastors who had good fundamental background before coming into Pentecost were not so easily swayed by the Latter Rain Charismatic movement of the late sixties. Early Pentecostals never believed that the church was supposed to build a physical Kingdom of God on earth before Jesus can return.

Yes, these are also the poisoned roots of Daystar ... but let's go on.

Pentecostal movement starts in Great Britain

Edward Irving 1792-1834

Edward Irving was a Scottish clergyman, generally regarded as the main figure behind the foundation of the tongues speaking Catholic Apostolic Church who had ties with the French Huguenot refugees. ³⁰⁹

The first report of speaking in tongues in Britain laid the foundation of British Pentecostalism. This report marked a major milestone in Edward Irving's life and became his inspiration to later form the first Pentecostal-oriented denomination in the world. On April 20th 1830, a party of six, led by J. B

Cardale, spent three weeks in Port Glasgow, Scotland. In August 1830, Cardale's report appeared in the form of a letter he sent to the paper, *The Morning Watch, vol. 2, No. iv, pp. 869-873*. Irving began to investigate and, being thoroughly convinced that this was an authentic move of the Spirit he thereafter taught that tongues were the 'standing sign' and 'the root and the stem' out of which flowed all the other gifts of the Holy Spirit. Ed.)

The Catholic Apostolic Church was a religious movement which originated in England around 1831 and later spread to Germany and the United States. While often referred to as Irvingism or the Irvingian movement, it was neither actually founded nor anticipated by Edward Irving. The Catholic Apostolic Church was organised in 1835 under the lead of apostles.

Within the movement itself, the name *Catholic Apostolic Church* referred to the entire community of Christians who follow the Nicene Creed. Those outside the movement, however, used the name to refer to the results of the ecumenical prayer movement in the early 19th century, accompanied by what were regarded by the said movement as outpourings of spiritual gifts in Great Britain (and elsewhere, though swiftly repressed by the local church authorities in other countries). The last apostle is

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edward Irving

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light unidentified. 310

Edward Irving and the Catholic Apostolic Church have always had their friends and their detractors. In this, little has changed since the early 1830s when charismatic gifts appeared in Irving's church in London, and the Catholic Apostolic Church came into existence, not only accepting these gifts, but ordering their ministry on their understanding of the New Testament pattern to the extent of appointing apostles. Among those critical was one of the leaders of the 1970s charismatic renewal in Britain.³¹¹

More about Irvingism from another website.

Edward Irving, also a minister in the Church of Scotland and supporter of Campbell, preached in his church at Regent Square in London on the speedy return of Jesus Christ and the real substance of his human nature. He attracted thousands of listeners, even from the highest circles, and during his summer tours in Scotland (1827, 1828) believers came to listen to him with tens of thousands in attendance.

Irving's relationship to this community was, according to its members, somewhat similar to that of John the Baptist to the early Christian church. He was hailed by his followers as the forerunner of a coming dispensation, not the founder of a new sect. Around him, as well as around other congregations of different origins, coalesced persons who had been driven out of other churches, wanting to "exercise their spiritual gifts". Shortly after Irving's trial and deposition (1831), he restarted meetings in a hired hall in London, and much of his original congregation followed him. These, over the course of the next two years, accepting the presence of restored "apostles" and guided by claimed words of prophecy, saw Edward Irving officially installed as their bishop. This congregation became known as the "Central Church", one of seven that were defined in London as forming a pattern of the whole Christian Church.

... Within the congregations mentioned, over the course of a short time, six persons were designated as

apostles by certain others who claimed prophetic gifts. In 1835, six months after Irving's death, six others were similarly designated as called to complete the number of the twelve. Since all those so designated were acting to one degree or another in local congregations, they were then formally separated from these duties, by the bishops of the seven congregations, to occupy their higher office in the universal church on 14 July 1835.

The apostles were regarded as the conveyors of the Holy Spirit, the declarers of the mysteries of God, and the authoritative interpreters of prophetic utterance; acting in concert they were the source of doctrine and the demonstrators of the mind of Christ. Their teaching was brought to the people by the evangelists and pastors, and by the ministers of the local churches for those who accepted their ministry.

Each apostle would have one coadjutor, who was used to travel through areas of his responsibility and represent the apostle in conferences. ³¹²

The Pentecostal Apostolic movement has been very strong in Britain ever since. They have gone the way of most Charismatic Latter Rain movements up to this day.

³¹⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catholic Apostolic Church

³¹¹ http://roxborogh.com/catholicapostolic.htm

³¹² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catholic_Apostolic_Church#Separation_of_the_apostles_and_their_%22testimony%22

Beginnings of the Pentecostal Movements in America

As we have discovered, the Pentecostal movement didn't start in America. Before the movement came to California at Azusa St., it was already in the eastern United States and before that in England. Accept for a few, most all the preachers we are covering from now on, have come out of California who came out of fundamental born again believing churches to join the Pentecostal movement.

Pentecostalism began in North America and spread across the globe. It grew out of the ferment of American religious life and manifested elements of Wesleyan Methodism and Holiness theology. The Azusa Street revival after 1906 facilitated its world-wide dissemination. ³¹³

The Pentecostal movement believed that everyone was to speak in tongues as in the book of Acts on the day of Pentecost. They held "tarrying meetings" as they waiting for the Holy Spirit to come so they would speak in tongues. Some believed that when you got baptized in water by immersion, you would come up out of the water speaking in tongues. Neither of these methods worked. Maybe the odd time.

There were dozens of the Pentecostal preachers that reached more prominence than others. But when you examine the life and teachings of most of these prominent men and women, they must be judged by their fruit besides their teachings. It seemed that the more bizarre their teachings were, the more popular they became.

We will research into the ministries of some of these most famous false teachers (many now deceased), who are revered by Pentecostals ... even to this very day ... as being true saints of God who did the "wonderful works of God." We will also look into some of the other "movements" have changed the landscape of the "organized" church so that it will probably never be the same again. The teachings of the TRUE church of Jesus Christ never changes and His church is still being built ... but by Him.

Because strait *is* the gate, and narrow *is* the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Matthew 7: 14.

And I say also unto thee, that thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. Matthew 16: 18

John Alexander Dowie 1847-1907

One of the first men in America, who came into the "Pentecostal" movement, was faith healer, John Alexander Dowie. He created the city of Zion, Illinois where doctors, drugs and devils were not allowed. He was the General Overseer of the Christian Catholic Church that he started in Zion, c.1903. John Alexander Dowie is called the Father of Zionism.

"Apostle" **John Alexander** Dowie was one of American's earliest healing evangelists and when he founded Zion he became deluded and actually thought he was the second coming of Elijah! I [the writer] personally heard Lester Sumrall speaking about Dowie and he said that Dowie's problem (apart from thinking he was Elijah) was that he loved money. After declaring himself to be Elijah he was stricken with a stoke and died within months of the Azusa revival [1906 in California]. 314

³¹³ https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/1361767042000251573?scroll=top&n

³¹⁴ https://discernmentministriesinternational.wordpress.com/tag/a-a-allen/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism

Global darkness or global light





John Alexander Dowie in his priestly robes as Elijah the Restorer Editorial cartoon by Bob Satterfield depicting Dowie leaving Chicago with his pockets full of money.

After being forced to leave Australia in haste, he formed the one-man organization, The International

Divine Healing Association, and promoted it around the Pacific. Members of the association, which was extant from about 1886 to 1896, were expected to tithe. Paid up members were eligible to send Dowie a message when they were sick, and he would pray for their Divine Healing in absentia. After developing a following in various locations, Dowie ended up in California in 1888. Moving around the state for about two years, he barnstormed and conducted numerous healings. Many of these healings were obviously staged, but Dowie was also able to cure many people afflicted with psychosomatic illnesses. In doing so, he enlarged the membership of the International Divine Healing Association and began to develop a reputation as a healer.

From early on in his career, then, Dowie developed a successful formula. He moved around regularly with his entourage to maintain his charismatic image, always publicizing his successes and burying any news of his many healing failures. His ability to get his followers to tithe was a stroke of genius that should have kept him a wealthy man for his whole life. Dowie, unfortunately, was never able to stick to this winning formula. His undoubted megalomania and folie de grandeur always led him to ever-greater projects that ate up his funds. Over time he overpaid his underlings, overspent on grandiose religious and publishing ventures, and also maintained an expensive lifestyle for his family. Even at his height, when he was making almost \$250,000 a year in tithing income, Dowie seems to have been short of cash.

In order to make up his cash shortfalls, Dowie almost inevitably ended up gouging his followers. After leaving Melbourne, he seems not to have perpetrated further insurance fraud. But by the early 1890s he was buying up securities of bankrupt companies and selling them off to his followers as lucrative investments. Unfortunately for Dowie, two women whom he had defrauded in this way took him to court and successfully sued him. In this aftermath of this legal and public relations defeat, Dowie moved to Chicago in 1890. 315

The man was a total fraudster. He had his own brand of Christianity and he believed that all Muslims would be destroyed upon Christ's return.

More from another website.

https://www.academia.edu/7005594/John_G_Lake_s_Formative_Years_1870-1908

"... Now with a following of some approximately 6,000, he sought land north of Chicago and bought up a large amount of real estate secretly. In 1900, he announced the founding of the city of Zion, 40 miles from Chicago, where he owned all the property personally. He established a theocratic political and economic structure and prohibited smoking, drinking, eating pork, and any form of modern medicine. He also established a range of businesses, healing homes, and a large Tabernacle. Followers from across the world descended on Zion. Zion has been characterized as "a carefully-devised large-scale platform for securities fraud requiring significant organizational, legal, and propagandistic preparation to carry out." To this end Dowie forced his followers to deposit their wealth in Zion Bank, which had the veneer of being a registered entity but which was in fact an unincorporated entity under his control. He also sold worthless stock in an array of Zion's businesses. The entire structure of Zion was continually in debt, and eventually crashed as he became increasingly senile. [Emphasis added]

... After a few unsuccessful years in Chicago, Dowie gained fame by renting property adjacent to the World's Fair in 1893. There he staged elaborate "Divine Healings" in front of large audiences. Many of

these "healings" were staged using audience plants and other dubious methods. At other times carefully screened individuals were brought on stage to be healed. By all indications Dowie could cure a range of psychosomatic illnesses with his stagecraft.

"... In 1905, he suffered a stroke and travelled to Mexico to recuperate. While absent, he was deposted by Wilbeur G. Voliva, his chief lieutenant. Voliva and official investigators maintained that anywhere from \$2.5 to 3.4 million was unaccounted for. Dowie attempted to recover his authority through litigation but was ultimately forced to accept an allowance until his death in 1907. Dowie is buried in Lake Mound Cemetery, Zion, Illinois. 316

A few years before Dowie's death, Petrus Louis Le Roux, an Afrikaner faith healer, read Dowie's book, *Leaves of Healing*, and contacted him to say they needed his ministry in South Africa. In 1904, Dowie quickly dispatched a "missionary" named David Bryant to drum up business in Africa.

A community was formed, based on Dowie's teaching and modelled on the city of Zion. Two years later a **Pentecostal revival hit southern Africa and the fledgling Zionist group took off.** By the middle of the century the Zion Christian Church had 50,000 members. Today, it's a movement numbered at over one million people. It is one of the most evangelistically successful church movements in Africa. ³¹⁷

A movement from Britain called, "British Israel" taught they were from the "ten lost tribes of Israel". Probably the reason for naming their new city in America, Zion. They believe the promises to earthy Israel were for Britain and America. The Mormons claimed to be two of the 10 lost tribes.

British Israeli ... states that people of Western Europe descent, particularly those in Great Britain, are the direct lineal descendants of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel. The doctrine often includes the tenet that the British Royal Family is directly descended from the line of King David. 318

William Seymour 1870-1922 and Charles Fox Parham 1873-1929

An African American holiness preacher by the name of William Seymour joined with a white pastor by the name of Charles Parham in the Apostolic Pentecostal ministry. Being black, Seymour was not to be in the same

³¹⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John Alexander Dowie

³¹⁷ https://mikefrost.net/7-broken-men-alexander-dowie/

³¹⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/British-Israel-World_Federation

room as Parham as segregation of whites and blacks was still in effect in the United States. ³¹⁹ Parham was acquainted with Alexander Dowie and his city of Zion. Parham also supported the teachings of British Israel. ³²⁰

The movement started by these two men became known as the Azusa Street Revival in 1906. Most organized Pentecostal churches in America usually point back to Azusa Street Revival as their roots. There are now many branches, possibly hundreds, of Pentecostal denominations today.

Azusa Street Revival: According to a book called, The Laughing Revival by David Cloud, he lists the experiences that were associated with the Azusa Street revival; "slaying in the spirit, singing in 'tongues', rolling on the floor, making animal noises, jerking, laughing, people trying to speak and being unable to do so, etc." These same ³²¹ experiences continue today in many Pentecostal Churches. Falling over backwards to end up in an altered state of consciousness ... being "glued" to the floor so the person couldn't get up ... maybe for hours. It is term "slain in the spirit" was believed to be the work of the Holy Spirit. Not!! But what spirit was it?

William Parham has some misgivings of what was happening in the services and spoke out against it but he was very much part of the Kingdom movement that had already started. He was also a sympathizer of the KKK which was a white supremacy Freemason group.

The **Kingdom movement** is the name by which many of those now classified as members of the Social Gospel called themselves. The term "Social Gospel" did not come into common use until the twentieth century. As one historian has said, "In the mid-1890s the most prominent manifestation of what we now call the Social Gospel movement was the Kingdom movement." ³²²

Parham wasn't so pure himself, and he also had some strange doctrines.

In his writings about Azusa Street, Parham described men and women falling on one another in a morally compromising manner. It should be noted that the following year, 1907, Parham was arrested and charged with sodomy in Texas; so, he is not necessary a highly credible witness. 323

Among other heresies, Parham believed: 1) in British-Israelism; 2) that there was a creation of men prior to Adam; 3) that female ministers were ordained by God, and; 4) that he was a part of the restoration of first-century Apostles. Each and every one of these points smacks of Rosicrucianism.³²⁴ I note that Parham, akin to Dowie and Irving, had established the "Apostolic Faith Movement." ³²⁵

His first convert to speak in tongues was Agnes Ozman in 1901. In later years she stated that she went into spiritual darkness and soon realized her focus was on tongues, not the Lord. ³²⁶

What is Rosicrucianism? In brief:

Rosicrucian teachings are a combination of occultism and other religious beliefs and practices, including Hermeticism, Jewish mysticism, and Christian gnosticism. The central feature of Rosicrucianism is the

³¹⁹ Parham was a white man but later left the movement to become a KKK. ... white racist Freemason organization.

³²⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles Fox Parham

http://lavistachurchofchrist.org/LVanswers/2004/2004-08-24a.htm

³²² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kingdom_movement

http://www.bible.ca/tongues-pentecostal-preachers-immoral.htm

Rosicrusians are not true Christians. They are mystics and often Freemasons.

³²⁵ http://www.tribwatch.com/charismatic.htm

³²⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agnes Ozman

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light belief that its members possess secret wisdom that was handed down to them from ancient times. 327

In the early 17th century, the manifestos caused excitement throughout Europe by declaring the existence of a secret brotherhood of alchemists and sages who were preparing to transform the arts, sciences, religion, and political and intellectual landscape of Europe. Wars of politics and religion ravaged the continent. ³²⁸

The question comes to mind ... are these same Rosicrucian teachings entering the church again today with what is called the Emergent Church? The Emergent Church will be covered towards the end of this Part Three.

The following are quotes from good fundamental Bible believing Pastors at that time of this false revival who witnessed what happened at the Azusa Street revival.

G. Campbell Morgan described the activities on Azusa Street as "the last vomit of Satan." R. A. Torrey declared that this movement was "emphatically not of God, and founded by a Sodomite". H. A. Ironside said in 1912 that the movement was "disgusting ... delusions and insanities ... pandemonium's were exhibitions worthy of a madhouse or a collection of howling dervishes," causing a "heavy toll of lunacy and infidelity." W. B. Godbey saw the movement as a result of spiritualism and that the participants were "Satan's preachers, jugglers, necromancers, enchanters, magicians, and all sorts of mendicants." Clarence Larkin said, "But the conduct of those possessed, in which they fall to the ground and disgraceful scenes, is more a characteristic of demon possession, than a work of the Holy Spirit. From what has been said we see that we are living in 'Perilous Times,' and that all about us are 'Seducing Spirits,' and that they will become more active as the Dispensation draws to its close, and that we must exert the greatest care lest we be led astray." 329

He [Campbell Morgan] wrote this in a letter in 1943: "I am quite convinced that all the promises made to Israel are found, are finding and will find their perfect fulfillment in the church. It is true that in time past, in my expositions, I gave a definite place to Israel in the purposes of God. I have now come to the conviction, as I have just said, that it is the new and spiritual Israel that is intended." (Letter to Rev. H. F. Wright, New Brunswick, Victoria. 330 [emphasis added]

(It is interesting to note ... For most of his life Campbell Morgan taught the dispensational view on Israel and the Jews, but towards the end of his life he changed. R.A. Torrey and W.B. Godbey were not dispensationalists but H.A. Ironside was a hyper-dispensationalist.)

Many preachers from other denominations left their fundamentalist churches and became preachers of the Full Gospel message of speaking in tongues. Different names were given to churches out of this movement which usually had the words "Pentecostal" or "Apostolic Pentecostal" in their name. In United States the main organization was called Assemblies of God, Pentecostal; in Canada it was called Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada. (PAOC) Both denominations still call their headquarters by those names. They are sister organizations which work together and share the same literature from the Full Gospel Publishing House from the States. The Foursquare churches were also birthed out of the Pentecostal revival.

These organizations were mission-minded so hundreds of missionaries were sent all over the world. Africa was a big recipient of Pentecostal preachers over 100 years ago but they were nothing like the false prosperity Pentecostal preachers who are now in America, Australia, Africa and have also reached the far corners of the

³²⁷ https://www.google.com/search?q=what+do+the+rosicrucians+teach&ie=utf-8&oe=

³²⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosicrucianism

http://lavistachurchofchrist.org/LVanswers/2004/2004-08-24a.htm

³³⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/G._Campbell_Morgan

world today. Not all Pentecostal churches fell for the extreme false teaching. There were good honest men and woman who gave their lives to serve the Lord in foreign countries. Thousands of souls were saved.

Many of the big name faith healers, latter day prophets and prosperity teachers today evolved from the Pentecostal movement which came out of Kansas City and California. They became world celebrities in the Christian world, as they promised health, wealth and supernatural anointing with the speaking in tongues. They became to be known as the "name it and claim it" teachers and preachers. These "Holy Rollers", (as they were originally called), now call themselves Joel's army as they are about to take the world for Christ ... by FORCE. Many of the evangelists who were travelling all across the country and to Canada were doing crusades in the 1910's to 1970's are revered as pillars of the church to this very day, and giants in the faith in the Pentecostal churches ... when in reality they were some of the biggest heretics, adulterers, hucksters and con artists out there. Even the occultists wanted to get in on the act at the so-called Azusa Revival. Each new Pentecostal preacher who came on the scene just added a bit more heresy.

John G. Lakes 1870 -1935

Who has heard of this man? I never heard his name mentioned until I read that Rick Joyner studies the works of John G. Lakes. Rick Joyner of Morning Star ministries joined the Freemason Knights of Malta, and John G. Lakes was also a Freemason. The Latter Rain people all know who he is. The plot thickens!!!!

John G Lake was a Freemason, he started the AFM church here in South Africa and the banner they work or operate under is the sign of the Knights Templar. ³³¹

[Joyner speaking] Recently I was given a little book of sermons by John G. Lake, one of the great Christian leaders of modern times. Lake not only had one of the most effective ministries in history, he seemed to be one of those rare souls who walked in a manner worthy of his calling to the end, never falling to the pride or other worldly seductions that trip up so many. He wrote shortly before he died in 1935:

"I am getting ready in my soul, not to preach the old message with the old fire, but the new message with the new fire - not only to ask men to be good and go to heaven when they die, but to be God-like in character, nature, substance, and being. God is priming our souls. He is going to send forth the living waters and call by experience the new order of Knights of the Morning Star into being and action." (Spiritual Hunger and Other Sermons by John G. Lake, page 18. Published by Christ For The Nations, Inc.)

Pay attention to this name as his teachings have infiltrated the Charismatic churches today under the banner of DOMINIONISM. So who was this man who also knew John Alexander Dowie? Bits and pieces from a long article.

How did John G Lake meet John Alexander Dowie?

It is highly doubtful that we will ever know how Lake and John Alexander Dowie became acquainted. Lake's story about travelling from the Soo to Chicago to have his rheumatic legs healed and straightened is the only version of their first meeting that exists, and, as we have seen, it could not possibly be true. There is no way of really knowingly how the two met.

... How did Lake, then, meet Dowie? Lake claimed that "I knew him from the beginning", which would seem to indicate that he encountered Dowie in his early Chicago days barnstorming the suburbs. If Lake indeed attended Christian and Missionary Alliance meetings after arriving in Chicago as alluded to

http://www.sermonindex.net/modules/newbb/viewtopic.php? forum=35&topic id=37791&post id=412105&viewmode=thread&order=0

earlier, his earliest contact with Dowie would have occurred in mid-1891, when Dowie and the Alliance conducted revivals together in the suburb of Western Springs. Dowie, though, fell out with the leader of the Alliance, A.B. Simpson, after a few meetings, and launched a vicious expose regarding Simpson"s use of a runaway convict in a fraudulent healing ceremony at one of them. Lake, though, is not mentioned as being one of Dowie's early Chicago members in 1890-1, and nor is his healing mentioned in any of Dowie's publications at this time. Given that Dowie publicized practically any successful healing he was responsible for, one could say with certainty that Lake was not healed by Dowie in the early 1890s.

A potential key to the solution is the picture of the young Lake in the early 1890s, sitting on a porch wearing a priest's outfit and holding a bible in his lap. Lake was not an ordained minister, but he clearly was willing to dress up as one and to have his photo taken as one. Hence, Lake had taken to impersonating a Priest while living in Chicago (in later life he would ... he was twice arrested for impersonation). Did he do this on behalf of Dowie, or did he become attracted to Dowie after recognizing him as a fellow "religious adventurer"?





And there is more ... we continue from the same site.

... Lake claimed to have learned the art of faith healing from Dowie and nobody else: "Personally, I received my ministry in the gospel of healing though John Alexander Dowie, a man whom I have loved with all my soul."

If that is the case, it would appear that he got his start organizing false testimonials and by acting as an audience plant (such as by impersonating a minister) for him. If these instances of Lake organizing fake testimonies for Dowie are inferred rather than proved, there can be no doubt that the majority of the Lake family ended up providing false healing testimonies for him later on. The first member of the Lake family to be cured by Dowie was not John, but his brother Fred. In 1895 the latter travelled to Chicago, and was miraculously "healed of hemorrhage of the gums, and joints strengthened" by Dowie. 332

333

Zion Il 1907, Glenn Cook, F F Bosworth, Tom Hezmalhalch (back row) William Seymour, John G Lake

From another website about John Lakes who also brought error into the church as he was following the errors of John Dowie.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317449170_%27John_G_Lake_as_a_fraud_con_man_and_false_prophet %27 critical assessment of a historical evaluation of Lake%27s ministry

³³³ NAR Watch Israel

In 1908 he [Lake] and his family emigrated to South Africa, where he created what was probably the first Pentecostal church in the country; there, he introduced speaking in tongues.

Six months after he arrived, his wife died. He tried but could not heal her.

He played a central role in the merger of the **Zionist and Pentecostal movements** in South Africa.

His ministry was not free of controversies; he was accused of misappropriating church money and to exaggerate the outcomes of his ministry.

In 1913, he went back to the United States. After a year of itinerant ministry, he settled in Spokane, Washington. In 1915, he founded an institution called the "Divine Healing Institute." In 1920, he relocated to Portland, Oregon and continued to open **healing rooms** along the Californian coast and even in Houston, Texas in 1927. [Bold emphasis added]

In 1931, he returned to Spokane and then died in 1935, at age 65.

.... he frequently held healing sessions and gave sermons in a Masonic lodge.

He regularly faced trials for, among other things:

- selling worthless shares to parishioners (like John Alexander Dowie);
- letting a woman die after telling her she was cured;
- telling a young girl that she was healed whereas an X-ray showed that she had several broken bones, which would have left her disabled for life had she not received medical treatment;
- impersonating a police officer. Worse yet, some seek to "soak up" Lake's "anointing" by lying on his grave. 334

John G. Lake wasn't the first one to invent the "Healing Rooms". Dowie called them "healing homes". Followers of Rick Joyner also have "Healing Rooms", so what are they? The churches that have these healing rooms advertise that you can come to them for "free healing". You can find them in just about any city or town where the Apostles of the New Apostolic Reformation have followers. They are not a denominational church; they are a "MOVEMENT." Be aware as they are in your community trying to heal you just by their touch. They claim to be transferring their power into you that they call "impartation." . This power is not the Holy Spirit's power. Healing rooms that are becoming very popular today are part of the Dominion/Kingdom Now teaching, healing rooms were the **vision of John G. Lake** but they built onto his works claiming that they must go "higher". All these ministries build upon each other "works". [See Bill Johnson and Healing Room later on in this Part Three]

Smith Wigglesworth 1859 -1947

Smith Wigglesworth, of English descent, became well known in the Pentecostal circles as a great man of God. He was raised Methodist, but became a bishop in the Church of England (Anglican). He then became a bornagain Christian, and got re-baptized by immersion in the Baptist Church. He later joined the Plymouth Brethren. In 1882, he married Poly Weatherstone who was a preacher in the Salvation Army Church. Wigglesworth learned to read after he married, and the only book he read was the Bible.

https://bewatchful.org/john-g-lake-1870-1935/

Soon Wigglesworth came into the Pentecostal experience of speaking in tongues and he totally changed his preaching to go along with the Pentecostal message. He claimed to be 100% Pentecostal, whatever that meant. Much of Wigglesworth's ministry was focused on faith healing. He said God had healed him of appendicitis. Despite suffering from kidney stones which passed naturally in his later years, Wigglesworth refused any medical treatment, stating that no knife would ever touch his body either in life or death.

"Wigglesworth worked as a plumber, but he abandoned this trade because he was too busy for it after he started preaching. In 1907 Wigglesworth visited Alexander Boddy during the Sunderland Revival, and following a laying-on of hands from Alexander's wife, Mary Boddy, he experienced speaking in tongues. ... He spoke at some of the Assemblies of God events in Great Britain. He also received ministerial credentials with the Assemblies of God in the United States, where he evangelized during the 1920s and later. ...

"Supporters of Smith said they were miraculously healed with accounts being described in the popular press and in Pentecostal magazines. There were reports that people were raised from the dead, including his wife Polly.

"Many people said they were cured of cancer by him. Wigglesworth, who's only training was as a plumber, described cancer as 'a living evil spirit', and insisted that many diseases were 'satanic in origin'. His methods often involved hitting, slapping or punching the afflicted part of the body. On a number of occasions his approach to persons suffering from stomach complaints was to punch them in the stomach, sometimes with such force that it propelled them across the room. When challenged on this, his response was "I don't hit them, I hit the devil". Responding to criticism over his method of praying for the sick, Wigglesworth stated: "You might think by the way I went about praying for the sick that I was sometimes unloving and rough, but oh, friends, you have no idea what I see behind the sickness and the one who is afflicted. I am not dealing with the person; I am dealing with the satanic forces that are binding the afflicted". On one occasion Wigglesworth declared to the sick "I'll only pray for you once, to pray twice is unbelief." The second night, a man approached the altar to receive prayer again and Wigglesworth, recognizing him, said "Didn't I pray for you last night? You are full of unbelief, get off this platform!" 335

These same kind of tactics that he used to get rid of the devil by hitting people are still being used today. False prophet **Todd Bentley** has kicked people, believing that is how God heals.

It's a while now since we last saw Todd Bentley warn a bewildered chap that he was just about to leg drop him so that he could earn a "revival" in his church. Another time he supposedly gave another man a two-minute head start before he broke his teeth and sternum. Bentley's erratic behaviorisms were outlandish but they drew crowds. People came to see and be subjected to mesmerising antics. No one seemed to question the biblical basis of his practices. ... People actually will crown any one as king if he can create an illusion or pretend to conjure up one. A couple of years before Mr. Bentley graced the Evangelical scene, there was a like minded charismatic man called Smith Wigglesworth. No, he didn't knock people around with his coat like some famous televangelists do on television or huff and puff a glory cloud to make people drowsy "in the holy ghost". Mr. Wigglesworth is said to have punched a man so hard during one of his "revivals" that the man died. He then went on and raised him back to life, or so the legend goes. Today we will look at the teachings of Mr. Smith Wigglesworth. So, to begin with – who was Wigglesworth? Was he orthodox or a heretic? 336

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smith Wigglesworth

https://atwistedcrownofthorns.com/2012/12/14/what-did-smith-wigglesworth-really-preach/

"You must never treat a cancer case as anything else but a living evil spirit....this form of disease is one that you must cast out." – Smith Wigglesworth



I think it is safe to assume that Wigglesworth was a somewhat of a heretic. What he preached was right in line with all the other false preachers who had added more to the Word of God to get more followers and fame. There are many books written by Wiggelsworth, and also about him. His books are sought after my Pentecostal Charismatics who hold to the Latter Rain false teachings as a pattern to how to duplicate a revival in their church. Pentecostal reports laud him as one of the most powerful Holy Spirit revivalists in the 20th century.

Aimee Semple McPherson 1890-1944

The next person who became very famous in the early Pentecostal movement was Aimee Semple McPherson from California. Because she was one of the most influential woman preacher at the beginning of this movement, her story is going to be long. She set the "stage" literally ... so to speak ... for the feminist movement in the church. Before her time, women pastors and preachers were unheard of. It was her ministry that the Pentecostal name made headlines in the newspapers all across the United States, Canada and beyond.

As you read her story, much of what is reported here would never be printed in books by her followers as she has been revered as one of the strong pillars of the full gospel Pentecostal message. Many preachers who followed her path had their own brand of false teaching as we will see, but they mostly stem from the Azusa St. Revival which they proclaimed as the work of the "Holy Spirit" which took preeminence over the written Word.

When you realize the total deception that the church was under at that time, it is the same deception which continues in churches in almost every country of the world today. Satan's angels have really been masquerading as an "angels" of light ... undetected ... for decades by it's millions of followers.

And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. 2 Corinthians 11:14

Aimee Semple McPherson has become a household name in the circles of the Latter Rain movement by the false teachers who promote her. Anyone who is featured on TV through the ministries of Daystar, TBN, God TV, Vision, and Morning Star TV, Miracle Channel, and other religious TV networks who are promoting the Latter Rain preachers, sing the praises of Aimee Semple McPherson as one of the most powerful preachers as a forerunner of the Pentecostal message ... as reported by them. Because of her healing ministry, Latter Rain false teacher, Benny Hinn tells his audiences that there is enough healing power in her grave for you to be healed ... even 70 years after her death. Just go to the graveyard where she is buried, lay on her grave, and you will get healed ... so he says. That kind of practice is an abomination unto the Lord. It is called necromancy, and is forbidden by God. There is no healing power in the bones of someone who is dead whose spirit has left the body. The movement that continues today is called "grave sucking" that will be exposed along with Bill Johnson.

Born in Canada, Aimee was from Salvation Army-Methodist background, but when she started to speak in tongues, her message echoed that of the few Pentecostals preachers who went before her. This movement

flourished with heavy emphasis on personal prophecy, tongues, healing, spiritual warfare by casting out demons, and the teaching of financial prosperity for all believers. She taught the Holy Spirit had been lost from the church but now was being restored. She also believed that healing was in the Christ's atonement, and because of the atonement everyone would be healed. (The Lord healed long before His atonement).

Aimee became a Christian in her youth. She got married in 1908 at the age of 18 to a Pentecostal evangelist by the name of Stewart Semple. Semple died from malaria soon after the birth of their daughter on the mission field in Hong Kong. Aimee went back to Eastern America and helped in preaching and leadership in different churches. Her life soon changed after her second marriage to Harold McPherson ... who was not a preacher.

"McPherson tried to live the life of the dutiful housewife, had a devoted husband and a fine home, but was instead miserable as she denied her "calling" to go preach. She became emotionally erratic, sulking in a corner, lethargic, then tempestuous with a raging temper. Next she would tackle household chores with prolonged obsessional detail and afterwards fall to weeping and praying. After the birth of her second child, Rolf, she felt the call to preach tug at her even more strongly. In response, she helped with worship services in several Pentecostal churches in and around the Providence, Rhode Island area. But this did not satisfy the voice which told her, as McPherson claimed, to go and do the work of an evangelist.

"Then in 1914, she fell seriously ill, and after a failed operation she was left in the holding room where patients were taken to die. In her delirium, McPherson states she again heard the persistent voice, asking her to go preach. Feeling that either her life was at an end or she would go preach, McPherson accepted the voice's challenge. The astounded nurse looked on as McPherson suddenly opened her eyes and was able to turn over in bed without pain. One spring morning in 1915, her husband returned home from the night shift to discover McPherson had left him and taken the children. A few weeks later, a note was received inviting him to join her in evangelistic work.

[Aimee] McPherson of this period wrote: "Oh, don't you ever tell me that a woman can not be called to preach the Gospel! If any man ever went through one hundredth part of the hell on earth that I lived in, those months when out of God's will and work, they would never say that again." ³³⁷

Aimee packed up her two kids and toured across America preaching the Gospel as she went. She had her meetings in large tents. She and her children lived a life of poverty, but she promised her children that they would go to California to live a life of luxury. A woman as a pastor was something new in the church as it is not biblical, but she reversed the role, and ever since then, women pastors, preachers and evangelists have become very popular in Pentecostal circles. They are becoming more popular in Liberal denominations as well.

Aimee's husband ended up joining her but her life was daunted by scandal after scandal and more men in her life. She promoted an inter-denominational ecumenical church which included all faiths. She was greatly influenced by the affluent Hollywood lifestyle and has been called the most famous female preacher in the world. She drew a crowd of 50,000 people when she arrived home after a supposed abduction. The crowd thought their beloved Aimee had drowned, so they waited at the water edge believing that she may return.

Although she said she walked across the burning sands, her shoes were unscuffed. And coincidentally, Kenneth G. Ormiston, the engineer for her radio station, had not been seen during Aimee's absence—and many believed the two were having an affair.

Further investigation into her disappearance revealed that chambermaids, room clerks, hotel registers, and scraps of paper in her handwriting indicated that Aimee and Ormiston met over several months in

³³⁷ THIS IS THAT Personal Experience and Sermon of Aimee Semple McPherson Evangelist

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light a seaside cottage during the month she claimed to be a prisoner in the desert. ...

There were several rumors that she had her face lifted and her legs slimmed. Aimee was married three times, widowed once, and divorced twice. A total of 55 suits were entered against her for a variety of damages. But regardless of these controversies, the public continued to come to her Temple, listen to her radio broadcasts, and attend services around the world. As Aimee once said, "I have the passionate devotion of thousands. If the papers tomorrow morning proved that I had committed eleven murders, those thousands would still believe in me." 338

As her popularity increased, the crowds came by the thousands ...

Aimee started hosting tent revival sessions in 1915, many of which only had standing room available. One such revival was held in a boxing ring with the meeting both before and after the match. Aimee walked about wearing a sign reading 'Knock Out the Devil' throughout. In California, police were needed to control crowds of over 30,000.

She practised speaking in tongues but rarely emphasized it. She was also known as a faith healer, with claims of physical healing occurring during her meetings but this got less important as her fame increased. ³³⁹

Soon Aimee had plans to build a Temple which became known as *Angeles Temple*. Aimee was a promoter of Israel even before Zionism became a household word. Could this be why she called her church a Temple? She was the founder of the Four Square Church in 1923 from the Pentecostal movement. After Aimee's death, her son Rolf was the head of the Four Square Church for 44 years. As of the year 2000, the Four Square churches had a worldwide membership of over 8,000,000, with almost 60,000 churches in 144 countries. ³⁴⁰

"The church would be named Angeles Temple reflecting the Roman Catholic tradition of the Angeles bell, calling the faithful to prayer and as well its reference to the angels. Not wanting to take on debt, McPherson located a construction firm which would work with her as funds were raised "by faith." She started with \$5,000. The firm indicated it would be enough to carve out a hole for the foundation. ³⁴¹

The Angeles Bells were also called the Ava Maria Bells or the bells of the angel Gabriel. Aimee had no problem with the Catholic religion so Catholics could also be part of the service, even doing the preaching at times. The stage was being set for the ecumenical world-wide church of the NWO. (Ava Maria means Hail Mary).

"The Class "A" fireproof building was constructed of concrete and steel and designed by Brook Hawkins. The main architectural feature of the structure is its large, unsupported concrete dome coated with a mixture of ground abalone shells. The dome, at the time, was by some reports, the largest in North America, and rises 125 feet from the main floor. The dome's interior was painted azure blue, with fleecy clouds, a reminder to "work while its day" and "to look for His coming". McPherson insisted on a bright joyous setting, avoiding any reminder of sin from either artwork or motto. In back of the pulpit was her theme verse from Hebrews 13:8 "Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today and forever." She later conveyed she loved "every stone in Angeles Temple, I love to touch its walls, its altar, I look to its high vaulted dome...." but no part of the church pleased her more the magnificent Kimball pipe organ which always soothed and brought her peace of mind.

³³⁸ http://xroads.virginia.edu/~ug00/robertson/asm/background.html

http://www.thebiographychannel.co.uk/biographies/aimee-semple-mcpherson.html

³⁴⁰ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/International_Church_of_the_Foursquare_Gospel

³⁴¹ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelus#Angelus bell



The church was dedicated on January 1, 1923. The auditorium had a seating capacity of 5,300 people and was filled three times each day, seven days a week. Enrolment grew exceeding 10,000, and was claimed to be the largest single Christian congregation in the world. According to church records, Angelus Temple received 40 million visitors within the first seven years. At first, McPherson preached every service, often in a dramatic scene she put together to attract audiences. Many of her hand jesters and body stands indicated that she easily could have been a Freemason.

"Alarmed by her rapidly changing style of dress and involvement with Hollywood and its "worldly" lifestyle, in 1929, an Angelus Temple official hired detectives to shadow McPherson. Through her windows, the detectives frequently saw McPherson staying up until the early morning hours composing songs, drafting sacred operas and scribbling diagrams of her illustrated sermons.

[McPherson speaking in 1939]: "Did you happen to be awake last night? I just couldn't sleep – I had to listen to, at least, an hour or so of that broadcast from Rome. I thought it was so interesting, when the new Pope was being put in office. That was this morning. It was certainly impressive. I have never been brought up a Catholic – I mean, a Roman Catholic – we're all Catholics, aren't we? We're Protestant Catholics, whether we're from Methodist or Baptist or what." 342

"McPherson intended the Angeles Temple as both a place of worship and an ecumenical center for persons of all Christian faiths to meet and build alliances. A wide range of clergy and laypeople to include Methodists, Baptists, the Salvation Army, Presbyterians, Episcopalians, Adventists, Quakers, Roman Catholics, Mormons and secular civic leaders came to the Angeles Temple. They were welcomed and many made their way to her podium as guest speakers. Eventually, even Rev. Robert P. Shuler, a once robust McPherson critic, was featured as a guest preacher. [Not to be confused with Robert Schuller from Crystal Cathedral. See footnote below on Shuler. 343]

³⁴² http://galatiansfour.blogspot.ca/2012/09/chuck-smith-aimee-semple-mcpherson-and.html

Robert Pierce "Fighting Bob" Shuler, Sr. (1880 – September 11, 1965), was an American evangelist and political figure. His radio broadcasts from his Southern Methodist church in Los Angeles, California during the 1920s and early 1930s attracted a large audience and also drew controversy with his attacks on politicians, police officials, Catholics, Jews and African Americans. In 1931, the Federal Radio Commission revoked Shuler's broadcast license. ... Shuler asserted that the Catholics were "plotting to murder Protestants in their beds." He also publicly defended the Ku Klux Klan https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robert P. Shuler



Aimee in a Masonic pose.

Aimee was a very beautiful young woman. More like a movie star than a simple preacher of the Gospel as she wowed her followers as if she was an angel sent from heaven. The Hollywood crowd had nothing over on her in popularity and fame after she built a 5000 plus seat Angeles Temple in 1922, which was the envy of the Hollywood party crowd. She became the talk of the town and also the whole nation. Her professional dramas and operas were something to see. Her message was "Jesus is coming soon", and "where will you spend eternity?"

Aimee believed that the Jews would return to Israel some day as she believed the dispensational theology of J.N. Darby and C.I. Scofield. Scofield was living at the same time as her, when he came out with his Scofield Study Bible that gave rise to Zionism and the eventual birth of the nation of Israel in 1948. She was also among the first prominent Christian ministers to defend the establishment of a Jewish homeland in Palestine. She related that when Christ returns, the Jews would receive him, their suffering will end, "and they will establish at Jerusalem a kingdom more wonderful than the world has known." ³⁴⁴But she had her theology backwards. Christian suffering will end, but the Jews hope to establish a kingdom without Christ may be destroyed.

Over her life time, Aimee composed 75 songs and hymns, several operas, and 13 drama productions. She published a magazine called, The Bridal Call. In 1924, she opened her own radio station. ³⁴⁵ She used what ever method she could to get "her" Gospel out, even using Masonic Lodges for some of her services.

"Nevertheless, she was not a radical literalist. In an informal meeting with some Harvard students, McPherson told them that Genesis allowed great latitude of interpretation, and that neither she nor the Bible insisted the world was created only 6,000 years ago. In another meeting with students, she heard their assertion the teachings of Christ have outlived their usefulness; education, science and cold reasoning was the new saviour of the world. Thus compelled, McPherson decided to travel and look at the world with new eyes. In 1935 McPherson embarked on a worldwide six-month discovery tour to examine the social religious and economic climates of many countries. At one point it was earlier reported she wanted to study the woman's movement in connection with the campaign for the Independence of India, and was anxious to have "a chat with Mahatma Gandhi." She received an invitation from him and he gave her a sari made from threads woven from his simple spinning wheel. Impressed with Gandhi and his ideas, McPherson thought he might secretly lean towards Christianity; his dedication possibly coming from catching "a glimpse of the cleansing, lifting, strengthening power of the Nazarene".

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aimee Semple McPherson

³⁴⁵ http://www.godsgenerals.com/person_a_mcpherson.htm

"Other highlights included traversing barefoot, in Myanmar, the lengthy stone path to the Great Pagoda, a gold covered 325 ft. tiered tower enshrining relics of four Buddhas, which caught and reflected the rays of the sun; a "vision of breath-taking glory." She heard Benito Mussolini speak in Italy, and fretted war would again ensue. In the rain, at Verdun, France, she sat on a wrecked military vehicle in mournful contemplation of the hundreds of thousands who died on the still uncleared battlefield. White, bleached, bones of the fallen poked out of the earth, and nearby, laborers toiled carefully at their dangerous iron harvest, collecting old munitions for disposal.

"As she sailed to New York passing by the Statue of Liberty, McPherson was fascinated by its illumined torch. The flame represented to her some of the things missing from the other countries visited: truth and life; knowledge from schools and colleges, shelter of the Constitution, law, order, and progress. McPherson's concluded from her trip that though the United States might wander, a revival of faith in God would kill the "fatted calf of the Depression" and "again spread the banquet table." 346

Why was Aimee fascinated by the illuminated torch of Statue of Liberty? Was she aware of the Masonic connections that the freedoms of America were said to be built on? We have been made to believe that the United States was built of Christian values, but were they? America was built on freedom of religion and the 10 Commandments, not Christianity. Many Christians were Freemasons including some founding Fathers who signed the US Constitution.

But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great *is* that darkness! No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon. Matthew 6: 23.24

The statue of Liberty spells it out that America was birthed on the cult of LIBERTY from Freemasonry teachings.

"The Babylonian Ishtar, Imperial Rome's goddess Libertas was Papal Rome's "MOTHER OF THE HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH" and the template for America's Statue of Liberty.

"One of the many proofs of Freemasonry's cult of liberty, and furthermore of its deep influence upon our culture and mentality, is the Statue of Liberty. This colossus in New York's harbor was conceived by Freemasons, financed by Freemasons, built by Freemasons, and installed by Freemasons in a Freemasonic ceremony. The poem about "the huddled masses" inscribed on its base was written by American Jewess, Emma Lazarus.

"The maker of the statue was Freemason Frederic-Auguste Bartholdi. He had already made a statue of the Freemason Marquis de Lafayette for the city of New York, for the occasion of the centenary of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. 347

Not surprisingly, Bartholdi, besides being a Freemason, was also a Jew, but the Statue of Liberty was a gift to America from the Republic of France.

"Emma Lazarus who had worked with East European immigrants through her association with the Hebrew Emigrant Aid Society, composed "The New Colossus" in 1883 as part of a fundraising campaign for erecting the Statue of Liberty. In 1903, a tablet with her words — "Give me your tired, your poor, your huddled masses yearning to breathe free" — was affixed to the statue's base. These words remain the quintessential expression of America's vision of itself as a haven for those denied freedom and

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aimee Semple McPherson

³⁴⁷ https://21stcenturycicero.wordpress.com/american-icons/the-statue-of-liberty-a-masonic-goddess-from-top-to-bottom/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light opportunity in their native lands.

First some thoughts about the reason for the push for Liberty before we continue the story about Aimee. Has the battle cry for Liberty in America become like a cult?

"Freemasonry and the Cult of Liberty ... The cult of liberty has always been a favorite of the Freemasons. The liberty they seek is not the legitimate and due liberty from the burdensome constraints of socialistic governments, which a citizen may rightfully desire, but rather freedom from the authority of God, the "freedom" of the devil, the liberty of perdition, as Saint Augustine called it. They desire not the liberty of the sons of God, but the "liberty" which makes us slaves to sin. 348

Freemasons and the Struggle for Liberty

... It is analytically difficult to understand, much less explain objectively, the reasons underpinning this oversized role that Freemasons have played in the struggle for liberty. However, it is likely that the Enlightenment ideas of liberty, independence, equality, and fraternity, were at play. ³⁴⁹

Reports have been made of Aimee's occult Freemason connections. She also had a connection with the Romani people. In an article about the Gypsies, (the Romani people), the author says, "I've been astonished to discover that many English and Scottish Romani Gypsies are enthusiastic Freemasons." ³⁵⁰ There are many Gypsies Jews all over the world. The Gypsies who settled in Los Angels were of Jewish origin. Some of the history of the Gypsies has origin in Egypt as being in bondage to Egypt. Both the Jews and the Gypsies were wanderers who seem to be of the same heritage and similar beliefs. (The slang word "gyp" and "Jew "means to swindle or cheat).

"As early as 1456 excommunication became the punishment for having one's fortune told by a Gypsy. ... More effective than the policy of excommunication was the assertion by the Catholic Church that the Gypsies were a cursed people partly responsible for the execution of Christ." ³⁵¹

The infusion of crosses and other symbols of Christianity alongside Romani astrology charts and crystal balls was the result of McPherson's influence. Prizing gold and loyalty, the Romani repaid her in part, with heavy bags of gold coin and jewels, which helped fund the construction of the new Angelus Temple 352

Aimee enjoyed the operas and plays by the Gypsies even if they weren't Christians as they gave her bags of gold. Their cars with their brightly coloured ribbons lined up on both sides of the street of the parkcade. 353

Sister Aimee herself remains both venerated and vilified. A popular evangelist and faith healer, young McPherson moved her ministry into the temple she built in 1923. She drew enormous crowds with her theatrics (the dedication services included a train of hundreds of gypsies who declared her their queen). ³⁵⁴

https://skirret.com/papers/freemasonry and the cult of liberty.html

³⁴⁹ https://panampost.com/jose-azel/2018/06/13/freemasons-and-the-struggle-fo

http://www.spectator.co.uk/features/9000111/meet-the-gypsy-entrepreneurs/

³⁵¹ http://www.everyculture.com/multi/Du-Ha/Gypsy-Americans.html

³⁵² http://www.amazon.ca/Sister-Aimee-Life-Semple-McPherson/dp/0156000938

The word "slang word, jew" and the word "gyp" which comes from Gypsy, have the same negative connotation, meaning to be cheated,

http://www.christianitytoday.com/le/2005/winter/5.22.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism · · · · Global darkness or global light Howbeit the highest dwelleth not in temples made with hands; as saith the prophet; Acts 7:48

McPherson's ministry is said to have surpassed the success of any of America's greatest evangelists ... even that of Billy Sunday who was a travelling evangelist at that same time, but he was not a Pentecostal. Drinking

establishments had to shut down because so many people got saved through Billy Sunday's preaching. Prosperity came into every town as hundreds of drunkards were changed by the power of God ... overnight.

Let me digress for a bit to talk about Billy Sunday. He was financed by multimillionaire, oil magnet, John D. Rockefeller, a devout Baptist who was against the drinking establishment. He gave millions away to worthy causes. "According to some methods of wealth calculation, Rockefeller's net worth over the last decades of his life would easily place him as the wealthiest known person in recent history. As a percentage of the United States' GDP, no other American fortune — including those of Bill Gaetz or Sam Walton — would even come close." 355 Rockefeller dynasty is associated with the Illuminati Freemasonry which has partnered with the Rothschild dynasty. 356 (See Part 1 for more about Rockefeller).

For I know this, that after my departing shall grievous wolves enter in among you, not sparing the flock., Also of your own selves shall men arise, speaking perverse things, to draw away disciples after them. Acts 20: 29, 30.

The Rockefeller Archaeological Museum formerly the Palestine *Archaeological Museum* in East Jerusalem was renamed after him. The museum is where the perverted The Dead Sea Scrolls are housed. A scale model of the proposed new Jewish Temple, yet to be built, is on display in the Museum. The Supreme Court building has an Illuminati pyramid on the roof which sits directly in line with the Museum. The capital city Tel Aviv of Israel was built by Rothschild.

Now back to Aimee. For the last century, Aimee has been upheld in the Pentecostal churches as a leader in the Pentecostal movement, and is praised yet today for her wonderful ministry. But what about these somewhat "hidden" beliefs that she had that haven't been spread abroad in the Pentecostal circles?

According to some occult sources, which are typically behind the promotion of **phony revivals**, Aimee considered herself to be the **reincarnation of Mary Magdalene the wife of Jesus Christ** in British Israel doctrine. ³⁵⁷ [Emphasis added]

(British royalty claimed to be a direct descendants of King David, therefore they believed they are of the Lost Tribes of Israel. The British Israel teachings were around about 100 years ago same time that Aimee lived).

Aimee is considered as one the reincarnated ascended Master or Angel to bring us together as one as stated on the "Returning to the Oneness" website.³⁵⁸ This next quote is taken from the website "**Reincarnation of Mary Magdalene**" which is a site about Aimee who was obviously very much into the occult as can be read in the paragraph below. Could she have come up with that idea of being the reincarnation of Mary Magdalene because some of the false teachings that were going around that claimed that Mary Magdalene was married to Jesus? The Bible calls true believers the Bride of Christ, not Mary Magdalene. The following paragraph is claimed to be her own words which come right out the occult;

³⁵⁵ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John D. Rockefeller

http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/?p=11486

³⁵⁷ http://watch.pair.com/reich.html

http://returningtotheoneness.com/?page_id=530

"I therefore come, having truly known the fulfillment of all of His prophecies through two thousand years of walking the Path of His Example. The persecution which I knew is well documented, and the karma ³⁵⁹that I bore could be seen. But what was so Precious, so Perfect, and so Beautiful — the Epitome of Our Love — was His Presence through me [Aimee] in the healing of thousands, in the Miracles of Love, in the establishment of the matrix of the Foursquare Gospel and the perfect meaning of the four sides of the Ruby Cross and the path of the Ruby Ray. ³⁶⁰

As she stood before crowds of 5,000 in a while gown with flowing sleeves, emblazoned with a crimson red cross, the lame and the halt stood in lines to come up to where she could place her hand on their heads in her healing services. ³⁶¹

MISSION STATEMENT AND VISION STATEMENT [Ruby Cross]

- The mission and vision should include concepts from the teachings of ascended masters and any other teaching that pertains to this holy order.
- The primary mission of the order is to provide spiritual support for Church Universal and Triumphant. Each member strives to lead by the example of humility and honor as servants of the Christ in their fellow man and to uphold the ideals of the original code of chivalry of the Knights of the Round Table. The Ruby Cross symbolizes selflessness, service, sacrifice, and surrender. 362

The Ruby Cross is actually called the Order of the Knights of the Ruby Cross of Freemasonry. The main title is Rosicrucian which held to some of the teachings of the ancient Essenes that were an old Jewish mystic secret group who never married. They were prominent around the time of Christ. They were also vegetarians and had great respect for what they called "a divinic animal kingdom" so they didn't eat meat. They believed heavenly angels ministered to them, and also divine healing which they called therapydia. ³⁶³ (see footnote # 80)

In 1973 a New Age Universal and Triumphant church was started, but it's teaching came from Alice Bailey from 1919 after studying the teaching of Ellen White who started the Seventh Day Adventist church. The Rosicrucian appeared on the scene in 1920 right around the same time as Aimee named her church the Foursquare Church, a terminology of Freemasonry. The name appeared in a vision while she was on her Temple platform. The vision explained the meaning of the four sides of the square which she used as biblical imagery. Aimee states;

All at once my hands and arms began to tremble gently at first, then more and more, until my whole body was atremble with the power ... Almost without my notice my body slipped gently to the floor, and I was lying under the power of God, but felt as though caught up and floating. ³⁶⁴

In 1923 the temple was dedicated as the Church of the Foursquare Gospel, a name deriving from McPherson's vision of a four-faced creature she interpreted as typifying Christ's fourfold role as Savior, Baptizer, Healer, and Coming King. ³⁶⁵

Notice the work of the Kundalini serpent spirit that went to work in Aimees body as she described it.

³⁵⁹ The word KARMA means destiny or fate ... it comes from Hinduism and Buddhism. You can have good or bad Karma.

³⁶⁰ http://www.ascension-research.org/magda.html

³⁶¹ http://www.astro.com/astro-databank/McPherson, Aimee Semple

³⁶² http://www.holyorders.org/ho/knights.htm

³⁶³ Therapydia is a national network of Physical Therapy clinics that emphasize ongoing wellness programs like Yoga and Pilates.

³⁶⁴ http://womenshistory.about.com/od/quotes/a/mcpherson.htm

http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/355270/Aimee-Semple-McPherson

McPherson drew a different crowd of people who were looking for miracles and entertainment. Members of her church were from every walk of life, and different denominations. She wanted to integrate the African Americans into her temple but in doing so it would go against the Klu Klux Klan (KKK), a Freemasons white supremacy group. They often came to her services as they were always welcome. The "black verses white" hatred was at an all time high in America even though black slavery was abolished. 366

1915 was the rebirth of the KKK, just after the film "The rebirth of a Nation" where Klansmen were romantically portrayed as heroes who had preserved the moral fiber and character of America... this time another Mason, W. J. Simmons, was the architect. By the mid-1920s they controlled some states such as Indiana from the courthouse to the statehouse. Almost all of the top officials of the revived Klan were also Masons, with a total of 5 million members, most of them Masons and white Protestants, with several Senators and Governors. 367



America was becoming nervous about the ethnic minorities coming into the country. They thought it could weaken the "all-American" white bloodlines. Although McPherson wouldn't put minority ethnic people in positions of leadership, instead she sent African Americans and Mexicans to go back to their own churches.

The KKK was an occult organization but often posed as Christian. It is a Satanic Freemason cult which got it's teachings from the Jewish Kabbalah which has no love for blacks; they neither had love for immigrants, gays and lesbians. 368 369 Today, as of 2019, they are recruiting gays and lesbians to their group. They were actually Freemasons who were intent on ridding the world of coloured people and save the white population. They had white cloak-type garb of their own styling, wore a mask and a pointed cone style hat.

It was time once again for Aimee to find new husband,

"In the 1930's Aimee fell in love and eloped with David Hutton, a singer and actor who played a part in one of Aimee's illustrated sermons. The marriage was considered scandalous because it broke one of the rules that Aimee herself helped set up. A divorced person was not supposed to marry as long as the former spouse was still alive. Harold McPherson was still alive. Many people saw this marriage as a case of do as I say, not as I do on Aimee's part. This cost her respect with her congregation.

³⁶⁶ KKK were a white supremisist group.

³⁶⁷ http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/False%20Religions/Freemasonry/ku klux klan.htm

https://www.splcenter.org/fighting-hate/extremist-files/ideology/ku-klux-klan

³⁶⁹The KKK is now recruiting Jews, black and homosexuals to their group (2015)

http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2828425/The-Ku-Klux-Klan-opens-door-Jews-black-peoplehomosexuals-new-recruits-wear-white-robes-hats.html

Hutton, who at 30, was 10 years younger than Aimee (which was scandalous enough), brought his own scandals to the marriage. Two days after the wedding, Hutton was named in a breach of promise suit by a woman named Hazel St. Pierre. ³⁷⁰

Miracles of healing were reported on a regular basis, whether they were a true healing that lasted or faked healings we cannot be sure unless there is documentation. The late, Dave Hunt was an eye witness in one of Aimee's services to a faked healing of a man who came in to church on crutches. He declared healing so he threw his crutches away and walked freely. Hunt had seen the man just the day before with no broken leg or crutches. There was a room full of crutches in plain view "to prove" that all those who came on crutches left their crutches behind. Why were there so many broken legs then? Real or fake healing? ³⁷¹

This kind of deception is still being used today in other parts of the world with fake healing ministries. Prosperity pastors in Africa have learned well from "Christian" America. Often wheelchairs and crutches grace the platform of these fake healer as (false) proof someone was healed.

Aimee was called a Hollywood movie star by Jewish comedian, Charlie Chaplin,³⁷² who was a good friend of hers. She also was a great friend of the Catholics. She was even called a "goddess" by some. A Broadway musical that became famous called, *Anything Goes*, was based on the life of Aimee.

After seeing the number "4", "44", "144", 1914 and "1944" popping up throughout Aimee's ministry, I began to wonder if the number "4" had any biblical significance, or possibly an occult meaning. It seems that it could be more occult than Biblical, as the number four fits right in with the occult. The following is taken from a numerology occult website by JOHANNE SACRED SCRIBES: ANGEL NUMBER 44

"Number 44 carries the doubled vibrations of the number 4, making its energies and influences magnified. Number 4 resonates with the attributes of support and stability, establishing solid foundations for the self and others, willpower and effort, ability and worthiness, hard work and achieving success, wholeness and inner wisdom. Number 4 is associated with our passions and drive.

"Angel Number 44 asks that you pay attention to your intuition and inner-wisdom as your connection with your angels and the angelic realm is very strong at this time. You are encouraged to continue on your current path as your drive and determination will lead to success and fulfillment.

"When the Angel Number 44 appears repeatedly, it is a message that you are being surrounded by helpful, loving angles who wish to bring you peace of mind and joy of heart. The repeating Angel Number 44 indicates that you are being given support and encouragement along your path, and when faced with an obstacle, rest assured that your angels are most willing to assist. Be assured that solutions to any issues or problems will soon be revealed.

"Angel Number 44 is a message that the angels and Archangels are with you, encouraging and guiding you. They are offering you inner-strength and support to enable you to get the work done that you need to in order to attain and achieve your goals and aspirations. They know and understand that you have been toiling diligently towards your goals, and encourage you to continue on your current path to achieve the success and results you desire. Work with the angels to ensure success in all of your endeavors.

"Angel Number 44 is a message that you have nothing to fear in regards to your life, work and Divine

³⁷⁰ http://www.aimeemcpherson.com/kidnapping-and-scandals.html#thirdmarriage

³⁷¹ Confessions of a Heretic by Dave Hunt.

http://www.jta.org/1931/03/18/archive/is-charlie-chaplin-jew

life purpose and soul mission. The angels surround and support you, encouraging you to keep up the good work you have been doing. The angels and the Archangels are always available for help and guidance - all you need to do is ask. ³⁷³

The description of that kind of a person is totally how Aimee lived. Was she confused what she thought was the Holy Spirit was actually a demonic spirit guide? Beware of anyone who has an angel as their spirit guide.

Now that we see the connection with the number "4" and angels, it seems there are far too many events and places that could indicate a connection with the occult. The name of the city where she lived is called, Los Angles which means "the city of angels." Aimee's church was called Angeles Temple ... people looked upon her like she was an angel. The name of her church denomination is called Four Square, and the logo is a square with the number "4" in the square. In 1914 she nearly died, 4 million people went to her services in the first 7 years. She died in 1944, at the age of 54. Celebrities don't seem to live very long. Her son was the head of the church for 44 years. The Foursquare Churches are in 144 countries. Was all that planned or was it coincident?

Many of the people who followed her teachings right up to day, also claim they get they messages from angels. A modern day self-proclaimed Latter Rain prophet by the name of Todd Bentley claims to have angles as spirit guides; one named Emma and the other Winds of Change. ³⁷⁴Bentley teaches people how to become as "Seer." A seer is someone who can see into the future and people's life. That is not New Testament teaching. The only spirit guide God has given us is His Holy Spirit, any other guides are demons masquerading as angles of light. (We will cover more about Todd Bentley later and the number 44 that he says is associated with angels).

When you read how Aimee loved to sing the old Gospel hymns, and seemly preached the Gospel with such a love for the Lord, it is hard to believe that such a woman could lead a life of sin and very questionable lifestyle. It is said that the entertainment of theatre production which she was bringing into the church, along with all the facial makeup, expensive apparel and jewellery was being promoted in the church by Freemasonry. But soon the finances weren't there to keep her Temple going and she was almost poverty stricken. People who still follow her as a "giant of the faith" have little knowledge of her personal life. She became a household name all over the world in the Pentecostal circles.

She died of an overdose of sedatives in 1944. Officially her death was reported an accident, although many suspected suicide after her third marriage to David Hutton failed. Aimee was buried in Forest Lawn Memorial Park Cemetery in California. The Foursquare Gospel church was led by her son Rolf for 44 years and now boasts 8.7 million members worldwide. ³⁷⁵

The story of Aimee Simple McPherson is told in many different ways. Those who followed her, saw her almost like a goddess or an angel. You can read her sermons, and can listen to her preach on videos on the Internet.

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many

wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7: 21-22

http://sacredscribesangelnumbers.blogspot.ca/2011/07/angel-number-44.html

³⁷⁴ https://battle4truth.wordpress.com/2008/05/26/todd-bentley%E2%80%99s-%E2%80%98emma%E2%80%99-angel-or-demon/

³⁷⁵ http://www.thebiographychannel.co.uk/biographies/aimee-semple-mcpherson.html

William Branham 1909-1965

When doing research on this man, I found that whenever past Pentecostal revivals come into the conversation, William Branham's name is usually at the top of the list. The Pentecostals study the works of this man in order to see if they can find the "key to revival". William Branham also had an angel whom he called Emma. The name Emma means universal. Was it the same (fallen) angel that Todd Bentley claims to have now? The man had so many false teachings that many books and articles have been written about him and his teaching.

William Branham was one of the most intriguing Pentecostals of the mid 20th century, and as always, depending on whose history and theology you buy-was either a charlatan, prophet, heretic, modernday Elijah, trickster, or Messenger of the Seventh Age.

Every Easter, a group of Branham's followers visit his grave in Jeffersonville, Indiana and await his resurrection, which will be the sign that Jesus' Second Coming is at hand. Branham's grave attracts hundreds of domestic and international visitors who believe, as Branham prophesied, that he was the messenger of the Last Days.

"... Branham was born in a log cabin in Kentucky in 1909. The hagiographic [see footnote] ³⁷⁶re-telling of his life story begins with his infancy, where as Branham tells it, he had a glowing angelic presence aside him since birth. This presence later will be a constant in Branham's ministry, he describes it as a guardian angel, his followers later change it to "Pillar of Fire," perhaps because the use and role of angels in Pentecostalism has a mixed history, especially when claiming some kind of agency, these angels start to look-well-too Catholic. Branham's angels walk around his various places of ministry, they tell him about people, their illnesses, their problems-in effect, they are the catalysts for what Pentecostals call "words of knowledge," information gleaned from a divine source about people that one would not know otherwise 377

"In an article of "Voice of Healing" magazine published October 1950, it was advertised that the Reverend Roy E. Davis Sr. was William Branham's first pastor. According to Davis, he could "write more intimately of Billy Branham than any living minister." Also according to Davis, he was a member of the Fort Worth, Texas Chamber of Commerce, born and raised near Fort Worth, and ordained to preach the Gospel in a well-known Baptist church in Texas. For a brief period of time, Davis hung his hat in Jeffersonville, Indiana, during which time he introduced William Branham to the Pentecostal religion.

" 'I am the minister who received Brother Branham into the first Pentecostal assembly he ever frequented. I baptized him, and was his pastor for some two years. I also preached his ordination sermon, and signed his ordination certificate, and heard him preach his first sermon.' - Rev. Roy E. Davis. ³⁷⁸

Reading from the same website about the life of Roy Davis, the man lived a double life as he was an agent for the KKK Freemason. He was a cheater and a swindler and was charged for forgery and fraud. "Davis was arrested for bringing a seventeen-year-old girl from Chattanooga, Tennessee for sexual pleasure." 379Yet he remained as a Pentecostal /Baptist Pastor.

 $[\]overline{}^{376}$ The term *hagiography* may be used to refer to the biography of a saint or highly developed spiritual being in any of the world's spiritual traditions.

https://www.patheos.com/blogs/amsanchezwalsh/2013/06/the-curious-life-and

³⁷⁸ http://seekyethetruth.com/branham/resources-deep-davis.aspx

http://seekyethetruth.com/branham/resources-deep-davis.aspx

The Manifest Sons of God was one of the most extreme views of the Latter Rain movement of that day. William Branham claimed that the scripture verse, "For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God from Romans 8:9, meant ...

"that a select group of Christians will actually be perfected and immortalized during the latter rain miracle revival, and this band of perfected saints, led by end-time apostles, will go throughout the world performing miracles. The Manifest Sons of God theology claims that this miracle revival will result in most of the world being saved and will usher in the Lord's return," 380

Branham also claimed to have been personally present with Moses and John the Baptist during their ministries! And Branham believed in the Manifest Sons of God heresy and claimed to be "a god manifested in the flesh." ³⁸¹

Jesus said, "Few that be who find Him" but The Kingdom Now/ Dominion theology says the opposite. The term Universal Salvation means exactly that ... all mankind will eventually be saved. That is false teaching.

The following is more about Branham from another source.

"It was not until the 1940's that the concept of God *restoring* the office and ministry of the prophet became popularized and this mainly through the ministry of William Branham. Branham boldly declared himself "God's prophet." The validation for his claim was the alleged sign gifts; the *word of Knowledge*, the *word of wisdom* (see **1 Cor. 12:8**) and *divine healing*. Due to his apparent ability to reveal past and present events (including embarrassing sins) of peoples lives coupled with the various testimonies of divine healing proved to the less astute that God was indeed with Branham. In their minds, God was confirming Branham's word with signs following (see Mark 16:20).

"In 1947 a Pentecostal minister named George Hawtin, the head of what was then called "The Sharon Work" in North Battleford, Saskatchewan [Canada] and several students and faculty attended a Branham meeting they even received an impartation from Branham through laying on of hands. Hawtin and his followers went back to their school marvelling at what they had seen and experienced. At the same time a book written by **Franklin Hall**, a Pentecostal teacher and healer was being widely circulated among Pentecostal believers entitled "Atomic Power with God through Prayer and Fasting." Hall claimed that God was not only restoring all the sign gifts back to the Church ... but that He was going to cause a group of super-saints to arise, believers who would be physically immortal!

"These super-saints, aka *manifest sons of God* (see **Rom. 8:19**) literally will take dominion over the entire world and then present it, a Christianized planet to the returning Jesus.

"The Branham encounter and Hall's writings had a profound effect on **George Hawtin** and in the summer of 1948 the Sharon Brethren held a revival meeting which attracted that generation's hungry *sign-seekers* (read Jesus' opinion of such in Matt. 12:39) Hawtin and ministers interpreted the advent of Branham, Hall's revelations, and the subsequent revival meeting at Sharon as being proof that what was happening to the Church was nothing less than the beginning of the outpouring of God's "Latter Rain." ³⁸²

 $^{^{380}}$ (taken from The Laughing Revival by David Cloud).

³⁸¹ http://christinprophecy.org/articles/todd-bentley/

https://discernmentministriesinternational.wordpress.com/tag/franklin-hall/

"Some of his followers made him [Branham] Jesus Christ manifest again, they baptized in his [Branham's] name for the remission of sins. In the autobiography, "Footsteps in The Sand of Time," Branham claims Moses and Elijah were manifestations of God. He challenges his followers to look at him and see if they do not see the same God manifested again and he was not referring to a move of the Spirit upon his life, but a real incarnation. After his untimely and sad death, many went to his grave and held vigils expecting him to self-resurrect himself and prove to the world he was God. 383

Branhamism, as it became known, was very much a cult in the 1940s but his teachings are still going strong today. He is still being promoted as a wonderful man of God in Pentecostal churches world-wide who appear on Daystar TV, and other Christian TV stations. Whenever a church gets into the Latter Rain movement, they study the works of Branham, and all the other false teachers who came before and after him.

"Clearly, William Branham was a mystic and not an Apostle ... He believed membership in blood oath secret societies was acceptable. Do not judge Branham by his miracles for devils working through men and women can do miracles, read palm vibrations, and read their fortunes by divination. Rather, judge Branham by the Word of God, not his claims nor the claims of his followers. Judge him by his word and his testimony for by it, he like all others shall be judged or condemned by their words.

Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7:22-23

"If ever there was a man who fits this description, William Branham was that man. ...

"We conclude then that William Branham was not a prophet of God. And if he ever was a true prophet, which this writer has found no evidence, he surrendered it up when he began to dabble in the occult and other mystic practices and tried to incorporate these into his ministry with spiritualist tricks, as [being] the works of God.

"Those of you who are Branhamites, if you do not believe it is Godly and holy to be a member of the Masonic Lodge cult, then you also believe Branham was a false prophet on this. If you believe it is a sin and it is unGodly for a woman to cut, trim, or dye her hair, then you also believe Branham was a false prophet on this. ... ³⁸⁴

Just a reminder, the days of Apostles and Prophets are over. Pastors are preachers of the apostolic/prophetic message of the Apostles who laid the foundation of the church with Christ being the chief cornerstone.

Branham taught and practised that a prophet can transfer "the healing anointing" to another prophet by the laying on of hands. The term used today is "impartation" or "passing the mantel" as Elijah did to Elisha by placing his garment on him which has a spiritual meaning and recorded one time only in the Old Testament. These false preachers believe that they actually impart their spirit into you. Scary thought. Don't go near them.

"The mantle served the practical purpose of keeping people warm and protecting them from the elements. It also served a symbolic purpose, in the case of the prophets, showing they were wrapped in God's authority. Like all imagery in the Old Testament, the mantle presents a visible representation of a New Testament principle. The mantle can be seen as a symbol of the anointing of the Holy Spirit Whom

³⁸³ http://jesus-messiah.com/html/branham.html

http://jesus-messiah.com/html/branham.html

God so graciously gives to all Christians, the people of His choosing (11Thessalonians 1: 5-6. 1 Peter 2:9). ³⁸⁵

Branham also believed that he was the reincarnation of Elijah who would be the last prophet for the Gentiles in the last days to bring the Church into "her glory." I guess he didn't know about Alexander Dowie who thought he was Elijah but I'm sure he did. Was he meaning that "her glory" was to be on this earth? Yes, that is what Dominionists believe. Branham is long gone but the church will not be in her full glory until she gets her glorified bodies when Jesus takes His bride home. Branham, nor anyone else, cannot be a part of bringing the church into her glory. That is the work of Jesus Christ, and Him alone.

Branham received much of his teachings from Clarence Larkin who believed in Dispensational Theology that brought back some of the Old Testament prophecies into the church that were already fulfilled before the church age began. By now, the false teachings from the 1905 Scofield Reference Bible about Israel becoming a nation in 1948 would be seen as the fulfillment of Old Testament prophecy that had already been fulfilled in the book of Joshua. These false teachings came into nearly every Bible believing evangelical church to the place where now they are teaching that Jews don't have to be saved because they are the "chosen people of God." This interpretation of end-times was not taught in the church until the beginning of the 20th century.

Dispensational theology taught that the 70th week of the prophecy in the book of Daniel would be fulfilled immediately after the rapture of the church at the beginning of a 7 years' tribulation period just before Jesus returns. They use Revelation 4 as proof that the church will be raptured before the events of the Book of Revelation can come to pass, but it is only an assumption. Branham claimed that the "abomination of desolation" referred to in Daniel was the Dome of Omar which was build by the Muslims and that it must be removed so the Temple could be built there by the Jews. Branham said that he got the dates of the dispensations directly from an angel. The 70th week of Daniel's prophecy was fulled when Christ was on earth, which ended in the destruction of Jerusalem in 70 AD.

"Those dates were directly copied by William Branham, and claimed as "given to him by an angel." Very few know that Larkin is the angel Branham is referring to.

"In Larkin's writings and drawing on "Daniel's Seventy Weeks," he places the Abomination of Desolation from Daniel's prophecy to be during the times of the Gentiles. William Branham studied this drawing, teaching a sermon with the same title afterwards.

"Then, Branham started applying all of these Neo-Zionist ideas to his own ministry. It was as if he were calling out to all Neo-Zionists, telling them to follow him!

"Branham claimed that he was given his commission by an angel the very day that Israel became a nation [1948]. In 1954, he says this:

"'And a strange thing of that, that you might not know, the very day the Angel of the Lord called me out, May the 6th, 1947, and issued the gift to pray for the sick, was the very same day that Israel become a nation for the first time for twenty-five hundred years. Oh, I believe there's something in it. I just can't keep from believing that we're near the end of time. That's right. ... The Great Coming Revival.

"While this starts the clock ticking in the Neo-Zionist movement, Branham got his dates incorrect. The British Mandate for Palestine was May 15, 1948. Neither the day nor the year are correct in Branham's

https://www.gotquestions.org/mantle-Bible.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light false claim. ³⁸⁶

No where in the New Testament does it state that the Jews will be all gathered back in the land of Israel; nor that Israel is prophesied to becoming a nation again; nor will there be a great revival coming before Christ returns. The Bible says just the opposite. The world is becoming more wicked as Jesus ponders if He will find any faith left on the earth by the time He returns.

I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless, when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth? Luke 18:8

In 1952, Branham had a vision to go to South Africa, and in the vision he saw three thousand people in one meeting that he was preaching to. He went to Durban, South Africa in 1954 and planned to go again in 1958.

... And I--I'm going to South Africa after this. For, oh, my, you know how it is down there where you can't even talk to the people. And there'd be... We're at least expecting three hundred thousand, one single meeting.

But on this final trip the vision again failed to materialized. William Branham's visa was restricted in a way that prohibited him from holding any meetings. He died just prior to the end of 1965 with the vision remaining unfulfilled. ³⁸⁷

Even though Branham didn't have his dream fulfilled, his false teaching has eventually infiltrated Africa, and they are still continuing there today, but not all Branham's followers taught the same thing, and what they disagreed on was what they thought was false teaching ... but all these groups had false teachings in the first place.

The following quotes are parts of an article by Chad Creamer, an ex-Brahamite who was a son of white Pentecostal missionary to Africa. He later realized it was a very dangerous cult as so many of the teachings were not Biblical. (Brahamism is very much tied to the Jehovah Witnesses teachings). Here is a part of what Creamer had to say. The ones who were called The Christ Branham group ...

"... believed that there is a NEW NAME by which we will be saved and they believe that name is William Branham. They pray in his name, baptize in his name and refer to him as Lord or Christ.

"Branham claimed to have an angel present with him throughout his life. I [Chad Creamer] have always asked people what the name of this entity was, and to this day, nobody can give an answer. The reason for this is because Branham never disclosed the name of this angel. The angel apparently tutored him on numerous things, explained his visions to him, and on some occasions, told him certain things were THUS SAITH THE LORD. He even received THREE HIGH WORDS from this entity. Branham claimed these words were unknown to any living man but himself. He would use these words to cast out evil spirits and cure diseases.

"When he married his first wife, Hope Brumbach, he wrote the date, April 08, 1908 on his marriage certificate and it only changed after he was told by a modern day astrologer or witch that he was born on April 06, 1909. [Brumbach is a Polish Jewish name].

"Branham often told a story of how the Freemasons paid his hospital bill when he was a boy. It is not an unknown fact that he had ties to the [KK]Klan, and his first pastor - who ordained him - was a Klansman

https://www.facebook.com/SeekYeTheTruth/posts/365177620250308

³⁸⁷ http://en.believethesign.com/index.php/The_Vision_of_the_Meetings_in_South_Africa

[Freemason]. His first pastor was Rev. Roy E. Davis. 388 Because of the mentorship he received from Rev. Davis, Branham was against interracial marriage and I suppose this is where he got his "flowers in the garden of God don't mix" doctrine from. There are many instances where Branham held meetings in Masonic buildings; he also said it was alright for a Christian to belong to a Masonic Lodge, and still be a genuine Holy Ghost filled Christian. This is exactly what Masonic sects teach, they believe you can be a Christian and belong to one of their lodges.

"Branhamism has flown under the radar for decades; many perceive Branham as a great man of God who spearheaded the revivals of the 20th century. Many don't know the true story behind Branham and his message, the lies, the deception and the blatant similarities it has with the occult. The similarities between the Jehovah's Witness, Mormon movement, and Branhamism are apparent and can't be objectively refuted. Branham preached "pyramidology" in his doctrine of the stature of a perfect man, much of it taken for Charles T. Russell's fascination with the pyramid and he was founder of the Jehovah's Witness movement. Ironically, Russell also had a long line of false prophecies.

"Branham said that God has THREE BIBLES, the first one was written in the heavens and it is known as the Zodiac, the second was the pyramids and the third is the one we have today. Similar to Russell, Branham also has a pyramid shaped tombstone which has the Laodicean messenger inscribed on it.

"Joseph Smith [founder of Mormonism] was given his doctrine by a being/angel named Moroni; there is also a Mormon prophecy of sorts that has the name William Branham written in it. Branham claimed to be against these beliefs although he preached very similar doctrines and utilized similar demonic entities. He was somewhat of a medium used by this entity. I believe the term is called CHANNELLING and we can affirm this by the vibrations he said he felt in his hand when he performed his healings and discernments.

"Another little known fact is that Branham was revered by Jim Jones, the cult leader who engineered the suicide deaths of 909 followers in Jonestown, Guyana in 1978. Jones attended a number of Branham's meetings, he called him a great man of God and they were obviously good friends. ³⁸⁹

... "Branham had another divergent view, called the "serpent's seed" view of Genesis, where Eve has sexual relations with the serpent, thus giving rise to a race of inferior and cursed human beings—that historically this view has been used to promote white supremacy and African American inferiority, (through British Israelism for example), is a theology that is refuted with regularity by Branham's detractors. Even his followers do not like to make the nexus between the theology and its racial implications, but others have already done so — for centuries. ³⁹⁰ [British Israelism claimed that Britain was the true Israel. Blacks have always been seen as inferior to Jews so they are used as slaves or done away with. The Morman church believes the same, but has softened their beliefs somewhat].

Where does the "serpent seed' doctrine come from that Branham was teaching? It comes right from the Zohar, (Kabbalah) which teaches the Jews are gods and it is also taught in the Scofield Bible that had recently come out at the time of Branham who embraced the teachings of the Kabballah.

"In the *Gospel of Philip*, an early Gnostic writing, and in the *Zohar*, the main literary source for the teachings of Kabbalah, there is found a teaching that is commonly referred to as "the serpent seed doctrine." This doctrine purports that Eve was impregnated by the serpent/Satan (or sometimes

Rev. Roy E. Davis was a very evil double agent for the KKK, a fraudster, sexual preditor, and acclaimed Pentecostal preacher. http://seekyethetruth.com/branham/resources-deep-davis.aspx

http://www.apostasywatch.com/Wolves/WolfReports/WilliamBranham/TheHiddenTruthAboutWilliamBranhamandHisMes/tabid/284/Default.aspx

³⁹⁰ http://www.patheos.com/blogs/amsanchezwalsh/2013/06/the-curious-life-and-death-of-william-branham/

another being named Samael), when she was tempted in the Garden of Eden. This doctrine treats the Biblical account of Eve's temptation as a mystical teaching whose actual meaning is that the serpent had sexual intercourse with the mother of all living and this resulted in a corrupt race of men. Following are quotations from the *Gospel of Philip* and the *Zohar*.

"Adultery occurred first, then murder. And (Cain) was begotten in adultery, for he was the son of the serpent. Therefore, he became a manslayer just like his other father (the serpent), and he killed his brother (Abel). [Source: Gospel of Philip, verse 46]" ³⁹¹

The false teachings of Branham, and additional extra non-Biblical teachings that stemmed from Branham followers are numerous. The following is yet another false teaching.

William Branham claimed that God spoke directly through him, telling him to instruct the people that men should divorce wives who have cut their hair. Branham said that this came directly from God, as "Thus Saith the Lord." ³⁹²

People who have been followers of Brahnam find it hard to believe what is being reported. They say it is just a smear campaign against "the man of God." The following is taken from a website which records questions to Brahnam and his answers. Here is one question and his answer.

"What did Branham teach about belong to secret cults with blood oaths and satanic doctrines?

Question: "Brother Branham, is there anything wrong with belonging to a secret lodge, after we have become a Christian, such as the Masons?"

Answer: "No Sir! You can be a Christian wherever you are. I don't care where you are, you can still be a Christian." (Ibid Q 162, p 680).

It has been alleged by many that Branham had been a Mason. Some believe he was mixed up possibly in Wicca or influenced somehow by it. He bragged about the Masons helping him when he was a boy and needed medical help. He never once spoke against this cult although he was quick to denounce the UPC [United Pentecostal Church] and other Jesus name groups and independent churches as cults. His trips into the woods at night for spiritual encounters makes us wonder if he was into some neo-wiccian experience like Joseph Smith and his woods experiences with supposed angels that turned out to be wiccan visits. The visit of the spirit in his private shack in the woods at night gives us suspicions especially after he started using mystic methods in his meetings. Many high ranking world Masons in government and business and involved in wicca and satanism received him by a mysterious hand grip. How could he have known these secret signs and grips without being a member himself?

"Branham believed in a Pre-Tribulation rapture and predicted [it to happen in] 1977. He believed the writings of the Jewish Kabbalah and the Talmud were sacred. He taught the doctrine of Lilith³⁹³ and the serpent seed. He claimed to be a Protestant. He taught that Martin Luther was God's servant and messenger. In his book The Seven Church Ages, Branham said: "Now Martin Luther, himself, was a sensitive Spirit-filled Christian. He was definitely a man of the Word." What did Martin Luther say about himself? "While I slept and drank my beer with dear Melanchthon at Arnsdorf, I gave the papacy such a shock." We Apostolics are shocked also, more so by Branham's claim that this beer-swilling Protestant was "Spirit-filled and a man of the Word.

³⁹¹ http://parablesblog.blogspot.ca/2014/03/foundations-serpent-seed-doctrine.html

³⁹² https://www.facebook.com/SeekYeTheTruth/posts/329252213842849

³⁹³ Lilith was created to be the first Eve who had children by the serpent

"The serpent seed doctrine came out of the perverted Jewish Kabbalah and the Babylonian Talmud. Was Branham a god, a junior elohim, a malaki, a spirit being manifested, an avatar, a magician using the name of Jesus for his miracles? Did Branham claim to be God or an angel manifested? Many believe he was a god. Some believe he was an angel manifest on par with Michael and Gabriel. They use the word "angel" to mean more than a man, a spirit being incarnated.

"What about the serpent seed doctrine? ... This doctrine comes to us via Jewish mysticism and a reinterpretation of the fall of Adam and Eve embodied in Babylonian, Jewish, and other branches of gnosticsm. The sexual orgies of the mystery cults reenacted the serpent seed interpretation add part of their rites and rituals that were started by Nimrod and his sister/wife Semiramas. The serpent seed doctrine is not a revelation of God. It is an old corruption and reinterpretation that was used in the Baal religion in the Old Testament.

"A tape recording of the serpent seed doctrine that was made prior or subsequent to Branham coming out with it, and possibly the message that converted him to the doctrine, is in my [author of this article] possession. In it, the white races are the good seed and the negro and mingled races are the serpent's seed.

"Many Jews interpreted the serpent seed to be the Gentiles in their Talmud. The doctrine comes from Babylonian gnosticism and the Jewish adoption of the sexual reinterpretation of the fall they wrote afterwards into the Kabbalah and their Talmud. This doctrine is the basis of Jewish gnosticism and is incorporated into all branches of Judaism today that rejects Jesus as the Messiah. It is a false doctrine through and through. ³⁹⁴

Branham also believed that the serpent seed was the link between man and monkey which certainly doesn't come from the Bible? God made animals first, and then man after his own image. ³⁹⁵

Ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord, and the cup of devils: ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils. 1 Corinthians 10:21

Branham loved the Scofield Reference Bible.

Scofield Bible King James Version, Centennial Edition, Black & Silver Stitched

This Bible is printed in commemoration of the 100-year anniversary of the birth of God's prophet and the 100-year anniversary of the Scofield study Bible (originally printed in 1909). The prayer printed in the front of the Bible is the prayer Brother Branham wrote in one of his Bibles. Also inside is the photograph of the Pillar of Fire and God's prophet, and the Christ at 33 painting. The references in the back of the Bible Are Scriptures Brother Branham often referred to when explaining doctrinal issues such as baptism, serpent seed, modesty, and more.

The teaching the Serpent Seed idea appears in a 9th century book called Pirke De-Rabbi Eliezer. Rabbi David Max Eichhorn, in his book Cain: Son of the Serpent, traces the idea back through early Jewish Midrashic texts and identifies many rabbis who taught that Cain was the son of the union between the serpent and Eve. Some Kabbalist rabbis also believe that Cain and Abel were of a different genetic background than Seth. This is known among Kabbalists as "The Theory of Origins". The theory teaches

³⁹⁴ http://jesus-messiah.com/html/branham.html

³⁹⁵ https://branham.org/productdetail/17038

that God created two "Adams" (Adam means MAN in Hebrew). To one he gave a soul and to the other he did not give a soul. The one without a soul is the creature known in Christianity as the serpent. The Kabbalists call the serpent Nahash (nahash means serpent in Hebrew). This is recorded in the Zohar:

It is common for Pentecostal self-proclaimed prophets to claim that they are reincarnate of Elijah, or to imply that they are Elijah – God's messenger preceding the Lord's second coming. Among others, Frank Sandford, John Dowie, William Branham and Benny Hinn have made such claims. Today they have what the ELIJAH LIST and their own website which records all the prophecies given by famous prophets.

The ElijahList ... The biggest distributor of false prophecies in cyberspace. compiled by Sandy Simpson, 4/08 396 [More on Scofield and his Study Bible later]

The article by Sandy Simpson is long but the title tells what we need to know. Satan is a master deceiver, and he will empower the Antichrist by the use of false prophets to deceive the whole world with signs, lying wonders, flattery, miracles, good words and false prophecies. Pentecostal/Charismatic churches sing "these days of Elijah preparing the way for the Lord." How many more Elijahs are coming? They have a list of them.

Branham believed the Zodiac and the Egyptian Pyramids are EQUAL to scripture:

So as far as Branham is concerned the Zodiac and Egyptian pyramids are equal to Scripture in the revelation of God's Word. This might I add is also one of Franklin Halls strange beliefs that was passed onto Branham. – 'Adoption', pp.31,104.

Now we know that the Zodiac and the Pyramids play a huge part in the occult. So how on earth can the occult be equal to Scripture? Witchcraft, Astrology and New Age all use the pyramids and the zodiac for divination i.e., predicting the future. The pyramids are an essential holiday spot for occultists, witches, magicians, necromancers and many a demon/spirit. The narrow passages through-out the pyramids allowed for occult soul travel were mummified Kings and other notable people were buried with gold, food and other worldly possessions in the belief that their soul would need these things in the after-life. Pyramids also have an occult alignment with the stars i.e., the Zodiac.

Let's see what the bible says about this: Deuteronomy 2: 9-12

"9 When thou art come into the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. 10 There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch. 11 Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. 12 For all that do these things are an abomination unto the LORD: and because of these abominations the LORD thy God doth drive them out from before thee." ³⁹⁷

Branham was a Baptist but turned to "Jesus Only" Pentecostal. He denied the Trinity, proclaimed himself as the angel of Revelation 3:14 and 10:7, but he didn't believe in eternal hell.

Coincidentally, when [Rev. Roy E.] Davis' campaign came into town, the newspapers also advertised large meetings for Eastern Star [Freemasonry] members. This is interesting, because above the door to William Branham's original tabernacle hung the Eastern Star tilted slightly to the right as was typical of the emblem for the Masonic order. Also, his sister Deloris was described in her obituary as being a lifelong member of the Branham Tabernacle and the Eastern Star. [Freemason for women]

³⁹⁶ http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/elijahlist.html

³⁹⁷ https://www.discerningtheworld.com/2009/05/09/william-branham-false-prophet-2/

"All my people are Masons, and they're all right as a lodge." Branham, 61-0414 - Be Not Afraid, It Is I 398

"William Branham claims that on 2/28/1963 he was up in Sabino Canyon 40 miles northeast of Tucson, when he was visited by seven angels who descended to him in the form of an inverted pyramid "V". When they departed be claimed a circular cloud appeared over him and it gradually rose higher and higher going up to the level of 140,000 feet. He made reference to this mystery cloud in a sermon "Rising of the Sun" preached in Jeffersonville on 4/18/1965. 399

To 600 members of an Arizona church group it was a sign of the "soon-coming of Christ. This is a [Shekinah] cloud which followers of the late Rev. William Marrion Branham claim, is "one of the







Pyramid erected in honor of Charles Taze
Russell, Implying his Pyramidology.
Russell's grave is located several
yards from this Monument.

last signs in the heavens" heralding the return of Jesus. By turning the picture on its right side, they say, one can see the outline of the face of Christ. 400 Branham's grave with the Masonic occult pyramid atop his grave. The gold eagle on top replaces the figure of the hex-eye on your one-dollar bill. Branham used the eagle as his emblem. 401

Rick Joyner also uses the eagle as his emblem. No surprise as he was a follower of Branham. Branham followed the teaching of Charles Taze Russel who started the Jehovah Witnesses cult. Branham died from an automobile accident in 1965, his followers expected him to rise from the dead. People come to lay on his grave, believing there is enough healing power in his bones for them to be healed. (See Bill Johnson end of Part Three)

Rick Joyner supported the radical healing and evangelistic ministry of Todd Bentley, who claimed to have received William Branham's mantle from Emma, William Branham's angel. 402

Kathryn Kuhlman: 1907-1976.

The Pentecostal movement had no problem with women as pastors, and they have been the leaders in the feminist movement to allow women in the pulpit. The majority of the mainline churches never allowed women pastors up to this time, as the Bible indicates a pastor is to be a married man of only one wife. The next faith and prosperity female false teacher to arrive on the scene and become very famous was Kathryn Kuhlman.

³⁹⁸ http://seekyethetruth.com/branham/resources-deep-davis.aspx

³⁹⁹ http://jesus-messiah.com/html/cloud-hoax.html

⁴⁰⁰ https://www.livingwordbroadcast.org/LWBPublications/AZ Magazine.htm

⁴⁰¹ http://jesus-messiah.com/branham/car-tomb.html

⁴⁰² http://en.believethesign.com/index.php/Rick_Joyner

Kathryn started her ministry when she was very young. She worked with evangelist Burroughs Waltrip who divorced his wife and two children to marry Kathryn. The marriage lasted 6 years as she said that she chose her ministry over their marriage. It is believed that she had her own personal spirit guide as her whole life was cloaked in mystery until the day she died... a repeat of Aimee Semple McPherson. Aimee died 1944, the same year when Kathryn started her ministry. Aimee was Kathryn Kuhlman spiritual mother.

Kathryn became known for her healing ministry during the 1940's to the 1970's. She followed in the footsteps of the previous preachers of the Pentecostal movement. She was the main speaker at the World Holy Spirit Conference in Israel in 1974 and 1975 sponsored by the Pentecostal Churches. Kathryn had a mysticism about her as she drifted back and forth across the stage like she was floating. A large spotlight followed her every move across the darkened stage which created a halo-like glow around her head. She often wore long white dresses with flowing long sleeves which almost made her look like an angel. No doubt that was the idea.

Pentecostals from all over the world flocked to Israel to these Holy Spirit conventions. If a person couldn't get there, you could watch the whole conference on the big screen in the church. The Holy Spirit Conference had the emphasis on speaking in tongues, being slain in the spirit, healing and miracles.

According to the Bible, the Holy Spirit does not have His own agenda. These Holy Spirit conferences in Israel were the first of this kind ... possibly ever. Her ministry, and that of Aimee McPherson, was under scrutiny of fundamentalist pastors as they believed their teachings were not at all biblical.

The Pentecostals at heading back to Jerusalem 2020 for a Holy Spirit global conference called Empowered21. They plan to bring the Holy Spirit message of speaking in tongues to the entire world by the year 2033. How about the Gospel message? (See report. Empowered21 global movement towards the end of this Part Three).

Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: <u>for he shall not speak</u> <u>of himself</u>; but whatsoever he shall hear, *that* shall he speak: and he will shew your things to come. John 16:13

"The year 1948 saw a great outpouring of revival and miraculous power in what was called "The Latter Rain Movement" or "Latter Rain Revival." Beginning that year and during the next few years medically documented miraculous healings became commonplace in the meetings of healing evangelists such as William Branham, Jack Coe, Alonso A. Allen and others too numerous to mention. Kathryn Kuhlman was prominent among them. She moved her headquarters to Pittsburgh Pennsylvania in the eastern part of the USA in 1948 and held regular services in that city. She also gained nationwide recognition through a favorable seven-page article in *Redbook magazine*. 403

(*Redbook*'s articles are primarily targeted towards married women. The magazine features stories about women dealing with modern hardships, aspiring for intellectual growth, and encouraging other women to work together for humanitarian causes. The magazine profiles successful women to provide inspirational testimonies and advice on life.) 404

Redbook magazine is owned by the Illuminati Jews. Kathryn was not only a Pentecostal, but she was an ecumenical evangelist who was very much involved with the Catholic Church and the Jews. It is very possible that Kathryn was a Jewess, as Kuhlman is a Jewish name. It is very apparent that the world (unbelievers) didn't hate Kathryn Kuhlman's message as they are promoting her instead. She was becoming very famous woman "of the world" who was greatly loved by the world.

⁴⁰³ http://www.gracelawandsonship.com/dtf-130.asp

⁴⁰⁴ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Redbook

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. John 15: 18, 19.

A favorable article in *Redbook* magazine in 1950 further propelled her ministry, which carried her across the world and led to a meeting with Pope John Paul XI in Rome."

... Synan says the Redbook article helped establish Kuhlman as a national figure. It also caused the public to take another look at divine healing, Kuhlman's biographer Wayne Warner told Charisma in 1995. "Suddenly the gifts of the Spirit weren't just for that little gospel mission on the other side of town," Warner said. "They were for everybody." 405

"Time Magazine once called her a "veritable one-woman Shrine of Lourdes," such was the fervor that Kathyrn Kuhlman (1907-1976) garnered. Wayne E. Warner, in his book "The Woman Behind The Miracles," goes so far to claim that Catholics would prefer to save money and attend a Kuhlman crusade than travel to a Marian shrine.

... With the public came the television and fame - and money, including an investigation by the IRS. Kuhlman's biographer and friend Jamie Buckingham admitted that "she loved her expensive clothes, precious jewels, luxury hotels, and first class travel."

But it wasn't just the luxury that created a fog around Kuhlman. Some critics claimed Kuhlman's slaying was the work of unholy spirits.

In response to reports that she had a private audience October 11, 1972 with Pope Paul VI, some extreme Protestants still find their blood boiling. "Katherine Kuhlman was a witch that was accepted by many. Do you suppose that the Pope blessed her for serving Jesus? Or could it be that an anti-Christ was blessing one of his own servants."

Buckingham writes in her book "Daughter Of Destiny," that Kuhlman had "a special love for doctors, and wanted them either on the stage or on the front rows of the auditorium. The same was true of priests and nuns - especially if they were 'in uniform'. Nothing thrilled Kathryn more than to have thirty or forty Catholic clergymen, especially if they wore clerical collars or, better yet, cassocks, 406 sitting behind her while she ministered. Somehow it seemed to lend authenticity to what she was doing and helped create the proper climate of a trust and understanding which was so necessary for a miracle service.

... "Kathryn had but one pass through Las Vegas, and she would deliver the gospel with power! Hundreds of people in Las Vegas as well as the faithful in Youngstown, Pittsburgh, and Franklin had agreed to pray that the Holy Spirit would stir the city. Not far away a Roman Catholic priest said a Mass for the meeting the day before," wrote Warner. 407

Kathryn Kuhlman was said to be a "plant" by the Jesuits. She was exposed by a converted Jesuit priest named Alberto Rivera. (Jesuits were hidden Jews who claimed to be Catholics). The Jesuits role was to bring all Christians back to Rome. But how? It wasn't until the late 1900 that tongues were introduced into the Catholic church. It

⁴⁰⁵ http://www.charismamag.com/anniversary/40-who-radically-changed-our-world/23918-kathryn-kuhlman-healing-eva

⁴⁰⁶ The cossocks were members of the Imperial military democratic army from Russia.

⁴⁰⁷ http://www.speroforum.com/a/13001/Kathryn-Kuhlman-Healer-and-New-Age-diva#.VPuTVeHzHIw

worked!!!! Tongues became the common bond between the Charismatic Catholic and Pentecostal churches, thus the ecumenical world church was born. (Rivera was murdered by the Vatican 1997).



Pope, Catholic Priest and Kathryn Kuhlman. (Note: Masonic hand shake with thump over top of hand).

When Roman Catholics got saved before the Charismatic revival, they left the Catholic Church and attended other Bible believing churches. As we know, thousands of Catholics became involved in the Charismatic movement of speaking in tongues but many never left their Catholic beliefs or the Catholic church.

The Pentecostals world-wide have now accepted tongues speaking Catholics as true Christians even if they were not born again nor left their false Catholic teachings behind. Tongues has nothing to do with salvation.

Spirit slayings happened regularly in Kathryn's meetings, which became the signature experience in her meetings, and all the meetings of Latter Rain teacher who followed her. Often hundreds of people lay on the floor in an altered state of consciousness accompanied with very questionable physical manifestations.

The following article is written by Christian writer using quotes from Rivera;

"I don't care how good; how great you say your church is. It's been corrupted a long time ago. Infiltrated. If one could just hear me, this could literally protect your marriage, your family. I'm sitting here as a watchman warning you of what's already happened even though you may have been unaware, and the word of wisdom to be strong and know, these infiltrators surrounding, these spies will seek to take you, your family, your Pastor, and church out. If you resist that, expect to be on the hit list.

According to Rivera's account, there were certain Jesuit spies that infiltrated America's congregations that you're probably very familiar with. I'm all about name calling, ONLY when foolishness is done openly. We need reality. "Let me tell you of one of Rome's greatest undercover agents working in the U.S. with whom I talked a number of times. She was associated with the Legion of Mary... She was assigned to penetrate the Pentecostals and Protestants through the Charismatic Movement. She was a master of hypnosis and had tremendous psychic powers. This woman through her evangelistic campaigns did a tremendous job for Rome. (Rivera now quoting Daughter of Destiny book by Jamie Buckingham, 1976) I - She treated Roman Catholics as if they were saved (pg. 242). II - She didn't encourage charismatic Roman Catholics to leave their own "church (pg. 206, 228, 229, 250)." III - She had priests and nuns on her platform to persuade Protestants that Roman Catholics are saved and should stay in their own institution... and she told the Protestants to do the same thing (pg. 221). She united them all with the love gospel, and her charming smile (pg. 231).

[Rivera speaking] As a reward for her outstanding work, she was granted a private audience with the pope. You understand... what a person is granted such an audience, he or she must bow down... and acknowledge the pope as Jesus Christ on the earth, and for this, he holds their hands in a special blessing for a job well done." We've already talked about our Presidents and leaders have linked with the Vatican and pretty much worship the Pope, bow down to him and kiss his ring. The Popes ring even has a Masonic symbol on it. In the historical comic, Rivera reveals a picture of this undercover Jesuit agent. This woman was loved by thousands of believers.

... it's common knowledge that the pope will never bless a heretic. He will never bless a Protestant, or anyone that opposes his control. Rivera says "60% of this woman's audience was Roman Catholic ("Kathryn Kuhlman, by Hosier, published by Revel, 1976m pg. 126). She pushed for unity, calling priests, rabbis, and pastors to be one (Daughter of Destiny, 278). A special Mass was given for her in Las Vegas as well (Kathryn Kuhlman, Hosier, pg. 131-132) ... Most of us [Jesuit] in undercover work knew of her activities. You see, at the beginning, the Pentecostals were a tremendous threat to Rome... Not their speaking in tongues, but their teaching on separation, and holiness, which we dreaded."

The Pentecostal preachers exposed Rome from the pulpit declaring that Rome is the great whore in Revelation 17. However, Rivera and the Jesuits eventually changed it so no longer is separation being preached, but unity. He goes on to warn us "Don't think the infiltration was just among the Pentecostals, Charismatics, or the Ecumenical Movement. **The Fundamentalists and new Evangelicals have also been secretly subdued**. Check the great evangelists and Christian leaders, and study what they said about the pope's visit to the U.S. Did they remain silent, or were they excited about his visit and show respect?

Kathryn Kuhlman was only one of the many under-cover agents in high Christian places directly or indirectly tied to Rome. Rome is working with them and through them... God help the Christians to open their eyes and be alert to this... the majority are either afraid or are deep agents themselves. Both historically and prophetically, the whore of Revelation is our enemy (Rev 17:6). Very few realize that Rome is secretly united with the Illuminati, Masonry, Communism, Zionism, and their subsidiaries to control banking and world commerce. They also use the media to manipulate almost everyone on earth. The net result: one church and one world government. The world system has only one deadly enemy- the independent Bible-believing Christians who will not bow. [bold emphasis in original]. 408

It is not until recently that it was understood that the Jesuits were actually a Crypto-Jewish arm of Catholic Church which is secretly united with the Illuminati, Masonry, Communism, Zionism, all of which comes from the teachings of the Jewish Babylonian Kabbalah. The Jesuits were the ones who hated the Bibles of the Reformers. They burned all the Bibles and killed the godly men who wrote them.

Much of the Christian world, both Catholic and Protestant, are not aware of these Jewish connections. Kathryn Kuhlman is revered, and almost worshipped, by those who are in the Latter Rain movement today, even believing that there is healing power in her grave for people to get healed.

Evolution was being promoted during Kuhlmans time but she did not believe in evolution as she said it led to atheism but she believed in the Scofield Reference Bible which taught the "Gap theory." The gap theory taught there could be a gap of millions of years between the first and second verses of Genesis. ⁴⁰⁹The Scofield Bible also taught dispensationalism which said that some day the Jews would bring back the animal sacrifices for the atonement of sins during in a Millennial reign of Christ on earth. Scofield, who was not Pentecostal, taught that

⁴⁰⁸ http://heartcheckreality.blogspot.ca/2013/08/romes-infiltration-into-our-bodies.html

⁴⁰⁹ aimee semple mcpherson scofield bible

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light the days of miracles had passed and that healing was not in the atonement, but Kuhlman believed otherwise.

Healing is not in the atonement, only spiritual healing is through the atonement. But healing is still available as Jesus has healed before He died and after He arose again. I am the Lord who heals thee. Exodus 15: 26b.

Regardless of her personal problems and [false teachings], Kathryn Kuhlman impacted Christianity worldwide for better or for worse. She was a strong dispensationalist so was well liked by the Jewish world leadership so they gave her good press coverage, never slandered her and featured her on the CBS television network. In her later years, she went to Jerusalem for a convention on the Holy Spirit. One of the bad fruits of her ministry is the Palestinian Roman Catholic Benny Hinn, who has brought much destruction to the Christian church from the mid 1980's and on. 410

If as Riveria reported, could it be why the Jews liked her so well? Was she doing their bidding? People who have a current Kathryn Kuhlman website in her honor, are promoting Christian Yoga as a way to God to get healed. Spirit slaying and Yoga have common roots... the kundalini satanic spirit that she possessed.

Thanks to Kuhlman's pop status websites now sell the claim of being personally transformed and healed by practicing Christian yoga. It is thanks to Kuhlman that the practice of being 'slain in the spirit' is said to have been made more popular in evangelical circles. Unfortunately, this "slaying" was the work of unholy spirits. 411

Katheryn became sick with heart problems, and died while on the operating table during an open heart surgery in 1976 at 69 years of age, but Benny Hinn still claims that there is enough healing power in her bones for a person to get healed by laying on her grave.

Faith healer, Oral Roberts was called to the deathbed of Dr. D.N. Buntain in 1955, who was the president of the Pentecostal Northwest Bible College in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. He was to lie on his sick body in hopes of him being healed ... but he soon died. There were 24/7 prayers going on world wide at the time for his healing. Other Pentecostal churches today are doing the same thing by laying on the graves of these false Pentecostal preachers. It is called, "grave-soaking" or grave-sucking". (See Bill Johnson later part of this Part Three)

The idea comes from the Old Testament where Elijah laid on the sick boy to come back to life. "Then he stretched himself upon the child three times and cried to the LORD, "O LORD my God, let this child's life come into him again." There is no New Testament instruction for the church to do the same. Read 1 Kings 17: 17-24.

Kenyon, E.W. 1886-1948

Essek William Kenyon was a pastor of the New Covenant Baptist Church and founder and president of Bethel Bible Institute in Spencer, Massachusetts. He was the founding father of the modern Word Faith movement.

The WoF [Word of Faith] movement did not start overnight, but began in the early 1900's with a man named E.W. Kenyon. Kenyon was greatly influenced by New Thought founder Phineas Quimby (his false teachings are the basis for the cult called Christian Science started by Mary Baker Eddy; early New Age beliefs). E.W. Kenyon went to Emerson College of Oratory in Boston which was a breeding ground at the time for the newly emerging New Thought cult. New Thought claimed to have discovered laws of faith, advancing a Christianized version of their occult teaching.

http://www.eaec.org/newsletters/2007/vol_2/NL2007vol2_3.htm

⁴¹¹ http://www.contendingfortruth.com/?p=1132

With these cultic/occultic teachings, Kenyon would mix and blend it in with orthodox Christian doctrine to create the false, peculiar beliefs that became the WoF. So we see then cultic/occultic roots of WoF and now let's look who brought into the present. The man who was most influential in spreading this heresy into the 20th and 21st century is Kenneth Hagin. And his disciples and devotees affectionately call him "Dad" Hagin. "Dad" Hagin died in 2003 but the heresy of the WoF keeps rolling on even stronger today. But what do you ask is the false teachings of the WoF. 412

These teachings came along with all the other false teachings of the Pentecostal movement but became more prominent in the late 1900s. These people were known as the "name it and claim it" "self-esteem" "health and wealth" prosperity teachers. They claimed there is great power in the tongue to speak blessing and cursing, and to speak forth what you want.... maybe a red mustang car??? And don't ever confess that you are sick ... as there is power in your tongue to make you sick ... so they say. Just claim healing even if you are dying.

The following are brief excerpts of their false teachings.

- **1. Faith** in **Faith**—The primarily false teaching of the WoF'ers is that a Christian by their faith can make God do anything. In the WoF they put their faith in their 'faith'. To them faith is a force that we use to make God heal us and keep us healthy or make God make us rich and get us all that we desire.
- **2.** Positive Confession— This is the WoF belief that we have what we confess because words are the containers of faith. For example, if we speak positive confessions of healing and quote bible verses (even taken out of context) then the force of faith is activated and healing and health will eventually be manifested to you but you must keep on positively confessing in order to stay healed or if you broke it will make you rich if you use the same formula of faith: confess or speak it, believe it, and receive it because God is obligated to do so because we use faith and confession. ...
- **3.** Little Gods: Man Promoted, God Demoted– A hallmark of any cult is to alter the truth about the Godhead and specifically undermine the person and work of Jesus Christ. The WoF does this as well, not only do they demote God but they promote man to a "little god" (they spell it with a little 'g'). They promote the same lie as Satan hissed in the Garden, "You will be like God". …
- **4. Spiritual Death of Jesus** How could any God-fearing, saved Christian man or woman believe that there is any other redemption or salvation other than the suffering and death of Christ on the cross. Well, the WoF false teachers do it again. According to them, Jesus paid for our sins not on the cross but in the very pit of hell itself they falsely claim Christ had to die spiritually and burn in hell to save us. I will quote one of the popular WoF teachers, "if you think that the punishment for our sin was to die on the cross? If that were the case, the two thieves could have paid your price." (Fred Price; 'Ever Increasing Faith Messenger, pg.120). ⁴¹³

The majority of the men and women researched in this study who claimed to be Charismatic Pentecostals are of the Word of Faith camp in their beliefs were started by this man ... E.W. Kenyon.

Jack Coe 1918-1956

Jack Coe was a very controversial American Pentecostal faith healer who demanded people to be healed by trying to force healing upon them. You would be accused of not have enough faith if you were not healed. Why would you need a "faith healer" if that was the reason you weren't healed? (Notice that he was ordained the same year that Aimee Semple McPherson died).

https://thewordonthewordoffaithinfoblog.com/2009/05/03/2575/

https://thewordonthewordoffaithinfoblog.com/2009/05/03/2575/

Jack Coe was one of the first faith healers in the United States with a touring tent ministry after World War II. Coe was ordained in the Assemblies of God in 1944, and began to preach while still serving in World War II. In the following twelve years, travelled the U.S. organizing tent revivals to spread his message..414

In a 1955 revival service in Miami, Florida, Coe told the parents of a three-year-old boy that he had healed their son of polio. Coe then told the parents to remove the boy's leg braces. However, their son was not cured of polio, and removing the braces left the boy in constant pain. As a result, Coe was arrested and charged on February 6, 1956 with practising medicine without a license, a felony in the state of Florida. A Florida judge dismissed the case on grounds that Florida exempts divine healing from the law.

"Coe's revival messages centred upon healing, and he was most adamant about not taking medicines and visiting doctors. In 1953, the Assemblies of God expelled Coe on the grounds that he was "misleading the public" and "antagonizing Dallas Civil Authorities". Coe was also accused of having an extravagant lifestyle and home. Upon hearing that, Coe printed pictures of four large homes owned by some top officials in the AG and the smaller homes of himself and three other revivalists. Coe also charged that the Assemblies of God were "fighting divine healing". Other revivalists soon came into conflict with Pentecostal denominations, as well. [AoG issues a statement c1949 against this movement that was called the **New Order of Latter Rain movement**]. 415

Coe was hospitalized and died from bulbar polio in December 1956 416

Pentecostal Robert Lairdon wrote several books about men of God who made major changes to the face of Christianity since the days of Martin Luther. The book God's Generals is about the Faith Healers of the 20th century that came from Pentecostal and Latter Rain churches. The following are bits from the critique of Jackie Alnor from Apostasy Alert website, who reveals the motivation behind some of these men.

Another colorful "general" was Jack Coe who was known for his extreme behavior. He looked like the fat half of the Abbot & Costella comedy team. One film clip showed Coe punch a lady three times in the belly to heal her of stomach trouble.

At one of Coe's revival meetings, Liardon recounts, he lined up a whole row of people in wheelchairs onto the platform and "he grabbed them by the collars of their clothes or by their dress and just picked them up and threw them out of the wheelchairs and said, 'Walk!'" Those that weren't healed were told, "'you didn't walk because you didn't have any faith."

Liardon said that Oral Roberts and Kenneth Hagin both made statements that "Jack Coe was the man that had the gift of faith stronger than anybody else they'd ever seen or heard of." But, according to Liardon, Hagin said that God spoke to him before Coe's untimely death at the young age of 38, that if Coe didn't change in three areas, "God would remove him from the scene."

Those three areas were said to be, 1) his disagreeableness and nasty personality, 2) his love of money, and 3) his over eating.

And here is another commonality of God's generals. Many of them had nervous breakdowns, went

⁴¹⁴ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jack Coe

⁴¹⁵ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Latter Rain (post%E2%80%93World War II movement)

⁴¹⁶ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jack Coe

insane, became drunks and drug abusers, or got off into doctrinal heresies of all kinds. As mentioned earlier, John Alexander Dowie thought he was Elijah, "the restorer of all things," as did Charles Parham and William Branham. Remarks Liardon, "I don't know what it is about these people thinking they're Elijah – they're not."

One of the "generals," Evan Roberts of the Welsh Revival, had a nervous breakdown due to the strange manifestations happening in his meetings, according to Liardon, and did not return to ministry after receiving correction by author (she wrote "War on the Saints"), Jesse Penn-Lewis, who helped him recover. Liardon was critical of Penn-Lewis and saw her concern as something the devil used to end the revival. 417

Franklin Hall 1907- 1993

Franklin Hall came on the scene in the late 1940s along around the same time as Branham. Hall was not Pentecostal in denomination but was Pentecostal in his message, but he added his own teachings on fasting and prayer. The Pentecostals have practised his methods of fasting and prayer for decades. He taught that a person could have "atomic power with God through fasting and prayer" which was the means to restore the apostolic miracles for the end time, and the fire of the Holy Spirit would eliminate the potential for sickness, tiredness, and even body odour ... never to have these problems return again. He taught both salvation of the heart and salvation of the body. A ministry operates under his name yet today ... 2020.

Excessive fasting and prayer is one of the practices of Pentecostals, believing they can get whatever they want through fasting and prayer, even if it doesn't line up with the Word of God. They believed "all things were possible with God "just name it and claim it". But even Jesus had to pray, "not my will but Thine be done."

In 1946, he [Hall] published a brief book entitled Atomic Power with God through Prayer and Fasting. The book, which provided detailed information on the methods and benefits of fasting, was an immediate success and brought Hall considerable fame. According to Hall, all of the major evangelists began following his fasting regime and miracles erupted everywhere. Many observers of the early revival years agreed, as one said, "Every one of these men down through the years followed Franklin Hall's method of fasting." ⁴¹⁸

Many ministers who read this book and practiced Franklin's teaching on fasting and prayer developed nationally known or world renowned ministries. Such ministers included Oral Roberts, William Branham, T.L. Osborne, Tommy Hicks, Raymond T. Richie, Gordon Lindsay, William Freeman, A.A.Allen, O.L. Jaggers, Gayle Jackson, David Nunn, W.V. Grant, William Hagen Dale Hanson ... 419

Franklin Hall had a "revival center" in San Diego, California, and taught that fasting and prayer are the means to the restoration of apostolic miracles. He taught a BODY-FELT experience whereby through extended fastings the "fire of the Holy Spirit" would eliminate sickness, tiredness, and even body odor, and would result in immortalization. The believer with the body-felt salvation would be able to travel instantly to any destination and his clothes would not wear out. Pentecostal historian David Harrell, Jr., notes that though Hall was somewhat isolated because of his doctrine, his book on fasting had a major impact on the Pentecostal movement and most of the healing evangelists used it (Harrell, All Things Are Possible, p. 81). 420

⁴¹⁷ www.apostasyalert.org/generals.htm

⁴¹⁸ http://www.voiceofhealing.info/05otherministries/hall.html

https://www.scribd.com/document/138319404/Franklin-Hall-Biography

⁴²⁰ http://www.wayoflife.org/reports/latter_rain_and_manifest_sons_of_god.html

What Franklin Hall was teaching about the immortalization of the body is what become known as the Manifest Son's of God, taken from Romans 8:9. For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

"The Manifest Son's of God, (MSG) originated from the Latter Rain Movement of the 40's and 50's. In 1946 a major fasting and prayer daily revival center was established in San Diego, California under the leadership of Franklin Hall. Hall believed that the prayers of Christians would be hindered if they did not fast, and the prayers of pagans would be answered when they fasted. His insistence on fasting was not for the purpose of coming into God's presence in order to determine the will of God, but rather for the purpose of getting his way with God--a fanatical zeal for power.

"Hall believed in 'Christian astrology.' He also taught that all those who applied his teachings would become immortal while living in their present flesh-and-blood bodies. He claimed there was such a thing as an "immortal substance" which was seen on those who attended his meetings as a fine gold or silver, sparkling material. He claimed this phenomena was "Immortal Heavenly Objects" (IHo's), "Unusual Heavenly Objects" (UHO's), and "Unidentified Flying Objects" (UFO's). At this point, some of you may say, "Hey, this sounds familiar! Glory dust from heaven!" Really? 421

The Latter Rain movement had reached Canada by 1948. The revival came to a small village in the province of Saskatchewan, right next to the province of Alberta as earlier reported. It became known as the Sharon Movement after the name of the Orphanage and Bible School to which it came. Franklin Hall's methods of "spirit slaying", "speaking in tongues" and other miracles were practised. The teachings of Branham accompanied this false revival.

A female student at Sharon Bible College prophesied a world wide revival was about to begin. The revival was to restore the prophets and apostles to the church which would be the beginning of what became known as the Latter Rain movement. These teachings were not biblical as the work of the apostles and prophets was over when the apostles died after the New Testament was written.

The New Testament never talks about new prophets and Apostles coming for end times. What is does talk about is all the false prophets who will come to deceive the flock of God. Run away from them ... fast.

Thus saith the LORD of hosts, Hearken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of the LORD. Jeremiah 23:16

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables. 2 Timothy 4: 3-4

Beware of false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravenous wolves. Matthew 7:15

Because of the multiplication of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold. Matthew 24:12

For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs and wonders that would deceive even the elect, if that were possible. Matthew 24:24

The miracles of Jesus day were "sign gifts" to prove who Jesus is and who the apostles were. Apostles had to

⁴²¹ http://www.endtime-prophets.com/fire.html

have known Jesus personally in the flesh while Christ was on earth. Paul was the last apostle who knew Jesus although he wasn't a follower to begin with. Paul recognized His voice when the Lord blinded him on the way to Damascus. The apostles were called by Jesus Christ personally to being responsible to lay down the foundation of the church of Jesus Christ as recorded in the New Testament.

Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellow citizens with the saints, and of the household of God; having been built on the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Christ Jesus Himself being the corner stone, Ephesians 2: 19,20

The Pentecostal, Assemblies of God in the States, and Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada attempted to discipline this Latter Rain movement at that time, not because of the speaking in tongues and spirit slaying, but because of the excesses, and also the personal prophesies were seen as a form of soothsaying. Letters were sent out to churches to warn them about the latest move and to separate from it. But the devil doesn't give up so easily.

And I [John] fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, see *thou do it* not: I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy. Revelation 19:10

A. A. Allen 1911-1970

An Assembly of God Pentecostal pastor by the name of Asa Alonso Allen was one of the greatest charlatans of that day. He followed after Jack Coe. He claimed that God would raise the dead, and also God gave them power to get wealth. He wrote books on prosperity and showed people how God would instantly make \$1 bills into \$20 bill as he pulled them out of his pocket. He told his followers," I believe I can command God to perform a miracle for you financially."

He built himself a community called Miracle Valley in Arizona ⁴²² In 1967, Allen and his wife, Lexie E. (Scriven) Allen were divorced. They had four children. ⁴²³

Some words from A. A. Allen:

Son, let me tell you something. Do you know when you can tell a revival meeting is over? Do you know when God's saying to move on to the next town? When you can turn people on their head and shake them and no money falls out, then you know God's saying 'Move on, son', — A.A. Allen message to brother Marjoe Gortner. Obtained from the Preachers, James Morris St. Martin's Press. 424

A. A. Allen was defrocked by the Assemblies of God denomination after being arrested for drunk driving. Allen's protégé, R. W. Schambach, defended Allen, saying he was not really drunk but it was just a conspiracy to stop his ministry. But Allen died prematurely and the autopsy report said that he died of liver problems due to acute alcoholism. 425

On June 11, 1970 A.A. Allen died at the Jack Tar Hotel in San Francisco at the age of 59 after a heavy drinking binge. According to reports, his associate (and successor) Don Stewart, attempted to clean up evidence of Mr. Allen's drinking before police arrived, but they found the room strewn with pills and empty vodka bottles. After an investigation, the coroner's report attributed Mr. Allen's death to liver failure brought on by acute alcoholism. His blood alcohol level was a staggering (coma-inducing,

⁴²² http://miraclevalley.org/aaallen.html

⁴²³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/A. A. Allen

⁴²⁴ https://discernmentministriesinternational.wordpress.com/category/t-l-osborn/

⁴²⁵ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/A._A._Allen

actually--he was well past the point of staggering) .36. It was reported that the radio broadcasts of Mr. Allen that aired during the week of his death consisted largely of him denying that he was dead. Don Stewart took over the "ministry," renaming it from Miracle Life Fellowship International to the Don Stewart Evangelistic Association, eventually the Don Stewart Association. 426

You can even watch a 5 minute video of A.A. Allen using the typical example of the man at work where he uses the old leg-lengthening trick: 427 That trick is used with faith healers yet today.

Fenis Jennings Dake 1902-1987

Fenis Dake was a Pentecostal preacher who built upon the dispensation teachings of C.I. Scofield, but Scofield was not part of the Pentecostal movement as it was just beginning at the time he wrote his study guide to the King James Bible. Dake built upon his study notes. Scofield lived from 1843 to 1921 and was into studying the Jewish Kabbalah. He was also acquainted with the works of Westcott and Hort who gave us the perverted Bibles. They lived in that same era.

Cyrus I. Scofield brought Judeo-Masonic England's Puritan-based millenarian heresy to America in the late 19th century, and was helped by Jews like Samuel Untermeyer (his handler?) in creating the Scofield Reference Bible of 1909, which would be used to infuse Jewish-Masonic heresy into Biblical exegesis (interpretation). This reference Bible came with Jewish-Masonic-friendly footnotes side by side with Biblical scripture. The Zionist establishment arranged it so that this reference Bible was the standard among Protestant leaders and teachers. 428

Fennis Jennings Dake, like Scofield, claimed the book of Revelation was all future after the third chapter, when at that time the rapture of the church would take place. There is no biblical mention of a rapture at that time. They interpret the book literally, not spiritually. According to these teachings, Christians don't need to understand the book of Revelation as born again believers will already be raptured to heaven. These false teaching have crept into the church over the last century to ALL evangelical churches, and is also the reason why Christians are supporting Israel today. The counterfeit church will be built before Christ returns to deceive the church, not after they are gone. The Revelation of Jesus Christ is for now.

The Dake Study Bible was written in 1963 by a Pentecostal for Pentecostals. The false teachers of the Latter Rain movement use the Dake Study Bible. Dake had some different ideas of interpretation than Scofield. The non-Pentecostals stay with the Scofield Study Bible which had more notes than scripture. Not only Dakes teachings of the book of Revelation were wrong; like Scofield, so were the teachings about the Jews returning to Israel wrong. There is website after website that exposes the false teaching and deceitfulness of these wicked men.

The website *Jesus is Saviour* has a detailed account of the heresies of Dake. The following is the conclusion that the author came to after researching what the man taught.

"The above research [in the article not included here] only scratches the surface of the heresy that is contained within the pages of the Dake Bible. Dake's view of Jesus, from His teaching of the preincarnate nature of Christ to his teaching of Christ Incarnate, is filled with contradictions, confusion, and doctrinal chaos. The Jesus of the Dake Annotated Reference Bible is demonstrably not the Jesus of the Bible. What makes this so troubling is that Dake and his aberrant teachings are accepted within the confines of the orthodox Christian community. In fact, never have I seen so much heresy contained in

⁴²⁶ http://suspiciousberean.blogspot.com/2010/06/40-years-ago-faith-healer-and.html

⁴²⁷ http://suspiciousberean.blogspot.com/2010/06/40-years-ago-faith-healer-and.ht

⁴²⁸ https://fitzinfo.wordpress.com/2014/05/29/the-jewish-command-to-mislead-christians-on-bible-prophecy/

the teaching of one man, and that man still be considered Christian. The reason for this is either ignorance of what Finis Jennings Dake actually taught or a church that is so biblically illiterate that it cannot tell Living Water from deadly poison. If more believers were informed about Dake's heresies regarding such topics as the nature of God, the Trinity, the Incarnation, and the deity of Christ, then the Dake Annotated Reference Bible would quickly fall off of the best-seller chart and into a place where it belongs—the garbage bin, alongside other best-selling editions that promote principles that can be at home only in the kingdom of the cults. It is my desire to be a voice used by the Lord to help accomplish this feat. 429

Taken from another website, the author did a short summary of some of Dake's teachings.

The Dangerous Teachings of Finis Jennings Dake ... 2014

Over the years I have continued to see every "Christian" book store sell the "Dake Annotated Reference Bible" (often referred to as the "Dake Study Bible"). This study Bible is the origin of much of the heresy taught in the Word of Faith cult. The origin of the commentaries in this KJV Bible is Finis Jennings Dake, who was not only a heretic, but was charged with immoral acts with a 16-year-old girl!

I [the author] have in my files various articles which comment on the teachings of the Dake Bible. To give you an idea of just how bad are the commentaries by Dake, I have transcribed the various articles for your perusal.

The apologetics ministry, *Personal Freedom Outreach*, has a quarterly journal in which they had an article in their volume 12/number 4 (Oct-Dec 1992) issue about Dake and his "study" Bible. The article was titled, *THE PENTECOSTAL STUDY BIBLE: WHY HASN'T ANYONE SAID ANYTHING ABOUT THE DANGERS OF THE DAKE BIBLE?* by G. Richard Fisher. The following are excerpts from this article:

"Spiritual dangers can lurk anywhere. Even between the covers of a commentary Bible.... Apparently few people know that this study Bible's notes contain teachings that are strange, cultic and heretical. ... Dake does not believe God is omnipresent because He has a body that localizes Him. God is present in our thoughts and we are present in His but that is all there is.

Dake did not believe in the indwelling of the Holy Spirit because he said the Spirit has a body like the Father and Son. Dake believed the Holy Spirit is "in" us only in the sense of unity of purpose.

"While orthodox Christians must reject these teachings, Dake said they would do so at their own peril. On page 96 of God's Plan for Man, he warned: "Any religion that teaches contrary to these and all other fundamental doctrines of Scripture is of the devil and is for the purpose of causing the soul to be damned in eternal Hell."...

"Many of Dake's doctrinal errors appear to be rooted in his misunderstanding of anthropomorphism. Although Dake wrote in his preface of "symbolic, figurative, or typical language," he did not always recognize where these things apply. This is especially true of the doctrine of God. Anthropomorphism (Baker's Dictionary of Theology, pp. 45-46) is the use of human terms to explain God in a way that people will understand. God accommodated our understanding by speaking of Himself in human terms and at times as having human, animal or material characteristics. But it's a far cry between using such terms to describe God and saying God has a body or human form....

"Jesus said God is Spirit (John 4:24). God is not a man (Number 13:19) but has given self-disclosure in

⁴²⁹ http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Bible/dakes bible.htm

terms that we can comprehend. But Dake wrote of God (New Testament, pg. 97, note r). "He has a personal spirit body; shape; form; image and likeness of a man; He has bodily parts such as back parts; heart, hands and fingers, mouth, lips, tongue, feet, eyes, hair, head, face, arms and loins. He has a bodily presence and goes from place to place in a body like other persons." So it sounds like God is just like us. Dake, in making God into our image and likeness probably did not realize that he called God's omnipresence into question by these statements. He then affirmed: "He wears clothes, eats, rests, dwells in a city located on a material planet called heaven."...

"In an attempt to deal with his destruction of God's omnipresence, Dake coined a new word, "omni body." On page 15, note n, he wrote: "God as well as men and angels is limited to one place as far as the body is concerned. The doctrine of the omnipresence of God can be proved but not His "omni body." In His body He goes from place to place like other persons." Dake said God is unlimited yet limited, localized yet omnipresent. He tried to squeeze the Scripture into his logic rather than base his logic on God's word...

"In many of his commentary notes, Dake taught salvation by works. With John 10 (New Testament, pg. 107, note f) he wrote about "Three things men must do and continue in to receive eternal life." In his comments on Luke 8:15, he wrote "Seven conditions of eternal salvation." and in Luke 9:23 he wrote "Seven things one must do to be saved." On page 100 of his New Testament (noted) he wrote "23 conditions of eternal life." On John 15:9 he wrote that there are 359 commandments that must be obeyed. On page 313 of his New Testament, he listed 1,050 commands that if obeyed will bring "rich rewards here and forever. If disobeyed they will bring condemnation and eternal punishment."...

One of Dake's directives could be deadly. In his comments on Matthew 4:2, he wrote: "Hunger always leaves after a few days of fast and returns after a long fast of about 40 days or when all toxic poisons have been expelled from the body. The breath at this time becomes as sweet as a baby's. Any normal healthy person can fast this long without any harm. Starvation only begins after hunger returns in such cases. One must use water in long fasts and break the fast gradually."

"Dake missed another rule of interpretation, which asks how words were used and understood by the people addressed. Jews in Christ's time usually fasted one day a week. The Pharisee's claim to fame in Luke 18:12 was that he "fasted twice in the week." As well the Jewish fast was never total but only the cutting down of quantities of food.

"Dake's suggestion of a 40-day fast would be a disaster if anyone tried to take him seriously. Yes, Jesus did it, but Jesus was Jesus! Except in rare cases, the fasts recorded in the Bible were one-day affairs. Only five fast days a year were commanded in the Old Testament (Leviticus 23 and Zechariah) There were occasional spontaneous one-time fasts for differing reasons. The Pharisees piled on more fast days than required by God through their traditions.

Colossians teaches that no man can require or command a Christian to fast. But to even suggest we could do it for 40 days, with benefit no less, is foolish and dangerous...

Dake also taught racism and segregation. He pushed Israel's religious separation to an extreme and denigrated the concept of current and eternal oneness in Christ and the Church. On page 159 of his New Testament, he listed "30 reasons for segregation." Here are some excerpts:

"1. God wills all races to be as He made them. Any violation of God's original purpose manifests insubordination to Him.

- 2. God made everything to reproduce after his own kind. Kind means type and color or He would have kept them all alike to begin with. ...
- 4. Miscegenation means the mixture of races, especially the black and white races, or those of outstanding type or color. The Bible even goes further than opposing this. It is against different branches of the same stock intermarrying such as Jews marrying other descendants of Abraham. ...
- 18. God commanded Israel to be segregated.
- 19. Jews recognized as a separate people in all ages because of God's choice and command. Equal rights in the Gospel gives no right to break this command.
- 20. Segregation between Jews and all nations to remain in all eternity.
- 21. All nations will remain segregated from one another in their own parts of heaven forever. ...
- 23. Even in heaven certain groups will not be allowed to worship together.

"Dake's Bible could be called the "vacuum cleaner Bible." It's a collection of controversial interpretations. He wrote that Jonah literally died inside the whale... On page 1, note b., he wrote of a dispensation of angels and angels ruling various planets. This is novel but not based on Scripture. Page 3, note x, mentions children being born throughout eternity. Christ in Matthew 22:30 taught that there is no marriage in the resurrection state. On Mark 12:35, Dake wrote "Resurrected saints ... have no need of the marriage relationship to produce their own kind." He wrote that Cain was the "mayor" of the first city (pg. 4, note o) and that disease germs are closely allied with demons (pg. 633). Dake originated the idea of Adam flying to planets, something Benny Hinn has picked up on.

But while some of Dake's errors are speculative and silly, others are serious and deadly to either body or spirit. His notes are a patchwork that can deceive and mislead. 430

Both Dake and Scofield taught the gap theory of creation. The gap theory teaches that there could be millions of years between Verse 1 and 2 of Genesis 1. Pentecostal pastors are following the works of Dake. The gap theory comes from the Kabballah and it is a lie. 431

For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, if any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book: And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and *from* the things which are written in this book. Revelation 22:18,19

Billy Graham 1918 - 2018

Billy Graham is a household name who needs no introduction. He was a Southern Baptist who got his Bible College education at the fundamental Bob Jones University where many different branches of Baptists go. The signature song in the Billy Graham crusades was *Just as I Am ... Oh, Lamb of God I come, I come, as people streamed to the alter to get saved. ... hundreds of them, along with the hundreds of alter workers.*

⁴³⁰ http://watchmansbagpipes.blogspot.ca/2014/12/the-dangerous-teachings-of-finis.html

⁴³¹ https://gaptheory.net/the-gap-principle-and-kabbalah-connection/

Although Billy Graham was not of the Pentecostal crowd, he didn't seem to have a problem associated with any preacher that named the name of Christ ... at least he never spoke against them. He is Southern Baptist but he was very much connected with the Catholic Church and was a close friend Cardinal Fulton Sheen and Pope John Paul II. Graham never exposed any false teaching, rather he had fellowship with leaders of any faith or religion. He was noted as the most famous and most loved evangelist in the world, and also was a spiritual adviser to many US Presidents. Graham lived two separate lives ... but how?

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA (ANS) -- Speaking on the April 2 edition of CNN's Larry King Live Program Dr. Billy Graham said that that [the late] Pope John Paul II was the most influential voice for morality and peace in the world in the last 100 years.

..."And tonight, I have a very strange feeling of loss. I almost feel as though one of my family members has gone. I loved him very much and had the opportunity of discussing so many things with him. And we wrote each other several times during the years," Dr. Graham said. 432

Billy Graham had other connections that most people are not aware of. He was considered a king pin in "Christian Mafia". What on earth is the Christian Mafia? (See more on Christian Mafia in Part Five)

King Pins of the Christian Mafia

Billy Graham is a member of the Family and has attended the "Prayer Breakfast" every year. He is close friends with a lot of the people involved.

at the House of the Temple, the headquarters of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, in Washington, D.C.

Can't believe that? An examination of his crusades and things he has said will put him right in line with the ecumenical movement leading the way to the one world religion. Sure he preaches a simple gospel message and many people have gotten saved, of course many people have heard about Jesus because of this man. But what is his crusades really doing for the kingdom? The truth is that a huge portion of the people that work on his crusades are not Christians but new agers. He works together and shares platforms with the Catholic church. Mass numbers of people that get saved at the crusades are redirected to specific apostate denominations and even catholic churches, Jewish synagogues and Islamic mosques. Billy is friends and a supporter of both Robert Schuller and Norman Vincent Peale 33rd degree freemasons. 433

If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. John 15:19

Many Southern Baptist pastors are Freemasons. The Freemason sign is even placed in the corner stone of some of the Southern Baptist churches, as can be seen on the Internet. Graham promoted the United Nations and the wicked World Council of Churches that includes churches of all pagan religions which is the foundation of the NWO through the United Nations.

Secretly known as a 33rd degree York Rite Freemason was also awarded the B'nai B'rith known as the Jewish Zionist George Washington/Luciferian Shadow Government in 1969. 434

In their own words "B'nai B'rith, the only Jewish organization with a full-time presence at the United

⁴³² http://www.cbn.com/spirituallife/biblestudyandtheology/perspectives/ans_popegrahamcaviezel.aspx?mobile=false

⁴³³ https://deceptionfree.wordpress.com/2012/11/13/king-pins-of-the-christian-mafia/

⁴³⁴ https://jcemmanuel.wordpress.com/tag/billy-graham-receives-bnai-brith/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
Nations, is the world's oldest and largest Jewish organization with members in 56 countries."

Reformed Judaism was created by the Freemasons and Illuminati Satanists. There has been a long range campaign to eliminate Bible-believing Jews. 435

It is shocking to discover that Freemasonry has been part of the Southern Baptist churches, and we find it hard to believe. The Southern Baptist youth program is based on Masonic rituals.

"Let me note here that after the publication of this [a previous] article, the SBA pulled these youth rituals that were so blatantly Masonic. The greater question is why were they there in the first place, and if I am not telling the truth, why pull them after I revealed them? Remember that most of the adult male membership of the SBA went through these Masonic rituals as youth. Is it any wonder that the SBA still sits joined at the hip to the Masonic leadership within the SBC? ⁴³⁶

"B'nai B'rith is an anti-christian Jewish masonic lodge. They have a high rank in the Illuminati structure and they operate under several fronts. Not all the work they do is bad. They hunt nazis and usually fight against racism but being a form of Freemasonry, it operates as a secret society within a secret society, a circle within a circle etc, so that only the elite of this organization knows the real agenda and the normal Jewish person working for them is doing the best they can. ...

"According to the official Billy Graham Evangelistic Association webpage Billy Graham received the "The Torch of Liberty Plaque by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1969" Remembering that the main definition of Masonry as being 'Freemasonry is a peculiar system of Morality, veiled in Allegory, and illustrated by Symbols', we will examine the occult significance of the term 'Torch of Liberty' and it's possible meaning to the 'enlightened' of the Illuminati. 437

When Billy Graham was asked by "self-esteem possibility preacher," 33-degree Freemason, Robert Schuller what he believed about those who never heard the name of Jesus as to what would happen to them; he answered by saying;

"And that's what God is doing today, He's calling people out of the world for His name, whether they come from the Muslim world, or the Buddhist world, or the Christian world or the non-believing world, they are members of the Body of Christ because they've been called by God. They may not even know the name of Jesus but they know in their hearts that they need something that they don't have, and they turn to the only light that they have, and I think that they are saved, and that they're going to be with us in heaven.

"Schuller: What, what I hear you saying that it's possible for Jesus Christ to come into human hearts and soul and life, even if they've been born in darkness and have never had exposure to the Bible. Is that a correct interpretation of what you're saying?

"Graham: Yes, it is, because I believe that. I've met people in various parts of the world in tribal situations, that they have never seen a Bible or heard about a Bible, and never heard of Jesus, but they've believed in their hearts that there was a God, and they've tried to live a life that was quite apart from the surrounding community in which they lived.

Billy Graham right before he was made a 33rd degree attended the World Council of Churches meeting

⁴³⁵ http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/jewish masonic lodge graham.htm

http://www.ericbarger.com/articles/Free%2520Masonry%2520and%2520SBC.htm

⁴³⁷ http://www.theforbiddenknowledge.com/hardtruth/jewish_masonic_lodge_graham.htm

in New Dehli in 1961. Remember that organization? The one that all the old denominations ended up under, making way for a one world religion! He has attended the WCC meetings ever since and is an active member. The WCC and the ecumenical movement is endorsed by the new agers believing this to be setting up the one world religion for the new age christ. Now we see how he was friends with the presidents because he was part of their secret society. 438

Billy Graham has had over 50 years of very questionable associations and friends but he and his son Franklin are welcomed on DayStar TV. Many of his friends are Daystar's false teachers so, of course, he is welcomed there.

In 1982, Graham was nominated to be the recipient of the Templeton Prize award of one million dollars for Advancement of Religion. The panel of judges were distinguished judges from all five major religions. The Buddhist judge was the Dalai Lama Whom Graham highly respected. The Hindu judge was Justice P.N. Bhagwati of the Supreme Court of India. The Honourable Philip N. Klutznick former Secretary of the U.S. was President of the World Jewish Congress; Senator Orrin Grant Hatch is a Mormon; the Grand Dutchess Josephine of Luxembourg is Roman Catholic; Rev. Stuart Blanch and Dr. A.R. Peacocke are Anglicans; other judges came from the apostate Unity School of Christianity and Senator Mark O. Hatfield who is a 33-degree Mason. (Taken from the book Billy Graham and His Friends by Dr. Cathy Burns).

Even if Billy Graham didn't preach the same Dominion/Kingdom Now message as most Daystar preachers, he was a frequent guest, and they also promote his movies. Most of the people who speak on these television networks do not criticize anyone's ministry, or expose error publicly. They actually promote just about anyone who preaches a social humanistic gospel which is no gospel at all. Billy Graham doesn't even believe in a literal hell ... but he believes in a literal heaven where only the righteous go? But who are the righteous in his eyes?

At Daystar, we love airing unique, inspirational events and films that will bless you and other viewers like you around the world. This evening, Friday, November 7th, at 8:30 p.m. Eastern, we are pleased to bring you the newest film from the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association, "Heaven." This film is being released as part of *My Hope with Billy Graham*, and correlates with Graham's 96th birthday! ⁴³⁹

Should we be surprised if Billy Graham has a memorial to Aimee Sample McPherson, Kathryn Kuhlman and other faith healers in the Billy Graham Centre. Notice the common interest in the Torch of Liberty with Billy Graham and Aimee McPherson's story.

Note ... the Pentecostal preachers named in the following paragraph, are previously exposed as false teachers.

The Billy Graham Center Archives does not actively collect materials on Pentecostal or charismatic traditions. However, among the Archives' collections are several which record the work and influence of some prominent figures known as healing evangelists, including Kathryn Kuhlman, Aimee Semple McPherson, William Branham, A.A. Allen and Jack Coe. The majority of Archives material documenting the life and ministry of these evangelists is in audio-visual formats, including audio tape, video tape or film. Particularly extensive are the materials in Collection 212 which document Kathryn Kuhlman's ministry. 440

Billy Graham was financed in part by the Satanic Illuminati Rockefeller and atheist Jew, W.R. Hearst who owned Hearst Bank. This tangled web gets very complicated indeed.

One of the 13 Satanic bloodlines that rule the world is the Rockefeller bloodline.

⁴³⁸ http://www.mercifultruth.com/graham.html

⁴³⁹ http://www.daystar.com/news-updates/general-updates/billy-grahams-new-film-heaven-airing-daystar/

⁴⁴⁰ http://www2.wheaton.edu/bgc/archives/faq/7.htm

Rockefeller and Hearst worked together in their news monopolies. It was Hearst who promoted both books on Satanism, and Billy Graham. (If you learn what I know--the two are not contradictory.) Hearst made Billy Graham who he is today by financially backing him and publicizing him. Rockefeller was supportive of Billy Graham's New York Crusade, and the Manhattan-Chase Bank helped Billy Graham out. 441

Billy Graham had evangelical crusades all over the world. He could get into countries where most preacher couldn't go as they were not welcome; he even got into communist China but who were his connections? He brought Rock music into his crusades as could be seen on TV, and he made the New Age Bible called The Living Bible popular as he promoted it by his organization, otherwise they may not have gone to print. Most Bible societies did not want to print the Living Bible as it was not a true Bible, but only a paraphrase.⁴⁴²

The question remains, was Billy Graham really a true Christian or was he a paid imposter? Billy Graham is said to be worth \$25 million plus, and a victim of demonic Monarch Mind Control. (See Mind Control Part Five). Billy Graham didn't teach the Pentecostal "prosperity gospel" as such, but the man was worth millions. He was certainly a main player in the development of the NWO by bringing all religions together. Most evangelical Christians were in love with Billy Graham so they see anything against him would only be a smear campaign.

The heart *is* deceitful above all *things*, and desperately wicked: who can know it? I the LORD search the heart, *I* try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, *and* according to the fruit of his doings. Jeremiah 17: 9, 10

Oral Roberts 1908 to 2009.

Oral Roberts was one of the most popular and well respected Pentecostal faith healers in the 1950's right around the same time when Billy Graham became popular. During his crusades, he would make his debut on stage after the song service, coming in from behind a curtain as the congregation sang, "Where the Healing Waters Flow" which became his signature song with every service. After he preached a salvation message and invitation was given to come forward for salvation. Then the invitation for people to come to the front to be healed as people streamed up to the front with the expectation to be healed. Roberts claimed to have special healing power in his left hand as he could feel the warmth go down his arm to his hand; a similar phenomenon that other faith healers claimed to have.

"1947 was a turning point. Up until that time, Roberts struggled as a part-time preacher in Oklahoma. But at the age of 29 Roberts claims he picked up his Bible and it fell open at the Third Epistle of John where verse two read: "I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth." The next day, he said, he bought a Buick and God appeared, directing him to heal the sick.

"Roberts resigned his pastoral ministry with the Pentecostal Holiness Church to found Oral Roberts Evangelistic Association (OREA). He conducted evangelistic and faith healing crusades across the United States and around the world, claiming he could raise the dead. In November 1947, he started *Healing Waters*, a monthly magazine as a means to promote his meetings. Thousands of sick people waited in line to stand before Oral Roberts so he could pray for them. He appeared as a guest speaker for hundreds of national and international meetings and conventions. Through the years, he conducted more than 300 crusades on six continents, and personally laid hands in prayer on more than 2 million people. He also ran direct mail campaigns of seed-faith, which appealed to poor Americans, often from ethnic minorities. At its peak in the early

⁴⁴¹ http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/bloodlines/rockefeller.htm

⁴⁴² https://deceptionfree.wordpress.com/tag/oral-roberts-free-mason/

1980s, Roberts was the leader of a \$120 million-a-year organization employing 2,300 people. This spanned not only a university but also a medical school and hospital as well as buildings on 50 acres ... south of Tulsa valued at \$500 million. Another part of the Oral Roberts Evangelistic Association, the Abundant Life Prayer Group (ALPG), was founded in 1958.

Those who have followed Roberts's ministry say his recent announcement does not differ greatly from previous claims, such as his vision of, and conversation with, a 900-foot-tall Jesus a few years ago. 443 [Roberts said the God told him if he didn't raise \$8 million in a year that God would kill him. He raised \$9 million. What a con-artist.]

Roberts coined the words "seed faith" which meant if you gave money to him, your chances of getting healed or becoming wealthy would increase. Many people gave their life savings to him or to other faith healers but were not healed ... only to be told that they hadn't given enough money or didn't have enough faith. Some people claimed to be healed but often it only lasted a few days and their problems came back.

People came by the thousands to these meetings to get healed by Oral Roberts. One of his healing meetings was in Calgary, Alberta that our church congregation attended around 1956. Bus load after bus load of the sick, the lame, the halt and the blind arrived. Others went to witness the miraculous, but few miracles were witnessed. People who had visible physical problems were often put off to the side and never prayed for. Can we put two and two together why they were not called up. Some had travelled hundreds of miles to get there.

As Oral Roberts become a house hold name in the Pentecostal circles, it didn't take long for his ministry took on more mystical teachings with the use of "prayer cloths" believing they had some healing power.

It should be noted that in none of these stories in the Bible is Jesus' garment or Paul's handkerchief called a "prayer cloth." The first modern use of a prayer cloth may have been by the Mormons. As the practice faded in Mormonism, it grew in the Pentecostal church. It can now be found even in the Roman Catholic Church. Sometimes the cloths are anointed in oil or in the sweat of those who pray over it. ...

Second, and more troubling, is the use of prayer cloths as a shameless money scheme. Second Peter 2: 2-3 reads, "Many will follow their sensuality, and because of them the way of the truth will be maligned; and in their greed they will exploit you with false words..." While Paul pointed out that the work a pastor performs does merit compensation (1 Corinthians 9:14), nowhere does the Bible imply that prayers and spiritual favors can be bought and sold. 444

The following is part of a long article about the prayer cloths that Oral Roberts promoted. The author notes that Roberts' early prayer cloths were imprinted with this message:

"I prayed over this cloth for God to deliver you--use as a point of contact (Acts 19:11-12). Oral Roberts, Tulsa 2, Okla. It is not necessary to wear the cloth unless you feel you should. It can be used more than once or for more than one person. If you wish to request more, I will be glad to send them to you. The important thing is to use the cloth as a point of contact for the body ... I have prayed over this cloth in the name of Jesus of Nazareth and asked Him to heal you when you apply it to your body."

"By 1949 the number of prayer cloths mailed numbered nearly 100,000 a year.

"Oral Roberts praised such fellow faith healers as Jack Coe. He said that "Jack has faith." Coe and other

⁴⁴³ http://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2009/decemberweb-only/151-21.0.html

⁴⁴⁴ https://www.gotquestions.org/prayer-cloth.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light faith healers defended by Roberts have been exposed as phonies. ...

"I [writer of the article] offered to appear before the Senate Investigating Committee in Washington and present evidence that Oral Roberts was guilty of `payola' on his TV Healing program. Among other things, I had evidence to prove that a person had `performed' on the Roberts healing TV program, claiming that he was healed as a `cripple, but it was all a fake and he was paid by them to `fake' the healing. The person who faked the healing offered to testify."

As the years went by, often the TV evangelists claimed they could see some of the people who were watching the TV who needed healing. They would even name the health problem. They would tell the to go over to the TV, put their hands on it as a "point of contact" to receive their healing. The gimmicks never quit!!!

"O Timothy Magazine, [by David Cloud] Volume 7, Issue 3, 1990 'It is obvious that Roberts is a deceiver and a false prophet. His prophecies have been proven wrong time and time again. Sadly, he has deceived multitudes with his lying words and false promises, and has robbed God's people of hundreds of millions of dollars. And in spite of all the evidence which proves Roberts' hypocrisy, he is still regarded as a great Christian leader in charismatic circles and is still promoted as a man of God.'

For if he that cometh preacheth another Jesus, whom we have not preached, or *if* ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or another gospel, which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with *him*. 11 Corinthians 11:4

Oral Roberts went on to build a hospital, a Bible College and university in Tulsa, Oklahoma named Oral Roberts University (ORU). A faith healer builds a hospital?? There was untold amount of scandal with the Roberts family for years. Oral Roberts was a 33 degree mason,⁴⁴⁵ and was connected to the Illuminati.

Oral Roberts succeeded in hijacking contemporary American Christianity to worship a different Jesus under the power of a different holy spirit. Oral has been (and still most probably is, despite his retirement) [Now deceased] an occult priest of the old Sumero-Akkadian mystery religion. Satanism in its most pristine form. 446





The Praying Hands, on the ORU campus in Tulsa,
Oklahoma. Notice the pyramid hands and the Jewish Menorah in the sign and other the triangles are occult symbols.

The large diamond-shaped building on the ORU campus [at the bottom of the above photo] is a close match to the distinctively elongated <u>Magical Head of Zohar</u>, ⁴⁴⁷a modified hexagram and a *"cabalistic design illustrating the concept of opposites,* the principle of 'As Above, So Below.'"

http://pdf.amazingdiscoveries.org/References/TO/215/TO215 S78-NewPage1a-Copeland.pdf

⁴⁴⁶ http://lifeinthemix.co.uk/contact_us.html

The Zohar is the Jewish Kabballah

The satanic concept "As Above, So Below"...the idea of balancing good and evil (a kind of justification/romanticization of the "Jekyl/Hyde" split-personality lifestyle of occultists) is elsewhere represented in occult symbolism...with the infinity symbol, for example.

Also, black and white color contrasting (think of the classic Masonic black and white floor tiles in their meeting halls) is frequently incorporated to convey this significance. Again, this apparently has to do with a bizarre satanic notion which claims that great evil ca conference. ⁴⁴⁸In be balanced out with good deeds. Very strange. ⁴⁴⁹

"TULSA (AP) [2009] Evangelist Oral Roberts, admitting that his ministry continues to suffer from a crippling drop in donations, said Wednesday his City of Faith hospital and medical school will close and his home will be sold to help make up a \$25 million deficit.

Four other ministry-owned homes, including his evangelist son Richard's house and an 830-unit housing complex for married students at Oral Roberts University here, also will be sold, Roberts told a campus news conference. 450

The are numerous accounts of to men and woman who were employed by this satanic man who worked his sexual satanic rituals on hundred of women and children in the under ground facilities through mind control. Because the accounts are so ugly, it is better not to post them. 451



The following is taken from a Freemasons site Making Waco Men Better Since 1852 ⁴⁵² Listed on that site ... Famous Leaders of Christianity and Masons: Norman Vincent Peale, Robert Schuller, Oral Roberts. Billy Graham's name has been removed.

There were dozens of faith healers and prosperity teachers, too numerous to mention, who have come on the scene, but these first mentioned above were the ones who did the groundwork of the Pentecostal movement who supported of the newly formed nation of Israel in 1948. Deception was blinding the people of God at an astounding rate. From then on, there were all kinds of issues taking place in the Pentecostal church that totally sent the church in every conceivable direction, which are linked in some way to the forerunners of the Pentecostal message. Daystar and TBN TV, Freemasonry and the nation of Israel combined with the Latter Rain movement is bringing in what is called the "New Global Order" otherwise known as "The New Word Order".

"Most observers of contemporary Christian Zionism emphasize the importance of the Six-Day War in shaping the alliance between conservative evangelicals and the Israeli government. The

⁴⁴⁸ http://newsok.com/oral-roberts-to-sell-his-home-close-hospital-medical-school/article/2279252

⁴⁴⁹ http://themurkynews.blogspot.ca/2008/06/introduction-connecting-current-events_25.html

⁴⁵⁰ http://newsok.com/oral-roberts-to-sell-his-home-close-hospital-medical-school/article/2279252

⁴⁵¹ http://svalispeaks.com/?p=351

⁴⁵² http://www.wacomasonic.org/scholarship/

seeds of that alliance were, however, planted decades earlier, dating back to the first years of Israel's existence. Both Oral Roberts and Billy Graham are a part of that story. They embraced Israel as a cause to be supported—and laid the groundwork that made support for Israel one of the pillars of evangelical politics. When Jerry Falwell founded the Moral Majority in 1979 he made unconditional support for Israel a part of the organization's platform. 453

T.L. Osborne 1923-2013

Osborne was a Baptist pastor turned Pentecostal. In 1947, he so desired the same revivals as he saw happening with the other faith healers of his day like Smith Wigglesworth and others previously mentioned. He was soon introduced to a Pentecostal woman preacher who claimed to be a prophet by the name of Hattie Hammond. She had taken over from the deceased Pentecostal preacher Charles Price who was a very prominent preacher. The Osbornes met with Hattie Hammond who introduced them to her vision of Jesus.

She also left T.L. with this curious admonition: "If you ever see Jesus, you'll never be the same."

It didn't take long for him to understand what her words meant.

"The next morning at 6 o'clock, Jesus Christ walked in our room," Osborn vividly remembers. "I saw Him like I see you. He didn't walk on the floor. He walked on the air. I'll never forget it.

"And I laid there. It was like I was dead. I couldn't move a finger or a toe. I finally laid on my face on the floor until 2 o'clock in the afternoon. It changed my life. I was totally, totally bathed in a new life. That's the best way to describe it."

... Yet throughout his years in ministerial service countless pastors, teachers, missionaries and even major world evangelists have been birthed from his far-reaching influence—men such as David Yonggi Cho, Reinhard Bonnke, R.W. Schambach and Sunday Adelaja. 454

Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Behold, I have told you before. Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not. Matthew 24: 23-26

In Osborn's held revival meetings in Muslim countries. The Muslims don't believe that Jesus arose from the dead and is alive today, but Osborne claimed that Jesus made an appearance at all the meetings. Some Muslims who say they are Christian even today, claim Jesus comes to visit them. But, faith comes by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God, not by seeing a person that you assume to be Jesus. Who came?

So it was in Java [Indonesia] where the Moslem religion had held sway for centuries. Night after night, Christ "shewed Himself alive... being seen by of (the people)". Thus confirming the Gospel preached, the living Christ was received in faith by tens of thousands who heard the Gospel and saw it confirmed by "signs following". 455

The Osborn DocuMiracle films and videos are offered in 70 languages in 115 nations, and the Osborn National Missionary Assistance Program has helped establish more than 150,000 new churches.

⁴⁵³ http://religiondispatches.org/oral-roberts-pioneering-christian-zionist/

⁴⁵⁴ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2013/02/pastor-robert-kayanja-weeps-for-his.html

⁴⁵⁵ http://www.joshuamediaministries.org/facetoface/appearances/tlosborn

... He was longtime friends with Oral Roberts, whom he met in Sand Springs in the mid 1930s. He said his ministry was inspired by Roberts. 456

It is not for us to judge if who got saved under the ministry of T.L. Osborn or any of the other faith healer but what we do know is that he has been connected with all the false teachers in the Pentecostal prosperity movements who sought after signs, wonders, prosperity and healings. Many of them claim to have seen Jesus, He made visits to them, or they have made visits to heaven where they have seen Him. They even have pictures of Him but not all pictures of Him are the same. Because of these visits from Jesus, they say, many have become Christians. That is not biblical. In the New Age religion their Jesus visits them often as well.

It is not uncommon for Pentecostals and Charismatics to claim that they have seen Jesus face to face. He has allegedly been seen by William Branham, Kenneth Hagin, Sr., Paul Cain, Paul Yonggi Cho, Kenneth Copeland, Benny Hinn, Charles and Frances Hunter, T.L. and Daisy Osborn, Morris Cerullo, Jesse Duplantis, and many others.

In his book Write Your Own Ticket with God, Kenneth Hagin claims that Jesus appeared to him and gave the four steps that "anybody, anywhere" can take to "receive whatever he wants from Me or from God the Father." 457

Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not. Matthew 24:26

These same teachings have penetrated Africa Pentecostal churches. Many have mourned Osborn's death in 2013 as being a true servant of God; one of whom is false prosperity black Pastor Robert Kayanja of Kampala, Uganda who is one of the richest pastors in Uganda today. He lives in a mansion worth millions.

The Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in Brazil uses the works of T.L. Osborne. ⁴⁵⁸ It is a Temple built like Solomon's Temple with Jewish Menorahs all over with a replica of the ARC of the Covenant.

Jim Jones 1931- 1978

Rev. Jim Jones was a Pentecostal preacher, but Pentecostals don't promote him as being one of them. But he was!!! Jones followed the occult teachings of William Branham that led him to be the leader of what became known as the Jonestown massacre in Guyana in 1978 when 911 people drank the poisonous "koolaid" that he concocted. They all died. A few managed to escape before to tell the story.

Jim Jones was born May 13, 1931, son of a Ku Klux Klansman in Lynn, Indiana. His mother, he claimed, was a Cherokee Indian. That has never been verified. An unsupervised child, Jones became fascinated by church work at an early age. By 1963 he had his own congregation in Indianapolis: The People's Temple Full Gospel Church. It was an interracial congregation, something then unheard of in Indiana. Young Jim Jones crusaded tirelessly on behalf of blacks. He also suffered from mysterious fainting spells, heeded advice from extraterrestrials, practised faith healing, and experienced visions of nuclear holocaust.

"On November 18, 1978, in a cleared-out patch of Guyanese jungle, the Reverend Jim Jones

⁴⁵⁶ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2013/02/pastor-robert-kayanja-weeps-for-his.html

⁴⁵⁷ https://www.wayoflife.org/database/beware_of_alleged_visions_of_jesus.html

⁴⁵⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Universal_Church_of_the_Kingdom_of_God

ordered the 911 members of his flock to kill themselves by drinking a cyanide potion, and they did. The cultists were brainwashed by the megalomaniac Jones, who had named their jungle village after himself and held them as virtual slaves, if not living zombies. Jones himself was found dead. He'd shot himself in the head, or someone else had shot him Square-jaw, jet black hair and sunglasses, looking like a secret service agent on antipsychotic drugs, Jones takes his place alongside Charles Manson in America's iconography of evil.

"But was Jones really a lone madman as Americans are so often advised about their villains? Is it plausible that more than nine hundred people took their own lives willingly, simply because he told them to? Or is there another explanation? ...

"Not long after the slaughter in Jonestown, whispers began—strange hints of human experiments in mind control, even genocide, and the lurking presence of the CIA. At the very least these stories maintained, the U.S. government could have prevented the Jonestown massacre, but instead it did nothing. At worst, Jonestown was a CIA-run concentration camp set up as a dry run for the secret government's attempt to reprogram the American psyche. There are suggestions of parallel "Jonestowns" and that the conspiracy did not end with the deaths in Guyana. 459

"In 1951, Jones began attending meetings and rallies of the in Indianapolis. He became flustered with harassment he received during the McCarthy Hearings particularly regarding an event he attended with his mother focusing on Paul Robeson, after which she was harassed by the FBI in front of her co-workers for attending. He also became frustrated with ostracism of open communists in the United States, especially during the trial of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg. [Communist Jews] This frustration, among other things, provoked a seminal moment for Jones in which he asked himself, "How can I demonstrate my Marxism? The thought was, infiltrate the church."

Jones organized a mammoth religious convention to take place June 11 through June 15, 1956, in a cavernous Indianapolis hall called Cadle Tabernacle. To draw the crowds, Jim needed a religious headliner, and so he arranged to share the pulpit with Rev. William M. Branham, a healing evangelist and religious author as highly revered by some as Oral Roberts and Billy Graham. Following the convention, Jones was able to launch his own church, which changed names until it became the Peoples Temple Christian Church Full Gospel. The Peoples Temple was initially made as an inter-racial mission.

Jones moved away from the Communist Party USA when their members became critical of some of Stalin's policies yet he helped the communist party in Russia, Jones himself, the supposed Soviet sympathizer, was once a fundraiser for Richard Nixon, around the same time Jones declared himself the reincarnation of both Jesus and Lenin." ⁴⁶⁰⁴⁶¹ (see footnote 61)

There are numerous reports on this dubious Christian pastor whose life was totally ruined, either by his own doings, or was he really a pawn of the CIA and MK mind control, as some have reported?

Who were the Kansas City Prophets?

⁴⁵⁹ http://www.skepticfiles.org/cults/jones.htm

http://www.skeptictank.org/files/cults/jones.htm

⁴⁶¹ Julius and Ethel Rosenberg mentioned above were American Jewish communist spies for Russia).

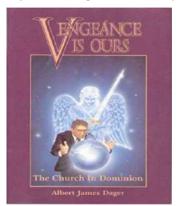
In the early 1970s when the Latter Rain made it's rounds again all over the world, it was sometimes called the Charismatic movement or the Third Wave. A group of Pentecostal preachers who claimed to be a new breed of prophets called themselves the Kansas City Prophets. The first time around in the 1940s when the Latter Rain movement got more established, the majority of Pentecostal churches were not so affected at that time because the main stream Pentecostal Churches didn't endorse all the new teachings. These teachings were denounced by both the Assemblies of God, United States and Canadian main Pentecostal organization, Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada. I remember the warning coming into our church in 1949.

These so-called prophets were a group of men that coalesced around a church known as the Kansas City Fellowship, pastored by Mike Bickle, that attracted a following of other likeminded churches in that region. They argued that God was spearheading a new revival from their churches, and that he was restoring the office of prophet. Just as other "prophets" we discussed in these pages, yesterday's Kansas City stock could have it both ways. They could hear from God, and speak forth God's words, prophesying of great events soon to transpire on planet earth. And they could have flipped a coin as to whether what God allegedly told them would actually come true. Often they didn't come true.

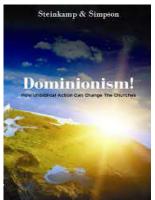
Some of the main prophets and/or leaders in the movement included Paul Cain, Mike Bickle, Bob Jones, Rick Joyner, John Paul Jackson, Francis Frangipane, and others. Bob Jones (no relation to Bob Jones of Bob Jones University in South Carolina) was the visionary of the bunch. He was said to have been especially anointed with supernatural visions from the Lord and a prophetic gift. However, he was quoted as saying that the general level of prophetic revelation in the movement's "prophets" had an accuracy level of about 65 percent. Some prophets were as low as 10 percent accurate, he said, with some of the "most mature" prophets having a rating "approaching 85 percent to 95 percent. 462

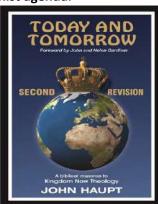
Stop and think about this. If these prophets claim what they are prophesying comes straight from the mouth of the Lord, but the prophecies not come true ... does God lie? No, God cannot lie, but the prophets sure can.

People started leaving these Pentecostal churches to join these new congregations that became known as the started by Aimee Semple McPherson. Jack Hayford, (a Kingdom Now/ Dominionist), was the head man for years of the Foursquare Pentecostal organization today ... greatly admired by most all Pentecostals. He preached that they have "Kingdom authority". Find a book to read that exposes the Dominionist agenda.









The Kansas City Prophets are linked with the Pentecostals pastors who started in California which became known as the Azusa Street Revival in 1906, also linked with the Roman Catholic Church. Many of the Pentecostals knew that the Catholic Church was a false religion believing the Pope would someday be the Antichrist but one Pentecostal pastor from our area claimed that he went to the Vatican in 1980 and lead the Pope to the Lord. Not all Pentecostal churches linked with the Catholic but many have become close to Rome.

⁴⁶² http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/kcp.html

The Bible says that Babylon is going to fall. That means ALL Churches that do not line up with the Truth, which are most of them. The Tower of Babel is being built again as we see all the world wants to speak one language again so they can communicate with each other. What language will that be? The Babel language of tongues?

David Cloud of Way of Life Literature, June 9, 2017 sheds more light on this subject.

Many Pentecostals and charismatics trace their heritage to the prayer of Pope Leo XIII in 1897 for a "new Pentecost." The pope's prayer was allegedly answered by the birth of Pentecostalism in Topeka, Kansas in 1900 and Azusa Street in 1906 and by the birth of the charismatic movement in the 1960s, which quickly spread through the Roman Catholic Church ("This 120-Year-Old Pentecost Prayer Still Rings Out Today," Charisma Magazine, May 30, 2017). To trace one's heritage to the prayer of a pope is evidence of great spiritual blindness. The Roman Catholic Council of Trent put a curse on anyone who says that salvation is by God's mercy alone without works, but 1,500 years before that, God's Word put a curse on any one who says that salvation is NOT by God's grace alone, and we know whose curse will stand. "I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel: Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ. But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed" (Galatians 1:6-8).

The explosion of false teachers and movements that were coming out of the Kansas City prophets spread like wild fire all over the world. You will see the same names reappearing in different articles. They are all connected in one way or another in an ecumenical move to unite us all to one world religion.

Kansas City Prophets

Some of those who shaped the current Apostolic-Prophetic Movement in the United States were based in Kansas City, Missouri and became known as the "Kansas City Prophets". Members of this group were Bill Hamon, Rick Joyner, Larry Randolph, Paul Cain, Mike Bickle, James Goll, John Paul Jackson, and Lou Engle. Cain had participated in the Healing Revival initiated by William Branham during the 1950s. The Kansas City Prophets continue to be active in ministry throughout North America and often attend - and speak at - charismatic Christian conferences and meetings.

... Other behaviours include claims made by adherents during and after experiencing moments of religious ecstasy, that 'gold dust', precious gems, 'heaven clouds' and 'angel feathers' have spontaneously appeared. This has been widely documented in the religious commentary, analysis and critical press. Some people involved in this claim to have received spontaneous gold tooth fillings.

The Prayer of Jabez was also popular in this movement. Followers were drawn to the prayer, using it in a repetitive manner as a mantra. It was particularly evident in those churches associated with the New Apostolic Reformation, Kingdom Now theology, Dominion theology, Five-fold ministry thinking and other more extreme elements within the spirit-filled Christianity movement. Some within the movement used the prayer, believing it to be a harbinger of prosperity, good fortune, wealth, health and happiness. It was overtly promoted by some leaders within these churches, who benefited through their religious organizations by on-selling the vast range of commercial merchandise associated with the prayer. Such leaders convinced some followers that these items of merchandise carried with them special powers attributed to the anointing of the holy spirit, and were said to be even more effective when combined with repetitive chanting of the prayer. This attracted strong criticism from some conservative Christian leaders on the grounds it encouraged a shallow, self-centred spiritual mindset, while other critics claimed that used in this way it was more reminiscent of mysticism and demonic

The Apostolic-Prophetic movement has displayed a focus on the concept of revival. This has been predicated on a belief in the power of a practice known as strategic level spiritual warfare. They claim that through this action Christians are able to take control of the demonic Territorial Spirits (evil spirits) that make cities or geographical areas both sinful and resistant to the gospel message. Following this action, it is expected and predicted (at times through prophecies) that a great revival of Christian faith including thousands of new conversions will follow, in addition to a reduced crime rate, phenomenal church growth, improved morality, general prosperity among the population and the installation of men and women of God into government. It is often accompanied by further claims that this action will make the area of focus a strategic hub of the anticipated great revival. This expectation of social transformation following strategic level spiritual warfare has failed to materialize and was based on the teaching of George Otis Jr., whose claims of great transformations in several South American locations are now regarded by many as false, as they have been unable to be verified when investigated by his critics. ⁴⁶³

More research that exposes some early false teachers of the movement. There are hundreds of them.

First, inner healing teacher **John Sandford** (who has claimed a number of visionary and mystical experiences) began bringing his seminars to a number of Vineyard churches worldwide. ... he claimed he wrestled with a demon and a dead woman. Later it was a group of men known as the Kansas City prophets who brought grandiose claims that a "new breed" of super prophets were beginning to arrive on planet earth who would change the world forever.

These so-called prophets were a group of men that coalesced around a church known as the Kansas City Fellowship, pastored by **Mike Bickle**, that attracted a following of other like-minded churches in that region. They argued that God was spearheading a new revival from their churches, and that he was restoring the office of prophet. ... They could hear from God, and speak forth God's words, prophesying of great events soon to transpire on planet earth. And they could have flipped a coin as to whether what God allegedly told them would actually come true. *Often they didn't come true*.

Some of the main prophets and/or leaders in the movement included **Paul Cain, Mike Bickle, Bob Jones, Rick Joyner, John Paul Jackson, Francis Frangipane,** and others. Bob Jones (no relation to Bob Jones of Bob Jones University in South Carolina) was the visionary of the bunch. He was said to have been especially anointed with supernatural visions from the Lord and a prophetic gift.

... The fact of the matter is that Cain and other so-called Kansas City prophets should have never been placed into an area of Christian leadership in the first place. Cain (who has also claimed trips to heaven) has a questionable testimony, has demonstrated a lengthy absence of Christian service in his life, and he has called the late William Branham, with whom he once had an association, "the greatest prophet who ever lived." Branham, however, denied the historic doctrine of the Trinity (even claiming it comes from the devil), and taught extensive error, including the he that the zodiac and Egyptian pyramids are on par with the authority of Scripture. ⁴⁶⁴

God forbid: yea, let God be true, but every man a liar; as it is written, that thou mightiest be justified in thy sayings, and mightiest overcome when thou art judged. Romans 3:4

⁴⁶³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apostolic-Prophetic Movement

⁴⁶⁴ http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/kcp.html

Bob Jones. became a NAR Prophet 1930 - 2014

The self-proclaimed prophet Bob Jones is not to be confused with the Bob Jones from Bob Jones University.

This is the story of how Bob Jones was called into the "seer" prophetic anointing.

When only seven years old and walking on a dirt road in Arkansas; the Arch Angel Gabriel appeared to Bob Jones on a white horse and blew a double silver trumpet in his face. He then threw an old bull skin mantle at Bob's feet. Although fearful at the time he ran, however, many years later he returned to pick up that old mantle which is that of a Seer Prophet. Bob Jones is known as a contemporary prophet with a great love for the Lord Jesus and His truth. His prophesies have spanned over four decades as the Lord has enabled him to foretell earthquakes, tidal waves, comets, and weather patterns. Like Daniel who functioned at an incredible level, Bob has often told leaders their dreams and experiences, as well as the interpretation.

After his death experience in 1975 God sent him back to minister to church leadership and reach the multitudes with His love, truth and equipping the saints with understanding of the spiritual gifts. God promised Bob that he would see the beginning of one billion souls coming into the kingdom in one great wave of the end time harvest.

Bob moves with a clear revelatory gifting, accompanied by gifts of healing and miracles. 465

Bob Jones lived to be an old man. He influenced dozen of the Kansas City Prophets for decades. He also promoted the Healing Rooms of J. G. Lakes. Birds of a feather flock together.

... Jones' prophetic words, given over four decades, influenced many leaders in the New Apostolic Reformation movement, including Mike Bickle, founder of the International House of Prayer (IHOP) in Kansas City, Missouri. Bickle details Jones' influence on the history of IHOP in a video posted on the IHOP website.

In the video, Bickle refers to Jones as "a very important prophetic man, at least in my life, and in the early days of this movement." Bickle describes how Jones prophesied to him, in 1983, that God was going to raise up worldwide a young adult prayer movement led by prophetic singers and musicians in Kansas City. Jones claimed to have had 100 "open visions" giving him revelation about this movement.

Though Bickle was, at first, skeptical of Jones—and even wondered if Jones was a false prophet—he became convinced that Jones was a true prophet when Jones accurately predicted a snowfall on March 21, 1983, after several weeks of unseasonably warm weather. (This account can also be read in Bickle's book Growing in the Prophetic) Jones also told Bickle something that only Bickle and Bickle's father, who had died, knew—something very personal and meaningful that had been said between Bickle and his father—further convincing Bickle that Jones was a true prophet.

Charisma Magazine's article "Prophet Bob Jones Passes Away" provides a link to tributes to Jones from Bickle as well as from Bill Johnson (senior pastor of Bethel Church in Redding, California) and Rick Joyner (founder of MorningStar Ministries in Fort Mill, South Carolina). 466

Bob Jones was removed from ministry due to sexual misconduct encouraging women to undress in his office so

http://www.bobjones.org/?zone=/unionactive/view_page.cfm&page=2020202020Photos202620Bio27s2020202020

http://www.spiritoferror.org/2014/02/nar-prophet-bob-jones-dies/4842

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light they could stand "naked before the Lord" in order to receive a word." ⁴⁶⁷

The "Jesus" Hippie People Movement ... begins in c1967

For the sake of the African people reading this account, the Hippie movement in America will be covered first to give a background of the Hippie movement that led to the Jesus Hippie movement.

It's 50 years [2017] since thousands of hippies found Christ on the beaches of California and made their way to the UK. Andrew Whitman traces their legacy.

It was 1967, the year of the Summer of Love and the hippy movement was in full swing. Four years earlier, JFK had been assassinated. Protests were raging against the Vietnam War. The Beatles had just released Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band – the garish myriad of personalities of the album artwork a snapshot of the social upheaval of the era.

In the thick of this, the seed of the Jesus People Movement was beginning to germinate. The 'turn on, tune in, drop out' counterculture was discovering a new way to live as many hippies began to embrace the gospel. Within four years 'The Jesus Revolution' would be *Time* magazine's front cover. 468

In America, the youth were rebelling against just about everything about the society. It was at the time of the Vietnam war when the government was testing the hallucinating LSD drug on the American soldiers. Drugs were available everywhere. The youth were having a "high" time experimenting with drugs. They were into smoking marijuana and taking drugs (which was illegal), but someone was making sure that they had a good supply, especially at their rock concerts which carried on for a few days, ruining the lives of millions of teens all over America.

This movement was called the Hippie "Peace" movement but it was not very peaceful. They rebelled against the war; they were anti-establishment; against the church, education, parents, policemen, working for a living, and anything that restricted their freedom or "free spirit" way of life which often "put them in bondage" to drugs and illicit sex. They were called the "flower people" and were noted for their "love-ins." Any partner will do ... male or female. You could spot the Hippies by the way they dressed. The males had long hair often tied in a pony tail. The gals also had very long hair often parted in the middle. They wore long flowing dresses.

Basically, this was the beginnings of the New Age religion. These people were "back to nature" and in love with "Mother" earth otherwise known as "Gaia" worship. They were noted as being tree huggers as they hugged the trees to listen to the spirits coming up from the earth. The passion to "save the forests" and the "environment" was spawned from this movement. They didn't eat meat as they were against killing animals so they became vegetarians. Their pets were often called their "children" or their "family".

"The United Nations continues to push Gaia [Mother Earth] worship saying that humans must become vegetarians in order to stop climate change." ... warned the United Nations. 469

Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth. 1 Timothy 4:2,3

⁴⁶⁷ http://www.glorygathering.com/roland-baker-performs-at-the-demonic-glory-city-church/

⁴⁶⁸ https://www.premierchristianity.com/Past-Issues/2017/September-2017/The-Je

⁴⁶⁹ https://twitter.com/i/web/status/1158399840759570433

The Hippies have "hitch-hiked" their way around the world and stayed in cheap hostels that were set up mainly for them. Many lived in tents or wherever they could find a place to lay their heads, even in the bush if need be. They were often artists whose inspirations came from another spirit of the New Age religion that brought in new kind of artwork. They also had their own Jesus, not the biblical Jesus. They believe that spirits of the dead can bring messages to people as told to me by a New Age follower.

With its roots in the first perceived sexual revolution in the 1920s, this 'revolution' in 1960s America encompassed many groups who are now synonymous with the era. Feminist gay rights campaigners, hippies and many other political movements were all important components and facilitators of change.

The "angel" movement was started with the New Age religion of the Hippies which proclaimed that everyone had a personal guardian angel with a name. Angel figurines of every size and shape were sold by the millions in the New Age Stores along with their fashions and literature. Natural healing herbal products came out of this movement plus spiritual Hindu Yoga, meditation, acupuncture, incense burning, reflexology, and other ancient spiritual practices, and many joined pagan eastern religions. They preferred not to be married so couples lived together often changing partners and having babies out of wedlock, even living in a communal or gay lifestyle.

That was the same time when the was born. Some of these people proclaimed their worship of Satan or Gaia in their music. Rock bands appeared and Rock Concerts began where Satan took over the lives and hearts of these mindless teens while they were smoking pot. These kids were victims of demonic mind control agents who supplied them with all the drugs they wanted. They were encouraged to protest the laws in public, and the policeman got a new name ... "PIGS." It was a terrible time in the States. The Beatles were part of this movement. Some of their songs are even being sung in churches believing they are wonderful songs.

The Hippie movement was created by CIA. Jim Morrison, Frank Zappa and lots of '60s artists, were MK-Ultra agents. Below is an article about how the CIA created the so called "Hippie Movement", it details how they introduced LSD and contra-culture through Manchurian candidates and MK-Ultra operatives in Laurel Canyon, the crib of hippie generation. My guess is Burnt Out Hippie's were not aware that the music and movie industry icon's they worshipped were tied in with Military Intelligence, the CIA and the Illuminati bloodlines. According to the article they were also were involved in organized crime, drug dealing, murder, prostitution, child pornography, snuff movies and black magic. ⁴⁷¹

A PROPHETIC WARNING FOR AMERICA 2015: THE BATTLE FOR THE FUTURE OF REALITY

A multi-dimensional battle of epic proportions! By Paul McGuire December 8, 2014

... in conjunction with the British Tavistock Institute, which launched the sex, drugs, and rock'n'roll counter culture of the 1960's using scientific mind control that flowed from the occult, the LSD prophet Timothy Leary came from Harvard and Ken Kesey mass distributed LSD through the rock group the Grateful Dead after being turned on to LSD by the U.S. government at Stanford. The Scientific Elite reconfigured the reality of American culture. It was a mass MK ULTRA and pyschotronic assault on Christian America. Aldous Huxley, author of Brave New World, and a member of the cult of Isis in Britain, as far back as the 1930's was introducing the Hollywood elite to Eastern mysticism and the psychedelic drug mescaline. In the 1960's Timothy Leary was implementing the teachings of the Great Satanist, Aleister Crowley and the teachings of the Egyptian Book of the Dead to an entire generation of young Americans in what was falsely perceived as a spontaneous youth rebellion. The reality was that

⁴⁷⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sexual revolution in 1960s United States

⁴⁷¹http://beforeitsnews.com/alternative/2010/09/the-hippie-movement-was-created-by-cia-jim-morrison-frank-zappa-and-lots-of-60s-artists-were-mk-ultra-agents-182552.html

the entire counter culture, which changed the future of America forever, came out of the secret and scientific mind control labs that flowed from the exodus of Nazi mind control and rocket scientists into America through Operation Paperclip. These were high-level scientists like Wernher von Braun, the father of NASA, who was a mind control scientist, a member of occult societies, and a rocket scientist. Britain's mind control laboratory, the Tavistock Institute, was also involved in what an unlikely whistle blower named L. Ron Hubbard, science fiction author and founder of Scientology, exposed publicly as scientific brainwashing using pain, drugs, and hypnosis. ... ⁴⁷² [More on Mind control end of Part Five]

The Jesus Movement became part of the Hippie movement which fit right in with the Charismatic movement.

The Jesus movement was a movement in Christianity beginning on the West Coast of the United States in the late 1960s and early 1970s and spreading primarily through North America and Europe, before subsiding by the early 1980s. It was the major Christian element within the hippie counterculture, or, conversely, the major hippie element within some strands of Protestantism. Members of the movement were called Jesus people, or Jesus Freaks/

Its predecessor, the Charismatic Renewal Movement, had already been in full swing for about a decade. It involved mainline Protestants and Roman Catholics who testified to supernatural experiences similar to those recorded in the Acts of the Apostles, especially speaking in tongues. Both these movements were calling the church back to primitive Christianity and recovery of the gifts of the spirit.

The Jesus movement left a legacy of various denominations and other Christian organizations, and had an impact on both the development of the contemporary Christian right and the Christian left, Jesus music, which grew out of the movement, greatly influenced contemporary Christian music, helping to create various musical subgenres such as Christian rock and Christian metal. (Wikipedia: The Charismatic Movement)

Some of the people from the Jesus movement never became true Christians, but they faked it. One such person was Lonnie Frisbee who was hired at Calvary Chapel, Chuck Smith's church in California, as his youth leader and evangelist.

Lonnie Ray Frisbee (June 6, 1949 – March 12, 1993) was an American Pentecostal evangelist and self-described "seeing prophet" in the late 1960s and 1970s. He maintained a hippie appearance and struggled with homosexuality (according to his own report). He was notable as a minister and evangelist in the signs and wonders movement of the 1970s and 1980s.

Frisbee was a key figure in the Jesus movement and eyewitness accounts of his ministry documented in the 2007 Emmy-nominated film *Frisbee: The Life and Death of a Hippie Preacher* explain how Frisbee became the charismatic spark igniting the rise of Chuck Smith's Calvary Chapel and the Vineyard Movement, two worldwide denominations and among the largest evangelical denominations to emerge in the last thirty years. It was said that he was not one of the hippie preachers, "there was one." The term 'power evangelism' comes from Frisbee's ministry. Some of his harshest critics for heavy use of the Holy Spirit and the gifts of the spirit came from the churches he helped found. 473

The Jesus Movement got rid of the sacred worship in the church and birthed what became known as Christian Rock. They threw out the hymn book that was not accepted anymore in the evangelical churches. The "new improved" satanic rock, and a different style of worship now called "praise and worship", took its place. The new music from the Maranatha Productions became known as Christian Contemporary Music (CCM) which has

⁴⁷² https://icliks.wordpress.com/2018/11/12/borderline-bar-as-ritual-shooting/

⁴⁷³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lonnie Frisbee

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light infiltrated all fundamental evangelical churches since that style of music became part of the church scene.

Lonnie Frisbee received his "Elijah mantle" from Kathryn Kuhlman whom we reported on earlier. He was featured as a true servant of God TBN Christian TV making him very famous. The picture below is Lonnie Frisbee, Kathryn Kuhlman and Chuck Smith. The picture on the right are the hands of Kathryn Kuhlman "imparting" her anointing on Frisbe,



It is, then, perhaps no surprise that Frisbee's conversion to Christ included unusual circumstances. A "spiritual seeker," Frisbee would often read the Bible while tripping on LSD. He claims he became a Christian while doing just that, during a "vision quest" near Palm Springs, California. The group he was with baptized him in Tahquitz Falls.

He later said that on a different acid trip, after his conversion, he had "a vision of a vast sea of people crying out to the Lord for salvation, with Frisbee in front preaching the gospel." 474

The following is from another report.

Lonnie Frisbee, 1970s–1980s. Lonnie Frisbee was an American closeted gay Pentecostal evangelist and self-described "seeing prophet" in the late 1960s and 1970s who despite his "hippie" appearance had notable success as a minister and evangelist. Frisbee was a key figure in the **Jesus Movement** and was involved in the rise of two worldwide denominations (**Calvary Chapel and the** Vineyard Movement). Both churches later disowned him because of his active homosexuality, removing him first from leadership positions, then ultimately firing him. He eventually died from AIDS in 1993.

The Bible warns about putting a novice into leadership, as you can see what can happen. With the new perverted Bible and the new CCM worship songs, the organized church of Jesus Christ may never be the same. The pastors have lost their ability to discern because they don't know the Truth.

Chuck Smith 1937-2013 and John Wimber 1934-1997

Chuck Smith and John Wimber were the main pastors who started the Calvary Chapel churches, otherwise known as the churches of the Charismatic movement sparked by Lonnie Frisbee. Hundreds of churches were birthed under the name of Calvary Chapel over time but they were not registered as a denomination.

Chuck Smith had teamed up with John Wimber, but the two men split over their disagreement in teachings, so John Wimber went the way of the Kansas City Prophets. In his preaching, Chuck Smith taught verse by verse of the Word ... but they both had the same false roots, and both promoted the Latter Rain along with rock music,

⁴⁷⁴ http://www.breakpoint.org/2017/03/lonnie-frisbee-sad-story-hippie-preacher/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light and the nation of Israel. Many of these churches promote pilgrimages to Israel on regular basis.

The Maranatha music industry became part a Calvary Chapel ministry under the leadership of Chuck Smith said to be funded by the Illuminati. ⁴⁷⁵Chuck Smith denied this allegation but there is much speculation of others being masterminded into receiving Illuminati money. Their music was called CCM, meaning Contemporary Christian Music because of the drift away from the old sacred hymns to "soft" rock. The churches loved it.

In Matthew Hendrie's book titled, *Solving The Mystery of BABYLON THE GREAT,* he exposes Chuck Smith and his church. There are several pages on Chuck Smith but for the sake of keeping this brief, I will just quote a bit.

In this author's previous book titled, The Anti-Gospel, I [Edward Hendrie] revealed that the initial funding for Calvary Chapel came from the Illuminati. The Illuminati is a powerful Jewish secret society. We see the same Zionist forces behind Smith as were behind Scofield. Smith and his 'ministry are part of a conspiracy for Zionist conquest of Palestine and indeed the world.

... Can we regard Chuck Smith as a true minister of the Gospel when he praises an financially supports a terrorist killer[s]?

Chuck Smith was a part of the American Jerusalem Temple Foundation which is an organization set up to fund the building of the Third Temple in Jerusalem after demolishing the Muslims Holy site the Dome of the Rock. When Chuck Smith was asked by *The Executive Intelligence Review* whether he had any compunctions about unleashing a holy war that would lead to the possible extermination of the Jews and the Muslims, re replied,

"Frankly, no, because it is part of Biblically prophecy." ...

. Goldfoot: 'dynamite the Dome of the Rock' The Committee of Concerned Evangelicals is a front for the Jerusalem Temple Foundation, a terrorist-linked organization recently set up in the United States and Israel with the stated purpose of rebuilding the Temple of Solomon in Jerusalem. Risenhoover and Krieger head up the foundation in the United States; the head branch in Jerusalem is Stanley Goldfoot, a member of the Zionist Lehi, or Stem Gang, in the 1940s. In an interview late last year, Risenhoover described Goldfoot's credentials: "Goldfoot is a very solid, legitimate terrorist." Rev. Chuck Smith of the Calvary Baptist Church in California elaborated: "Do you want a real radical? Try Stanley Goldfoot. He's a wonder. His plan for the Temple Mount is to take sticks of dynamite and some M-16s, and blow up the Dome of the Rock and Al-Aqsa mosque, and then just lay claim to the site."

What Chuck Smith believed about the Dome of the Rock and its destruction did not come out of the Bible, it came out of the plans of the top Freemason, Albert Pike to start World War III.

World War III is to be fomented by using the so-called controversies, the agents of the Illuminati operating under whatever new name, as are now being stored up between the **political Zionists and the leaders of the Moslem world**. That war is to be directed in such a manner that all of Islam and political Zionism (Israel) will destroy each other while at the same time; the remaining nations once more divided on this issue will be forced to fight themselves into a state of complete exhaustion; physically, mentally, spiritually, and economically. ⁴⁷⁷

It sounds very much that Chuck Smith was heading into the Domionist/Kingdom Now camp with his heavy

⁴⁷⁵ http://enjoyingthejourney.blogspot.ca/2010/12/charismatic-movementcalvary.html

⁴⁷⁶ https://larouchepub.com/eiw/public/1983/eirv10n16-19830426/eirv10n16-19830426_018-flirting with armageddon the jer.pdf

http://prophecyinthemaking.blogspot.com/2015/07/zionists-and-muslims-to-destroy-each.html

emphasis on "killing for the Kingdom" on earth. Was Chuck Smith really advocating a terrorist to destroy the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem? Calvary Chapel churches are Zionist churches with a heavy emphasis on promoting trips to Israel. But, their churches were breaking up all over in the early 2000 because of internal major problems amoung some of the clergy. (More about Chuck Smith under Chuck Missler later on).

John Wimber separated from Chuck Smith to create the . Lonnie Frisbee went with him after he parted from Chuck Smith before Lonnie Frisbee's downfall.

Frisbee died of AIDS at the age of 43. His funeral was held at Crystal Cathedral. Chuck Smith spoke at the funeral, and likened Frisbee to Samson, who was used of God although he fell victim to his own failings. However, Frisbee has been used of Satan to create much confusion, and whereas Samson had saving faith (see Hebrews 11), we would do well to heed the words of John: 1 John 3:7 'Little children, let no man deceive you: he that doeth righteousness is righteous, even as he is righteous.' Sadly, it is doubtful that Frisbee was even saved. ⁴⁷⁸

This movement was called the **Vineyard** movement, and soon Vineyard churches sprung up all over America and around the world. This created a huge upheaval in the Pentecostal Churches as many Pentecostal joined the movement while others left the Pentecostal churches in search for Bible based churches. Older Pentecostal pastors even left their own churches as they were no longer wanted or needed. The Vineyard churches were "rocking" and "dancing" with the new music, and laughing themselves silly. All the manifestations of the flesh which had accompanied the earlier "revivals" of false teaches, were promoted in this new brand of doing church. Personals prophecies were a dime a dozen. Prophecies were even given as immature lay people got in on the act who had very little knowledge of the Word of God. Pastors encouraged them to do so. Often people's lives were ruined if they acted upon a personal prophecy. Some were even told to divorce their wife and family to head out to a foreign land. The false prophets were everywhere ... both men and women.

Then the LORD said unto me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name: I sent them not, neither have I commanded them, neither spake unto them: they prophesy unto you a false vision and divination, and a thing of nought, and the deceit of their heart. Jeremiah 14:14 I have not sent these prophets, yet they ran: I have not spoken to them, yet they prophesied. Jeremiah 23:21

The more this movement grew, the more bazaar the manifestations became. They demanded God to move amoung them, sometimes yelling at the top of their lungs that He would send the FIRE of His anointing.

Wimber was also the leader in the "laughing revival" where people would laugh so much they ended up on the floor and could hardly move or get up. They called this "holy glue" when people got stuck to the floor. People would be "slain" in the spirit (as they called it) and often laying in a heap on the floor for hours in an altered state of consciousness. This movement came to Toronto, Canada, where it became known as the "Toronto blessing" as named by the Holy Brompton church in the UK where the Pentecostals were already into the Latter Rain movement.

People from all over the world came to Toronto, Canada to get in on the FIRE of God's blessings. From Canada, the next place where this movement became a huge false revival was in Pensacola, Florida. Millions of people came from all over the world as the so-called revival continued week after week. Yes, some from our home church went and came back with the twitching kundilini power. This movement infiltrated just about every Pentecostal church world-wide. They claimed that they were "setting people free" to worship.

Question: "What is the Toronto Blessing?"

⁴⁷⁸ http://tbbc.org.au/the-roots-of-the-contemporary-christian-music-movement-2/

Answer: The Toronto Blessing is a supposed outpouring of the Holy Spirit on the people of the Toronto Airport Christian Fellowship Church, formerly the Toronto Airport Vineyard Church. On January 20, 1994, a Pentecostal pastor named Randy Clark spoke at the church and gave his testimony of how he would get "drunk" in the spirit and laugh uncontrollably. In response to this testimony, the congregation erupted in pandemonium with people laughing, growling, dancing, shaking, barking like dogs, and even being stuck in positions of paralysis. These experiences were attributed to the Holy Spirit entering people's bodies. The pastor of the church, John Arnott, referred to it as a big Holy Spirit party. The moniker "Toronto Blessing" was given, and the church was soon in the international spotlight. 479

John Wimber belonged to the Kansas City Prophets and rubbed shoulders with "the rich and famous" of the Latter Rain crowd. He died at 63 years of age after a fall and hit his head. Both Wimber and Smith were guests on TBN and Daystar, and the also promoted Kathryn Kuhlman and ⁴⁸⁰William Branham.

Paul Cain 1929 -

One of the self-proclaimed false prophets who knew Branham personally is Paul Cain. He is still alive today, 2019. He was an assistant to the very evil Prophet Bob Jones. Cain was a homosexual for many years and he was also a drunkard. He is the false prophet who claimed to have transferred his anointing to Todd Bentley. Like Rick Joyner, Cain is a Knights of Malta Freemason which comes from the Jewish Kabbalah.

In 1947, Cain was part of the healing revival at age 18, Cain began to hold "healing meetings" in his native Garland. He was the youngest of "'ally who built their ministries during the "healing revival" period that lasted from 1947 to 1958. His contemporaries included Oral Roberts, William Branham, O.L. Jaggers, A.A. Allen, T.L. Osborn, Jack Coe, and Franklin Hall. Cain admits that he suffered the same greed and pride that he says characterized his contemporaries. "He saw the excesses of that movement and backed away from it until 1987 when the Kansas City Fellowship's leaders Mike Bickle and Bob Jones felt impressed to serve Paul Cain and his ministry in any way they could. Bob Jones said "the Lord named Paul Cain's ministry, "The terror of the Lord." (Paul Cain a Personal Profile, p. 13).

Cain says that it was because he succumb[ed] to these weaknesses that God caused him to lose everything including his health. [Sorry, but you reap what you sow].

In the midst of Paul's despair and repentance, God told him that if he kept himself from corruption and remained content with living a humble life marked by Scripture study and prayer, one day he would be allowed to stand before a **new breed of men and women leaders,** These would be marked by simplicity, purity and remarkable manifestations of power" (Terri Sullivant, "Paul Cain: A Personal Profile," Grace City Report, p. 13.) [emphases added]

At the same time the Latter Rain movement is birthed. Cain at age 19 received a visitation from the angel of the Lord who stood like a warrior had a bright shining sword and pointed to a billboard that said Joel's army in training. At the time he didn't know what it meant so he asked the lord and he took him by the hand and led him through the book of Joel. There's more to this story than anyone could imagine because Cain at age 8, like William Branham (age 7) was being visited by an angel. His discipler Branham and his story become so similar at times one can scarcely know which is which. He is

⁴⁷⁹ https://www.gotquestions.org/

⁴⁸⁰ http://www.texemarrs.com/012005/a rogues gallery.htm

absolutely sure: Cain describes "I heard an audible voice and, of course, often the Angel of the Lord-it might have been the Lord Jesus Christ -but anyway when he speaks it's rather awesome" (Paul Cain, The New Breed, audio tape (Kansas City, MO: Grace Ministries, undated).

Both Cain and Branham had continual disembodied Spiritistic visitations. Like Branham he is not sure who it is speaking. [my sheep know my voice, Jesus said] Branham's influence of Paul Cain is not to be underestimated he has said of William Branham: "The greatest prophet that ever lived in any of my generations or any of the generations of revival I've lived through." (Paul Cain, Selections from the Kansas City Prophets)

... Paul Cain was born in 1929 at Garland, Texas, a small farming community about 20 miles from downtown Dallas. The reports are that, just prior to his birth, his mother, Anna, was terminally ill from four major diseases: cancer of the breasts, tuberculosis, heart disease, and three malignant tumors that prevented her from being able to have a normal delivery. While on the verge of death, one whom she believed to be the Angel of the Lord appeared to her.

The angel put his hand on her shoulder and said, "Daughter, be of good cheer, be not afraid, you shall live and not die, the fruit of your womb-shall be a male child. Name him Paul. He shall preach my gospel as did apostle Paul of old" (Terri Sullivant, "Paul Cain: A Personal Profile," Grace City Report, Special Edition, Fall, 1989, p. 2.)

David Pythes writes, "Paul's mother, grandmother, and great-grandmother had all been born with the gift of "seeing." His great-grandmother would sometimes see things in broad daylight and ask her friends or family if they could see them too. If they said they could not, she would occasionally lay her hand upon them and they would immediately see the identical vision." ... Cain inherited this gift passed on from generations believing it is from the Lord where "He could see when a person was going to be healed and live and also knew when someone was going to die" (David Pytches in *Some Said It Thundered p.24-25*).

This is what is known as a gifting in the occult, passed on through generations. This is not what we know as a gift from the Holy Spirit with sharing a vision by touch, this is paranormal activity. Interesting to note from the beginning is a revelation of his call naming the apostle Paul, which occurs again.

At the age of eight, the entity Cain calls "the Angel of the Lord" visited him for the first time. The Angel of the Lord said to Paul, "I want you to preach my gospel as did Paul of old. Open your mouth and I will [fill] it. You will preach the gospel by binding the sickness and infirmities of God's people" (Terri Sullivant, "Paul Cain: A Personal Profile," Grace City Report, Special Edition, Fall, 1989, p. 2.).

It is questionable that Cain was even introduced to Christ and the Gospel. The similarity of Branham's calling and Cain's are too similar to discount. They do not end there, but only begin.⁴⁸¹

According to the book written by Texe Marrs called PASTORS AND CURCHES GONE WILD, he states,

"He [Cain] had said before that, just like Catholic priests, God told him to never get married to a woman. It was to only serve God but it seemed that he was serving a lot of men, too, in strange and devious ways.

Well, when Cain was found out for being a flaming homosexual, he said it is not my fault, it's the alcohol. I'm a drunkard.

⁴⁸¹ http://letusreason.org/Latrain5.htm

So he was a drunk homosexual. But he was one of the greatest prophets of the 20th century, they said in Pentecostal Churches. Can a drunk homosexual be a prophet of God? ".

The following is from another website about Paul Cain confirming what has been reported by Texe Marrs.

"Paul Cain, a prophetic legend and a living bridge to William Branham and the Latter Rain of the 50's, has now been revealed to be an alcoholic and a practising homosexual. Ironically, this disclosure came at the hands of his fellow prophets who had elevated him to a super prophet status and who themselves endeavoured to attain the lofty prophetic mantle of Cain himself. Bob Jones, a Kansas City prophet, himself discredited by sexual indiscretions in his prophetic practice, referred to Cain's prophetic ministry as: "the terror of the Lord" (Al Dager, Vengeance is Ours, (Redmond, Washington: Sword Publishers), July, 1990, p.131). ...

After the death of Branham on December 18, 1965 and the demise of the Latter Rain movement, Cain apparently went into self-imposed exile for years. In recent years he reappeared, linking himself to the Kansas City prophets with Mike Bickle and Bob Jones as the leading resident prophets. Among these self-designated prophets, Cain was given a special place of recognition because of his nearly always-accurate clairvoyant ability to see things that no one else could. In a sense, he was like the second coming of Branham. All the other prophetic wannabes aspired to become like Cain and were always having to justify the fact that their prophecies never really ever attained anything near to Cain's apparent accuracy. To be sure, Cain has had an occasional slip. He once prophesied that Bill Clinton would lead America in a worldwide revival, which, incidentally, hasn't happened to this date. Paul Cain cryptically has taught the Latter Rain teaching of the "Manifest Sons of God." This teaching simply affirms that in the last days a "new breed" of believers would attain to immortality and conquer the last enemy of death. Latter-Rain prophets look forward to the appearance of an end-time glorification of a remnant church which will become perfected and thus qualify for immortality here upon the earth prior to Christ's return. In fact, they believe, prior to the Lord's physical return, Jesus comes again spiritually and invisibly to a corporate body of believers. God's glory re-inhabits His temple, referring to

the endtime new breed of believers. The prophetic movement teachers identify this great endtime company as the" Manchild" of Revelation 12, which will rule and reign the nations with a rod of iron. This indestructible and immortal company become impregnated with the presence of the "Christ" and they will put all things under their feet. 482

Should we be surprised that Paul Cain has his own Healing Rooms.

Paul Cain is under the covering and care of the Healing Rooms of the Santa Maria, where Paul spends most of his time in intercession and listening to God. He is receiving revelation and believes he is about to release the word of the Lord once again over nations and to the church. — Rick Taylor, IAHR North America Divisional Director ⁴⁸³ (See JG. Lakes about healing rooms)

Many of the followers of the Latter Rain movement embrace the Catholic Church. The Catholic Church was born out of the Jewish Kabbalah so all those involved in Knighthood are actually Kabbalists. Rick Joyner is a Knights Malta and their vows are very much like the United Nation Charter, The Communist Manifesto, the vows of Freemasonry with the Skull and Bones Society, the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, and the Georgian Guidestones all originated from Babylonian Judaism through the Babylonian Talmud and Babylonian Kabbalah. They all are working together to reduce the population of the world. The Noahide Laws from the Kabbalah will

⁴⁸² http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/orrel19.html

⁴⁸³ https://www.healingroomssmv.com/friends-of-the-ministry/home-of-paul-cain-ministries/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
be enforced when the NWO is announced by the Antichrist. No Christians allowed. Check them out. 484

There is already a world tax on Kosher (Jewish) food and products to pay for all these programs. Billions are already being collected through this tax and deposited in the Jewish World Bank. The products have the Kosher logos on them, many of which you would recognize but may not know what they are.

Harald Bredesen 1918-2006

The ecumenical movement to unite ALL churches was started by a Lutheran pastor named Elmer Harald Bredesen who came into the Pentecostal experience of speaking in tongues. Up until that time, the word "charismatic" was not used in the church. It was Bredesen who coined that word which has become a household word in the Christian community which is referring to the ecumenical move of speaking in tongues.

He [Bredesen] had professional success immediately out of seminary, having worked for the World Council of Churches as the Public Relations Secretary for the World Council of Christian Education. However, Harald felt something missing in his life. ...

Bredesen was ordained in 1944, and in 1946 he received what Pentecostals refer to as the baptism of the Holy Spirit, a religious experience accompanied by speaking in tongues. Many other charismatic Christians have credited him with leading them into the same experience, including Pat Boone and Pat Roberson. Bredesen became friends with evangelist Robertson while they both lived in New York in the late 1950s. Robertson called his ministry to world leaders "legendary."

In his introduction to Bredesen's book, *Yes, Lord*, entertainer Pat Boone wrote, "Abraham... Moses... Gideon... Elijah... I think I've known a man like these. His name is Harald Bredesen. Miracles trail him wherever he goes."

Bredesen was the founder of the Prince of Peace Prize, given to Egyptian President Anwar Sadat in 1980, Mother Teresa in 1989, posthumously to King Hussein of Jordon ... in 1999, and to Billy Graham ⁴⁸⁷ 2004. Sadat called the occasion he received the award "the high point of my entire life, more important to me even than the Nobel Peace Prize. That was in the political arena. This was spiritual."

A Lutheran minister, Bredesen became the first ordained clergyman from a mainline denomination to receive the Pentecostal experience of the Baptism in the Holy Spirit, openly tell of his experience, and [to] keep his ordination and credentials in a mainline denomination. He did, however, abandon the ministerial practice of a backward collar in the early 70's in favor of a simple business suit. In a letter to the editor of *Eternity Magazine*, Harald Bredesen and Jean Stone Willans coined the term "Charismatic Renewal." ⁴⁸⁸

What that article doesn't tell you is that Harald Bredesen was connected with 33 degree Freemason Norman Vincent Peale as he wrote for him in his magazine called The Guidepost. Bredesen was also one of the founders of 33-degree Freemason Pat Robertson's CBN television network, TBN and Hundred Huntley Street in Canada. Bredesen and Pat Roberson were both part of the Illuminati who had groomed them for the NWO to advance the tongues movement into all churches ... with great success. ⁴⁸⁹

⁴⁸⁴ http://noahide.org/

⁴⁸⁵ http://www.subvertednation.net/kosher-tax/

⁴⁸⁶ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oNKoq2PPKdU

⁴⁸⁷ h Billy Graham is a 33% Freemason ttps://deceptionfree.wordpress.com/tag/benny-hinn/

⁴⁸⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harald Bredesen

⁴⁸⁹ http://www1.cbn.com/biblestudy/yes-lord-preface

If tongues were to be the common thread to pull all the denominations together, Bredesen was their man. He brought the Pentecostal tongues movement to all the churches including the Catholic church which has become known as the Catholic Charismatic Renewal. "The Charismatic Renewal as a movement within the Catholic Church started in the late 1960s and has been accepted by four Popes: Pope Paul VI, Pope Paul II, Benedict XVI, and Pope Francis." The emphasis was on tongues, healings and miracles. 490

"There is no man like him [Bredesen]," said evangelist Benny Hinn. "He has touched my life and has left his mark on the Church in a powerful way. When I met Harald for the first time he was known as the father of the Charismatics. Well, in my opinion, he still is." 491

Rome, Italy, May 30, 2017 / 02:09 pm (CNA/EWTNews) - Some 30,000 followers of the Catholic Charismatic Renewal will be in Rome this week to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the movement with meetings and Mass, culminating in a prayer vigil led by Pope Francis in the Circus Maximus. ...

The celebrations are capped on each end by events with Pope Francis, starting with the Wednesday General Audience and ending with Mass in St. Peter's Square for Pentecost. ...

His attendance for two consecutive years at the Catholic charismatic movement's Renewal with the Spirit convocation and his planned participation during this year's Golden Jubilee celebration show his attention to charismatic movements as a means to foster an ecumenical path and dialogue. 492

The "tongues speaking" people were instructed to stay in their own churches and put biblical doctrine aside. A biblical salvation was not the common thread, but tongues was. Not all denominations believe that you must be born again. Pat Robertson teaches about speaking in tongues on his TV channel that was handed over to him by the Illuminati who has funded some of the false teachers. (More of Pat Robertson and Benny Hinn later).

Another issue that the article on Harald Bredesen doesn't tell you is that the World Council of Churches is a wicked organization that he was involved in. Billy Graham was also connected with the WCC.

"The WCC and its branch organizations are indeed involved in bringing about this "explosive political revolution" in Countries which are not following their plan for a One World Church and New World Order. The following are a few examples.

"The WCC gave \$85,000 to an African Nationalist terrorist group--PATRIOTIC FRONT--who were waging guerilla warfare in Rhodesia/Zimbabwe in 1978 (see Seattle Times, August 25, 1981). These terrorists killed over 1900 people, including eight British missionaries and their four children in Rhodesia that year (see Reader's Digest, August, 1982). In 1974 the WCC gave 6,355 British pounds to members of the terrorist organization--ZANU--in Africa, which were responsible for killing 87 Rhodesian civilians (see WCC: Religion or Revolution, p 13). Also in 1974, the WCC gave 50,000 British pounds to another Marxist guerilla force--FRELIMO (see Ibid., p 13).

After the Rhodesian government fell to these terrorist groups, this statement was then given by their representatives at the WCC Conference in Melbourne, Australia in May, 1980: "Our hard-won victory did not come only through our own determination. We were sustained and reinforced by the support-material, moral, and spiritual--accorded to us by the World Council of Churches, and its member churches." American Opinion, January, 1982, p 4.

⁴⁹⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catholic Charismatic Renewal

⁴⁹¹ http://www1.cbn.com/about/harald-bredesen-dies-at-age-88

⁴⁹² http://www.catholicnewsagency.com/news/in-rome-catholic-charismatic-renewal-to-celebrate-50-years-88332/

The WCC also gave funds to the Communist North Vietnamese government (see WCC: Religion or Revolution, p 16), the PLO, Cuba, and other pro-Soviet totalitarian movements (see Reader's Digest, January, 1983, p 120). They also gave \$823,000 to the Communist backed organization--SWAPO--in Namibia (see WCC: Religion or Revolution, p 28; American Opinion, January, 1982, p 2).

As can be clearly seen, the WCC--including the NCC and other lesser branch organizations--is not working for God, but is definitely working against Him! They are in complete union with the enemy of God, and are furthering Lucifer's goal of being the god and leader of a New World Order. Hence no church of God should be connected to the WCC/NCC, let alone working with or supporting them. But where does the money come from with which the WCC finances and supports Lucifer's goal of a One World Church and New World Order--including terrorist activities to bring this about? ...

If you remain members of any church which has given up its peculiarity to God and has become corrupted by being connected with the WCC and Babylon the Great, then you yourself have lost your peculiarity of being one of God's children because of your connection to the WCC and Babylon the Great through your membership in the church! Thus how could you ever receive the seal of God and make it to heaven? It would be impossible, because you are considered a partaker and sharer in all the sins of your corrupt church, and are no longer peculiar to God!

"And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, **Come out of her, My people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues**. For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities." Revelation 18:4-5. ⁴⁹³ [More on WCC Part Five]

More about Harold Brederson's connections from another site;

Harald Bredesen wrote in <u>"Yes, Lord,"</u> of his having mentored Pat Robertson (CNP), and also having worked with Abraham Vereide. Pat Boone (CNP) wrote the glowing Introduction, likening knowing Harald Bredesen to having known Elijah. Pat Boone is an elder in Jack Hayford's (Foursquare Gospel) Church on the Way in Van Nuys, California, where Trinity Broadcasting Network founders, Paul and Jan Crouch, are also members. Twice-divorced Aimee Semple Mcpherson founded the Foursquare Gospel Church.

Harald Bredesen was another featured speaker at the Melodyland Christian Center, mentioned in the article EJECT for their summer conference on the Holy Spirit in --1968 or 1969. The article, The Roots of Catholic/Evangelical "Unity", shows Mr. Bredesen's allegiance to the Pope and his like-minded friend, Pat Robertson. 494

For 29 years, Joan Fitzgerald was mentored by the late Dr. Harald Bredesen, father of the Holy Spirit Charismatic Renewal and founding board member of CBN. Before Harald moved to Heaven, he publicly & officially passed his mantle to Joan. Her intimate relationship with Holy Spirit brings Salvation, Miracles, & Holy Spirit Baptism wherever she goes, for it is He who performs the Signs & Wonders: Blind see, deaf hear, lame walk, and broken hearts are mended.

Joan Fitzgerald is a popular repeat guest on 700 Club, Daystar with Marcus & Joni, as well as TBN Worldwide. Joan co-hosted California Tonight TV with Ron Haus (of Benny Hinn). Currently, she is a regular co-host on International TBN Nejat TV, which reaches a hundred million Muslims weekly. 495

⁴⁹³ http://www.lightministries.com/id279.htm

⁴⁹⁴ http://www.seekgod.ca/latterrain.htm

⁴⁹⁵ https://www.facebook.com/events/358031607632869/

Paul Crouch 1934 -2013 Trinity Broadcasting Network (TBN)

Paul and Jan Crouch were the founders of Christian Broadcasting Network in 1973 based in California otherwise known as TBN. They later became part of DAYSTAR GLOBAL NETWORK. A virtual tour of the facility reveals the most elaborate structure with gold-laden interior which looks more like a Roman Catholic venue than a Christian/Pentecostal broadcasting station. TBN promotes the same teachings as DAYSTAR TV NETWORK.

TBN is viewed globally on 70 satellites and over 18,000 TV and cable affiliates. TBN is also seen on the web globally. TBN is carried on over 287 television stations in the U.S. and on thousands of other cable television and satellite systems around the world in over 75 countries, where their programming is translated into over eleven languages. He was also executive producer for such Christian films as *China Cry* (1990) *The Omega Code* (1999), *Carmen: The Champion* (2001), *Mediggo: The Omega Code* 2 (2001), and *Time Changer* (2002).

In 2000, Crouch was sued for \$40 million by author Sylvia Fleener, who accused Crouch of plagiarism in his popular end-times novel (and subsequent movie), The Omega Code.

In September 2004, the Los Angeles Times reported that in 1998 Crouch paid Enoch Lonnie Ford, a former employee, a \$425,000 formal settlement to end a wrongful termination lawsuit. The paper also reported that Ford had alleged a sexual relationship between the two men. TBN officials denied the allegations. On March 15, 2005, Ford appeared at the taping of the ON Television show *lie detector*. The show's producers decided not to air the show, and the outcome of the lie detector test was never released. 496

Daystar and TBN are sister companies. You could be sure that just about every Christian on the face of the earth where TBN reaches have watched TBN at one time or another. They accept any preacher on their programs no matter what they taught but they didn't want much to do with preachers who expose error or who followed Biblical doctrine or don't support the nation of Israel.

"If there is one thing certain about Paul and Jan Crouch, it is that nothing is certain. Whether the guest of Trinity Broadcast Network is a religious leader that is fairly fundamental in doctrine or a way out person that says almost nothing that makes sense, they both are welcomed and applauded as great. For one hour of the "Praise The Lord" show you may hear someone trusted by much of the church world and then the next hour hear the babble of Kim Clement. Theology or truth is just not important. It is religious entertainment.

In fact, Paul Crouch calls theology "doo-doo". On a Praise the Lord telecast he shouted, "Let Him (God) sort out all this doctrinal doo-doo, I don't care about it." He apparently hates no one worse than those he calls "heresy hunters". On another occasion he spoke to his worldwide audience by stating, "Heretic hunters, those guys who spend their lives straightening us all out doctrinally, they are going to go straight to hell." (You could hear Jan laughing approvingly on the set.) Here are a man and woman that controls the message about the Word of God and the airing of the messages of the most noted televangelists to the greatest single audience in the world and they hate correction and biblical reproof. It is a formula for spiritual disaster and that is what is already occurring. ...

From Trinity Broadcasting Network's Praise The Lord Show:

"I refuse to argue any longer with any of you out there. Don't even call me if you want to argue

⁴⁹⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul Crouch

doctrine, if you want to straighten somebody out over here, if you want to criticize Kenneth Copeland for his preaching on faith of Dad Hagin, get out of my life. I don't ever want to talk to you or hear, I don't want to see your ugly face."

"I think they are damned and on their way to hell and I don't think there is any redemption for them. I say, 'to hell with you'."

"I say, 'Get out of God's way, quit blocking God's bridges (Apparently, he defines God's bridges as the One World Church and ecumenism.); or God is going to shoot you if I don't."

The "Force Of Faith" Vs. The "Faith Of Our Fathers" Nothing we discuss in this article is more important than this definition of faith. God is either the Sovereign and Eternal God that has revealed Himself in His book of faith (The Holy Bible) or He is a pagan god that operates much like **Kenneth Hagin**, Kenneth Copeland, Benny Hinn, **Paul Crouch**, etc. Listen carefully to this explanation of faith.

Transcribed From Trinity Broadcasting Network's Praise The Lord Show:

Kenneth Copeland: "The force of faith is in the spiritual realm a great deal like certain forces in the natural realm. It is a spiritual **force**, like gravity is a natural **force**, and electricity is a natural **force** of power."

Paul Crouch: "A measurable natural force."

Kenneth Copeland: "It's a measurable **force**, it's conductible, it's perceptible to the touch . . . Faith is a spiritual **force**, it's perceptible, . . . it is a tangible **force**, it's an invisible **force**, so is gravity, but it is there." ...

When you join together the idea of faith as a "**force**" with a God that became the biggest failure in the universe, you are laying the foundation for a "pagan cult" or a "paranormal religion". Here is another example of a TBN telecast where biblical doctrines are cast to the wind. 497

How many times these people use the word "force." God is a Spirit not a FORCE. The Bible teaches that the Antichrist will worship the God of FORCES. Speaking of the Antichrist, the Word of God says;

But in his estate shall he honour the God of <u>forces:</u> and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things. Daniel 11:38

Continuing from the same site above ... God As Mother Nature

"As we move to the concept of a dual nature, both male and female, manifest in the Heavenly Father, the results can only lead to more disgusting ideas. The new additional studio of Trinity Broadcasting Network in Hendersonville, TN, is the scene of the following quotes. Jan Crouch appears to be the host of these events, with preachers like Phil Munsey and Kim Clement. On one occasion Phil is preaching and appears to be speaking more from "fertility rites of ancient paganism" than the Bible itself. He states:

Phil Munsey: "There is going to be a paradigm shift in philosophies of men. Mother Earth is groaning in travail, labouring pain, ready to give birth to something big and something mighty and wonderful . . . God is moving, connect with Him."

⁴⁹⁷ http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/crouch confused world.html

As he preaches, he mentions the Buddhists and directs his remarks to them. "Buddhists, I love you much, I'm honored that you are willing to get out of yourself and take a risk and go for something that people used to laugh at. I'm honored that you have enough passion for God to try to connect with something."

Phil Munsey: "In the Throne Zone, time past, present, and future cease to exist. We move into a frame without the limitation of humanity in the natural."

In the course of these several nights of so-called revival, he apparently tried to show that people in the heathen world have learned how to connect with the principles of God without being Christians. I presume this is why he spoke so kindly of the Buddhist. Listen:

Phil Munsey: "People learn how to work the principles of God, they learn how to operate in the charisma of God without the character of God and that makes good people mad."

Phil Munsey: "Get your ears to hear what the Spirit says now, get your ears to hear what the Spirit says now. (Supposedly, the Spirit is speaking through him.) I tell you that the kingdom of God is so due and overdue. I tell you that Mother Nature and I don't mind using that word . . . It is now time for the New Jerusalem to come down out of heaven and kiss the earth until all that God is shall be made known and His glory fills the earth . . . I tell you what God is going to, has to do. He's either going to shut some mouths up that are aborting the purpose of God and bring some marriages . . . If you are a virgin and you are telling people you are pregnant, you could get stoned."

Phil Munsey: "God is looking for a womb to bring forth His Rhenna upon the earth. The Bible says in Isaiah, chapter 34:16, and I love the Amplified Version, that everything in nature has a mate of which they bring forth from their seed . . . Every Word of God has a mate .[Read KJV footnote] 498

Can Truth Of Scripture Be Blended With Pagan Doctrines?

"The answer is obviously a resounding, "No!" When God the Father becomes "mother god" as much as "father god", anything becomes possible in the pulpit. The term Mother Earth, as used by Munsey on these TBN Broadcasts suggests that the paradigm shift has reached an intense level of change. These doctrines will be preached very carefully for a while and then the speakers will grow blatant and arrogant.

"Notice that Munsey says that the Spirit was saying, "the kingdom of God is so due and overdue." Is God ever late? Does He have to apologize for the failure of His plan? Copeland has already answered that on an earlier Praise The Lord telecast. "God," says Copeland, "was the biggest failure ever in history." Paganism has arrived at the pulpits of many churches. ⁴⁹⁹

Where does this teaching come from about the male and female God? Well, it comes straight from the Jewish Babylonian Kabbalah. The male and female god or the star of David on the Israeli flag represents the number 666 which is the number of the Antichrist. It is called the Six-pointed star. When the Rabbis go to the wailing wall to "sway and pray", they believe that they are having a spiritual sexual union with a female goddess.

"Trinity Broadcasting Network, an international television broadcaster founded in 1973 by the wealthy

Seek ye out of the book of the LORD, and read: no one of these shall fail, none shall want her mate: for my mouth it hath commanded, and his spirit it hath gathered them. KJV.

⁴⁹⁹ ttps://fitzinfo.wordpress.com/2013/01/09/are-american-evangelical-organizations-illuminati-fronts/

Paul Crouch, is the largest of these evangelical organizations. With a roster of Judaizing, Masonic, money-grubbing swindlers who dupe their audience through charismatic tales of receiving riches and rewards if only they give their money to the ministry, TBN has found the perfect avenue for removing the true doctrine of Jesus Christ from the hearts of Americans and those around the world while raking in millions of dollars from its victims. In 2010 alone, TBN received \$92 million in donations from viewers as well \$175 million in tax-free revenue.

"Whether it's Zionist heretics like Perry Stone or dispensational king **Hal Lindsey** instructing their faithful with the same doctrines of demons that deluded the Hussites, Taborites, and Calvinists centuries ago, or prosperity preachers like **T.D Jakes** and **Joel Osteen** robbing the sick, elderly, and poor of their money, Satan is alive and well in the growing American evangelical movement. **John Hagee**, perhaps the most notorious Zionist zealot in the evangelical movement today, epitomizes the anti-Christ character of all of the TBN personalities; although, his ministry is less prosperity-based than the others and more doctrine-focused. He has successfully merged the evangelical movement to American foreign policy through his outspoken support of the state of Israel and his fables of Islamic hegemony in the world.

"Unsurprisingly, TBN has been at the center of financial and sexual scandals. In 1994, the Los Angeles Times reported that founder Crouch paid his limo driver, Enoch Lonnie Ford, \$425,000 hush money over his homosexual affair with the man, presumably funded by the donations of viewers. In March 2012, two former TBN staffers accused the network of defrauding tens of millions of dollars from its donors. What's more, the claimants are related to the defendants, Paul Sr. and Jan Crouch. And let's not forget about the scandals involving Jimmy Swaggart (caught sleeping with a prostitute) or Zionist-funded Jim and Tammy Faye Bakker, who, like the Crouch family, defrauded their followers. 500

Jim and Tammy Faye Bakker—when their "PTL" broadcasting empire fell, it turned out that a Jewish Orthodox billionaire in Canada secretly owned all the PTL assets and property. In prison, convict Jim Bakker, ordained by the Assembly of God denomination, reportedly went to a Catholic priest to confess his sins.

Jim Bakker was also accused of raping staffer Jessica Hahn, whom he allegedly paid off to keep quiet. [Hahn is a Jewish name].

Robert Schuler, Billy Graham, and Kenneth Copeland—all high-ranking Freemasons—are veteran preachers at TBN. Freemasonry, which is based on the Jewish Kabbalah, is Judaism for gentiles and functions as the assembling mechanism for the WASP establishment, as it was in 16th century England. With Masonic symbols like the Ordo Templi Orientis' downward dove featured in the TBN logo and that of Calvary Chapel, it's likely that the Evangelical movement is crawling with Freemasons. Masonic affiliation is likely a prerequisite to making it in the big-money world of televangelism. TBN's logo is characterized by a coat of arms bearing a strong resemblance to that of the Jewish-Illuminati Rothschild's, but that is hardly a surprise with emphasis on Zionist dispensationalism throughout their ministries. TBN also features *The Omega Code*, which teaches Jewish magic, particularly gematria, [numerology] to its audience, despite the fact that Kabbalism and Christianity are polar opposites. One is the teachings of men and demons while the other is the Word of the Creator of the universe, Jesus Christ.⁵⁰¹

Jim and Tammy Bakker Jim 1940 - Tammy 1942-2007

⁵⁰⁰ https://fitzinfo.wordpress.com/2013/01/09/are-american-evangelical-organizations-illuminati-fronts/

⁵⁰¹ www.deceptioninthechurch.com/crouch confused world.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light

A brief history of the PTL Club, Heritage Village and the ministry of Jim and Tammy Bakker. 1974- 1989.

Millions upon millions of Christians all over North America sat glued to their TV every morning to watch the PTL Show. ... and SHOW it was. It was the first of it's kind to be on Christian TV. Christians loved it.

Although Jim was said to be a good preacher, he was of the same deceptive roots of the Pentecostal Latter Rain prosperity gospel. Millions upon millions of dollars were sent by viewers to support this ministry, and it was the dream of many Christians to take their family to bask in the luxury of the Christian Heritage Village.

The Bakkers lived almost better than kings; even their dog had a heated doghouse. Tammy's adornment and eye make-up, with long fluttering eyelashes didn't represent a modest Christian woman the Bible talks about.

"Jim Bakker ... is an American televangelist, a former Assemblies of God minister and a former host (with his then-wife Tammy Faye Bakker) of The PTL Club an evangelical Christian television program.

"A sex scandal led to his resignation from the ministry. Subsequent revelations of accounting fraud brought about his imprisonment and divorce. He later remarried and returned to televangelism.

"In 1966, the Bakkers began working at **Pat Robertson's** Christian Broadcasting Network, which at the time barely reached an audience of thousands. The Bakkers greatly contributed to the growth of the network, and their success with a variety show format (including interviews and puppets) helped make The 700 Club, one of the longest-running and most successful televangelism programs. ...

"Teaming with their former youth pastors **Paul and Jan Crouch** and the Bakkers created the "Praise the Lord" show for the Crouches' and Bakker's new Trinity Broadcasting Network in California. While that relationship lasted only about a year, this time the Bakkers retained the rights to use the initials PTL and travelled east to Charlotte, North Carolina to begin their own show, The PTL Club. Their show grew quickly until it was carried by close to a hundred stations, with average viewers numbering over twelve million, and the Bakkers had established their own network, *The PTL Television Network* (also known as *PTL-The Inspirational Network*). They attributed much of their success to decisions early on to accept all denominations and to refuse no one regardless of race, creed, sexual orientation, or criminal record.

"By the early 1980s, the Bakkers had built Heritage, USA in Fort Mill, South Carolina (south of Charlotte), then the third most successful theme park in the U.S., and a satellite system to distribute their network 24 hours a day across the country. Contributions requested from viewers were estimated to exceed \$1,000,000 a week, with proceeds to go to expanding the theme park and mission of PTL. In justifying his use of the mass media, Bakker responded to inquiries by likening his use of television to Jesus's use of the amphitheater of the time. "I believe that if Jesus were alive today, he would be on TV", Bakker said.

"In their success, the Bakkers took conspicuous consumption to an unusual level for a non-profit organization. In an April 23, 1990 New Yorker article, Frances FitzGerald quoted Dave Barry, who wrote "they personified the most characteristic excesses of the nineteen-eighties — the greed, the love of glitz, and the shamelessness — which in their case were so pure as to almost amount to a kind of innocence." "Jim Bakker was dismissed as a minister of the Assemblies of God on May 6, 1987. ⁵⁰²

Jim Bakker was jailed for fraud, and sexual misconduct with Jessica Khan. [Jewish name]. He was sentenced to forty-five years in jail but got away with about five but still owes the government millions of dollars.

⁵⁰² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jim Bakker

The Charlotte Observer reported that the International Revenue Service (IRS) still holds Bakker and Roe Messner Tammy Faye's husband from 1993 until her death in 2007, liable for personal income taxes owed from the 1980s when they were building the PTL empire, taxes assessed after the IRS revoked the PTL ministry's nonprofit status. Tammy Faye Messner's new husband said that the original tax amount was about \$500,000, with penalties and interest accounting for the rest. Notices stating the IRS liens list still identify "James O. and Tamara F. Bakker" as owing \$6,000,000, liens on which Jim Bakker still pays.

Pat Robertson, a 33-degree Freemason who owns 700 Club Christian program was involved with Jim Bakker and PTL. Pastor Jerry Falwell who was funded by the Illuminati was going to bail out PTL but it eventually was let go to bankruptcy. The 2300-acre Heritage Theme Park that was closed down in 1989 after all the scandals. The bankrupt Heritage Park was bought by a Canadian Jew by the name of Stephen Murdick. ⁵⁰³

After the Heritage Ranch fell into demise, portions of the park have been sold to different companies. Part of the site has been purchased by Knights of Malta Zionist Freemason, Rick Joyner for his organization called Morning Star featured on Daystar TV. (More on Rick Joyner later).

Jim Bakker has returned to TV ministry with his new wife and has his own broadcasts. He is the same kind of huckster that he ever was. He is reported to be a homosexual ⁵⁰⁴as were the leanings of his first wife Tammie.

Jailed televangelist and accused rapist Jim Bakker is back in business hawking survivalist kits including everything from padded clothing to buckets of beans to enemas. 505

Bakker's prodigal gay son, Jay Bakker has supposedly come back to the Lord after years of drug and alcohol abuse. He is now covered in tattoos and preaches a new gospel which includes homosexuals who claim to love the Lord. He has his own Christian programs on TV, separate from his father.

Gay-affirming Pastor Jay Bakker is used to being an outsider. Often referred to as the "Prodigal Son of Jim and Tammy Faye," Bakker witnessed his family's Praise the Lord (PTL) Ministries come crashing down amidst scandal in the 1980s. This led to a struggle with his own faith and spirituality, which in the end lead him to found Revolution Church, where he is the co-pastor of a gay-affirming congregation in Brooklyn, New York. Author of the new book *Fall to Grace: A Revolution of God, Self, and Society*, the forward-thinking self-identified "Outlaw Preacher" recently chatted with *The Rage Monthly* about the transformative power of grace, and his belief that Christian love and compassion should be extended to all people. ...

Well, you've had many life experiences that have led you to this point. I understand that somewhere along the way you met Jesus in a drag bar?

Yeah! It was one of those things where I was in LA; somehow Ru Paul, who was doing the narration for the documentary about my mom, got a hold of me and invited my wife and I at the time to this drag show. I was very hesitant, that "religious voice" or self-condemning voice got a hold of me and was telling me, "Oh you'd better not go there, you know you shouldn't be seen there." Sometimes I just want to knock that thing off my shoulder, it's as if an angry preacher is standing on my shoulder saying, "You're bad." That was about the time I was moving toward becoming an openly affirming pastor and church, but hadn't publicly stated it yet. While I did hesitate, I went and it was cool.

⁵⁰³ http://www.jta.org/1988/10/06/archive/orthodox-canadian-jew-buys-bakkers-ptl-empire

⁵⁰⁴ Texe Marrs .. Bible Home Church *Smooth Tongues for a Rough Beast* Part 4.

http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2752391/Jailed-televangelist-accused-rapist-Jim-Bakker-business-hawking-survivalist-kits-including-padded-clothing-buckets-beans-enemas.html

She [his Mom, Tammy] was the one who took me to my first MCC church; my first gay affirming church and I got to experience that. I walked in and saw the difference. This group of people seemed to want to worship God more than most Christians on Sunday because so many churches have forbid them to, sadly. Because of mom, I'm stepping up. She taught me that I should step forward and be open. Hopefully I'm building on something she taught me and that is being willing to take a stand on something and be affirming. ⁵⁰⁶

The Bakkers have more skeletons in the closet than has been exposed here but God will someday reveal the hearts of men. Does the Leopard change his spots?

Without understanding, covenant breakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful: Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them. Romans 1:32

Charles Hunter- 1920-2010 and Francis Hunter 1916-2009

Also known as the "Happy Hunters", Charles and Francis Hunter conducted healing meetings for 40 years. As many as 50,000 people attended their meetings in one crusade. All the faith healers claim that healing is in Christ's atonement, therefore it is God's will that everyone be healed. Unfortunately, not all were healed and neither was Francis healed in the Philippians when she had an eye infection and was forced to go to the doctor. They taught all the same things that all the Pentecostal Latter Rain prophets did. ... but more!

The Hunters believed angles where making visible appearance to them. They co-authored the book, Angels on Assignment ... quote from the book;

It sounded like he said, "I am Gabriel" ... the light flipped on and I saw what seemed to be two of the largest men I had ever seen. Strong currents of radiation pulsated from them. I started to fall, but was steadied by the strong hand one of these seven-foot-plus-beings. It sounded like he said, "I am Gabriel", but it couldn't be ... he has not been seen for centuries. Am I seeing things or is he really here ... in my home? Queenie, that's my dog ... a purebred Great Dane ... quietly "woofed" as she pressed her wet nose against my face. The time was 2 a.m. I knew what was up by now. That is the way she rouses me when she becomes aware that angelic visitors are in the house.

Do the miracles get any more bizarre than this?

In the world of the supernatural one can only wonder what will be next. Well, the new revivals worth is going up. God has begun the Midas 'touch (anointing) to pass on his blessing to his people. You may have heard it said its raining cats and dogs, but for the Church its raining gold dust (inside).

John Arnott of the Toronto Airport Christian Fellowship have issued a press release and "official statement" with the caption, "GOLD TEETH!" God has begun dental miracles, filling people's teeth with gold and sprinkling a little x-tra gold dust besides. I have often said not all that glitters is gold, well I'm going to have to admit I may be wrong, but it just may be *fools gold*.

The (Happy) Hunters write of this occurring previously 'Other reputed catalysts of the Argentine revival include Edguardo Silvoso, Omar Cabrera, and Hector Gimenez. Reportedly, extraordinary miracles occurred, such as the raising of the dead, the creation of previously removed bodily organs, and even the restoration of tooth fillings." (Holy Laughter, Charles and Francis Hunter, p.17) Reports about gold

⁵⁰⁶ http://www.ragemonthly.com/2011/04/08/falling-to-grace-with-jay-bakker/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light flakes falling during prayer meetings were coming in already at the end '97.

Some even claim silver or platinum fillings or caps have been manifested. Some of the fillings are even cross-shaped. I guess you can say this is a Christian dental plan. I remember almost 12 years ago of hearing a rumor like this from a Word/Faith Church here in Hawaii. At any rate there have been over than 300 incidents of "miracles of the dental kind" claimed during a conference.

... Charles Hunter, 88, had six major spinal operations between May and December 2003. Frances Hunter had a bout with breast cancer the same year, which eventually led to a mastectomy. In 2007, Hunter was diagnosed with double pneumonia, congestive heart failure and kidney failure, and said doctors told her she wouldn't survive another year. 507

Another religious broadcaster in Lethbridge, Alta., told a CJIL-TV audience during an on-air fundraising marathon in March that God had implanted a gold tooth in his mouth after a bout of intensive prayer. But Dr. Jack Sherman, Mr. Dewert's longtime dentist, said he had put it in about 10 years earlier. ⁵⁰⁸

Both Charles and Frances Hunter, known as the great "healing evangelists" by the Pentecostals have passed away but their teachings of the gold dust go on yet today ... and people still believe it. Angel visitations continue to be part of their stories of life experiences by any of the false teachers. This phenomenon is present in alchemy which "is an ancient practice shrouded in mystery and secrecy. Its practitioners mainly sought to turn lead into gold, a quest that has captured the imaginations of people for thousands of years." ⁵⁰⁹

The Post-modern Church ... The Emergent Church Movement

The subject of the Emergent Church is so big, instead of researching all the aspects of it, I am posting most of an article from the following website from South Africa as it has great coverage of this movement with added bold for emphasis. Oh, yes, what comes from America, goes to Africa. ... good or bad. This is bad.

Rending the Veil from the Bottom to the Top by Tom (Discerning the World) · Updated 4 Sep, 2019

Introduction

And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent; (Matthew 27:51)

What do you think the result would be if we were to do a survey asking people the question: "If you were able to bring about the most important and revolutionary event in the entire history of mankind, what would you do?"

The majority would probably want to find a cure for AIDS or cancer or usher in lasting global peace.

Some would probably want to eradicate poverty once and for all. Believe it or not, these are not the most important things the post modern and "emergent" thinkers are aiming to do, although they may say so.

⁵⁰⁷ http://www.charismamag.com/site-archives/570-news/featured-news/6081-frances-hunter-dies

⁵⁰⁸ http://www.letusreason.org/Pent5.htm

https://www.google.com/search?client=firefox-b-d&q=what+is+alchemy

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light "New" ways to enter into the presence of God

What they do have in mind is to seek "new" ways and means to enter into the presence of God. Since mankind's Fall, many have tried to take the kingdom of heaven by force (their own efforts), simply because they have rejected God's way.

Don't be hoodwinked by their manifestos of "wanting to alleviate poverty," "associating with the poor by living amongst them," following in the footsteps of Jesus by exemplifying his example." These are all stepping stones (own efforts and good works) to bring them into the presence of God.

In ancient times it was a very dangerous and a life-threatening experience to approach a king without his permission. Even today, in some parts of Africa, you are not allowed to enter a village without the resident chief's permission. The normal procedure is to first request the chief's personal assistant to convey your wish to visit him.

... Don't even think to knock on his door. That's bad manners. The envoy enters the chiefs house alone, informs him of your arrival and only then may you enter his home — provided that the chief does not decide to reverse his initial invitation and turn you away at the last moment.

... However, adherents to the Emerging Church are increasingly turning to man-made ways to usher themselves into the presence of God. Indeed, they are forcefully trying to rend the veil from the bottom to the top. In their endeavors to accomplish this, the new breed of "Christian" ministers, pastors, apostles, disciples and teachers are demanding a complete change in the way we think about our spirituality, and particularly in the way we experience Christianity.

The prefix "re" has become one of the most potent lingo doohickeys in our postmodern society. Despite its two-lettered confines, it has a vast potential to revolutionize your life. Words like "think," "imagine," "construct," "define," and "paint" (with due thanks to Rob Bell in his "Velvet Elvis") have taken on a whole new meaning when the prefix "re" is added. By doing a quick google search of the words "rethink" and "rethinking" on the internet I was dumbfounded to see the following results:

- Rethinking our world (35 700 000 results)
- Rethinking leadership (21 800 000 results)
- Rethinking the future (32 400 000 results).
- Rethinking Christianity (3 360 000 results).

... The idea of **rethinking our world**, leadership and the future is not limited to the secular world but is also increasingly and aggressively advocated in the church. One of the leading proponents of the "**possibility thinking" or "positive thinking" cult**, Robert Schuller, hosted a "**Rethink Conference"** in his Crystal Cathedral in 2009. Many of the speakers, among them, Erwin McManus, Kay Warren (wife of Rick Warren) and Dan Kimball are proponents of contemplative mysticism and meditation.

Fifty e-[Emergent] church members in South Africa, including Stephan Joubert and Dries Lombaard attended the conference in 2008 to rub shoulders with these most distinguished thinkers **who are bent on changing the face of Christianity forevermore.**

They have made a great impact on our younger South African church clergy who in turn are influencing

many young people and introducing them to **contemplative mysticism**. The e-church websites (Afrikaans and English), engineered by Stephan Joubert and Dries Lombaard respectively, are vigorously promoting the **contemplative spirituality under the guise of "loving and following Jesus."**

In fact, all the followers of Jesus are welcome to comment on their sites and to participate in a relational conversation provided that you are also an avid follower of their gurus, Rob Bell, Leonard Sweet, Nelus Niemandt, Erwin McManus, Doug Pagitt, and many other contemplative Christian mystics.

Those in agreement with Stephan Joubert and Rob Bell that truth may be found in other religions such as Buddhism, Judaism, and even atheism are more than welcome on their websites but you will be summarily ostracized as soon as you sound a warning against their contemplative buddies.

... In accordance with the "rethinking" culture of the contemplatives, I have decided to rethink, reimagine, and reconstruct at least one passage from Scripture (Matthew 7: 22-23) to illustrate how they are trying to rend the veil from the bottom to the top.

... We really do not know how our Afrikaans Reformed youth will react when we introduce them to our **labyrinth** but we are trying to make them genuine followers of you. Maybe this is something of what we are trying to do as followers of Jesus. To clean out the rubish [sic] in the world in order to create places where people can find peace, harmony, and connect with **transcendence**.

Then the "Labyrinth Jesus" who they follow with so much love and commitment answered: "I have always known you. You have trod my way (labyrinth) faithfully, lovingly and with gusto. Enter into the holy presence of my father."

Amazed? Shocked? Thinking? What nerve does he have to change and rethink the Word of God in such a blasphemous way? Before you decide to stone me with some of the "klippies" you used to build your labyrinths, read ... very carefully. What's up with these guys?

Don't they ever read their Bibles to learn what the real Jesus has to say about lasting peace, harmony and connectedness with God? Have they become so blind to the truth that they are mindlessly resorting to all kinds of dredge and dust-filled ways to seek after God's peace and presence? Have they forgotten what Jesus said?

Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid. (John 14:27)

This is definitely not the "Labyrinth-Jesus" speaking here. Who is this "labyrinth-Jesus, anyway? To find a suitable answer we need to go back into pagan history.

Wikipedia provides an elaborate history of the origins of the labyrinth which proves that it is not of God. Roger Oakland explains the meaning of the labyrinth as follows in his book "Faith Undone."

... The labyrinth is a maze-like structure that is growing in popularity, used during times of contemplative prayer. The participant walks through this structure until he comes to the center, then back out again.

Unlike a maze, which has several paths, the labyrinth has one path. Often prayer stations (with candles, icons, pictures, etc.) can be visited along the way.

The labyrinth originated in early pagan societies. The usual scenario calls for the prayer to do some sort of meditation practice, enabling him or her to center down (i.e., reach God's presence), while reaching the center of the labyrinth. (Emphasis added).

What lies at the heart of contemplative practices such as the labyrinth, silence, breath prayers, solitude, Jesus candles, icons, the Jesus prayer, Lectio Continua, Lectio Divina, 12 stages of the cross, which allegedly usher you into the holy presence of God? *It all started with Cain's bloodless sacrifice*.

Dad Adam and mom Eve taught him, as they did their son, Abel, that God's infinite holiness demanded no other way to approach Him but through the shedding of an innocent victim's blood.

Cain, however, despised God's slaughtering of an innocent victim to cover up (atone for) their nakedness (sins) and decided to appease and satisfy Him with his own efforts and good works.

Since then his way, in biblical terms known as the way of Cain (Jude 1:11), has been perpetuated throughout the ages by men and women who equally despise God's remedy for our sins. *Brian McLaren's* outright denial of the true meaning of the cross is symptomatic of the emergent ...

A Generous Orthodoxy, Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2004, p. 93

The crucifixion to McLaren is nothing more and nothing less than a temporal alleviation of mankind's suffering caused by sickness, political intrigue, oppression, poverty, imprisonment (regardless of the reasons for a criminal's incarceration) or any kind of danger or evil.

Rob Bell's philosophy of salvation is also related to the temporal in this world and not so much a place (heaven or hell) you go to in the afterlife after you've died. His problem is not with Jesus who wants to save all people and restore all things to Himself but with those who affirm that only certain people go to heaven.

At his Mars Hill Pastor's Conference held on January 2007, he asked some pertinent but very dangerous questions — dangerous for those who believe him. In the Preface to his hell-bound book "Love Wins" Rob Bell says the following to Jesus of Nazareth. My use of the phrase "to Jesus" is deliberate because he is attacking Jesus Christ who is the essence of Truth, and said these words in Matthew 25:1-13) "Verily I say unto you, I know you not." (Mt 25:13)

"Could God say to someone truly humbled, broken, and desperate for reconciliation, 'Sorry, too late'? Many have refused to accept the scenario in which somebody is pounding on the door, apologizing, repenting, and asking God to be let in, only to hear God say through the keyhole: 'Door's locked. Sorry. If you had been here earlier, I could have done something. But now, it's too late,'"

If you were asked the question "How does a person get saved, converted, redeemed, etc.?" and you only had the Bible to answer the question . . . you would have lots of answers. [It] Involves acts of love that demonstrate a change of heart, awkward exchanges, it's all over the place . . . People come to Jesus in all sorts of ways. When we say "this is how it's done" – it would be nice, but the problem is it's not the way we see it. People stumble into the kingdom in all sorts of ways. Observations based on passages – how does a congregation move forward, how do you move forward, how do you proclaim? Salvation is holistic in nature. Jesus wants to save all of us. Jesus wants to save you from your past, from fear, from crippling worry, hatred, the myth of redemptive violence, from hating, racism, poverty, anything that hinders the full shalom that God created for the entire world. (Emphasis added)

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light Rob Bell, Love Wins,

God is long suffering as the apostle Peter says in 2 Peter 3:9 but He cannot allow unrepentant sinners to persistently continue in their sins and then when the dreadful waves of his righteous judgments flood the earth cry out, "Please open the door for us so that we may escape your fierce anger." That is why Jesus warned those who brought him the news of the Siloam tragedy: —

Or those eighteen, upon whom the tower in Siloam fell, and slew them, think ye that they were sinners above all men that dwelt in Jerusalem? I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish. ((Luke 13: 4-5)

Bell's gospel of hope (in contrast with God's Gospel of despair), declaring that Jesus wants to save all of us even from the scourge of poverty, is the most unkind, frivolous and destructive bit of exegeses I have ever heard. During his 2007 pastor's Conference he warned that some Jesus' ought to be rejected but he has no qualms whatsoever to embrace another Jesus who claims he wants to save the poor from their poverty.

Bell's Jesus rights. His advice to humanity is just as simple. Share and save the world. When the plight of the poor and starving millions is alleviated then the recovery of the environment will become the first priority (Benjamin Creme during a press conference on 15 August 2006) (Emphasis added).

Is this the Jesus Rob Bell is referring to? It must be because the real Jesus of the Bible is quite capable of saving people from the righteous judgments of God even by utilizing the dire circumstances caused by extreme poverty. In countries like China many people have found salvation in Jesus Christ after they had lost everything — their homes, their wives, their husbands, their savings, etc. They have learnt to be content with what they have despite their extreme poverty (Hebrews 13:5)

The preaching of the Gospel in order to save souls from the righteous judgments of God is to Rob Bell a Gospel of despair? Its just a fire insurance? No! says Rob Bell, the message of the Gospel is that God would never have created billions of people only to have them burn in hell with no chance for any other sort of future.

His inference that people come to Jesus in all sorts of ways for their salvation opens the door wide for people of all religious persuasions to indulge in contemplative mysticism. It is therefore no wonder that such a low estimate of Christ's sacrifice has lead to the notion that labyrinths and other contemplative practices are mystically empowered to bring anyone, regardless of their opinion of the cross, into the presence of God. ...

Lectio Divina is an ancient spiritual practice from the Christian monastic tradition. *In Lectio Divina, we seek to experience the presence of God through reading and listening, prayer, meditation and contemplation.* (Emphasis Added)

Therefore, brethren, since we have full freedom and confidence to enter into the [Holy of] Holies [by the power and virtue] in the blood of Jesus, By this fresh (new) and living way which He initiated and dedicated and opened for us through the separating curtain (veil of the Holy of Holies), that is, through His flesh, And since we have [such] a great and wonderful and noble Priest [Who rules] over the house of God, Let us all come forward and draw near with true (honest and sincere) hearts in unqualified assurance and absolute conviction engendered by faith (by that leaning of the entire human personality on God in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness), having our hearts sprinkled and purified from a guilty (evil) conscience and our bodies cleansed with pure

What more do we want? What more do we need? Those who believe they may enter into the presence of God by means of their dusty and filthy labyrinths in the bush-veld or even on the dusty marble floors of lofty cathedrals and other mystical contemplative paraphernalia are deceived and are deceiving others, especially our youth. They are not following Jesus Christ, the Son of the living God, but another Jesus. Stop your nonsense and return to the cross of Jesus Christ. The blood of His cross is God's scepter He extends to everyone who is willing to "touch" the cross in faith for their salvation so that they may enter into His presence with rejoicing and eternal thanksgiving.

... Whenever man circumvents or rejects God's Way of entering into his presence, the Devil is always too happy to provide a way that looks like the genuine Way but ultimately leads to an encounter with demons and ultimately the ways of death (the second death) (Proverbs 14:12; 16:25; 1Timothy 4:1). Stephan Joubert's words throughout his preaching career is replete with teachings on how to journey this path of demonic encounters that leads to death. ⁵¹⁰

Emerging Church groups contain some or all of the following elements:

- Highly creative approaches to worship and spiritual reflection. This can involve everything from the use of contemporary music and films through to liturgy or other more ancient customs. ...
- Does not like to spend money on church buildings. Prefer meeting as "house churches" or in temporary structures such as stores and warehouses.
- A flexible approach to theology whereby individual differences in belief and morality are accepted within reason.
- A more holistic approach to the role of the church in society. This can mean anything from greater emphasis on fellowship in the structure of the group to a higher degree of emphasis on social action, community building or Christian outreach.
- A desire to reanalyze the Bible against the context into which it was written..."
- A reading list that "consists primarily of Stanley Hauerwas, Henri Nouwen, T. Wright, Stan Grenz, Dallas Willard, Brennan Manning, Jim Wallis, Frederick Buechner, David Bosch, John Howard Yoder, Wendell Berry, Nancy Murphy, John Franke, Walter Winks and Lesslie Newbigin (not to mention McLaren, Pagitt, Bell, etc.) and your sparring partners include D. A. Carson, John Calvin, Martyn Lloyd-Jones, and Wayne Grudem..."
- Political concerns are "poverty, AIDS, imperialism, war-mongering, CEO salaries, consumerism, global warming, racism, and oppression and not so much abortion and gay marriage."
- Support women in all levels of ministry including women pastors.
- Prefer theology narrative instead of systematic.
- Following Jesus is living the right way, not believing in the right things.
- Eschatology: Building the kingdom of God on earth. 511

To sum this up, The Emergent Church teachings are brought into the church under the title of Spiritual Formation accompanied by Yoga, which can be practised on a labyrinth rug or Yoga mat. These are very dangerous occult practices but many churches are doing Yoga. DAYSTAR Centres teaches Yoga. (See Part Two)

All Bible schools require that Spiritual Formation be taught. Much of the teachings of these emergent pastors have infiltrated the Christian Bookstore shelves and churches. They use the term "the faith community". You will be hard pressed to find a book in a Christian book store that exposes the teachings of the Emergent church.

⁵¹⁰ https://www.discerningtheworld.com/2019/09/03/rending-the-veil-bottom-top/

⁵¹¹ https://bereanresearch.org/emergent-church/

C. Peter Wagner 1930-2016 and the New Apostolic Reformation

C. Peter Wagnar rose to the top by claiming the New Apostolic Reformation (NAR) movement was to became the greatest reformation since Martin Luther's reformation of the 1500s. The difference between Martin Luther's reformation and Peter Wagner's reformation is that Luther's leads you to truth and Wagner's leads you away from truth. This movement was termed a "paradigm shift" that changed the church ... in the opposite direction. He was the key leader in the church growth movement and was featured on TBN and DAYSTAR TV.

This is what Chuck Pierce had to say about Peter Wagner;

One of the greatest **change agents** in the history of the church is Dr. Peter Wagner. Most likely, in the last 50 years, there has been no one to introduce more paradigm shifts. From aligning with John Wimber in the signs and wonders movement, to leading the United Prayer Track, to rallying the Body of Christ in spiritual warfare, to mobilizing a restoration movement in the apostolic and prophetic foundation of God's government, to encouraging micro churches in the market place, Peter has remained on the cutting edge of change. ⁵¹²

The plan of the NWO is to bring "change agents" into every aspect of society to infiltrate the world with their Satanic doctrine. Peter Wagner was the founder of the **New Apostolic Reformation** (NAR) that

is a dominionist movement which asserts that God is restoring the lost offices of church governance, namely the offices of Prophet and Apostle.

Leading figures in this seemingly loosely organized movement claim that these prophets and apostles alone have the power and authority to execute God's plans and purposes on earth. They believe they are laying the foundation for a global church, governed by them.

They place a greater emphasis on dreams, visions and extra-biblical revelation than they do on the Bible, claiming that their revealed teachings and reported experiences (e.g. trips to heaven, face-to-face conversations with Jesus, visits by angels) can not be proven by the 'old' Scripture. ...

NAR, the New Apostolic Reformation. ... It is like Grape Nuts – it's not grapes and it's not nuts. It's like Christian Science – it's not Christian and it's not scientific. Well, the New Apostolic Reformation isn't new, it isn't apostolic, and it isn't a reformation. But it is a rapidly expanding movement being generated by some of the same old troubling false teachers and false leaders that have been around in Charismania for decades, always dishonoring the Holy Spirit, always dishonoring the Scripture, always claiming miracle signs, wonders, visions, dreams. ~ John MacArthur

Fast Facts:

- Also known as Dominionism, Third Wave, Latter Rain, Kingdom Now, Joel's Army, Manifest Sons of God, Charismatic Renewal, Charismania.
- Its founder was C. Peter Wagner who claims that the Church of the 21st Century will be ruled by Apostles and Prophets. Wagner has anointed himself NAR's "Presiding Apostle."
- · Linked with the Kansas City Prophets "who brought grandiose claims that a 'new breed' of super prophets

⁵¹² http://www.gloryofzion.org/wagnerfocus/

were beginning to arrive on planet earth who would change the world forever"; likewise, Word Faith and Pentecostal movements.

- Not governed by an official denomination, it is led by alleged apostles and prophets.
- Teaches that the new apostles and prophets are to be the government for the emerging "New Order" church.
- Claims there will be a reformation greater in scale than the Protestant Reformation.
- Claim direct revelation from God and many allege that Jesus and angels visit them in person. Some of them declare that they have visited heaven many times and had conversations with Jesus as well as the Prophets and Apostles.
- NAR's extensive mission outreach throughout the globe has caused the astonishing church growth that's happening in Africa, Asia, and Latin America.
- Denigration of the Bible and Sola Scriptura.
- Experience oriented theology and based in emotionalism.
- Steeped in mysticism.

Here are 6 traits, beliefs, and some of the common lingo used by adherents:

1. "APOSTLES"

We're in a "Second Apostolic Age." There are new Apostles are on the earth today, anointed by the laying of hands to represent and speak for God here on Earth. These "Super Apostles" are equal to the original Apostles – the ones who witnessed Jesus' life, death and resurrection and were appointed by Christ Himself to the office. Since these new apostles are commissioned by God, their authority may not be questioned.

2. "KINGDOM"

Rather than preach the Gospel of the cross, Apostolic leaders are working to bring the Gospel of the Kingdom of Heaven to Earth. They do this by taking dominion of earthly kingdoms or "mountains" of government, media, entertainment, education, business, family, and religion. Leaders often talk of city building and organize prayer walks to pray against demonic strongholds. They often speak of being mission-focused rather than being Christ-centered.

3. "DESTINY" "PRESENCE" "GLORY"

Though members are not always charismatic, they frequently emphasize a manifestation of "Glory" and "God's presence," and often have a special anointing to receive direct revelation from God, perform healings and other signs and wonders. They teach that our purpose is to achieve our dream destiny so that we can change the world.

4. "REVIVAL"

Revival on a massive scale is key in this movement. There is a strong emphasis on an "end times harvest" through a great awakening that we can usher in. Often these revivals are held in stadiums and reach millions around the world via live stream technology; they are marketed and produced like rock concerts. All scripture verses about an end times *falling away* are ignored, and get replaced with hypedup claims about the Next Big Thing that's always just around the corner.

5. "UNITY"

Unity (at the expense of biblical doctrine) is almost always used as both the how and the why in this movement. Unity for the sake of bringing Heaven to Earth is leading to the blurring of doctrinal and denominational lines, often bringing together well-known leaders of charismatic, reformed, Word of Faith, seeker-emergent, progressive and Roman Catholics churches, all under one umbrella. Finally, NAR churches almost always abandon a major tenant of Christian faith:

6. NAR DENIES THE SUFFICIENCY OF SCRIPTURE.

NAR adherents may believe in the inerrancy and authority of the Bible, but God's breathed-out Word is just not enough for them. Jesus' sacrificial death for our sins is not good enough; the promise of eternal life in Heaven is not good enough.

Leaders: The founder of the New Apostolic Reformation is church growth specialist C. Peter Wagner. Wagner served as Professor of Church Growth at the Fuller Theological Seminary's School of World Missions until his retirement. Until recently he was president of Global Harvest Ministries and is currently Chancellor emeritus of the Wagner Leadership Institute. Prominent member of the International Council of Apostles **Chuck Pierce** was his successor. ⁵¹³

Peter Wagner: Christianity's most dangerous and influential heretic – dead. By church watcher.

C. PETER WAGNER

A heretic who thought he was an apostle.
A tare who thought he was sowing wheat.
A bramble who thought he was producing fruit.
A goat who thought he was building the church.
A blasphemer who thought he was going to heaven.
A wandering star who thought he was offering direction.
A salt water spring who thought he was offering fresh water.
A lost soul who thought they were leading the church through the gates of the Kingdom of God...

Lest we forget Wagner – so that none ever forget the dangers of heretics in Christ's church, may his gravestone be a millstone.

When you look at the mess and instability within contemporary evangelicalism, when you see self-appointed Apostles spiritually abusing men and women in churches around the world today, you can attribute the source of all this spiritual corruption to one man:⁵¹⁴

If C. Peter Wagner can be credited with achieving anything significant, he helped identify, within the Charismatic Renewal movement, the agenda of the **New Order of the Latter Rain** cult, observing the

⁵¹³ http://bereanresearch.org/dominionism-nar/

https://churchwatchcentral.com/2016/10/22/peter-wagner-christianitys-most-dangerous-and-influential-heretic-dead/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light rise of these self-appointed Apostles and Prophets and their "new wineskin" churches.

"Unless I'm [author of this article] mistaken, the most radical of all the changes from the old wineskin to the new wineskin is this: the amount of spiritual authority delegated by the Holy Spirit to individuals. The two operative words are authority and individuals." ⁵¹⁵

However, rather than call out this heretical cult movement, hidden under the guise of the 'Charismatic Renewal', he attempted to be its leader, naming it the New Apostolic Reformation.

"I needed a name ... For a couple of years, I experimented with 'Post denominationalism'. The name I have settled on for the movement is the New Apostolic Reformation." ⁵¹⁶

"Did this man unfortunately gain the whole world but lose his soul? Until someone can demonstrate that this false Apostle and Prophet has repented of his false teachings, one could sadly ask this – is he now standing before God answering to this:

"Many will say to me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in your name and in your name drive out demons and in your name perform many miracles? 'Then I will tell them plainly, 'I never knew you. Away from me, you evildoers!'" Matthew 7:22-23

This is a man who shipwrecked the faith of so many undiscerning souls and has now gone onto his reward – or lack thereof.

Nevertheless, Charisma News and their followers show that their apparently seared consciences are hard at work promoting the lies and propaganda about C. Peter. Wagner.

This will be an interesting time to see who lends their support, who endorses and promotes the life and ministry of C. Peter Wagner. To our readers, please keep us posted on popular evangelical leaders who acknowledge his death. Those who acknowledge him are most likely Apostles.

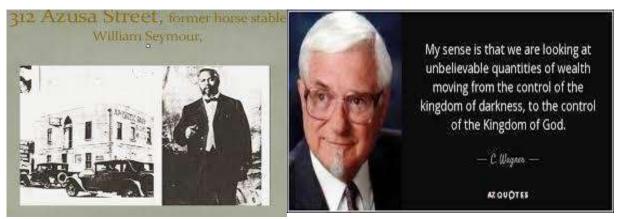
Jennifer LeClaire writes, Apostolic Pioneer C. Peter Wagner Goes on to Glory

Peter Wagner, a pioneer in the apostolic ministry, has gone home to be with the Lord. He was 86 years old, passing away at 2:30 p.m. Friday.

Wagner suffered from congestive heart failure in part of his heart. In June, he underwent two surgeries. The first was to drain his abdominal cavity of excess fluid. This second surgery is to repair the lungs and pour talcum powder into the lungs, which repairs the leaky lungs.

Wagner's friend, apostle **Chuck Pierce**, confirmed Wagner's death on his Facebook page Friday, calling Wagner "one of the greatest moulders of modern church history."

⁵¹⁵ https://www.sermoncentral.com/sermon-illustrations/11991/church-practices-by-a-todd-coget?ref=TextIllustrationSerps
516 C. Peter Wagner, The New Apostolic Churches, Ventura CA; Regal, 1998, p. 18.



From Azusa Street with William Seymour to C. Peter Wagnar and those in between, the face of the "blood bought" church has changed. Jesus is standing knocking to come in. This church is BABYLON. **Run for your life.**

And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, *Come out of her, my people*, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her. Revelation 16:4

The question arises ... did the wicked false prophet go onto glory? God is the "righteous" judge.

Chuck Pierce 1953-

Chuck Pierce took over leadership of NAR from C. Peter Wagner after Wagner death in 2016.

"Chuck Pierce is a well known 'prophet' off the **Elijah List**, who was caught red handed stealing 'words of the Lord' from the astrological Kabbalah. Pierce is part of the so called Super Apostles and Super Prophets of the Kansas City Prophets that ascribe to William Branham's Latter Rain Heresy of the 1940's. This movement actually believes they are elevated "prophets" who have the Old Testament "Office of the Prophet" different than common, New Testament prophecy that Paul tells all Christians to 'be ambitious for'. This little article on Pierce's lies and deceptions in the name of Jesus Christ is nothing compared to the other scandals and fakery practiced with straight faces by these non Biblical false prophets. But, because of the ignorance of a lot of modern day Charismatics, they buy this Elijah List stuff hook, line and sinker, to their deception.

"Pierce and his cronies, C Peter Wagner, Che Ahn, Rick Joyner, Cindy Jacobs et all, are known for their long record of false prophecies and windy, flattering words that actually end up harming the Christians that believe them. This group had a strangely ritualistic laying on of hands last month of their moneymaking boy, Todd Bentley, in Lakeland Florida. Conveniently missing this nearly demonic ceremony were Pierce (this scandal of his theft of the Kabballah in his monthly prophesies had just come out) and Bob Jones and Paul Cain (who both had been recently unveiled for their apostasy and lying prophecies surrounding Todd's demonic angel "Emma".) But, once the hoopla dies down, Pierce will be back, despite never repenting of stealing from the Kabballah for years and tricking sincere Christians with this lying deception. Right after this article came out in May, Pierce reverted to a more normal "prophecy" of the month --but then this author did some research and found out Pierce had recycled his summer 2008 prophecy from 2004.

"If you've ever read any of Chuck Pierce's so-called prophecies, you will have undoubtedly noticed that

the man seems to have a vocabulary all his own, using words which, to the uninitiated, make absolutely no sense at all — at least in the Christian context in which Mr. Pierce chooses to frame his words.

"I'm talking here of words like shift, atmosphere, earth realm, energy, alignment, pillar and so on. Many of his writings also seems to place an unusual emphasis on colors, sounds and vibrations.

... "Chuck Pierce is a Kabbalist. What is Kaballah? Well, the short answer is this: A New Age form of Jewish mysticism. ⁵¹⁷

There is more to this story of Chuck Piece as he joins hands with a Mormon who have a different Jesus.

Glenn Beck [a high profile Mormon politician] receives a "mantle" from a false prophet

Chuck Pierce claims he's a "prophet" in the New Apostolic Reformation (NAR) or what many refer to as Dominionism. Because of Pierce's elevated status, he recently bestowed a "new mantle for the future" on [Zionist] Glenn Beck, popular TV/radio host, author and speaker. "Prophet" Pierce presented the mantle to Beck at Global Spheres Center in Corinth, Texas as Mrs. Beck looked on.

Beck's fans often hear him boast that he's a Christian. But let me assure you that nothing could be further from the truth. Substantiation for this statement, if for no other reason, lies in the fact that he's a proud member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (LDS). When former Mormon Ed Decker of *Saints Alive* got wind of Beck's mantle ceremony, he remarked:

For Chuck Pierce to claim that he was instructed of God to lay hands and [bestow] a holy mantle ... for a man who claims a false priesthood, who sits under an exalted man-god who lives on a planet near the great star Kolob with his many goddess wives—that claim is of the father of lies, coming from the mouth of a very false prophet.

This is Mormon theology in a nutshell, brethren. And no true Mormon will deny it. ... My point is that by choosing someone who's not a Christian, Chuck Pierce had to have received his "mantle bestowing instructions" from someone other than God, if he got them at all. In his books, Beck clearly lays out his beliefs. He's not a cookie cutter Mormon by any stretch. In fact, the beliefs he holds are a blend of Mormonism, New Age, New Thought, and occult! Which begs the question: If Chuck Pierce is a true prophet of God, how could he have missed this? ⁵¹⁸

Charles D. "Chuck" Pierce serves as President of Global Spheres, Inc. (GSI) in Corinth, Texas. This is an apostolic, prophetic ministry that is being used to gather and mobilize the worshipping Triumphant Reserve throughout the world. GSI facilitates other ministries as well, and participates in regional and national gatherings to develop **new Kingdom** paradigms. Peter and Doris Wagner complete the leadership team of this new wineskin. Chuck also serves as President of Glory of Zion International Ministries, a ministry that aligns Jew and Gentile. ⁵¹⁹

Dutch Sheets 1954

Dutch Sheets has followed the Pentecostal prophetic movement and promotes the Dominion agenda of Peter Wagnar and is also on the Elijah list. He is promoted in all churches who following the Latter Rain movement.

⁵¹⁷ http://freerepublic.com/focus/f-religion/2047068/posts

⁵¹⁸ http://bereanresearch.org/glenn-beck-receives-a-mantle-from-a-false-prophet/

⁵¹⁹ https://gloryofzion.org/chuck-pierce/

Dutch believes God will bring a lot of leaders together and give them strategies for this time. He wants the leaders to take the prayer point to their one of seven mountains (family, religion, education, business, government, media, and arts and entertainment). 520

Keep in mind that the goal of Domminionists is to infiltrate all governments of the world. They are making inroads into them for decades already. Their false prophecies keep coming.

Dutch Sheets prophesies that leaders of governments will lead their nations righteously and a "move of God" in the government of the US.

"He is synergistically joining the government of heaven to the government of earth I will tell ya God is going to move in politics you are going to see kings and leaders I am tell you right now you are going to see them bow the knee you are going to see them prostrate themselves before almighty God you are going to see them lead their nations righteously you are going to see nations come to God in a day you are going to see Holiness and a move of the spirit of God restored to the government of this land I decree it I believe it ...it is so." (Dutch Sheets, National School Of The Prophets-Mobilizing The Prophetic Office, May 12, 2:30, 2002)

WASHINGTON—Internationally-known evangelist Dutch Sheets is bringing word to the nation's capital that a turnaround is coming that will lead to a worldwide harvest of billions of souls.

"We are about to see the greatest influx of souls in history," Sheets told CBN News in an exclusive interview.

Just before the February 22-24, 2018, Turnaround Conference began at the Trump International Hotel in Washington, Sheets explained what's led to such an audacious prediction. 521

Rick Joyner 1949 -

Rick Joyner has dominated the prophetic scene now for years ... more less behinds the scenes. He doesn't even pastor a church but has a huge influence on the false prosperity teachers, evangelists, churches and the prophetic Dominionism movement? We have covered much about this man and his teachings and logos throughout the study but there is still more. He is one very dangerous man in the church of Jesus Christ. He is an imposter ... a wolf in sheep's clothing.

Joyner was born in Raleigh, North Carolina in 1949 and grew up in Richmond, Viriginia.

Despite no formal training at a Bible College or theological seminary, he says he was asked to pastor a small church. He pastored it until 1980 when he left the ministry because, he explained, "I was the worst pastor I have ever known."

Morningstar Ministries

Rick Joyner and his wife, Julie, founded MorningStar Ministries in Jackson, Mississippi in 1985. By the

⁵²⁰ https://www1.cbn.com/node/34325

⁵²¹ https://www1.cbn.com/cbnnews/us/2018/february/dutch-sheets-says-turnarounds-coming-that-will-save-billions-ofsouls

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light mid-1990s Joyner was president of MorningStar Publications, located at that time in Charolotte, North Carolina.

By 1994, Joyner appeared in news reports regarding his participation in plans to build a biblical theme park, in particular, with Reggie White, who had been unsuccessful in his attempts to purchase the Heritage USA theme park property. ... The ministry hosts multiple conferences annually, with Christians from across the country and globe attending.

In 1997 Joyner purchased 320 acres of land in Wilkes County, North Carolina near Moravian Falls and moved the headquarters of MorningStar there from Charlotte.

In 2004 MorningStar purchased part of the Heritage USA complex (originally established by Bakker and PTL in Fort Mill, South Carolina for \$1.6 million. The complex has been renamed Heritage International Ministries Conference Center. Joyner also promotes the "Kingdom Business Association" which is located in the same complex.

Christ's Mandate for Missions (CMM) merged with MorningStar Missions in 2009. 522

What is Christ's **Mandate for Missions** that Rick Joyner has teamed up with? Of course, it is a Dominionist website. Their activities sound more like a travel company ... and all it's amenities for both Christians and Jews.

Judah's Roar Church / Eagle & Dove Ministries Categories Churches & Synagogues

About Us: **Judah's Roar Church** is a place to come and experience the love of God. Our purpose is for all who come to have their lives transformed by being in His presence. This is not about formulas or programs, it is about relationship with others and exploring the Heart of God together. His heart is a deep, never ending well of love, grace, mercy, and filled with revelation for our lives. ⁵²³

On their website under the subtitle **Judah's Roar**, it takes you to many subtitles. One is called, GOVERNMENTAL **DANCE** as they claim that they will take over all "governments" of the world. The obsession of much teaching is to "Practice the presence of God". The words to this dance is New Age to the core, and very dangerous spiritually. If you want God's presence READ YOUR BIBLE!

(Go back to J.G. Lakes to read what he said about Morning Star. Then Part Two about Joyner and the Eagle Prophecy. The Eagle is also a symbol with Oral Roberts.)

GOVERNMENTAL DANCE by Donna Milham

The Lord loves abandoned hearts that pour out extravagant worship unto Him.

To dance before the Lord is a way to express our devotion to Him, for Him, with Him.

It is our expression through movement of holy honor unto the One Who is Worthy of all praise.

In the corporate setting dance paints a canvas for eyes to view an unfolding, spontaneous response to His Divine Love, to His Divine Touch, to His Desire of us. In the private setting it is the intimate exchange between His Bride and the Bridegroom.

Dance can be spontaneous during worship, exploding with passion and dancing in His delight. It is

⁵²² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rick_Joyner

https://business.capeannvacations.com/list/member/judah-s-roar-church-eagle-dove-ministries-26049

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
moving with the emotions of His Heart that are being released from Heaven. To be an ambassador of

His Heart through movement – revealing it to those who have eyes to see and perceive what He is saying through the dancers' movements.

The King of Glory comes down into a room, a response arises, banners and flags begin to move in holy response – making declarations into the atmosphere. Heaven sees, hell watches...... The Name of the Lord is being displayed. His Colors raised high – releasing holy sounds of silk snapping in the air – He Alone is Lord!!!

Jesus Christ is the Lord of the dance! Heaven awaits **a governmental dance troupe** who know who they are and Whose they are! They move with the Lion – Who is the Lamb – Who is the Lion!

They dance to the rhythms of Heaven.....they move with confidence and yet in humble surrender to their King.

Their feet are filled with fire and they dance on injustice! They release His promises and prophetic decrees into the land, into the atmosphere. They can change a room, a heart and release breakthrough in gatherings of the Body.

This type of dance is a threat to the enemy – it is a frontier still yet to be explored to its fullest realms. Worship dance is more than a special dance at an offering, or during a gathering – it is worship – it is **governmental** – it is breakthrough – it is intimate – it is holy – it is warfare – it is life releasing – it is light declaring – it is freedom expressed.

The dance of abandonment requires no fear of man, locked gazes with Him, listening and responding to His Heart's desires. Like the woman with the alabaster jar......rushing past the religious glares and comments......to pour out worship at the Feet of Jesus. His response was to 'leave her alone', (John 12:7) I believe He still speaks this today – leave them alone – they are Mine, and I love their dance, I love their passion, I love their pouring forth for Me.

Michal despised David's abandoned posture before the Lord........Heaven loved it! An earthly king who stripped himself of his kingly robes, to dance unashamedly, without apology, before the King of Kings. Worship dancers listen for Heaven's Applause, not the applause of man. It is not entertainment; this is worship – this is warfare – this is strategic.

My heart longs for the Body to understand that dancers are not meant to be in some little corner up front or delegated to the back. Even as those who play instruments have their 'posts' – so must a dancer. Artists have their easels, preachers their podiums, musicians their assigned places but what about the dancers??? Posted, ready, positioned, waiting, to be released in a moment......to dance, to flag, to move on His Breath and His Command.

Dancers not only follow and spontaneously release that the worship is declaring but they also can take the lead. It requires a team of musicians and a dancer (s) that can flow together – hear together and humbly give way to each other. Where is the anointing resting – is the dancer hearing from Heaven and interpreting the music flowing forth....

Do they sense what is now taking place in the Heavenlies and begin to posture themselves and release what they are seeing and hearing – will the musicians humbly follow – causing the realms of Heaven to now kiss on earth – holy explosions of light and sound and movement. And the angels come – responding to movement of the dance – and they join in. Suddenly Heaven is in our midst and

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light transformation of lives, hearts, lands begin to take place.

Many times I have been in meetings and awaiting breakthrough – the worship alone was not enough – the prophetic word alone was not enough – the dance was missing

The holy fiery feet and hearts of those who have been called and created to release **Governmental** Dance! So I call forth the dancers to arise and take your place.

I dream of a troupe that will move in governmental authority across this region! 524

This is not Christian by any means but they are joined with Morning Star Ministries of Rick Joyner. These organizations have already had a huge influence in getting DOMINIONISTS into positions of government in America, Africa and other countries of the world. Check out the Presidents to see who their spiritual advisors are ... Here's your first clue. DOMINIONISTS.

Another of the DOMINIONIST GLOBAL mandates is to take over the **cultures**. They say that it will be Christianized before Christ will come. What culture or cultures are they wanting to take over? The Great Commission is to preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ and to make disciples. See if you find the Gospel being preached to these people named below whom they claim to be "Christianizing". Continuing same website;

First Nations people

Eagle & Dove Ministries has been called by God as a Gatekeeper Ministry. We believe that the restoration of this nation cannot come forth fully without the First Nations people, who are the original Gatekeepers of Turtle Island (North America). Our heart is to see the restoration of honor, dignity, voice and culture in our First Nations brothers and sisters. We feel called to offer a platform for First Nations and stand alongside each other in covenant relationship.

We believe that the Body of Christ is incomplete without First Nations – Native Americans – Indigenous People Groups. They came forth from the Father's Heart and carry unique gifting, cultures, and creative expressions of His Kingdom, which reveal aspects of His Heart & Nature.

We have hosted several gatherings with First Nations leaders for healing of the land and hearts of the people, for restoration and building of relationships. Team members have travelled to Native American reservations in the United States and Canada to come alongside, to love and to serve.

We stood alongside our First Nations, Inuit and Metis brothers and sisters in Canada in 2010 at the Forgiven Summit as they accepted the apology given by the Nation of Canada for atrocities committed against them in the Boarding Schools.

About First Nations. Many First Nations people live and walk as the original and host peoples of this land, walking in communion with Father, Son and Holy Spirit in communion and community – heart to heart with those God is bringing together in divine heart alliance for His Holy Kingdom Purposes.

Through the covenant they have with our Father in Heaven they seek to walk in the original intent of Father for Native and non-native to walk and celebrate together — His Covenant Love with honor and truth.

⁵²⁴ https://www.eagledove.com/about-us/

Gatherings such as The Stand in Ottawa brought together leaders, spiritual fathers/mothers and generations to come and stand together for God's standards in Canada, Americas and beyond.

The goal was to rebuild, restore, renew the devastation of First Nations people and of the nation(s).

Gatherings such as Standing Still of First nations here in Gloucester – one of the eastern gateways of America – to stand in holy worship and decree before Holy God – crying out, declaring, decreeing, singing, dancing of the One Who Rules and Reigns in our hearts – to see the land healed, delivered and veil lifted from eyes of men's hearts to God's original intention/dreams for America(s). To declare we are standing still before You Creator God – aligning our hearts and spirits with Yours – and we are still standing. Donna Milham ⁵²⁵

Pictures are taken from their website of their Pentecostal worship services teaming up with the First Nations people who are Gaia (Mother earth) worshippers. **You can't mix paganism with Christianity**. Cultures cannot be redeemed, only people can. Remember Joyner has an eagle for one of his logos. (See Part Two.)





The following is a quote of Joyner;

"What is about to come upon the earth is not just a revival, or another awakening; it is a veritable revolution. The vision was given in order to begin to awaken those who are destined to radically change the course, and even the very definition of Christianity. The dismantling of organizations and disbanding of some works will be a positive and exhilarating experience for the Lord's faithful servants. A great company of prophets, teachers, pastors and apostles will be raised up with the spirit of Phineas..." (Rick Joyner, The Harvest, op. cit. "Joel's Army.") 526

Quote from another discernment site;

The first time I picked up material written by Rick Joyner I immediately sensed the spirit of darkness and deception. Reading his material is similar to reading New Age materials. His approach is to take anything in Scripture and make it mean anything that suits his theological aims. There is no faithfulness to established facts of interpretation. It's a smorgasbord of ideas loosely connected with the generous

⁵²⁵ https://www.eagledove.com/about-us/first-nations/

⁵²⁶ http://www.bible.ca/tongues-encyclopedia-pentecostal-preachers.htm#Joyner

use of out-of-text Scripture to prove his point. Look at his basic premise for the book, <u>There Were Two Trees in The Garden</u>. His identification of the forbidden tree lays a false foundation for the entire book. 527

Rick Joyner and his wife, Julie, founded (Zionist) MorningStar Ministries in Jackson in 1983. By the mid 1990s Joyner was president of MorningStar publications, located at that time in Charlotte, North Carolina. In that period, Joyner began working with Reggie White who was planning to purchase Jim Bakker's defunct resort, Heritage USA.

In 1997 Joyner purchased 320 acres of land in Wilkes County, North Carolina near Moravian Falls and moved the headquarters of Morning Star there from Charlotte.

By 1999 Joyner appears in news reports regarding his participation in plans to build a biblical theme park, in particular, with Reggie White, who had been unsuccessful in his attempts to purchase the Heritage USA theme park property.

In 2004 Morning Star purchased part of the Heritage USA complex (originally established by Bakker and PTL in Fort Mill, South Carolina) for \$1.6 million. The complex has been renamed Heritage International Ministries Conference Center.

Dozens of discerning ministries and lay people have exposed this man, as many of his teachings are from the pit of Hell. Christians be warned!!!

Articles from different Christians from various theological and denominational backgrounds who all agree on the very un-Biblical and downright dangerous beliefs of Rick Joyner:

How Rick Joyner's Claimed Visit to Heaven is a Direct Example of the Colossian Heresy by Bob

DeWaayRick Joyner's Book "The Final Quest" reviewed by Let Us Reason Ministries Rick Joyner

Resource Page by beyond Grace by Beyond Grace (multiple articles & links). Rick Joyner: False Teaching

About False Teaching by Steven Kozar The False Teachings of Rick Joyner By Joseph R. Chambers

Rick Joyner and Morningstar Ministries by Apologetics Index.

Climbing Rick Joyner's Gnostic Mountain by Orrel Steinkamp

Rick Joyner's book "The Call" reviewed by Kevin Reeves

Various Direct Quotes from Rick Joyner by the Zedekiah List.

Rick Joyner's book "The Final Quest" reviewed by Holly Pivec

Chasing the Delusion of Power and Dominion by G. Richard Fisher

The Charismatic Day of Infamy by Steven Kozar

<u>List of Fighting for the Faith episodes with Rick Joyner</u>

Rick Joyner's Demonic Voodoo "Church"

Rick Joyner, Todd Bentley and the New Apostolic Reformation by Slaughter of the Sheep

Rick Joyner-False Teacher of the Year 2016

The NAR's Infallible Prophet Rick Joyner by Churchwatch Central

Rick Joyner is a major leader of the New Apostolic Reformation. 528

I believe there is enough evidence in all these report to discover this man is NOT a Christian, he is Luciferian. Joyner is a very dangerous wolf in sheep's clothing. He is tightly associated with DAYSTAR TV network.

⁵²⁷ http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/joyner.html

⁵²⁸ http://www.piratechristian.com/messedupchurch/2016/1/the-rick-joyner-cornucopia-of-heresy

The following are vows that a person must make when you become a Knights of Malta Freemason. Did Joyner make these vows?

Those who are presently members of the Knights of Malta must on penalty of death support those policies advocated by the Vatican. It is not hard for them to do this. They BELIEVE in these policies and principles. The polices which are espoused and proclaimed by the office of the Pope are as follows:

- 1. End of sovereignty for the United States and other countries.
- 2. End of absolute property rights.
- 3. End of all gun rights.
- 4. The new international economic Order (world government).
- 5. The redistribution of wealth and jobs.
- 6. Calls for nations to trust the United Nations.
- 7. Total disarmament.
- 8. Promote the United Nations as the hope for peace.
- 9. Promote UNESCO, [the deadly educational and cultural arm of the United Nations].
- 10. Promote interdependence.
- 11. Support sanctions honoring Father Pierre Teilhard de Chardin-the New Age Humanist Priest.
- 12. Support the belief that the economic principle of traditional Christian or Catholic social doctrine is the economic principle of communism.
- 13. Promote the Pope as the acting go-between for the United States and the Soviet Union.

Joyner teamed up with Messianic Jews at their conference in 1999. In a joint presentation at Messiah '99, MJAA President Rabbi Robert Cohen and Rick Joyner of Morning Star Ministries laid out a prophetic vision for the Messianic Jewish Movement. Highlights of the Prophecies given by Rick Joyner and Rabbi Cohen are as follows:

- The 1970s, when Jerusalem returned to Jewish hands, was the end of the Gentile Age.
- The 1990s are moving on the spirit of revival that began with the Jesus Movement, which was the source of the Messianic movement.
- The Messianic people are a prophetic righteous remnant, "that are calling the Church back to their Jewish roots" and "they are back to become a prophetic call to the nation of Israel."
- Messianic people are, "THE HEAD," meaning, of the Body of Christ and the First Fruits.
- Whole communities will come to Y'eshua because of their witness.
- Jews and Gentiles will be looking to the Messianics to explain the Word of God.
- Joyner expressed a concern that Messianics: ". . .would not be corrupted by too many relationships with the Church" and that they are not supposed to be like the Church nor the Church like them as that would, "mess everything up."
- Racism is one of the ultimate enemies.
- There is a revolution going on in the Church.
- Reconciliation happens when there is restitution, and there's going to be a lot of restitution for the Messianic people as Jews.
- Messianic people will have a better ability to witness, heal, discern and utilize spiritual gifts than others.

Messianics are going to help us (the Church) restore our foundations to where they belong -- and we won't get where we're supposed to be without their help.

"Rick Joyner, whom Rabbi Cohen considers a friend and a "righteous Gentile," was informed that he was the first Gentile ever to speak at their conference. Joyner, who is also a **Knight of the Order of Malta,** which Joyner states is not a Masonic Order, associates with other modern prophets like James Ryle of Promise Keepers (pastor of Bill McCartney), Andrew Strom, Jack Deere, Francis Frangipane, Dudley Hall, Mike Bickle, Bob Jones, Paul Cain and others who were involved with the original "Kansas City Prophets", the Vineyard, and the Charismatic movement. The End Time Prophetic Visions website provides a current listing of modern prophets which includes all of the above along with Messianic and Catholic prophetic organizations.

The term "righteous gentile" is used by Jews to describe those that have accepted the Noahide Laws and have attained certain other requirements. According to the "Kabbalah and Modern Life -- Jews and Non-Jews: **The Seven Principles of Divine Service for Righteous Gentiles,**" the following describes some of those requirements. [emphasis added]

"Though the Torah does not require that all non-Jews convert fully to Judaism, it does require that they undergo a semi-conversion in order to become "righteous gentiles." Non-Jews must accept the seven Noahide laws conveyed to mankind by Moses, the servant of G-d, in the Torah. They thereby become transformed, and acquire a greater level of free will... With regard to the righteous gentile, the Torah states: "and he shall live with you." He may live in the land of Israel, and it is incumbent on the People of Israel to provide for his welfare."

Further down in the article it continues;

It should be noted that Rick Joyner announced in 1997 that modern prophets are not required to be 100% accurate in their prophecies for the following reasons: (1) prophecy is a learning experience and (2) the Church isn't mature enough to know and handle the truth. [Emphasis added]

"Bob [Jones] was told that the general level of prophetic revelation in the church was about 65% accurate at this time. Some are only about 10% accurate, a very few of the most mature prophets are approaching 85% to 95% accuracy. Prophecy is increasing in purity, but there is still a long way to go for those who walk in this ministry. This is actually grace for the church now, because 100% accuracy in this ministry will bring a level of accountability to the church, which she is too immature to bear at this time; it would result in too many 'Ananias and Sapphiras.' That so many the (sic) prophetic ministries are still missing so much is also meant to work humility and wisdom in them so that they will be able to handle the authority and power coming in the near future."

However, help is on the way -- from Messianic Jewish organizations whose calling, Joyner prophesied at Messiah '99, is to restore the Church:

"And you know I [Joyner speaking] believe one of your ultimate callings, I personally believe and I may be saying this jealously, your ultimate calling is to the Church. To help us. To help us. We're not going to get there without what you've got. And to be honest with you, I don't think you really know what

you've got yet. I really don't. I don't think it's clear to you yet. I believe it's getting clear. But we're not going to get where we're supposed to be without you."

The following is part of Joyner's what he is speaking at the Messianic convention.

You're not there yet either. Did you figure that out? But I believe you're coming to a place of maturity, I

⁵²⁹http://www.inner.org/noahide/noach8.htm

believe, of clarity, of identity. Why is it ... that the church tries to implement business principles that the business world started 20 years ago? Why does our music run 20 years or 30 years behind the world and it's not as good as theirs? Let's face it, a lot of our music is, I have to apologize to people for boring them so terribly. I'm talking about Christian music. This is awful. This is awful. Not saying we're doing any better. But listen. Who should be more creative than those who know the creator? There's a yoke we've got to throw off.

Who should be more confident and bolder than those who are of the household of the King of Kings? Who have seen Him, beheld Him. Are born again of His Spirit. I believe there's an identity coming. I believe there's a clarity coming to you. So, I believe that it's coming to the Church too. There is a revolution going on in the Church too. Believe me something awesome is taking place. There are rumblings going on. I mean there's one thing to have a revival and that's wonderful. But we 're talking about a revolution.

We're talking about the Reformation isn't over. The Reforming. I believe it's just beginning in many ways. And you know what? We can look and say it took 500 years for the Reformation to do this much and that isn't much.

It is very obvious that Rick Joyner is not a true prophet of God.

The book, *Harvest* by Rick Joyner (a compromises with the New Agers, stresses that Israel and the Church will become <u>one loaf</u> and take dominion over the planet, for example. The One World Church will join all in syn-cretism, the Noahide Laws of the orthodox Jews are already playing a massive role in the set-up of the NWO ⁵³⁰ [Emphasis added]

The Noahide Laws have already passed by the U.S. In 1991, the Vatican, Israel and the UN in 2017. There are many Noahide groups all over the world wherever the Orthodox Jews are found. Don't be fooled they have loopholes for everyone of these laws as they are not Christian laws. They don't mean what you would think.

Here are the Noahide Laws:

- 1. Do not deny God (no idolatry).
- 2. Do not murder.
- 3. Do not steal.
- 4. Do not engage in sexual immorality.
- 5. Do not blaspheme.
- 6. Do not eat of a live animal (no eating flesh taken from an animal while it is still alive).
- 7. Establish courts and legal systems to ensure obedience of these laws. (To worship Jesus means you are committing idolatry. Punishment is beheading.)

What the Noahide Laws mean for the goyim [non-Jew] is indicated in a campaign to abolish Christmas organized by rebbe Schneerson's Lubaivitch Judaism in an appeal to all Jews for assistance citing religious sources.

I can **NOT** stress enough how dangerous the Noahide Laws are! As mentioned in previous, FOY publication those who will **NOT** conform, renounce their belief in Yahushua, or break any of the seven Universal Noahide Codes will be guilty. The ramifications include the death penalty through decapitation! ⁵³¹

⁵³⁰ http://www.despatch.cth.com.au/Despatch/Jews04.htm

http://newsletter.followersofyah.com/read/2017/05/the-noahide-deception-rising/

In an ancient and honored Jewish custom, the nascent Sanhedrin sent a letter to the new leader of the U.S., President Donald Trump blessing him and calling on him to take the lead in restoring America and the world. The Sanhedrin also called on the new president to acknowledge and uphold the Seven Noahide laws. ⁵³²

How does a guy like Rick Joyner get an audience with the president of the United States? Does Trump know that his friend Rick Joyner is a Luciferian? Of course, the prophets all agreed that Trump was God's man to bring America back to being great again. It sounds like Rick Joyner is about to employ Joel's Army by using force to change America. [See Morning Star Ministries in Part Two].

Rick Joyner, founder and Executive Director of MorningStar Ministries, Heritage International Ministries as well as our amazing friend and member of the Board of Directors of Morningside, had the opportunity to meet with Donald **Trump at his office in Trump Tower on Thursday.**

Right-wing pastor Rick Joyner posted a video on his Facebook page on Friday saying that President Trump's critics are engaging in sedition and declaring that if he is removed from office, martial law will need to be declared.

Insisting again that all of the controversies surrounding the current administration are part of God's plan to identify and destroy Trump's enemies because the president "has divine protection," Joyner warned that America is headed for martial law. 533

Is that when Joel's Army will come in full force to take over America? Or is he totally disillusioned?

Chuck Missler 1934-2018

Chuck Missler was a convert of Chuck Smith from Calvary Chapel whom we have already covered in this 3rd part. Missler's own ministry was under the umbrella of a very large organization with board of directors called Koinonia House. Roger Oakland was also a member of Calvary Chapel and was on his board of directors. Missler and Oakland are dispensational Zionists.

Why was Chuck Missler in the negative spotlight for a few years before he passed away? He was rarely criticized before but he has been exposed as a false teacher.

Leading Christian evangelist Missler funded by the Illuminati? By Timothy Fitzpatrick

"A former high-ranking Illuminati member claims American evangelist Chuck Smith's Calvary Chapel and the Jesus freak movement are funded by the Illuminate.

"The late John Todd of the Collins Illuminati bloodline revealed, during his tour of some American churches in the '70s and '80s, that part of his job as a witch/CIA MK Ultra agent in the Illuminati power structure was to deliver money to leaders of the Charismatic movement as a payoff for their allegiance to the New World Order. ⁵³⁴

"The charismatic movement, to the outside people, is the movement that declares the speaking of

https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/82693/sanhedrin-blesses-trump-calls-president-uphold-seven-noahide-laws/

http://www.rightwingwatch.org/post/rick-joyner-martial-law-must-be-declared-if-trump-is-forced-from-office/

⁵³⁴ CIA MK mind control, Appendix Two

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light tongues," Todd explained to his audience in one of several audio recordings.

"The charismatic movement, in reality, was one of three steps declared back in 1964 to do two things: while the main function was to destroy the fundamental church of any type...the Masons was one, and the charismatic church was another... and the political maneuvers was the third...."

[John]Todd went on to name Chuck Smith. "I was on the Council of Thirteen and had to pay too many millions of dollars to that organization to accept that it be of God and its leaders—since I know most of its leaders by first-name basis. They used the charismatic movement to establish Jesus rock. I had to deliver a \$4-million cheque that was the second \$4-million cheque that Chuck Smith—that created Calvary Chapel and Maranatha Productions—received from the Illuminati. And he knew it was Illuminati money...I saw \$35 million in two years go into the charismatic movement to build the four biggest churches in the United States that lead it, plus the Full Gospel Businessmen."

Chuck Missler, who now runs the Christian Zionist organization Koinonia House, is still a staff pastor with Calvary Chapel, and is considered by some to be a protégé of Chuck Smith. The two are closely associated to say the least.

Who is this sincere sounding "evangelist"?

Charles W. Missler is a respected evangelist in the United States of America and an outspoken supporter of the state of Israel. Missler, through his speaking engagements and for-sale audio and video products, comes off as a sincere and intelligent evangelist. What sets him apart from most televangelists is his speech, which is totally different from the cookie-cutter dialectic—intonation and inflection—of typical televangelists, and his scientific vernacular, making himself more credible and more believable to his naïve Christian audience. (It has been my experience that North American evangelicals are highly naïve people, but perhaps the Illuminati planned it that way.) In an attempt to further captivate the minds of his unsuspecting audiences, Missler will even expound upon wild kabbalistic "scientific" theories, ...

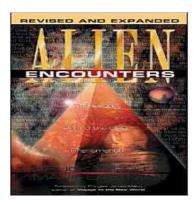
Missler's corporate profile. "Missler has served in various high-profile positions in Christian academia and in the corporate world, mainly in technology, through companies like *Phoenix Group International* (Illuminati name), *Rockwell International, SWANSAT*, and the *Western Digital Corp. SWANSAT*, which is tied to the International Monetary Fund and World Bank, appears to be part of the Illuminati's technocracy wing, which is currently in high gear. SWANSAT is headed by Zionist William Welty, who is apparently using *SWANSAT*, among other things, in the Middle East to help rebuild the Jewish Solomonic Temple and to hasten the Christian Zionist version of Armageddon. (Welty has also worked for the United Nations' Global Alliance for ICT Policy and Development.)

"Missler and Welty may also be using profits from the sale of their [false] new Zionist Bible version, the *International Standard Version*, to fund *SWANSAT*. Are Missler's book and video sales also funding his military and intelligence endeavours? If this is the case than not only is the Illuminati funding Missler, but Missler is funding the Illuminati.

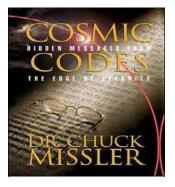
Chuck Missler, another popular Christian Zionist author and lecturer, is interviewed as some kind of expert in *Shadow Government* and of course, confirms the Kosher [Jew] conspiracy view of world events. Missler's credentials may be strong in the academic field but his socio-political affiliations are highly worrisome. Missler is a member of the Council for National Policy, which is basically Bilderberg lite, and tours the world with ardent ultra-right wing Zionist Jews like "Avi Lipkin." The CNP falls under the umbrella of the Zionist-Illuminati network, which is funny because Missler claims to be exposing

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light and fighting the New World Order.

Chuck Missler has written numerous books. He believes in the gap theory that was promoted by William Branham which came from the teaching of the Kabballah. A bit of a summary, tells us it is very obvious that the Zionists, the Freemasons (Catholic and Protestants alike), the Illuminati, Kabballah and the nation of Israel are all connected. Missler used the Kabballah when teaching. He believed you are not to expose Christians for false teachings. Maybe that is why he fell under the radar of being a false teacher for so many years







Missler often blends ibizarre and extreme views on science and physics nto his sermons, likely as a means to impress and captivate his audience, in preparation for a propaganda blitz. The rest of his sermons are filles with Masonically-inspired prophetical views on the Book of Daniel and Revelation. [See footnote] 536

Pat Robertson and The 700 Club 1930 -

Pat Robertson has become another household name in the evangelical world of those who watch his TV programs on a daily basis ... but he is not without a lot of controversy.

Marion Gordon "Pat" Robertson ... is an American media mogul, executive chairman, and former Southern Baptist minister who advocates conservative Christian ideals. He presently serves as chancellor and CEO of Regent University and chairman of the Christian Broadcasting Network.

Spanning over five decades, Robertson has a career as the founder of several major organizations and corporations as well as a university: The Christian Broadcasting Network (CBN), the International Family Entertainment Inc. (ABC Family Channel) Regent University, the American Center for Law & Justice (ACLJ), the Founders Inn and Conference Center, the Christian Coalition, an L-1011 Flying Hospital, Operation Blessing International Relief and Development Corporation and CBN Asia. He is a best-selling author and the host of The 700 Club a Christian News and TV program broadcast live weekdays on Freeform (formerly ABC Family) via satellite from CBN studios, as well as on channels throughout the United States, and on CBN network affiliates worldwide.

The son of U.S. Senator A. Willis Robertson, Robertson is a Southern Baptist and was active as an ordained minister with that denomination for many years, but holds to a charismatic theology not traditionally common among Southern Baptists. He unsuccessfully campaigned to become the Republican Party's nominee in the 1988 presidential election. As a result of his seeking political office, he no longer serves in an official role for any church. His media and financial resources make him a

⁵³⁵ https://fitzinfo.wordpress.com/2012/05/27/leading-christian-evangelist-missler-funded-by-the-illuminati/

https://www.discerningtheworld.com/2012/01/09/do-not-be-unequally-yoked-together-with-unbelievers-chuck-missler-and-roger-oakland-exposed/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light recognized, influential, and controversial public voice for conservative Christianity in the U.S. ⁵³⁷

It didn't take long for Robertson to be joined the false prophets who said they heard from God what would take place in the future. The following are a couple of these false prophecies.

Several times near New Years Robertson has announced that God told him several truths or events that would happen in the following year. "I have a relatively good track record," he said. "Sometimes I miss."

1982: Doomsday. In late 1976, Robertson predicted that the end of the world was coming in October or November 1982. In a May 1980 broadcast of The 700 Club he stated, "I guarantee you by the end of 1982 there is going to be a judgment on the world."

In September 2011, Robertson and several others who incorrectly predicted various dates for the end of world were jointly awarded an Ig Nobel Prize for "teaching the world to be careful when making mathematical assumptions and calculations". [Ig means trivial.

2012: Presidential election On January 4, 2012, Robertson reported that God had spoken to him and he "thinks He showed me the next president" but would not name who it is. He did give an indication that it would not be President Obama since Robertson said God told him Obama's views were at "odds with the majority", but left some room for interpretation had the 2012 election expanded beyond a two-person race. Closer to the election, however, he expressly stated that God had told him that Mitt Romney would win and would be a two-term President. 538

The prophecies from God have never failed but Robertson have. How can an honest looking man who sounds so much like Mr. Nice guy, be involved in such devious systems. It is shocking to say the least but wait until you hear more, and we have only scratched the surface. Robertson is a Zionist to the core in support of Israel, and somehow these people can get away with just about anything.

Support the poor and needy...er, Pat Robertson

Pat Robertson, this man of Christian compassion, uses the viewers of his television station to support his business interests or rather "the poor and needy". He operates a massive media and business empire and it mixes very nicely thank you with his Christian "Ministry". One of his notorious business arrangements was in the Congo, formerly Zaire, which is now being ravaged yet again by an Illuminati war. Robertson's business there involved his friend, the vicious and criminal dictator, the late Mobuto Sese Seko.

Mobuto raped his country's finances and placed billions of dollars in sequestered accounts in Switzerland and elsewhere. It was said that Mobuto could have solved Zaire's financial nightmare just by writing a personal cheque. Robertson tried to sell Mobuto as a bastion of Christian anticommunism who was maintaining the line against Marxist guerrillas in Africa in support of US interests.

The two were close friends and on one occasion Mobuto wined and dined Robertson on his personal yacht during a business trip. Robertson set up the African Development Company to mine diamonds and this was also given lumber concessions by the Zaire Government -by Mobutu in other words. This is where Robertson's 700 Club, operated by his Christian Broadcasting Network, came in so handy.

The members and other viewers were told that they were contributing money to "Operation Blessing"

⁵³⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pat Robertson

⁵³⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pat_Robertson

to help the needy in Africa. The needy, it seems, being better known as Pat Robertson, if what employees of this operation say is correct. Pilots for Operation Blessing told reporters that apart from a limited number of flights to transport medical supplies, most of their time in the air was spent ferrying mining equipment and other materials required for Robertson's African Development Company.

One airman, Robert Hinkle, told the Virginia-Pilot newspaper:

"We got over there and we had 'Operation Blessing' painted on the tails of the airplanes but we were doing no humanitarian relief at all. We were just supplying the miners and flying the dredges from Kinshasa out to Tshikapa [the operations base for the African Development Company].

"We hauled medical supplies one time," added Hinkle. "It might have been 500 pounds at the most..."

State officials in Virginia have refused to comment on the findings of an investigation into Robertson's charity and his diamond mine venture. The Virginia Office of Consumer Affairs has been "investigating" allegations of impropriety since June 1997 when a state senator first raised the issue of tax exemptions for Robertson, and possible consumer fraud.

"According to the Virginia-Pilot newspaper edition of October 1, 1998, State Attorney General Mark Earley refused to disclose any information or findings. Robertson contributed \$35,000 to Earley's election campaign -the largest donation from a single individual. Would you take moral lectures from Pat Robertson? Would you buy a used Bible from him? No, nor even a new one. But millions do. Robertson has since condemned Mobutu in an attempt to distance himself from the scandal.

"Many people don't realize that the Family television channel was created by Pat Robertson's International Family Entertainment (IFE). Robertson wanted, he said, a family values channel, which did not pander to the lower moral instincts of sex and violence. He then sold the Family Channel along with IFE to...Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation for nearly \$1.7 billion! ⁵³⁹It made multi-millions for Robertson. His Christian Broadcasting Network held 3.8 million shares of International Family Entertainment (IFE).

"Robertson said that \$136.1 million from the stock sale would be used to fund a global evangelism programme. CBN will also get an additional \$109.3 million from a trust set up by Robertson using IFE stock. That money will become available in 2010. In addition, Robertson's Regent University sold its 4.2 million shares of IFE stock for \$147 million. Robertson said the money would go into his school's endowment fund.

... To them it is a money game and a means to support the agenda of their Illuminati masters. 540





⁵³⁹ Rupert Murdock owns the copyright for the perverted NIV Bible and also the Satanic Bible. Rick Warren is said to be his pastor.

http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/biggestsecret/matrix/matrix16.htm

Pat Robertson's Palace

In 1996, Time magazine, an Illuminist-puppet publication, arranged for Televangelist Pat Robertson to signal to insiders everywhere his fierce Masonic allegiance and loyalty.

Pat Robertson's father, Senator Absalom Willis Robertson, a Democrat, was a fabulously wealthy Illuminist insider. The elder Robertson was Chairman of the U. S. Senate's powerful Committee on Banking and Currency and later served as a "consultant" to the World Bank. 541

Robert Schuller 1926-2016 and Paul Yonggie Cho 1936 -

These two famous pastors were miles apart on the map and also in some of their beliefs. Cho was a Pentecostal from Korea, and Schuller was from California of the Reformed church. He was connected with the Vatican which helped him fund his Chrystal Cathedral in California. He was the famed "Possibility" teacher who believed your biggest sin was to have low "self-esteem." Yongie Cho from South Korea was Pentecostal to the core. So what drew them together? What did they have in common?

"These two men were much of the same cloth, although South Korean, Cho was said to be Pentecostal (Full Gospel) and has one of the biggest network of cell groups (which he calls his church) in the world of close to 900,000 members. Both these men are into positive thinking and positive confession. ... Cho terms it the Fourth Dimension. They endorse each others books. These men are also good friends of Billy Graham.

"At the time of writing this article [2010], Robert Schuller's Crystal Cathedral Megachurch is in debt for a staggering 55 million dollars. Robert Schuller, along with Yonggie Cho, is famous for his consistent teaching on positive confession and the power of positive thinking. There could hardly be a church in the world which has heard more teaching on visualization and positive confession. Why didn't they visualize themselves out of debt before the name of Christ was disgraced on the news by their public bankruptcy and pleas to the public? Why did they go into such debt in the first place?

'Money scandals are common with these kind of pastors. As we recall the Bible says that the love of money is the root of all evil. Mega church pastors and money often go hand in hand. "In February 2014, he [Cho] was convicted for tax evasion, given a 3-year suspended prison sentence, and fined the equivalent of almost US\$5 million." 542

Founder of World's Largest Megachurch Convicted of Embezzling \$12 Million. 543

The Chrystal Cathedral was taken over by the Catholic Church which had given Schuller the money to begin with. Before he built the church, he took the plans to the Pope to have them blessed. Both these "positive thinking" pastors have been false teachers and a disgrace to the Christian community.

The Crystal Cathedral is a church building of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Orange in Garden Grove, Orange County, California, in the United States. The reflective glass building, designed by postmodern American architect Philip Johnson, was completed in 1980 and seats 2,736 people. The largest glass

⁵⁴¹ http://www.texemarrs.com/012005/a_rogues_gallery.htm

⁵⁴² http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David Yonggi Cho

http://www.christianitytoday.com/gleanings/2014/february/founder-of-worlds-largest-megachurch-convicted-cho-yoido

building in the world, it has one of the largest musical instruments in the world, the Hazel Wright Memorial organ.

Until 2013, the building had been the principal place of worship for Crystal Cathedral Ministries, a congregation of the Reformed Church of America, founded in 1955 by Robert Schuller Crystal Cathedral Ministries filed for bankruptcy in October 2010 and in February 2012 sold the building and its adjacent campus to the Roman Catholic Diocese of Orange for use as the diocese's new cathedral. The building, especially the interior, is currently being renovated to accommodate the Roman Catholic liturgy and is due to re-open in early 2019. at which time it is expected to be consecrated and formally renamed **Christ Cathedral** and become the seat of the Diocese of Orange. 544

Positive thinking and word-faith are very closely-knit. Do they have the same foundation?

Word-Faith is the fastest-growing movement within the professing church. It has involved two distinct but closely related factions: the Peale/Schuller Positive/Possibility thinkers, with their roots in New Thought, and the Hagin/Copeland Positive Confession and Word-Faith groups, which have their roots in E.W. Kenyon, William Branham, and the Manifest Sons of God/Latter Rain Movement. In Kenneth Hagin's book, *Having Faith in Your Faith* (Copeland confesses that Hagin's tapes and books revolutionized his ministry), Hagin teaches that anyone can develop universal "laws of faith" to get what he wants. Hagin teaches that for a pastor or *anyone* to drive a Chevrolet instead of a luxury car isn't "being humble, that's being ignorant" of God's "law of prosperity" that works for "whoever you are," saint or sinner. The battle-cry of the Positive Confession (PC) movement is: "Have faith in your faith." This is a far cry from what Jesus taught: "Have faith in God" (*Charismatic Chaos*, p. 281). (Copeland's book, *The Laws of Prosperity*, teaches these same concepts.) ⁵⁴⁵

Kenneth E. Hagin 1917-2003

Kenneth Hagin was also amoung the most dangerous false teachers out there. Besides all his false teachings that lined up with all the other false teachers, he would get laughing fits that got all the people hysterically laughing so people were laying all over the place sick with laughter. Then he would suddenly stand and fling his arm in the direction of the people and they would all collapse to the floor and some would flip around on the floor like a foundered fish on the beach. These people became demon possessed. ⁵⁴⁶

The following is an article written by a man who sat under this demonic ministry for 14 years.

The Dangerous Teaching Methods Of Kenneth E Hagin

I sat under the teaching of Kenneth Hagin for fourteen years. Over these years I read most of his writings, attended his school, sat in his classes and listened to hundreds of his sermons on both CD and tape.

Nothing in my experience as a Christian has damaged me more. I am not alone. Millions of others have been led a stray by this very popular and false teacher who has reproduced himself in other ministers such as Joel Osteen, Creflo Dollar, Mark Hankins, Frederick Price, Michael Murdock and Joyce Meyers.

His teachings are extremely dangerous because of four basic reasons:

⁵⁴⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crystal Cathedral

http://www.rapidnet.com/~jbeard/bdm/exposes/copeland/general.htm

⁵⁴⁶ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EqK96-ms1hM

- 1) He teaches Scripture out of context. He only uses Scripture to fit his doctrines and stories. Not reading Scripture in the context of which it was written is the fastest way into error.
- 2) Many of his writings were stolen from EW Kenyon. Kenneth Hagin plagiarized massive amounts of Kenyon's writings. EW Kenyon started out as a Free Will Baptist, but became a passionate student of Christian Science and New Age teachings. He attended a New Age college and was seen at many lectures. He blended Christianity with New Age, Christian Science and Eastern Religion. Hagin then plagiarized these writings for years.
- 3) Kenneth Hagin also taught the Bible in light of the eight visitations that he claimed to have received from Jesus Christ. Joseph Smith also claimed extra revelations. Kenneth Hagin taught for decades, using his claimed visions to back up his spin on Scriptures. The Apostle Paul warned again to this in the First Chapter of Galatians. Hagin taught on many things which are never taught in Scripture.
- 4) Kenneth Hagin claimed to be a Prophet and claimed to have been to Heaven where he received special revelation and instruction from Jesus. Kenneth Hagin would warn his students and followers with many horror stories and testimonies from those who would not receive him. This has resulted in thousands of honest and sincere Christians to become brainwashed and manipulated. The Word of Faith has become a dangerous cult that controls its members with spiritual intimidation and erroneous, manipulative teaching from Scripture that has been twisted out of its intended context.

If you know anyone that is caught up into this dangerous cult, then please paste this article and send it to them. 547

Kenneth Copeland 1936 -

Kenneth Copeland is another one of the most popular "questionable" teachers of the Latter Rain false prophets who has led millions of people astray by the health and prosperity doctrines. He is noted as being one of the richest pastors who has several airplanes, his own private runway, and a huge mansion in Texas. He has an aviation ministry called "Angel 44". He has a huge operation which has generated well over a billion dollars.

Often the name Kenneth Copeland and Kenneth Hagin were linked together. Copeland says that Jesus will be visiting him on his platform in person some day. People in the occult have visits from ANOTHER Jesus so they seem to be drawn to Kenneth Copeland, thinking this would be the same Jesus. Possibly it is, but it is not the Jesus of the Bible. ⁵⁴⁸ ⁵⁴⁹ (See Aimee McPherson and Todd Bentley #44).

PROMINENT **ORAL ROBERTS** UNIVERSITY GRADUATES: I will say this much--Keep a close watch on any ORU grads who have risen to national prominence in Christian ministry. (Sorry, folks.) Take **Kenneth Copeland** as one example. I will quote extensively from a research article ... **Kenneth is a closet, secret Freemason who does not want anyone to know this truth."**

It is a trademark of most proud Masons to leave key symbols veiled into pictures and also to use various keywords in speeches or secret handshakes.

Here is a quote from Masonry guidelines: "Freemasonry is a peculiar system of Morality, veiled in Allegory, and illustrated by Symbols." The application of this quote in regards to Copeland will be

⁵⁴⁷ https://mkayla.wordpress.com/2009/11/18/the-dangerous-teaching-methods-of-kenneth-e-hagin-junker-jorge/

ON A NEW FOUNDATION? By Pat Ammeter .Page 384-5

⁵⁴⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kenneth_Copeland

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light discussed below. Kenneth Copeland chants the words "I AM" which is a Masonic initiation term: "And I say this with all respect, so that it don't upset you too bad. But I say it anyway: When I read in the Bible where He says, "I AM," I just smile and say, "Yes, I AM, too." (Believers Voice of Victory broadcast July 9 1987)

During the ceremonies of the Masonic ritual for the Royal Arch degree, the candidate is asked, "Brother Inspector, what are you?" and he replies, "I AM THAT I AM." [Note: This is clearly a sacrilegious claim to deity--part and parcel to Masonic beliefs.]

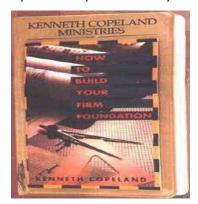
33rd Degree Freemason Robert Schuller also endorses his followers to chant "I AM":

"The most effective mantras employ the "M" sound. You can get the feel of it by repeating the words, "I am, I am," many times over.... Transcendental Meditation or TM... is not a religion nor is it necessarily anti-Christian." (Peace of Mind Through Possibility Thinking, pp. 131-32)

Benny Hinn whom I suspect is a Freemason, also tells Christians to chant "I AM.":
"Don't tell me you have Jesus. You are everything He was and everything He is and ever shall be.....Don't say, 'I have.' Say , 'I AM, I AM, I AM, I AM, I AM." (Our Position in Christ #2-The Word Made Flesh audiotape Side 2 1991)

Kenneth Copeland has stated that Jehovah means Half Male/ Half Female and that God is as much female as he is male. He amplifies this strange teaching by also saying that Adam was originally half male and half female. [Kabballah teaching meaning Shikinah and also Yahwey].

According to the book "The Secret Teachings Of Freemasonry" by Gordon Mohr this is exactly what the Masonic Lodge teaches (on pages 107-108). This reference to the **square and compass** is significant as Copeland has placed these symbols on one of his tape covers.





Copeland stands to the left of the Pope. Kenneth Copeland is a 33 degree Freemason, and has joined the Catholic Church. He claimed that the "Protestant Reformation was of the devil" as it divided the church. ⁵⁵⁰ More from another source.

"Kenneth Copeland started his ministry under Oral Roberts 33rd Degree Freemason as a pilot. Kenneth was on TV sometime around June 1997 praising Oral Roberts as they are close friends.

⁵⁵⁰ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zoYTgXUkdUc

- Kenneth Copeland chants the words "I AM" which is a Masonic initiation term.
 "And I say this with all respect, so that it don't upset you too bad. But I say it anyway: When I read in the Bible where He says, "I AM," I just smile and say, "Yes, I AM, too." Believers Voice of Victory broadcast July 9 1987
- During the ceremonies of the Masonic ritual for the Royal Arch degree, the candidate is asked, "Brother Inspector, what are you?" and he replies, "I AM THAT I AM." When Jesus told the Jews before Abraham was "I AM" he was claiming to be the God of Moses who went by that name. This is why they tried to kill him immediately. Kenneth is claiming to be a God.

"You don't think earth was first, do you? Huh? Well, you don't think that God made man in His image, and then made earth in some other image? There is not anything under this whole sun that's new. Are you hearing what I'm saying? This is all a copy. It's a copy of home. It's a copy of the Mother Planet. Where God lives, He made a little one just like His and put us on it." (Following the Faith of Abraham I, 1989 audiotape #01-3001, side 1)

Copeland teaches similar things that the early Mormons leaders taught (who were also Freemasons). While the Mormons teach that God lives on a planet near the star Kolob, Copeland says that his hermaphroditic god also lives on a Mother Planet:

"Heaven has a north and a south and an east and a west. Consequently, it must be a planet." (Spirit, Soul and Body I 1985 audiotape #01-0601, side 1)

551

Kenneth Copeland, one of Rome's latest lackeys, said the following:

"Adam was made in the image of God. He was as much female as he was male. He was exactly like God. Then God separated him and removed the female part. Woman means 'man with the womb.' Eve had as much authority as Adam did as long as they stayed together." 552

President Donald Trump who was elected in 2016 has a close associations with Kenneth Copeland along with many other false prophets and teachers. These are the people who want to "make America Great again" but their message has nothing to do with becoming a born again Christian separated from the world; It is all about financial prosperity and the helping the nation of Israel under the guise of making America great again.

Last week, [10/6/2015] we obtained a video from Don Nori Sr., co-founder of Destiny Image, showing a group of Pentecostals and conservative Christians in a private meeting *Paula White* set up with **Donald** *Trump*.

Beyond Paula White, also present were **Kenneth and Gloria Copeland**, Jentezen Franklin, David Jeremiah, **Jan Crouch**, Steve Munsey, **Rabbi** Kirt Schneider, Bishop George Bloomer, Bishop Darrell Scott and Clarence McClendon. ⁵⁵³

Kenneth Copeland has millions of born again followers who have given him millions of dollars. In a book called, DECEIVED BY THE NEW AGE by Will Baron, he tells of how he was being led by "another Jesus" who visited him daily and told him to preach that Jesus was coming soon. He gave all his money to his New Age cause as this New Age Jesus instructed him to do. Soon, his mentor, who was a New Age Priestess, started to introduce

⁵⁵¹ http://signpostsofthetimes.blogspot.ca/2012/10/daystar-tbn-ready-for-messiah-in.html

⁵⁵² https://www.discerningtheworld.com/2019/08/22/leon-du-preez-goddess-sophia/

⁵⁵³ http://www.charismanews.com/opinion/watchman-on-the-wall/52452-did-kenneth-copeland-really-endorse-donald-trump-for-president

Christianity along with the New Age Jesus. She instructed her students to go to Kenneth Copeland's meetings as he claimed that Jesus would come and stand on his platform. These New Age people loved his services but didn't identify themselves as to who they were. The New Age Jesus and Copeland's Jesus are one of the same.

Another quote by Kenneth Copeland;

"Kenneth Copeland: Christians Who Don't Vote For Trump Are 'Going To Be Guilty Of Murder'

"Earlier this year, both Copeland and Pearsons prayed over Rafael Cruz father of one-time GOP presidential hopeful Ted Cruz, declaring that the younger Cruz had been "called and anointed to be the next president of the United States." Obviously, that did not work out as Copeland has prophesied, so now he has taken to warning Christians that they will be "guilty of murder" if they don't vote for Donald Trump. Christians might not want to hear it, Copeland said, but they are "going to be held seriously to account by God" if they don't vote.

"You're going to be guilty of murder," he said. "You're going to be guilty of an abomination of God. You're going to be guilty of every baby that's aborted from this election forward." 554

Kenneth Copeland — who, along with his wife Gloria are members of Trump's new advisory board — hosted a conference in January in which speakers discussed the topic of "Reclaiming America." 555

Benny Hinn 1952-

Benny Hinn has been one of the most prominent, controversial, and exposed Latter Rain evangelists in the past 50 years. When someone refers to the false prophets, usually Benny Hinn's name come up first. He has travelled in major cities around the world and especially to Africa with Airfreight [Reinhart] Bonki who has spent much time in Africa claimed to have raised the dead. With a fling of his coat, Benny waves it across the audience as people are bowled over into heaps on the floor laying on one another just as if a hurricane hit. It is called the **kundalini serpent spirit**, not the Holy Spirit, as they claim. Ruth Davis, who was delivered from this movement explains this satanic practice in her book called *True to His Ways*. 556

"Benny Hinn was born in 1953, the son of an Armenian mother and Greek father. He grew up in Jaffa, Israel, "in a Greek Orthodox home" but was "taught by nuns at a Catholic school" (Hinn 1999, 8). "Following the Six-Day War in 1967, he emigrated to Canada with his family. When he was nineteen he became a born-again Christian. Nearly two years later, in December 1973, he travelled by charter bus from Toronto to Pittsburgh to attend a "miracle service" by Pentecostal faith-healing evangelist Kathryn Kuhlman (1907-1976). At that service he had a profound religious experience, and that very night he was pulled from bed and "began to shake and vibrate all over" with the Holy Spirit (Hinn 1999, 8-14).

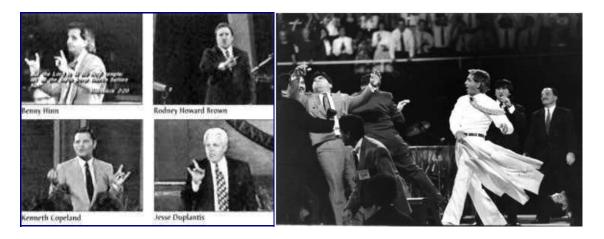
"Before long Hinn began to conduct services sponsored by the Kathryn Kuhlman Foundation. Kuhlman died before Hinn could meet her personally but her influence on him was profound, as he acknowledged in a book, *Kathryn Kuhlman: Her Spiritual Legacy and Its Impact on My Life* (Hinn 1999). Eventually he began preaching elsewhere, including the Full Gospel Tabernacle in Orchard Park, New York (near Buffalo) and later at a church in Orlando, Florida. By 1990 he was receiving national prominence from his book *Good Morning, Holy Spirit, ...*

⁵⁵⁴ http://www.rightwingwatch.org/post/kenneth-copeland-christians-who-dont-vote-for-trump-are-going-to-be-guilty-of-murder/

⁵⁵⁵ http://www.huffingtonpost.ca/entry/donald-trump-kenneth-copeland us 5769880de4b065534f47fb24

⁵⁵⁶ https://truetohisways.com/

"Hinn's mentor, Kathryn Kuhlman, who performed in flowing white garments trimmed with gold (Spraggett 1971, 16), was apparently the inspiration for Hinn's trademark white suits and gold jewelry. From her he obviously learned the clever "shotgun" technique of faith-healing (also practised by **Pat Robertson** and others). (Randi 1987, 228-229). 557



The above photo is of Benny Hinn in Toronto 1992. He was "anointed with powers" at the grave of **Kathryn Kuhlman** in 1991. Group of men in photo ... Benny Hinn, Rodney-Howard Brown, Kenneth Copeland, and Jessee Duplestis making the Devil Horn Masonic hand sygnal.

Benny Hinn has stated that if you need healing, just go lie on the graves of Aimee Semple McPherson or Kathryn Kuhlman as there is enough healing power in their bones for you to get healed. Bethel Pentecostal Church in Redding, California has followed his lead and this practice has been given the term "grave sucking" or "grave soaking" to connect with the spirits of the dead faith healers. The Bible calls it necromancy which is an abomination to the Lord.

What is 'grave sucking'?

Grave sucking is the practice of believers going to the graves of dead saints to make physical contact with the grave to get the anointing of the dead saint by transference, during contemplative prayer. They often will sit, lay down on, or lay hands on the grave or tombstone to accomplish this.

The premise is that people feel they can swiftly advance in spiritual power or jump-start their spiritual lives or destiny by going to the graves of dead saints and suck or 'grab' that person's anointing to themselves. It has been explained as receiving a sort of spiritual inheritance, and as a sudden large cash inheritance can change a life, so too they say, can a sudden spiritual inheritance received by grave sucking move their spiritual life quickly forward. ⁵⁵⁸

Better yet, Hinn thinks that he is divinity. The following is a short part of an article about what Hinn believes about himself.

"SO, I'M BENNY JEHOVAH!" (Spiritual warfare seminar, May 2 1990).

"Say after me: 'Within me is a God-Man.' Say it again. 'Within me is a God-Man.' [Congregation repeats.] Now, let's say even better than that. **Let's say, 'I AM A GOD-MAN.**' ... This spirit man within me

⁵⁵⁷ http://www.csicop.org/si/show/benny hinn healer or hypnotist

⁵⁵⁸ http://supernaturalhousechurch.org/christian-living/weirdness-from-god-1-grave-sucking/

is a God-Man. ...Say 'I'm born-of-Heaven-God-Man. I'm a God-Man. I'm a sample of Jesus. I'm a super being'" (Praise the Lord, TBN, Dec 6 1990).

"God told Abram He could touch this earth till a man gave it back to Him" (World Charismatic Conference, 7th August 1992); "Never, ever, ever go the Lord and say, 'If it be thy will....' Don't allow such faith-destroying words to be spoken from your mouth" (Rise and Be Healed!, 1991, p47-48).

"Jesus was born again [in hell]" (Our Position in Christ #1, 1991, audio-tape).

"The Holy Spirit says, 'God's original plan is that the woman was to **bring forth children out of her side"** (Our Position in Christ #5,1990, audiotape, side 2)

It seems that Benny Hinn has some other goals that aren't make too public.

WHY IS BENNY HINN AIDING AND ABETTING THE TEMPLAR TAKEOVER OF ISRAEL?

And why is Benny working with Templar organizations that promote the ordination of homosexuals?

The following report confirms our suspicions that the Knights Templar are conducting the present crusade in the Middle East to establish a base for their planned invasion of Israel. These modern-day knights are also forming a religious coalition to mollify Israel with a phony peace treaty and to rebuild the Temple of Solomon, from which venue the Bible states the Antichrist will rule over a Masonic one-world religion and government. The report also reveals that Charismatic healer, Benny Hinn, is involved in this religio-political initiative and working closely with an Anglican Templar/Jesuit organization that promotes the ordination of homosexuals.

It seems that Benny Hinn's assignment in the Templars' current Crusade is "to get the US Evangelical leaders to be in favour of the Middle East.

But of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye have no need that I write unto you. For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. " 1 Thessalonians 5: 1-3

The ICR Middle East Update from Knight Templar Andrew White dated 13th February 2004 stated: "Benny had phoned me whilst in the US last week stating that he wanted to meet me soon. It just so happened we were both in Dubai the same day. [Dubai is owned by Rothschild]. This was in relation to our need to get the US Evangelical leaders to be in favour of the Middle East Peace Process. We met at his hotel for breakfast on Thursday morning. He explained that he had heard much about our work and wanted to support it. He has also said that he will come to Israel with us ASAP. Both the Israelis and Palestinians are very keen that he should come on board with the Alexandria Process."

So Benny Hinn is participating in the deceptive peace process which will mislead the Jews to receive a false Christ, who will drive them from the Holy Land which will then become the headquarters of said Antichrist who will place the Abomination of Desolation in the Temple (Matt. 24:16) and proclaim himself to be God. "...that man of sin...the son of perdition; who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God." (II Thes.2:3-4) Evangelical Christians seem strangely ignorant of these end-time prophecies, judging from their support for the Antichrist's program with millions of dollars in donations

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light to ministries like Benny Hinn's -\$\$\$\$\$ that will be spent rebuilding the Masonic Temple of Solomon. 559

The **Alexandria Process** is a **process** of active dialogue between religious leaders (Christian, Jewish and Muslim) in the Holy Land to build understanding and work towards peace.

The process began when George Carey, Archbishop of Canterbury, was asked by then Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres to try to convene a dialogue of religious leaders.

The *Alexandria Declaration* was signed on 21 January 2002 by 17 religious leaders: 6 Rabbis, 5 Sheikhs and 6 Bishops or their representatives. The declaration has seven points and begins:

The Holy Land is holy to all three of our faiths. Therefore, followers of the divine religions must respect its sanctity, and bloodshed must not be allowed to pollute it. The sanctity and integrity of the Holy Places must be preserved, and the freedom of religious worship must be ensured for all. ⁵⁶⁰

We know that the NWO will have one world government, one world religion, and one world currency (bank).

BENNY HINN: CHANGE AGENT FOR THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

Canon Andrew White is the senior minister at Coventry Cathedral in the U.K.

.... Also White is linked with Dr Carey who was the Anglican Archbishop of Canterbury but is now involved with the World Bank Organisation World Faith Development Dialogue whose aims are to unite the three faiths in the Middle East.

..... So Benny Hinn has joined to this man White, and by association to Carey (World Bank involvement) and to Diamond (Occultic Ignatius Loyola exercises) Also added to this is the disturbing involvement of the U.N. and the World Bank and the Pentagon and Rumsfeld etc. etc. These groups are loyal to the age old plan to establish a New World Order with it's accompanying one world HARLOT church. The stated aims of the **World Bank and the U.N.** is to have DIALOGUE between the 3 monotheistic faiths in the Middle East. This will bring the false peace that the Scriptures speak of 1 Thess 5:3. Not just words though but words that lead to action. They are painting the picture that Muslims and Jews and Christians all worship the same God. There will be a constant push to forget differences and join together. ⁵⁶¹

Editor: Blessed Quietness Journal: Steve Van Nattan:

I have air tight evidence that Kathryn Kuhlman was possessed of devils. I can provide the proof gathered IN PERSON by Kurt Koch, German theologian and deliverance minister. The "Holy Spirit" who entered Benny Hinn that night in Toronto was a devil named "Holy Spirit." This is nothing startling to anyone involved in deliverance ministry. Many "Jesuses" have also been encountered in deliverance sessions.

When Benny Hinn touches, or blows on, one of his victims, they go home devil possessed. If this has happened to you, and if your victory in Christ has vanished—if you have lost zeal for the Word of God, or you have ravenous sexual desire since Benny Hinn touched and slew you in the "Spirit," you need to be delivered of a devil.

⁵⁵⁹ http://www.sherryshriner.com/benny hinn.htm

⁵⁶⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alexandria_Process

http://www.blessedquietness.com/journal/prophecy/hinnandknights.htm

John Hagee 1940-

John Hagee one of the biggest heretical Pentecostal pastors today. He promotes dispensation theology to the extent that he believes that there are two covenants (ways to salvation); one for the Jews from the Old Testament Covenant from Abraham's seed, and another covenant for the Gentiles from the New Testament. This theory is called "dual covenants." He won't admit that he believes that but in reality he teaches it. He believes the Jews will all be saved some without faith in Jesus Christ.

Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, and to seeds, as of many; but as of one, And to thy seed, which is Christ. Galatians 3:16

There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. Galatians 3:28

Many Christians believe that the Jews are God's chosen people today. But that is not what the Bible says. Anyone who is born again of the Spirit of God are God's chosen people ... from all races.

But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 1 Peter 2:29

Dual-covenant theology is a term found in contemporary inter-religious dialogue that teaches that Jews may simply keep the Law of Moses, because of the "everlasting covenant" (Genesis 17:13) between Abraham and God expressed in the Hebrew Bible, whereas Gentiles (those not Jews or Jewish proselytes) must convert to Christianity.

Jewish views Dual-covenant theology was originated by Rabbi Moshe Ben-Maimon (Maimonides, 1135-1204) and pioneered in the 20th century by the Jewish philosopher Franz Rosenzweig (1886-1929). Dual-covenant theology may be understood as a modern variant of the Talmudic doctrine stating that Jews are bound by the Torah, but Gentiles share in the world to come if they obey the seven Noahide given after the flood to Noah for all mankind — prohibitions against idolatry, murder, incest, theft, blasphemy and eating the flesh of a living animal; and the positive command to promote justice, i.e., to institute government ⁵⁶²

Hagee seems to believes it is not necessary to preach the Gospel to the Jews as he claims some day all the Jews will be saved because of their "race" ... automatically. Hagee preaches the "gospel of political Israel." He states that those who bless political Israel, will be blessed of God, and if they don't they can't be true Christians. The Great Commission to bring the Gospel to the whole world, including Jews. His preaching is more in line with antisemitism by refusing to preach the Gospel to the Jews. If we want to bless Israel ... PREACH THE GOSPEL. The "spiritual "Israel is the born-again believers. God is saying to bless "spiritual Israel".

Hagee's organization is called CHRISTIANS UNITED FOR ISREAL (CUFI). Because most of the evangelical churches believe somewhat as Hagee does, he is making headway with promoting the Nation of Israel as God's Chosen People. He is Israel's best friend, and he teams up with Mormon and former Governor Glen Beck to peddle his agenda. Mormons are Freemasons not Christians but they believe they are two of the 12 lost tribes of Israel. Beck says "Count me a Jew." 563 Not only is Hagee good friends of Beck, he is good friends with Benny Hinn... and the anti-Christ Prime Minister of Israel, Bengamin Natayahau.

http://religion.wikia.com/wiki/Dual-covenant theology

⁵⁶³ https://www.algemeiner.com/2011/07/21/%E2%80%9Ccount-me-a-jew%E2%80%9D-declares-glenn-beck/

Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel: Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called. That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed. Romans 9:8,9

Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? 2 Corinthians 6:14

The following article was written years ago but it is just as true today as it was back then.

"Many people advocate pre-emptive war on Iran, but few of them have the ear of President George Bush like Pastor John Hagee does. Pastor John Hagee is a Zionist Christian: he believes that the Book of Revelation in the Bible specifically says any nation that does not defend the state of Israel at any cost will be eternally damned. John Hagee has sold millions of books spouting nonsense conspiracy theories from evil global financiers trying to destroy the Jews to saying that the U.S. Postal Service was trying to destroy his ministry (the USPS said Pastor John Hagee's Ministry hardly qualified as a non-profit and as such was subject to regular rates on mass mailings).

Pastor John Hagee's current ramblings are trying to exhort his millions of followers to push their elected representatives to pre-emptively go to war with Iran, before Iran can destroy Israel. To this end, he has raised millions of dollars and even had personal conferences with the President of the United States himself to try to convince him of this view. After these meetings, President Bush took a noticeably more hostile stance on Iran and much of his rhetoric is phrased in religious terms. Scary.

Pastor John Hagee says that if America does not defend Israel then God's wrath and judgment will come directly down upon the heads of the citizens of America. John Hagee is a slick marketer who plays upon peoples fears and hatreds to make money and push his insane policy ideas. 564

John Hagee teaches heresy in his book, In Defence of Israel. This is what The Christian Courier has to say;

John Hagee, the Pentecostal "pastor" of the 18,000-member Cornerstone Church in San Antonio, Texas, has just issued a book titled, In Defense of Israel. Doubtless it will turn out to be the most sensational volume produced by the controversial preacher whose pro-state-of-Israel political agenda is fairly well known. A video promotion of the radical book, via the internet, has Hagee making the following statements:

This book will expose the sins of the fathers and the vicious abuse of the Jewish people. In Defense of Israel will shake Christian theology. It scripturally proves that the Jewish people as a whole did not reject Jesus as Messiah. It will also prove that Jesus did not come to earth to be the Messiah. It will prove that there was a Calvary conspiracy between Rome, the high priest, and Herod to execute Jesus as an insurrectionist too dangerous to live. Since Jesus refused by word and deed to claim to be the Messiah, how can the Jews be blamed for rejecting what was never offered? Read this shocking expose, In Defense of Israel (emphasis added).

If this volume lives up to the promotion, namely that Jesus did not claim to be, and was not, the promised Messiah of Old Testament literature, it is heresy at its worst. If the promo is some sort of theological subterfuge designed to accelerate sales, it is duplicity in its vilest manifestation. 565

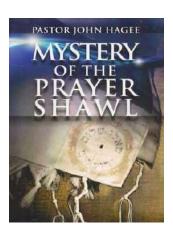
⁵⁶⁴ http://joelx.com/pastor-john-hagee-cornerstone-church-ministry-heresy-divorce-dirty-deeds/910/

https://www.christiancourier.com/articles/1391-latest-hagee-heresy-in-defense-of-israel-the

John Hagee promotes the Jewish Prayer Shawl that has nothing to do with Christianity. Hagee is anxious to get the war machines going in order to build Greater Israel. (see Part One) They are targeting the city of Damascus. It will take more wars to get all the land they want, build the Temple and start the animal sacrifices all over again. What will God allow at this point?







Yet Hagee, before he converted his nonprofit Global Evangelism Television into a church in 2004 (thus relieving him of the obligation to file a publicly available tax return), was known to be the highestpaid nonprofit executive in San Antonio, making nearly \$1 million a year. Now, because of the conversion, his salary remains a secret. In 2000 his John C. Hagee Royalty Trust, whose trustee is Hagee's brother-in-law Scott Farhart, spent \$5.5 million on a ranch in Brackettville, Texas. The property includes the Hagee-owned LaFonda Ranch, which has its own private airstrip, where televangelist and Hagee friend Kenneth Copeland landed his aircraft for a weekend of hunting rare exotic game. Another component of Hagee's ranch is a cattle-raising operation. For that project, Hagee formed a nonprofit -- run only by himself -- called the Texas Israel Agricultural Research Foundation, which he claims works on joint research endeavors with an Israeli university. 566

Hebrew Roots Movement - Present day heresy!

The Hebrew Roots teachings were already entering some evangelical churches around the 1970s long before it became a large movement like it is today. Often the people who got involved were from Pentecostal and some Baptist roots. Christians were gravitating back to the Old Testament and the Law and celebrating the "Feasts of the Lord", rather than just preaching the Gospel. Lately some Seventh Day Adventists have also become involved. The Worldwide Church of God cult with Herbert Armstrong started in 1933 as a radio program was one of the first leaders in these teachings but it was not called the Hebrew Roots movement at that time, but he was already a Sabbatarian. He was heavily into false end-time prophecy and Old Testament teachings with a big emphasis on supporting the Nation of Israel.

Hebrew Roots groups sprung up around the world as they started celebrating the Old Testament Feasts of the Lord, which only were to be celebrated by the Hebrew tribes as they pointed to the coming of the Messiah. They were promoted on all the Christian TV.

After the Messiah came and died for the sins o the whole world, the veil (curtain) of the Temple was rent in two. Christians didn't celebrate these feasts until the 20th century until the Hebrew Roots movement started.

https://prospect.org/article/john-hagee-s-controversial-gospel/

For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; Having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace; Ephesians 2: 14,15

It wasn't long before English speaking people changed the name of Jesus to Yeshua. Often the Hebrew movement started with small group outside of the church structure so they had their meetings in homes. As new movement gained momentum, Christians were studying the Torah which are the 5 books of Moses. Christians were encouraged to celebrate all the Feasts of the Lord. Confusion was every where.

Since the early 20th century, different religious organizations have been teaching a belief in Yeshua as mankind's redeemer and savior from man's own sinful nature and a lifestyle in keeping with the Torah, the Sabbath and the annual Feasts (or *moedim*, Holy Days). These include Messianic Judaism (to a very limited degree) in 1916, the Sacred Name Movement (SNM) in 1937, and the Worldwide Church of God (WCG) in the 1930s, and, later, the **Hebrew Roots Movement**. Thus far, the WCG has had the greatest impact on all organizations which teach these beliefs, including obedience to much of the Old Testament law, both nationally and internationally until about 1994-95. ⁵⁶⁷

Shall not the day of the LORD be darkness, and not light? even very dark, and no brightness in it? I hate, I despise your feast days, and I will not smell in your solemn assemblies. Though ye offer me burnt offerings and your meat offerings, I will not accept them: neither will I regard the peace offerings of your fat beasts. Amos 5:21

People who were getting involved in the Hebrew Roots (including the Worldwide Church of God and Jehovah's Witnesses) were convinced that Christmas, Easter nor birthdays should not be celebrated as they believed that they came from pagan roots. Even people who would not be involved in this movement were beginning to feel guilty for celebrating any of these events. Some people were totally convinced that Christianity, in itself, is pagan so they converted to Judaism believing that the true Israel of God is nation of Israel... as told to me by a convert to Judaism who also told me that because I am a Christian, "you have your feet planted in Hell."

The Hebrew Roots magazine is called *Israel Today*. The Christian TV programs are promoting the nation of Israel believing that the people who govern Israel today are blood Jews. Daystar regularly features programs about Israel and also promotes the prosperity pastors who are behind the Hebrew Roots movement. Zionist promoter, Sid Roth has a show on DAYSTAR called *It' Supernatural*. He hosts many of these prosperity prophets on his show which is connected with all their associated TV networks all over the world.

A new 2017 prophecy by prophets Perry Stone, Cyndy Jacobs and Rich Vera was featured on the Sid Roth show. Zionist, Cyndy Jacobs claimed that she had the gift of prophecy at age four. Sid Roth seems to be infatuated by women prophets as can be seen on the You Tube video. These prophets have prophesied that the spirit of God is coming over America and once again America will be great again ... meaning financially.

When Jesus died on the cross, He said, it is FINISHED. The New Covenant in His blood had began after He had the last supper with the disciples. No more animal sacrifices ... Jesus was the FINAL sacrifice for sin for the whole world ... not just the Hebrew children. The cup and the bread represented His blood and body, that Jesus celebrated with His followers, and instructed them to continue to do ... in remembrance of Him.

...having canceled the debt ascribed to us in the decrees that stood against us. He took it away,

⁵⁶⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hebrew Roots

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dlzlpGFw2OE

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light nailing it to the cross! Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of an holyday, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath days: Colossians 2: 15,16

But now, after that ye have known God, or rather are known of God, how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly elements, whereunto ye desire again to be in bondage? Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years. I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed upon you labour in vain. Galatians 4:9-11.

You can be sure false prophecy would accompany the arrival of the Hebrew Roots movement. Now, let's read what Dean Cozzens had prophesied. What he prophesied did come to pass ... better said, it had already come to pass before the prophecy. BUT he says it is a major move of "God's Spirit". That is very questionable if God should get the glory for these movements when their teachings don't even line up with the Word of God.

THE HEBREW MOVEMENT Open Church Ministries by Dean Cozzens, Colorado Springs, December 3, 1997 On Sunday morning, April 13, 1986, I heard the following prophecy:

At the beginning of the twentieth century, when God looked down from heaven at the church, what He saw looked like a giant 747 airliners, but with no engines.

He then set out to attach four giant engines of faith and power to the body of the plane, so that the church would have the power to come to Him where He is, up in the realms of glory.

Each of these four engines represents one of the four major moves of God's Spirit ordained for this century: 1) The Pentecostal Movement, 2) The Faith-Healing Movement, 3) The Charismatic Movement, and 4) The Hebrew Movement. All four are sovereignly ordained of God and coordinate and interrelate in His mind. Each successive move builds upon the last, but each has its own distinctives. None are perfect, but they all have something from God to contribute to His plan. The prophecy said that God was now beginning to attach the fourth and final "engine" --the Hebrew Movement. [emphasis added]

Though many of the right doctrines have been in place in the Body of Christ, from all the past moves of God's restoration through history, much is still missing, which God wants to restore.

This fourth movement is to be called "**The Hebrew Movement.**" This movement will to some degree encompass and influence the entire body of Christ, adding depth, and leading us into greater unity at last, not just with one another, but with God and with His Word.

This fourth major move of the Holy Spirit in this century will be every bit as powerful as the previous three, and will bring this final work of God to completion in a final, unified, four-fold thrust of power and glory; it will take us all into the heavenlies to be with Him where He is. ⁵⁶⁹

The four movements mentioned in the prophecy of Dean Cuzzens claims these movements were ordained by God's Spirit. How can we question then? But we must. Can he put words in God's mouth?

- 1) The **PENTECOSTAL MOVEMENT** had its non-biblical almost occult beginnings at Azuza Street, California in western America early 1900's and it still continues until today.
- 2) The **FAITH-HEALING MOVEMENT** became popular around 1940/50 in the Pentecostal churches that brought heresy into the church.
- 3) The **CHARISMATIC MOVEMENT** started around 1960. The prosperity gospel was in full force by then. The http://www.seekgod.ca/openchurch.htm

Charismatic movement was to bring all churches together by speaking in tongues. The false apostles and "super" new breed of prophets arrived also called the Latter Rain movement.

4) The **HEBREW MOVEMENT s**tarted mid 1990 and has entered just about every evangelical church door, and as a result the movement has sealed their total commitment and allegiance to the Nation of Israel.

These movements build upon each other by the same people. The Hebrew Roots movement has brainwashed Christians to believers that they are "rooted in the nation of Israel," instead of being rooted in Jesus Christ as the Bible proclaims. These people, including our government evangelical leaders, are willing to die for the Nation of Israel claiming to never turn their backs on Israel. Discernment ministries have been deceived as well.

Some of the SDA churches have already adopted some of the Hebrew Roots teachings by using Jewish prayer shawls and celebrating the beginning and the end of the Sabbath as the Jews do. John Hagee promotes and sells the Jewish prayer shawls as well. The only covering we need is the Holy Spirit ... not prayer shawls.

More from another website on the Hebrew Root movement.

Question: "What is the Hebrew Roots movement?"

Answer: The premise of the Hebrew Roots movement is the belief that the Church has veered far from the true teachings and Hebrew concepts of the Bible. The movement maintains that Christianity has been indoctrinated with the culture and beliefs of Greek and Roman philosophy and that ultimately biblical Christianity, taught in churches today, has been corrupted with a pagan imitation of the New Testament gospels. ...

It's important for Jews and Gentiles to remain authentic in their own identity. In this way a clear picture of the unity of the body of Christ can be seen as Jews and Gentiles are united by one Lord, one faith, one baptism. If Gentiles are grafted into Israel, becoming Jews, the purpose and picture of both Jew and Gentile, coming together as one new man, is lost. God never intended Gentiles to become one in Israel, but one in Christ. ⁵⁷⁰ [Emphasis added]

The following is a bit of a review about the Hebrew Roots conference. Knights of Malta, Rick Joyner was invited to speak at a "Messianic" Hebrew Roots conference in 1999 where he and Rabbi Cohen shared their "Joint Prophecies". They believe that the "Messianics" are going to help the church find "her true roots" by going back to the Torah. Rabbi Chan called Joyner a "righteous Gentile." Now what is a righteous Gentile?

Rick Joyner, whom Rabbi Cohen considers a friend and a "righteous Gentile," was informed that he was the first Gentile ever to speak at their conference. Joyner, who is also a **Knight of the Order of Malta**, which Joyner states is not a Masonic Order, associates with other modern prophets like James Ryle of Promise Keepers (pastor of Bill McCartney), Andrew Strom, Jack Deere, Francis Frangipane, Dudley Hall, Mike Bickle, Bob Jones, Paul Cain and others who were involved with the original "Kansas City Prophets", the Vineyard, and the Charismatic movement. ...

The term "righteous gentile" is used by Jews to describe those that have accepted the **Noahide Laws** and have attained certain other requirements. According to the "Kabbalah and Modern Life -- Jews and Non-Jews: The Seven Principles of Divine Service for Righteous Gentiles," ... ⁵⁷¹

The following is a quote by Rick Joyner;

⁵⁷⁰ https://www.gotquestions.org/Hebrew-roots.html

⁵⁷¹ http://www.seekgod.ca/cohenjoyner.htm

In Israel when you go to. . .after it you come upon a street you come up on to a street called the "Street of the Righteous Gentiles" And in this movement, for the 20 odd years, thirty years this movement's been in existence we haven't had a whole lot of friends who want to stand up for us in the believing realm. Believer's realm. Right? You know that in your own experiences. But in the last five years God has begun to do something. He's raising up a prophetic righteous remnant, that are calling the Church back to their Jewish roots, back to become a prophetic call to the nation of Israel to. . .to provoke the Jewish people to jealousy. And to say to the Church you have Messianic Jewish brethren we need to connect with. You know I got a book by Peter Wagner that has an Acts Chapter 2 or 3 that says, "The Messianic Jews." 572

"Though the Torah does not require that all non-Jews convert fully to Judaism, it does require that they undergo a semi-conversion in order to become "righteous gentiles." Non-Jews must accept the seven Noahide laws conveyed to mankind by Moses, the servant of G-d, in the Torah. They thereby become transformed, and acquire a greater level of free will... With regard to the righteous gentile, the Torah states: "and he shall live with you." He may live in the land of Israel, and it is incumbent on the People of Israel to provide for his welfare."

The Noahide Laws will be imposed on the whole gentile world when the NWO is fully implemented. America, the Vatican and the UN have all accepted these laws written by the Rabbi Judges called the Sanhedrin. Anyone who does not abide by these laws will be beheaded. According to this article, Rick Joyner has accepted the Noahide Laws as a "righteous gentile". In other words he is part of the whole plan for the Satanic NWO. If you believe you are a righteous gentile by believing in the Torah, you have DENIED the Lord Jesus Christ.

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and *I saw* the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received *his* mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years. Revelation 20:41.

There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. Galatians 3:28

Who are the Hebrew Catholics?

You haven't heard of them before? Neither had I.

Hebrew Catholics is a worldwide ecumenical movement and voluntary movement of Catholics of both Jewish and non-Jewish origins. The main associations of the movement are the Association of Association of Hebrew Catholics (AHC), Remnant of Israel (ROI), and Miriam Bat Tzion. The AHC and the ROI are English-speaking organizations, and Miriam Bat Tzion is French-speaking. There is also another group of Spanish-speaking Hebrew Catholics in Maracay, Venezuela, who also having a Davidic dance ministry with a comprehensive website on the internet. ⁵⁷⁴

According to David Moss (2000), the current president of the AHC, their number is around 10,000 people. The countries with the largest membership are the USA and Israel, but members are also found in Canada, France, Italy, Australia, Spain, England, Venezuela, Colombia, Argentina Mexico and

⁵⁷² https://watch-unto-prayer.org/joyner.html

⁵⁷³http://www.inner.org/noahide/noach8.htm

⁵⁷⁴https://mixristos.es.tl/

Hebrew Catholics should not be confused with Messianic Jews, who are independent Hebrew Christian denominations, many of them Sabbataian Protestants some of whom follow Calvinist doctrine but celebrate Jewish holy days and emphasize Jewish elements of Christianity. Hebrew Catholics are in full communion with the Vatican and are not an independent movement. ⁵⁷⁵

The movement is not a sectarian nor a schismatic group inside the Catholic Church. Their identification as both Hebrew and Catholic derives from their spiritual background as belonging to the Hebrew people and to the Catholic faith as stated by the founder of the Association of Hebrew Catholics, Fr. Elias Friedman, O.C.D.

They do not respond to any other "catholic" denominations but only to the "" at the Vatican See. Their Masses are held principally in the Latin Rite (and in fact in the Roman Rite) but in the Hebrew Language in Israel. In Israel they are under the pastoral care of Monsignor Fouad Twal, current Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. ⁵⁷⁶

The following is taken from another website.

Hebrew Catholics subscribe to the doctrines of the Catholic faith and are in full communion with the Bishop of Rome, the Pope. Their point of differentiation lies not in dogmatic beliefs but in liturgical practices. For example, their liturgical calendar might differ from the liturgical calendar used by Latin Catholics in their retention of certain Jewish holidays. Hebrew Catholics may celebrate Passover, Rosh Hashana, Shavout etc. and even wear traditional ritual wear like kippot, tllitot, tefillin, use mezuzotand keep many mitsvot (commandments) in the Torah as a sign of their heritage. Where these Jewish holidays and practices do not conflict with Catholic doctrine, they are kept for ethnic reasons, much as Irish Americans might celebrate Saint Patrick's Day as a major feast day regardless of the diocese they reside in. Saint Paul the Apostle is mentioned in passing in The Acts of the Apostles to have observed the Jewish religious holidays (Acts 18:21; 20:6; 20:16; and in 1 Corinthians 16:8.

The Vatican believes that the Jews don't need salvation, but do all Catholic believe that?



Here Come the Hebrew Catholics by by Dr. Taylor Marshall.

⁵⁷⁵ http://religion.wikia.com/wiki/Hebrew Catholics

⁵⁷⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fouad Twal

⁵⁷⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hebrew Catholics

First of all, what is a Hebrew Catholic? A Hebrew Catholic simply a Catholic who is ethnically Jewish. There are Italian Catholics, Irish Catholics, Mexican Catholics, Polish Catholics, etc. Yes, there are also Hebrew Catholics. They prefer, I am told, the title "Hebrew" because it distinguishes them from non-Christian "Rabbinical Judaism," which is not the true "biblical Judaism" of Moses. "Rabbinical Judaism" is not the Old Testament faith completed and crowned by Christ and the Catholic Church, because Rabbinical Judaism formally rejects Jesus of Nazareth as the Messiah. As our Savior said concerning those Jews that rejected Him: "For if you did believe Moses, you would perhaps believe me also: for he wrote of me" (Jn 5:46).

I just had a great time hanging out with Hebrew Catholics. I was blessed to spend Saturday in St. Louis at the Hebrew Catholic conference. I presented a talk on how and why the Hebrew prophets anticipated the move from Jerusalem to Rome as the centre of God's kingdom – the topic of my book The Eternal City. .⁵⁷⁸

There is NO eternal capital city on this old world as the whole world will someday be destroyed by Jesus Christ. If there was an eternal capital, it would be Jerusalem not Rome. Jerusalem has always been called a holy city. The true church is also called a Holy City coming down from heaven.

And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. Revelation 21:2

Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International Movement

This fellowship for Christian businessmen that was started in 1951 is supported by thousands of ecumenical Christian businessmen all over America and around the world. Keep in mind the words "Full Gospel" meant it was of Pentecostal origins but business men of all Christian faith convictions attended their meetings.

FGBMFI was founded in 1951 in Los Angeles by Demos Shakaian a California rancher. Following a difficult start (for a year nothing happened to the original group that met weekly), then a donation of \$1000 was given to start a small publication titled Full Gospel Business Men's VOICE, it grew steadily, the second chapter was in Phoenix, Arizona, and after a few years chapters were set up throughout the world. In 1972, the membership was 300,000. In 1988, there were 3,000 chapters in 90 countries.

After Demos Shakarian died in 1993, his son Richard Shakarian assumed the organization's leadership. The legitimacy of Richard's claim to leadership was disputed by some directors of the FGBMFI leadership, despite the mentoring he had received by Demos Shakarian before his death. ⁵⁷⁹

Oral Roberts. Herein was a grand global effort to promote the charismatic movement in all churches. **Demos Shakarian**, The Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International embraced **William Branham** and his colleague, founder of FGBMFI, was at Azusa Street fresh off the ship from Russia, and he and Branham were very close. In one FGBMFI publication, Branham was said to be greater than the Biblical prophets (Full Gospel Men's Voice, Feb. 1961). This partnership was not to last officially, however, as Branham's Satanic stripes made themselves progressively apparent unto great controversy. But before the ties were severed, the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship had, in one of their pamphlets, proclaimed Branham as the Elijah to herald the second Coming of Christ (see the actual pamphlet at http://www.SeekGod.ca/wolves.htm). ⁵⁸⁰

⁵⁷⁸ https://taylormarshall.com/2010/10/here-come-hebrew-catholics.html

⁵⁷⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Full_Gospel_Business_Men%27s_Fellowship_International

⁵⁸⁰http://www.tribwatch.com/charismatic.htm

Demos Shakarian and John & Elisabeth Sherrill wrote a book together called: *The Happiest People on Earth which was about the Full Gospel Businessmen's*. Fellowship and other subjects. They were great supporters of the nation of Israel. I don't know if they are not aware of who the Rothschild family is but it was discovered on page 163 that mentions David Rothschild as being part of the FGBMFI.

The portion starts what a women said about a couple men that she saw. I quote;

"My heart went out to the ragged little man that both of them, a woman told us, were Jewish. I had only to think of the Jews in our fellowship - men like **David Rothschild, the president of our Beverly Chapter** – to know that God has a special love for His covenant people." [emphasis added]

An ecumenical Charismatic woman's movement that came out of the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship is called Woman's Aglow. It was started by 4 wives of men who were involved in FGBMF. They were involved in all "ministries" of every description. Women travelled from all over just to go to these conventions which were held apart from the local church. Both organizations are "**Kingdom Now/Domnionist"**.

The leaders of these groups must speak in tongues; they are open to women being pastors; they accept people as members from the Catholic church; and they claim to have the ministry of prophet and apostles.

In 2001, Aglow decided to stand with and support the nation of Israel and the Jewish people in the following areas:

- To expose anti-Semitism and false doctrines which seek to destroy the Jewish people such as Replacement Theology or Supersessionism, calling for repentance in the Church at large;
- To love, support, honor, and esteem the Jewish people as the root from which Christianity has grown (Romans 11:18).⁵⁸¹

In other words, these woman believe the lies of dispensational theology (which says there are two covenants), They don't believe in supersessionism which means that anyone who is born-again is the **true Israel of God by faith not by race.** No true Christian seeks to destroy Jewish people. **They, too, need to be saved.**

The 2019 Aglow Kingdom Now Conference it is in Jerusalem, you also can tour Israel for a few days.

I truly believe that this is what the Lord has indicated for Aglow in 2019. I see our relationship with Jewish believers connected to our **Kingdom mandate**, with Jerusalem as the center of all – the ultimate seat of His Government. – Jane Hansen Hoyt [emphasis mine]

That is not what the Bible says ladies!!!

International House of Prayer ... IHOP

IHOP is Dominionist organization that has gone throughout the Pentecostal world. If you have "hopped" into this group, I think after reading the following you will quickly say "I HOP" out of this group.

"On May 7, 1999, the International House of Prayer of Kansas City (IHOPKC) was founded by **Mike Bickle** and twenty full-time "intercessory missionaries" who cried out to God in prayer with worship for thirteen hours each day. Four months later, on September 19, 1999, prayer and worship extended to

⁵⁸¹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aglow_International

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light the full 24/7 schedule.

"The International House of Prayer is an evangelical missions organization that is committed to praying for the release of the fullness of God's power and purpose, as we actively win the lost, heal the sick, feed the poor, make disciples, and impact every sphere of society—family, education, government, economy, arts, media, religion, etc. Our vision is to work in relationship with the wider Body of Christ to engage in the Great Commission, as we seek to walk out the two great commandments to love God and people. ⁵⁸²

It is best known for the prayer room which has run 24/7 with live worship teams since September 19, 1999, and simultaneously broadcast via its website. Doctrinally, IHOPKC is evangelical, post tribulation, and affirms historic premillennialism IHOPKC places great importance on the practices of prayer, worship, fasting, and discipleship.

IHOPKC is based in Kansas City, Missouri. It runs a training facility which houses a Bible school, music academy, and media institute, collectively known as the International House of Prayer University (IHOPU) in nearby Grandview, Missouri. ...

IHOPKC staff regularly teach on themes that include prayer, worship, the Great Commandment, the Great Commission, eschatology understanding God's spiritual purposes for **Israel**, spiritual gifts, and various other evangelical themes.

The IHOPKC Project plans to build a facility on 125 acres of land adjacent to Highway 71 that once belonged to Harry Truman. They expect to spend \$150 million on the project. There are several apartment complexes in Grandview, Missouri that are inhabited primarily by members of IHOPKC.

In late 2009 and early 2010, reports of revival at the IHOPKC center led to increased attendance at their prayer services and conferences. Their current facility was built in 2012. ...

Mike Bickle has previously been involved in what was called by others as "the Kansas City prophets movement," and which was criticized by Ernie Gruen in a well-known controversy after which John Wimber, the leader of the Vineyard Church extended oversight to Mike Bickle and his church (Kansas City Fellowship) which then jointed the AVC and changed its name to Metro Vineyard Fellowsip. Two men who were said to be a part of the "Kansas City Prophets," Bob Jones and Paul Cain, left the ministry due to professional and sexual scandal.

IHOPKC has repeatedly been accused of being a cult by Christian Apologetics and Research Minisry and other apologetics groups. [Emphasis added]

The 2013 documentary film *God Loves Uganda* suggests that North American evangelicals in general, and IHOPKC specifically, were responsible for Uganda's Anti-Homosexual Bill, IHOPKC has stated that it was not connected to the bill and is opposed to the legislation. ⁵⁸³

IHOP has no problems whatsoever joining hands with the Catholic church. Lou Engles in the article below was one of the men involved in the Anti-Homosexual Bill in Uganda earlier.

For some time now Catholic evangelists Keith and Iwona Major have worked with The Send founder Lou Engle and IHOPKC's (International House of Prayer Kansas City) Mike Bickle to unify Catholics and

⁵⁸² https://www.ihopkc.org/about/

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/International House of Prayer

Lou Engle states, "Keith and Iwona Major are a bridge to helping the Evangelical and Catholic worlds become one. I bless this couple for all they are doing." [1] (emphasis added) This was reason enough to avoid The Send conference (February 2019), and any other spiritual endeavor cobbled together by Engle. Many of those scheduled to speak or perform at The Send also seem oblivious to the difference between Catholic and Christian theology.

For the third time Catholics participated in in the International House of Prayer's Onethingconference, held Dec. 28-31, 2018. [2]

In 2015, speaking with Keith Major, leader of that year's Onething Catholic Ecumenical Track, IHOPKC founder Mike Bickle stated: "Well we have so much to learn from all over the Body of Christ–Catholics, charismatics, non-charismatics, denominations, anyone who loves Jesus. That's why we're hosting an ecumenical track, or actually you're the one leading it, and I so appreciate you doing that, because if you love Jesus and the Word of God, man, we're going on the same direction before the Lord, and we love that. Thank you. ⁵⁸⁴

Not only are these people who call themselves end time prophets bringing all denominations together, they are false teachers. Lou Engels is one of these very misguided men who is deceiving people all over the world.

Why was IHOP interested in buying land that had once belonged to Harry Truman? Harry Truman was the US president in the 1940 s who signed the official document in 1948 which would give a portion of the land of Palestine for a Jewish State. It was reported that Truman was paid \$2 million dollars by the Illuminati Jews to fund his campaign in his bid for the presidency in order to make sure Truman signed the document. Truman didn't want Israel to be a Jewish State, so in the document, he crossed off the word, "Jewish State" and wrote "Nation of Israel". He knew that if it was called a Jewish State that meant no one but Jews could live there, or become citizens of Israel. He wasn't a true friend of the Jews as he didn't see them as God's chosen people 586 but the Jews thought they were. The Jews believed Truman to be their friend.

IHOP was trilled to purchase the piece of land that belonged to Harry Truman as it made them feel that they were closer to Israel. These people may not even know what Truman's intentions were but they seemed to have a kinship to him because of Israel. ... or was it Freemasonry?? Or both??

Harry S. Truman President 1945-1953 / Master Mason 1909

Master Mason 1909, EA Feb. 9, 1909, Belton Lodge No. 450, Grandview, Missouri, MM 1909. In 1911, Truman was the 1st WM of the new Grandview Lodge No. 618. Grand Master of Missouri 1940-1941. Very active and supportive of Freemasonry, Master of Missouri Lodge of Research while U.S. President, Masonic Ritualist, district lecturer and deputy Grand Master for several years, buried with Masonic rites in Independence, MO, in televised ceremony. ⁵⁸⁷

The following is taken from an IHOP website.

Last month, [2008] the IHOP Missions Base purchased 120 acres of land in Grandview, MO (South Kansas City, five miles from our current facility) to build a new ministry campus. Eventually, it will host

⁵⁸⁴ Berean Call June 26, 2019

⁵⁸⁵ http://jfjfp.com/?p=55970

⁵⁸⁶ https://newrepublic.com/article/116215/was-harry-truman-zionist

⁵⁸⁷ http://freemasoninformation.com/masonic-education/famous/united-states-masonic-presidents/

five prayer rooms: The Global Prayer Room (to lead worldwide prayer on GOD TV and our webstream), the Justice Prayer Room, the Worship Prayer Room, the All-Nations Prayer Room, the Israel Prayer Room, and the Kansas City Prayer Room. One planned project is a 5,000 seat prayer room.

In 1983, **Bob Jones** prophesied to **Mike Bickle** that he would be a part of leading a worldwide youth movement of prophetic singers and musicians who intercede for the nation of Israel. He said that the movement will have a ministry like President Harry S. Truman, one of the greatest "political intercessors" for **Israel.** He then told him that we would move right next to Harry S. Truman.

Fifty years ago a Jewish couple purchased a piece of President Truman's farm in Grandview. Somehow, through the rapid commercial development of Grandview, the valuable land remained in their hands. The Jewish couple desired the property to be used for something that would help the city of Grandview. After they visited IHOP and saw what the young people do day in and day out they began moving forward with selling the property to IHOP. Amazingly, they elected to sell the property below market value and a man from Texas offered to pay for the entire cost of the property. We closed on the property January 27th, fifty years from when they purchased the property from President Truman! ⁵⁸⁸

It seems that the Jews know who in the Christian world to invest in to promote their agenda. They are probably laughing all the way to the bank. Gentiles have no clue what the Holy Books of the Jews say about Gentiles.

Zohar, Toldoth Noah 63b ... When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves. Yalkut 245c ... Extermination of the Christians is a necessary sacrifice.

The big focus of IHOP is on worship, meaning only singing and praise. Worship is a lifestyle of how we live, not just singing and praising in a church service. Their type of worship is sometimes called Romantic Worship.

IHOP ... Romantic Worship

"The following is excerpted from END-TIME CONFUSION: THE INTERNATION HOUSE OF PRAYER,, a report on IHOP-KS, as well as the larger "end-time prophetic revival" movement that it represents. It documents its dangerous mysticism, its false prophets, its sensual praise music, and its goal of bringing in Christ's kingdom. The author [David Cloud] has visited IHOP-KS, and part of the report is based on his firsthand observations. Available in print and as a free eBook from www.wayoflife.org.

"A major emphasis in the International House of Prayer's (IHOP) charismatic worship is to gain intimacy with God. It is spiritual romance. It is a romantic encounter with God. Misty Edwards, one of the prominent IHOP worship leaders, says that she appreciates Kevin Prosch because of the romantic intimacy of his worship songs. (Prosch must be a very romantic man, as he has had two wives and has committed multiple adulteries.)

On her 2014 album, Misty Edwards sings Prosch's "The Gift" because, she says, it describes "the joy of being lovesick." Consider the lyrics:

"You are the Bridegroom/ take us in Your arms. / ... It's the joy of being love sick/ The pleasures of loving You/ ... The aching longing to see You face to face/ ... So spread Your blanket of love over Your love sick ones/ Let love flow now/ The Spirit and the Bride say come/ Comfort Your love sick ones/ Let love flow now." ...

Of this song and of IHOP's mystical worship in general, Misty says:

http://www.jonathantheresa.com/2008/120-acres-purchased-for-new-ministry-campus/

"It's a gift that pulls us into TRANSCENDENCE AND PULLS US INTO THE ETERNAL and immortal ... As broken and messed up as we are, the way that He feels about us when we reach out to Him, longing for Him, moves Him deeply. I think about how we move His heart, He responds, and then we are moved, and we respond. There's a back and forth relationship that we have with Jesus, that we move Him in our brokenness and our weakness" ("'The Gift' by Misty Edwards," NewReleaseTuesday.com, Nov. 18, 2014).

She is saying that contemporary worship can transcend this present life and bring the worshiper into a sensual experience with God. She describes the believer's relationship with God in terms of human romance.

What is wrong with charismatic "romantic worship"?1. It brings God down to a human level and deals with him in human terms.

"Consider Misty Edwards' song "Ezekiel 1," in which she describes God on the throne in Ezekiel's vision and then repeatedly sings, "Come near, O Burning One." As she sings this, she beckons with her hand as to a lover.

"Imagine Ezekiel responding like that to this awesome vision? This was most definitely not Ezekiel's response to the vision of Almighty God. Nor was it Isaiah's (Isaiah 6:1-5) or Paul's (Acts 9:3-6) or John's (Revelation 1:17).

"In "romantic worship" the sense of the fear of God is lost. He is just an divine lover, and that is never how the Bible depicts God. ...

2. The contemporary worship atmosphere apes the sensuality of rock & roll lover songs.

Contemporary musicians create the very same atmosphere that has been beloved by rock & rollers for decades because of the powerful feelings it creates. There are the sensual rock rhythms that move the body in sexual ways. There are the unresolving chord sequences that create a sensual, trance-like environment. There are the sensual vocalization styles, the darkened building, the spotlights on the singers and musicians, the sensual dress and movement of the singers.

Contemporary worship is exactly the same, except the words are directed to God and Christ.

In fact, oftentimes it isn't clear who the lyrics are directed to. The ambiguity lends itself to multiple applications, which is how many CCM artists have achieved "crossover" success with "worship" songs. ...

Edwards sings the following words in soft rock ballad style:

"When I feel the cold of winter and this cloak of sadness, I need you. All the evil things that shake me, all the words that break me, I need you. Over the mountains and down by the sea, you'll come running, my love to me. Do not hide me from your presence, pull me from these shadows, I need you. Beauty, wrap your arms around me, sing your song of kindness, I need you."

She carries on like this for 17 minutes, singing in a moaning, cracking, trembling "rock chick" voice with interludes of emotional "scooping and sliding" without any words. A musician friend remarked, "The 'Marilyn Monroe' breathy tones are sensual, along with the facial expressions and body language."

In "Do You Know the Way You Move Me," Misty Edwards sings a song as if God were saying the following words to the individuals in the congregation:

"Do you know how you caught my eye, in the secret place where you choose to be mine? I saw you there, longing to be mine. Even in the night time I saw you reaching out to me."

Kevin Prosch, whose worship songs are praised by Misty Edwards, has taken this so far as to sing the Beatles' "I Want to Hold Your Hand" as if God were singing it to the congregation! This was at the 1996 Heart of David Conference on Worship & Warfare, sponsored by "prophet' Rick Joyner's Morning Star ministries. They even claim that when they sang the Beatles' song, God signaled His pleasure with miraculous sign. ...

"Romantic worship" is nothing more than worldliness perpetrated by people who are truly drunk on rock music and who have confused their own feelings with the blessing of God. [Emphasis added]

Fervent sincerity and passionate romantic emotionalism do not sanctify something that is unscriptural. David was sincere when he had the ark of the covenant placed on a cart for transportation to Jerusalem, and Uzza was sincere when he reached out that day to steady the ark, but God struck him down (1 Ch. 13:7-11). It seemed to be a reasonable action, and even David was offended at God that day, but God did not accept Israel's sincere, enthusiastic, but unscriptural worship. Only when they took the ark off of the cart and put it on the shoulders of the divinely-appointed Levites did God accept them. On both occasions, the people were fervently worshipful (1 Ch. 13:8; 15:28), but only when they obeyed the Scripture was God pleased.

3. There is no biblical justification for "romantic worship."

While the Bible does describe the church's relationship with Christ in terms of a bride and bridegroom in Ephesians 5, and while there is an application of the Song of Solomon to the believer's relationship with God, we must be careful about introducing human romance into the worship of God.

The bottom line is that the blatant romanticism of contemporary worship is not how the Bible describes the worship of the resurrected Christ.

We don't see this type of thing in the Psalms, which is the divinely-inspired worship book. We don't see this type of thing in the New Testament epistles. We don't see this type of thing in Christ's post-resurrections appearances in Matthew 28 or Acts 1 or Revelation 1 or Revelation 4-5.

It is therefore presumptuous. It goes beyond biblical authority and example. It is unscriptural.

A pastor friend observed, "Jesus Himself never behaved inappropriately towards women while He was on the earth, and it certainly tears down His high and holy character for people to think that He would condone the practice of women singing to Him like this now."

"Romantic worship" fits the emotionalism and experience-orientation of contemporary worship, and it is suited perfectly to the vehicle of rock & roll. But it isn't Scriptural and must therefore be rejected. Anything that is unscriptural is both wrong and spiritually dangerous.

4. Any "romantic" relationship between the believer and the Lord is a private matter. A pastor friend made the following important observation about "romantic worship":

"It seems clear that the Song of Solomon represents individuals in a relationship. If it is an example to believers, it should be confined to our personal relationship with God through Christ. If done corporately, we would call that a sexual orgy. No true believer would want to be a part of the intimate lives of all the other people in their congregation on a physical level, and neither should we be involved with them to that level of intimacy on a spiritual level. This song [Misty Edwards' 'Song of Solomon'] invites us all into the most intimate levels of experience this woman has with God. Yet, it combines those feelings with a physical medium that confuses all who hear it and invites us into her moaning and groaning on an intimate physical level also. Those physical expressions are sacred and should be reserved for her husband."

Other comments on contemporary "romantic worship."

"While we all need to be grateful to God that He even offered salvation to wretched sinners like us, gratitude is not a license to abandon all self-control to the dictates of our flesh and carry on like some worldly, starry-eyed teenager. The words to the songs may have some resemblance to the Song of Solomon, but the performance is a classic, well-practiced, choreographed, Pentecostal/Charismatic 'worship' service like nothing Solomon ever saw or imagined--and certainly like nothing God never intended for His words to be used for."

'When Song of Solomon was written, I doubt it was performed on a public stage in a rock concert, accompanied by the best looking girls in tight jeans, and I don't think Solomon would have had amplified, flesh-arousing instruments, which he and his band played for over 45 minutes, with the purpose of 'calling down' and 'experiencing the presence' of the 'holy spirit'; and manipulating an emotional response from the participating 'worshippers.'"

5. Charismatic "romantic worship" is not based on Scripture rightly divided. It is based on "prophecies. As we have seen, charismatic "romantic worship" is not based on Scripture. Where does it come from, then? Prophecies!

The following is excerpted from a report published in Rolling Stone magazine:

"One July day in 1988, **Mike Bickle** was sitting in his office, reading a wedding card inscribed with a verse from the Song of Solomon. 'Jesus, seal my heart with your seal of love,' Bickle spontaneously prayed. Unaccountably, he began to weep. The phone rang. A prophet had heard the 'audible voice of the Lord' for Bickle: The Song of Solomon, a dialogue between King Solomon and his beloved, should become a focus of Bickle's ministry. It eventually came to Bickle that true believers must see Jesus 'through the eyes of a bride with loyal, devoted love'--they must 'feel loved and in love' with Christ. Without this intimacy in worship, Christ would not return to earth. ...

"IHOP's website states that one of its prayer guides, $Bridal\ Intercession$, 'presents prayer as the joyful and romantic communion between the lover and his beloved. ... Readers will find themselves ... eager to encounter this lovely Lord who is their bridegroom.' ...

"Across the IHOP complex, in cafeterias, hallways and the prayer room, music composed to enhance the ecstatic experience is omnipresent, according to an ex-member. Among the lyrics to two popular songs: 'God is a lover looking for a lover/So he fashioned me and 'Do you understand what you do to me?... How you ravish my heart with just one glance?' Some former IHOPers have talked of being addicted to it--they become nervous and irritable when they turn it off. Another IHOPer has written about addiction to the sedative atmosphere of the prayer room itself: 'A common refrain around anxious, discouraged IHOPers is, I just gotta get to the prayer room'" (Jeff Tietz, "Love and Death

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light in the House of Prayer," Rolling Stone, Jan. 21, 2014).

The "romantic worship" is simply another heresy that was imparted to this movement by fallen angels masquerading as angels of light. [Emphasis added]

Michael W. Smith who has been one of the most popular worship leaders and writers wrote a beautiful romantic love song that could be sung in a gathering of any sort ... Christian or non-Christian. It became a popular song in the churches a number of years ago. This song is a perfect example of "romantic worship" that has been brought into Pentecostal churches and has spread to other evangelical churches. Ask yourself, Who is he singing to?

Draw Me Close ... Michael W Smith

Draw me close to you Never let me go. I lay it all down again To hear you say that I'm your friend You are my desire No one else will do 'Cause nothing else can take your place To feel the warmth of your embrace Help me find the way Bring me back to you

You're all I want You're all I've ever needed You're all I want Help me know you are near. (Repeat again.) You're all I want Help me know you are near Help me know you are near.

Much of the evangelical churches love the music of Michael Smith that has been used in churches for years.

Michael W. Smith biblical Christian! His website tells nothing of his doctrine position or beliefs. Good luck nailing down what he believes. *Contemporary Christian Music* [CCM] singers do this ON PURPOSE, so that their music will be appealing to a wider market base, spanning across denominational barriers, and spitting in God's face!

Ecumenicals are woefully ignorant, unsaved, religious people (2nd Timothy 3:5). They errantly redefine the God of the Bible by limiting Him to being a God of love and unity, and nothing more. Hell, judgment and eternal punishment are missing in their music and teachings. They redefine God to fit their worldly, carnal, selfish view of life; totally rejecting the doctrine of Biblical separation in 2nd Corinthians 6:14-17. Ecumenicals seek to unite everyone, even if by error; rather than dividing over truth as the Bible commands (Galatians 1:9; Romans 16:17). Satan uses ecumenicals like Michael W. Smith to unite unsaved heathens, preparing them to worship THE BEAST when he comes. Don't believe it? Ecumenicals are in bed with Satan. Let my tell you buddy, if you're music is so vague and watered-down doctrinally that Catholics, Mormons, Charismatics and Jehovah's Witnesses all praise your music; then you're in league with the Devil. ⁵⁸⁹

Further research into Michael W. Smith reveals that he is involved in Satanic music. Much of the imagery on the covers of his CDs subtly depict the worship of Satan. If you are not acquainted with the poses and imaging as being occult, it is not easily picked up. Because of degree of his involvement in Satanic rituals and music, it would take many pages, or even books to expose everything. Already these symbols are all over the TV, billboards, company logos and just about every logo out there these days. They keep them right in your face all the time. Once you understand the logos, they are easy to pick out. This is the devil's world never forget.

This short article about Michael Smith and "Rockette Town" will tell you all you need to know about his involvement in Satanic Rock. These are only bits and pieces from the article.

IS "CHRISTIAN MUSICIAN" MICHAEL W. SMITH...A COVERT OCCULTIST? (If not...then what is going on

http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Evils%20in%20America/CCM/michael_smith_phony.htm

Finally, any examination of Michael Smith is not complete until we've taken a closer look at Smith's youth club, Rocketown, located in Smith's hometown of Nashville. He and the staff of Rocketown have consistently represented this place to be a Christian-oriented "safe haven" where Christian parents can send their kids for wholesome and uplifting entertainment.

In light of the evidence to the absolute contrary, it is astounding to me that Smith and his people get away with this.

The fact of the matter is that Rocketown has hosted a long list of overtly satanic rock bands. I repeat—Michael W. Smith's Rocketown (about a 20 minute drive from Smith's home outside Nashville) has hosted a huge array of overtly satanic, occultic rock bands which feature pornographic, satanic, and hardcore obscenity-laced lyrics in their songs.

If you're having trouble believing this--in just a moment I [the author] am going to link you to a Christian website that has specifically focused on researching Rocketown. There you will be able to document for yourself the true nature and character of these many occultic rock bands, and read a number of excerpts from their gut-wrenching, perverted, satanic song lyrics. I couldn't even bear to place them directly in this report. You'll have to link over there and see it for yourself. [no website.]

I would ask Michael Smith-- What IS this? What ARE you doing at Rocketown? Why WOULD you allow or promote such things?



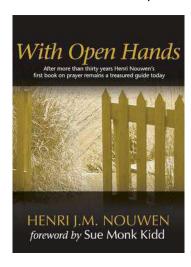
Pictures: Bahomet - Goat head - Rapper, Jay Z 's wife Beyonce with Goat head on her dress , and Christmas card with goat head inverted 5 pointed star? In the year 2015 many Christmas, New Years, and other greeting cards had the goat head pictured. In 2015, the goat was Chinese Zodiac symbol called the Wood Goat, the heavenly branch. ⁵⁹⁰ Michael Smith hosted a trip to Israel from April 10- 20, 2018. This 10 day trip is starting at \$3,698 American. ⁵⁹¹ Should this surprise us? They are ALL connected to Israel. Michael Smith is featured on DAYSTAR.

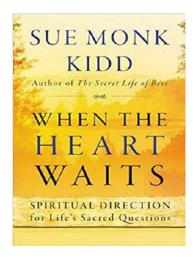
Now back to Mike Bickle, founder of IHOP, he has gone deeply in to promoting Catholic mystics and spiritual formation. These books can be purchased from IHOP website plus they promote many more mystics authors. All over the internet, a former Roman Catholic priest and admitted homosexual, Henri Nouwen (1932-1996), is being promoted as a "MUST READ!" I plead with anyone do NOT read Mr. Nouwen's ungodly writings...

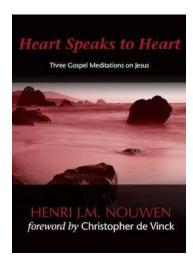
⁵⁹⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goat (zodiac)

⁵⁹¹ http://michaelwsmith.com/

Henri Nouwen is a complicated figure. He was a Roman Catholic priest whose influence extended far beyond Roman Catholicism. His ecumenical appeal made more angular Catholics nervous, and his Protestant readers gave "qualified" appreciation. While Nouwen wasn't a liberal, his life and work is a product of a Vatican II age. It came out after his death that he was gay, though he remained celibate and trusted the church's teaching. Despite his chaste life, his presence in the gay community and his work with AIDS advocacy in the 1980s often made more religious conservatives nervous.







"[Sue] Monk Kidd's spirituality is spelled out clearly in her book, When the Heart Waits. She explains: There's a bulb of truth buried in the human soul [everyone] that's only God ... the soul is more than something to win or save. It's the seat and repository of the inner Divine, the God-image, the truest part of us"—Ray Yungen, A TIME OF DEPARTING 2nd ed., p. 134

From the website, The Word Like Fire, Mike Bickle wants book on Catholic Mystics to be "manual for IHOP-KC"

Much of the literature being sold through the International House of Prayer's online FORERUNNER Bookstore indicates a contemplative influence. One such book being offered is Fire Within, written by Father Thomas Dubay. IHOP founder Mike Bickle states, "I want this book to be the manual for IHOP-KC."

That is high praise indeed from Mike Bickle. The full title of the book is Fire Within: St. Theresa of Avila, St. John of the Cross, and the Gospel On Prayer. Incredibly, Bickle's "manual" is about Catholic, contemplative mystics! Also for sale on the website are books by and about St. John of the Cross, Teresa of Avila, and even Madame Guyon.

Another book being offered is The Forgotten Desert Mothers, by Laura Swan. Swan writes, "We begin to discard our old ways and go in search of new ways of communicating with God. Our prayer matures and takes on new forms." And what are these new forms? Swan states, "Centering prayer, lectio divina, Christian meditation, Taize, and the Divine Office are all sought. Prayer moves us toward the simple: often sitting silently before the Divine in contemplative or centering prayer is all we feel drawn to do."

Richard Foster's Celebration of Discipline is for sale; as is Clowning in Rome and The Way of the Heart by Henri Nouwen.

James Goll's Dream Language can also be purchased through the IHOP bookstore. According to Product Description, "After centuries of neglect, the church is rediscovering the realm of dreams and visions as a DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light legitimate avenue for receiving divine revelation."

Goll, too, is a contemplative. In his study guide on *Consecrated Contemplative Prayer*, Goll writes, "I wish to express thanks to our Lord for the writings of Richard Foster."

I am not trying to aggravate those who support IHOP-KC, but Bickle is under the deceptive influence of contemplative prayer. And he is teaching it to his followers! Make no mistake: contemplative practices can change or determine a person's theology. Those visions and prophecies and experiences shouldn't be so blithely accepted.

In an audio message, Mike Bickle apparently voiced great enthusiasm for contemplative prayer. ... Kim Olsen of Discernit has reproduced IHOP's promotion of contemplative prayer. Perhaps it is not surprising that these have vanished from the web but can still be examined because of the diligence of these two saints.

... We are in a war. Through contemplative practices a false *christ*– many false *christs*, actually–have great opportunity to deceive. ⁵⁹²

In a long article called, I lived with Mike Bickle and his family for several years by an undisclosed author. I will post some of what he says about the ministry of IHOP and Mike Bickle.

Mike's rendition of the Gospel of Jesus Christ found in IHOP will come and go, he will never call Jesus down out of heaven nor will he see the signs and wonders that he so desperately seeks for validation because it is a pipe dream that has been manufactured through his life time of trial and error much of which has left hundreds of casualties in its wake. ...

I don't, however, believe that IHOP is in any way an authentic move of God nor do I believe that it is conducive to any type of good spiritual health in fact in my experience I watched Mike form the foundations of his IHOPian passion for Christ theology and found it to be **very** destructive. He uses two things that are very alluring to the young and naïve. One of which is the promise of a perfect love affair that is obtained through continual adoration of Christ through prayer. The other is the promise of a ministry or a position of authority in the church through the sacrifices made in the prayer room. ...

He promises his followers a perfect love affair with God which appeals to young people because they are coming of age for romance but the reality is that an inordinate amount of people that have been an intricate part of IHOP from its inception are now divorced or in spiritual ruin a fact that is commonly ignored. You would be astounded at the amount of relationships and families that I have seen decimated by trying to obtain Mike's doctrine of a perfect love affair. The divorce rate is shocking as well as the future destruction that is continually wreaked upon the children that were abandoned in the care of strangers while the well meaning parents sacrificed their lives in the prayer room asking for things that never came to pass. For every one success story that comes out of IHOP there are hundreds of lives that lie in ruin abandoned and strewn in the gutters of want-a-bes and tagged and bagged as bitter and angry because God wouldn't promote them.

There is nothing healthy wasting your life in a prayer room repetitively chanting prayers and songs that make no sense to God or man. The relationships that are borne out of that behavior are so conditional and volatile that they often times if not for the grace of God end in ruin.

⁵⁹² https://thewordlikefire.wordpress.com/2018/11/28/mike-bickle-wants-book-on-catholic-mystics-to-be-manual-for-ihop-kc/

... But one the most compelling things is that mature Christians that are guided by the Spirit of God don't bear witness to what he is saying or doing. If a believer is truly born of the Spirit they will not be able to bear witness to what he is teaching because it is borne out of lies and deception. When a believer has the Spirit of God dwelling in them and they hear the truth, the Spirit bears witness to it and the heart follows. However if that Spirit does not dwell in a person but rather alongside them they are unable to fully discern much of what is taught and therefore can be deceived.

A person is not born again because they believe in Jesus Christ otherwise Satan himself would have hope but rather it is a work of the Spirit that through a gestation period where the heart and soul tested, tried, prepared and then brought forth into eternal life where we are then born of God and this is an event that must take place in order to be able to fully discern the truth. Mike does not teach about being born again because he may have never experienced it and therefore does not understand it. What he does teach through implication is that salvation can somehow be achieved in the prayer rooms of IHOP. In fact he believes that he can reach his goal of "being great in the kingdom" based upon his performance in the prayer room thus nullifying the cross of Christ.

IHOP is a works based movement that appeals to flesh through the religion of prayer and fasting which is a minor activity in the Word of God but Mike has made it into a major. He is deceived and deceives others because he can no longer discern the truth. His cronies and soothsayers clamor to be at his side because it is him that they have set their hope in for salvation and even though they may have some knowledge of the Word they do not know Jesus Christ whom is the Word. ⁵⁹³

Bickle's ministry has since been endorsed by several American charismatic leaders, including Dr. Jack Hayford, Bill Bright, Loren Cunningham, and C. Peter Wagnar. [NR] ⁵⁹⁴

The Hillsong Church Movement 1983

The Hillsong Church became very popular world wide when a Pentecostal Church in Australia started producing the new worship songs for the Pentecostal crowd ... so the good old hymn books were cast aside as "worship" Rock bands took their place on centre stage using the music written by Hillsong. Soon the Hillsong music was everywhere. It has become another one of the more dangerous Christian movements in the church today. They, too, promote Kingdom Now/Dominionists.

Hillsong Church is a Classical Pentecostal megachurch in Sydney, New South Walses which is affiliated with Australian Christian Churches, the Australian branch of the Assemblies of God. The church was founded in 1983, originally called Hills Christian Life Centre in Baulkham Hills, New South Wales by Brian Houston and his wife Bobbie. The Church is also known for its bands, like Hillsong Worship and Hillsong Worship United. ...

According to the church, over 100,000 people attend services each week at the church or one of its 27 affiliated churches located worldwide....

Brian and Bobbie Houston moved from New Zealand in 1978 and joined the Sydney Christian Life Centre in Darlinghurst pastored by Brian Houston's father, Frank Houston. They started Hillsong Church, which was then known as Hills Christian Life Centre, in August 1983 with services held at the Baulkham Hills Public School hall and with an initial congregation of 45. In 1990, the church moved from "the warehouse", which they had occupied since 1984, to hold services at the Hills Centre. In 1986, an

⁵⁹³ https://ihopisnewage.wordpress.com/2010/11/22/i-lived-with-mike-bickle-and-his-family-for-several-years/

⁵⁹⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mike_Bickle_(minister)

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light annual conference was developed, now called Hillsong Conference. ...

In the early 1990s, praise and worship recordings from the Hills Christian Life Centre were released in Australia and internationally under the name Hillsong. The name is also used for a television show featuring clips from the videos of the recordings and a message from Brian Houston. In 1997 the church moved into its new building at Baulkham Hill' Northwest Business Park.

In the late 1990s the church realised that the name Hillsong was more well-known than Hills Christian Life Centre due to the branding of its recordings. The church was renamed Hillsong Church in 1999, about the same time its mother church, Sydney Christian Life Centre, was merged into Hillsong Church.

A new convention centre at the church's "Hills" location, was opened on 19 October 2002 by John Howard, the then Prime Minister of Australia. Due to the growth of the "City" location, in 2007 the church announced its intentions to develop a significant area of land on Rothschild Avenue, Rosebery into the new "City" location. In August 2008, Hillsong withdrew the development application they had lodged with the Sydney City Council after an independent report recommended against the council approving the development. In August 2009 it was announced that the site was for sale. Since then, Hillsong has opened up another City location in Alexandria. ⁵⁹⁵ [all references can be seen on Wikipedia]

Rothschild Avenue???? He is everywhere!!! Hillsong is not absent of controversy. Sexual scandals, money problems and all that goes along with the prosperity false teaching movements of the past and present. Hillsong is very much connected with Daystar TV as their broadcasts are aired through them.

Brian Houston speaks out on dealing with Hillsong's nasty secret

"He was a paedophile. My dad was a paedophile. I can say it now. I have sort of come to grips with it now. But I do sort of find myself carrying the can for stuff that had nothing to do with me," Brian Houston tells *Inside Story* in an interview to air on Thursday night.

"This was not my crime. I didn't do this. I hate paedophilia. And I mean it. I hate paedophilia with a passion."

Houston's father, William Francis 'Frank' Houston, served as a pastor for his church for more than two decades but in 2000 confessed to sexually abusing a boy in New Zealand 30 years earlier.

Brian Houston, then a pastor with Hills Christian Life Centre, dismissed his father immediately from the church, and by 2007 more claims against his father had emerged. ⁵⁹⁶

Hillsong has been criticized for being a cult but Brian Houston denies it. Although they say that they are not for abortion or gay sex, they will not preach against it. The claim to preach against sex before marriage.

Still, the worldly prosperity of Hillsong can't be denied: it is estimated that the Church has made \$100 million in capital in a single year as a result of record and book sales and the standard ask of a 10% tithe. Pastor salaries are not disclosed, and no "vow of poverty" is taken. Also a hot topic: how much the international pastors take home in "love offerings" for speaking appearances (reported to be \$30-40,000 a pop) Salvation might be free, but YSL sure isn't. ⁵⁹⁷

⁵⁹⁵ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hillsong Church

⁵⁹⁶ https://www.news.com.au/entertainment/tv/brian-houston-speaks-out-on-dealing-with-hillsongs-nasty-secret/news-story/bb55a4cb18302fff871f52f1b92cba55

⁵⁹⁷ https://www.cosmopolitan.com/entertainment/a12013200/hillsong-facts-millennial-church-celebrities-bieber-carl-lentz/

The following is an article reproduced by David Cloud about Hillsong which is now worldwide and connected with Rome. Cloud has inserted the [...] for clarification.

HILLSONG BOLDLY PROMOTES UNITY WITH ROME (Friday Church News Notes, May 12, 2017, www.wayoflife.org, fbns@wayoflife.org, 866-295-4143) - Hillsong publishes the most influential contemporary Christian music today, and Hillsong is also at the forefront of building a "one world church" through ecumenical unity. Recently the senior pastor of Hillsong Phoenix made the following statement via video: "I'm Dr. Terry Crist, the senior pastor of City of Grace [Hillsong Phoenix], and the Chair for the [Arizona] Governor's Council of Faith and Community Partnership. And I want to congratulate Dr. Gary Kinnaman, Joe Tuscany, [Catholic] Bishop [Thomas] Olmsted, and [Catholic] Bishop [Eduardo] Nevares for their extraordinary work in bringing together Catholics and evangelicals. Something powerful happens when we rally around the person of Jesus. Our church is a member of a global family of churches called Hillsong. Our primary church is located in Sydney, Australia ... And it's been beautiful to see over the last few years how that Catholics around the world have lifted the songs of our church and have begun singing them universally. Songs like 'Shout to the Lord,' 'Mighty to Save.' ... So many times we focus on what divides us instead of the Man who unites us. Jesus is that God-man who calls us all to Himself, and when we respond to that something transcendent happens, something that unites us, so much deeper than just mere agreement. And out of that unity comes a shared mission" ⁵⁹⁸

Another article from David Cloud in 2018.

HILLSONG AT THOMAS ROAD (Friday Church News Notes, January 26, 2018, www.wayoflife.org, fbns@wayoflife.org, 866-295-4143) - Thomas Road Baptist Church in Lynchburg, Virginia, founded by the late Jerry Falwell, is hosting a Hillsong rock "worship" concert on April 20. Decades of disobedience and compromise have produced the frightful level of spiritual blindness required to accept Hillsong's apostasy. Hillsong worship music began at Hillsong Church of Sydney, Australia, where the pastors are a husband-wife team, Brian and Bobby Houston, and where the worship leader was Darlene Zschech. Some years ago, Bobby published the video series "Kingdom Women Love Sex." That was about the same time that Brian published his "You Need More Money" series on the subject of prosperity giving. Today Hillsong Church has branches in many parts of the world, and all of them are producing "worship" music. In 2014, the New York Times reported that Hillsong is "without a doubt the most influential producers of worship music in Christendom" ("Megachurch with a Beat Lures Young Flock," Sept. 9, 2014). Hillsong is radically ecumenical, incredibly worldly, and totally committed to Pentecostal Latter Rain heresy (e.g., gibberish as "tongues," spirit slaying, prophesying, word of faith, women pastors, ecumenical unity as a sign of end-time revival). In July 2015, Hillsong joined hands with Pope Frances at the Convocation of the Renewal of the Holy Spirit at the Vatican. Hillsong worship leader Darlene Zschech said on her Facebook page, "This is a celebration of unity and peace in the Renewal of the Holy Spirit. Amazing days for the Body of Christ." Anyone who thinks that people who believe in baptismal regeneration and venerate Mary as the Queen of Heaven are in "the body of Christ," doesn't know the ABC's of biblical truth. In May 2016, Hillsong New York City hosted a Women's Conference that featured, among other things, scantily-dressed 'cheerleaders,' an Elvis impersonator, and a naked cowboy wearing only underwear, a cowboy hat, boots, and a guitar. The cowboy was Hillsong New York City's own youth pastor, Diego Simla. Thomas Road Baptist Church, which is hosting Hillsong in April, is affiliated with the Southern Baptist Convention and was long affiliated with Baptist Bible Fellowship International. Its founding pastor, Jerry Falwell, broke ecumenical ground among Independent Baptists by his affiliation with the Roman Catholic Church, beginning in the 1970s. In

⁵⁹⁸(https://videos.files.wordpress.com/gp1P36St/roman-catholic-hillsong dvd.mp4).

1986, he stated that Roman Catholics made up the largest constituency of his Moral Majority political organization. Falwell praised Pope John Paul II and endorsed Chuck Colson's 1992 book, *The Body*, which considered the Catholic Church a part of "the body of Christ." Thomas Road Baptist Church and Liberty University are on the slippery slide of compromise that began under Jerry Falwell's direction. His compromise started with small steps, as it always does, but the Word of God warns that "a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump" (1 Cor. 5:6; Gal. 5:9). (For more on this see "Darlene Zschech and Hillsong" in the *The Directory of Contemporary Worship Musicians*, a free eBook available from www.wayoflife.org.)

A rendition of the beautiful famous Christmas Carol, Silent Night was performed in the UK by a Hillsong Rock Band with professional dancers. With the auditorium totally darkened, using strobe lights, images of pyramids are computerized and flashed everywhere across the back as the seemingly demon crazed dancers, both scantly dressed men and women looking like Hollywood, they danced to the most beloved Christmas Carol.

When the song finished and the cheers of the throngs are heard, the auditorium turns black again. 599

HILLSONG 'Church' Music Cult Is Of The Devil by David J. Stewart

John 12:43, "For they loved the praise of men more than the praise of God."

The internationally acclaimed HILLSONG so-called "church" pastored by Brian and Bobby Houston since 1978, is of the Devil. Such apostasy makes God want to vomit. They are a false church, a cult of singers and musicians based out of Sydney, Australia. Here's the corrupted gospel that they preach...

"We believe that in order to receive forgiveness and the 'new birth' we must repent of our sins, believe in the Lord Jesus Christ, and submit to His will for our lives."

SOURCE: What We Believe – Hillsong Australia

No mention is made of Christ's death, burial or resurrection. 1st Corinthians 15:1-4 defines the gospel as Jesus' death, burial and bodily resurrection three days later. Believe in the Lord Jesus Christ is what devils do (James 2:19). Unsaved historians believe in Jesus. Submit one's will to Christ is consecration, not salvation. HILLSONG has corrupted the gospel in multiple ways. They've SUBTRACTED the death, burial and resurrection. They've ADDED submit one's will to Christ in our life. They've corrupted the gospel.

Hillsong is all about making money for the founders of the organization. It's obvious, just like with Benny Hinn and TBN, that Hillsong pays people to get emotional on camera, putting their hands in the air, mesmerizing the audience to react with emotion, thus providing "an experience." It's all about entertainment. When entertainment becomes God, then God has to become entertaining to be worshipped.

The Spirit of Satan is working through their so-called "church." Check out their apostate website and you'll find no mention of the death, burial nor resurrection of the Lord. They own 21-acres of pure apostasy. Over 20,000 apostates show up every Sunday for a religious rock concert. ... No gospel is preached. Any Roman Catholic would feel right at home at a *HILLSONG* religious center. This is the apostasy which the Bible warned us about in the Last Days, when people would seek out teachers,

⁵⁹⁹ http://www.piratechristian.com/museum-of-idolatry/2015/12/hillsongs-sleazy-silent-night

having itching ears and refusing to endure sound doctrine (the truth). 2nd Timothy 4:3, "For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears."

The Bible teaches that our battle is not against human flesh and blood, but against the spiritual powers of darkness of Satan (Acts 26:18). Music is a spiritual medium through which God or Satan can influence people. Following is a classic example of how Satan uses religious rock to lead people away from THE TRUTH. ...

Power of God? Holy Spirit? Anointed of God? HERESY!!! My friend, this is NOT the power of God, but Satan. The Holy Spirit doesn't work through rock concerts, driving drums, flashing strobe lights, screeching guitars and rockish rhythm songs. This is the same shameful crowd that Amy Grant and all the other CCM singers are a part of. It's all of the Devil. Where is the gospel?

I'm not saying that anything other than the old hymns of the faith is wrong; but I am saying that religious rock is sinful and has no place in any church. HILLSONG is NOT a church. They are a musical arena of singers and musicians falsely labelling what they do as Christianity. It is secular, carnal and of the world, completely. The gospel is NOT preached. Sound Biblical doctrine is NOT taught. The Doctrine of Christ is NOT presented to anyone. It's all a big deception. Judas was one of Christ's very apostles, yet went to Hell in his sin of unbelief. All those people showing up at *HILLSONG* are there for entertainment. Without THE TRUTH, a gathering of people in the name of Christ is a dangerous religious cult. ⁶⁰⁰ [emphases in original]

Can it get any worse?

Hillsong's Naked Cowboy is Back — Except Now it's Naked Santa!

Earlier this year Pulpit & Pen brought you the story of Hillsong, NYC's youth pastor, Diego Simila, who posed as the infamous "Naked Cowboy" at a Hillsong women's conference. There were also other more than questionable appearances of debauched characters at various other Hillsong conferences during that time, including the sex pervert, Austin Powers, who showed up at the London conference. Hillsong received quite a bit of backlash for these lewd acts of moral degeneracy including the Montanist [Pentecostal] apologist and noted Hillsong defender, Michael Brown.

As if these salacious acts weren't enough to turn any biblically-minded Christian away from the perversion of the Bride of Christ that is Hillsong, Diego Simila is back—posing once again in an obscene display of lasciviousness, as a nearly-naked Santa.

The youth pastor of Hillsong in Australia came on the platform with the worship leaders practically nude. He covered his private area with a guitar but he wasn't really nude. The head pastor reprimanded him for the stunt, but he later came out like a nude Satan in the same fashion. But is that the worst of it?

This comes as no surprise since Hillsong is known for its debauchery and trashy performances, watered down gospel, and compromise on nearly everything Christians stand for. Several weeks ago, Joel Houston, son of Hillsong CEO, Brian Houston, ... that he found Jen Hatmaker's affirmation of gay marriage "refreshing." In 2015, the same NY-based branch of Hillsong put on what many dubbed Hillsong's Sleazy Silent Night, where a woman was paraded on stage in a seductive manner wearing provocative clothing. Carl Lentz, lead pastor of Hillsong NYC, was recently interviewed on Oprah's

⁶⁰⁰ http://www.jesus-is-savior.com/Evils%20in%20America/Apostasy/hillsong_music_cult.htm

television show where Lentz denied that you must be a Christian to have a relationship with Jesus Christ. Lentz' church also had two openly gay members of his congregation serving in the choir—one as the choir director. ⁶⁰¹

If your church is affiliating with Hillsong or using music from Hillsong, it is time to get out of Babylon now. Unfortunately most Pentecostal and other churches have used their music for years.

Esther Houston is the wife of Pastor Joel Houston. All the stops are pulled out as anything goes ... tattoos, illuminati signals, sexual dress and lots of celebrity entertainment. They have it all. Keep in mind it is a church ... and a tax-free charity at that.

Holy chic! From designer handbags and celebrity pals to saucy Instagram snaps and SERIOUS bling: Inside the glamorous life of Hillsong leader's model wife Esther Houston

- Esther Houston is the Brazilian model wife of Pastor Joel Houston
- Joel Houston is Hillsong Church's global director
- The power couple divide their time between Sydney, LA and New York
- Esther Houston has more than 200,000 followers on Instagram
- Her designer lifestyle is more rock chick than religious missionary
- Stated she's 'not a feminist and doesn't believe men and women are equal'

As one half of the most glamorous couple in religion, Brazilian model, Esther Houston, is not what you might expect from the wife of Hillsong Church's global director.





With more than 200,000 followers on Instagram, as well as a wardrobe stuffed full of designer clothes, handbags and a little black book that boasts Justin Bieber, Selena Gomez and Ashley Benson as pals, she is far more rock chick than traditional holier-than-thou Pastor's spouse.

And what with a glamorous celeb following, church services that are as professionally choreographed as rock concerts, and leaders such as herself and her guitar-playing husband, it must surely suit the

⁶⁰¹ https://pulpitandpen.org/2016/12/21/hillsongs-naked-cowboy-is-back-except-now-its-naked-santa/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light

Brazilian model just fine. 602

Notice her doing the eye of Horus. Does this woman, Esther Housten, in the pictures above look anything like a godly pastor's wife? She is the wife of youth pastor Joel Housten at Hillsong. Notice the occult gestures and the tattoos in these pictures.

To deliver thee from the strange woman, even from the stranger which flattereth with her words; Proverbs 2:16

... The church counts Justin Bieber, Hailey Baldwin and Vanessa Hudgens as devotees, and Esther's husband, Joel, is reported to be the personal 'spiritual guide' for the stars themselves.

Luckily for Esther, Pentecostalism and the Hillsong Church in particular, show no sign of abating in popularity.

In 2014, the empire pulled in tax-free revenues of nearly \$80 million in Australia alone, while internationally the profit was more than \$100 million.

Pentecostals are boasting that 20% of Brazil has now become born-again under the leadership of false prophet Benny Hinn who attracts people by the millions to his meetings. Hillsong United is big in Brazil. The Brazilian President Jair Bolsonaro is a Zionist who says that he is "in love with Israel". 603

The world finally seeing Hillsong as a New Age cult By churchwatcher on August 3, 2015

While Hillsong are protesting too much to the world that they are a "" and a "global movement" media organisations are starting to call Hillsong for what it is: a New Age cult.

The fact is this: Hillsong is a dangerous New Age cult. And although the world would have difficulty understanding the difference between a church and a cult, they are starting to see that Hillsong is New Age. By doing this, media are doing Christianity a favor by isolating a counterfeit christian movement that is badly infecting Christianity.

It doesn't take much to see other religions being integrated within the Hillsong movement. For instance.

- their Word of Faith heresy is straight from the New Age and metaphysical cult movements (see Rondha Byrne author of The Secret);
- their secret Prosperity heresy and rites stem not from Christianity but from the New Age movement, witchcraft and ancient pagan idolatry (around Abraham's day);
- their leadership and teaching model reflect gurus from Hindu sects and metaphysical cults (between the 19th and 20th century);
- their god they preach is more related to the Hindu deity who is unlimited and cannot be limited; compared to the Christian God who is limited; (i.e. God cannot lie, God cannot murder, etc).

 $^{^{602}\} https://www.dailymail.co.uk/femail/article-3472375/Inside-life-Hillsong-Church-leader-Joel-Houston-s-wife-Esther.html$

⁶⁰³ https://www.timesofisrael.com/brazils-bolsonaro-lands-in-israel-professes-love-for-the-country/

- their utopian and totalitarian ideology of church growth and community reflects the philosophies of the volk and the fuhrerprinzip prior to Nazi Germany (visionary leadership);
- their worship reflect the ideas of ancient Greece and their pagan festivals, believing the experiences they create are glimpses into the divine (a form of pagan mysticism/spiritism/gnosticism which Jesus clearly spoke against).
- their teaching on the Holy Spirit (what they call the anointing) is more akin to the 'Third Eye' sense of the New Age movement, a teaching that bypasses the mind and calls thing that are not physical into being or seeing into the future.
- their teaching on purpose and destiny reflects New Age and Buddhist thought on selfactualisation/enlightenment philosophies.
- their general teachings reflecting not Christianity but the world's latest ideas repackaged, twisting the Christian bible to sell the idea where Hillsong needs to go (see their Vision Sunday broadcasts).

As with all these false churches involved in the Dominionist movement, they somehow wiggle their way into influencing or being top leaders of the governments around the world. That is the way they will get Dominion of the earth, according to their plan. They are gaining ground.

Houston has become the most influential pastor in the Pentecostal movement, and is a household name to born-again Australians. He also has political pulling power: Prime Minister John Howard, Treasurer Peter Costello and former NSW premier Bob Carr have all addressed the Hillsong congregation in recent years. In the last federal election, Hillsong member Liberal Louise Markus narrowly snatched from Labor the seat of Greenway, next to Hillsong's Baulkham Hills church.

Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for eyer. 1 John 2:15

YOUTH WITH A MISSION International Movement (YWAM) 1960 -

Youth With A Mission, the charismatic movement for the youth has taken the evangelical churches by storm. Kids from any Christian denomination, including Catholics, go to their venues around the world where they are indoctrinated in the false teachings of the Kingdom Now/Dominion theology to do missions. They have training centres all around the world as can be seen on the map below

About Us: We are a part of a **larger movement** called Youth With A Mission (YWAM), which was founded in 1960 by Loren & Darlene Cunningham. This decentralized, **organic movement** is truly global, present in most countries of the world. YWAM is characterized by an **apostolic passion**, and it has mobilized millions of believers to spread the message of Jesus through evangelism, training and mercy ministry.

Who We Are: Our staff have lived long-term as YWAM missionaries in places like Austria, Canada, Cyprus, Finland and Russia. We have established refugee ministries, ministry schools, crisis pregnancy

⁶⁰⁴ https://churchwatchcentral.com/2015/08/03/the-world-finally-seeing-hillsong-as-a-new-age-movement/

centres, outreach to trafficked women. We have engaged in church planting and prayer projects. Since 2006 our focus has shifted on the **new spirituality** mission field, esp. in the Western nations.

Multitudes are searching for spiritual life outside of traditional religions. New spiritual movements are spreading and they offer healing & wellness, as well as <u>esoteric</u> [means understood only by a few] experiences. Alternatives Network believes that the Holy Spirit is preparing many Christians to tackle this new mission frontier. With at least 20% of the population involved in alternative spirituality, this is not a fringe phenomenon.

Our History: Apart from our YWAM journey described above (which began in 1987), the history of our new focus has its roots in the 2006 Basel Consultation on Evangelism in a **New Age.** This event gathered practitioners who were already involved in the "spiritual mission field". Others came to learn and get fresh direction. The consultation was convened by Jeff Fountain, then YWAM's European director, and we as a YWAM ministry (out of Cyprus at that point) decided to explore this new type of missional outreach.



Since relocating our ministry from Cyprus to Canada in 2007, our "missional shift" has grown into an international network of people who want to bring the love and power of Jesus into the spiritual marketplaces of Europe and North America. Our teams have ministered at many holistic health and alternative spirituality expos, with hundreds coming to Christ and many reporting healings. We also train churches and organizations to do this kind of contextualized ministry in their region. Our flagship training for that is called "Carry the Light".

Alternatives Network also offers different retreats, which focus on renewal, **contemplation**, **healing etc. Another aspect of our work is inner healing.** See more under We Offer. ⁶⁰⁵

The word that they use to describe their YWAM experiences is "esoteric". What is the meaning of that word?

... understood by or meant for only the select few who have special knowledge or interest; ... belonging to the select few.... private; secret; confidential. ... (of a philosophical doctrine or the like) intended to be revealed only to the initiates of a group: the esoteric doctrines of Pythagoras. ⁶⁰⁶

The following is a bit of his from another YWAM centre in Wisconson.

In the spring of 1945, a man from Chicago named O.C. Johnson began building a half-million dollar lodge and resort on his property on the southeast shore of Potato Lake, Wisconsin. It was given the

⁶⁰⁵ http://www.ywamalternatives.net/

⁶⁰⁶ https://www.dictionary.com/browse/esoteric

name, *Opinikaning Tee Pee Lodge*, the Indian name for Potato. After Mr. Johnson's death in 1962, Mrs. Johnson sold the lodge and property to Wynot, an organization where alcoholics could receive rehabilitation and "get a new grip on life."

In 1972, the property was acquired by Eden Ministries Inc., a development of **Daystar Ministries.** The following year Bill & Lou Lemke and John & Fern Degner hosted their first of many church retreats and began a one-year discipleship program for inner healing and personal restoration. In 1986, Eden Ministries officially became a part of the world-renown missionary organization, Youth With A Mission (YWAM). Rolling with momentum, the Lemkes and Degners fused their passion for discipleship with the structure of YWAM's legendary 5-month missions training program called the Discipleship Training School, or DTS. Out of these schools, teams were sent out to minister in Israel, Mexico and parts of Central America. Adding to their numbers, the campus started a family focused school, welcoming couples and children to come for marriage enrichment and family counselling in the early 1990s. ⁶⁰⁷

An article titled "YWAM Builds Bridges to Catholics" (August 1993 issue of *Charisma*) makes it clear that YWAM works with Catholics. "Beginning in 1978, YWAM workers in Austria began to cooperate with Catholics there In 1984, YWAM adopted a policy allowing staff to work with Catholics1987 YWAM has installed a Catholic, Rob Clarke, as director of its discipleship training school in Dublin" Clarke has said: "We are trying to get away from the idea of simply 'converting' Catholics -- that is turning them into Protestants -- and towards a framework of ministry within the Catholic Church." ⁶⁰⁸

A YouTube video exposes the occult practices in YWAM. YWAM's Occultic New Age 'Alternatives' Ministry.

Like Bethel Redding's 'Christ Alignment', YWAM's 'Alternatives' purports to be a ministry to New Agers, yet uses new age/ occultic concepts and practices; Even merchandising New Age products at New Age expos. ⁶⁰⁹

YWAM has given a new meaning to what a missionary is, and also given a new name ... Missional.

Missional Church Movement - The Next Big Thing? By Roger Oakland March 13. 2009

More people are talking about going missional. Churches want in on the missional movement. But what is it really and why are some claiming it is the biggest development in Christianity since the Reformation?

"Missional is a way of living, not an affiliation or activity," explains missional leadership specialist Reggie McNeal in his new book, Missional Renaissance: Changing the Scorecard for the Church. "To think and to live missionally means seeing all life as a way to be engaged with the mission of God in the world."

The three major shifts in thinking and behavior seen in a person or church that goes missional are: from internal to external in terms of ministry focus; from program development to people development in terms of core activity; and from church-based to kingdom-based in terms of leadership agenda.

"For these (missional) leaders, church has moved from being internally occupied to externally focused, from primarily concentrating on its institutional maintenance to developing an incarnational influence," McNeal writes. "These leaders find themselves thinking of kingdom impact more than church growth."

⁶⁰⁷ http://ywamnorthwoods.org/our-history/

⁶⁰⁸ http://www.letusreason.org/ecumen30.htm

⁶⁰⁹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EgrfMBQ2CGg

"An industry based on come-and-get-it is not penetrating the culture," McNeal said to The Christian Post in an interview on Tuesday. "We are going to have to figure out how to be the church where people already are as opposed to setting up a separate church domain in our culture and expecting people to identify with it."

"The missional renaissance reflects the church's response in a time of a remarkable manifestation of the kingdom," he writes. "Those who miss it will find themselves on the other side of a divide that renders them irrelevant to the movement of God in the world." 610

Some students of WYAM express themselves as being in "pursuit of their King". But where is their King? Born again Christians are travelling "with the King" not looking for Him. One of the goals of Kingdom Now/Dominionism YWAM is joined to is to redeem the culture. YWAM is totally connected with the Kingdom Now/Dominion movement. It is associated with what has been termed The Christian mafia which is a secret group under the umbrella of Christianity called The Family, or The Fellowship. (See Part Five: The Christian Mafia and it's connections with YWAM).

One of the courses taught in YWAM is Zumba dance and also interpretive dancing, neither of which has anything to do with Christianity. There are many reports of kids going to YWAM finding out the program has turned their life upside down and almost ruined it. It seems like there is no direction for their life after YWAM. Someone termed YWAM "a honeymoon with the King".

There are many websites that are warning about YWAM. The following is a letter from a pastor in Hawaii who has written to Calvary Chapel pastors to warn them about YWAM. Hawaii has a YWAM headquarters there.

My Open Letter Sent to Calvary Chapel Pastors (USA) in Feb. 2002:

Dear Pastors and Overseers of Calvary Chapel,

Greetings in the name of the Lord Jesus. I trust this letter finds you seeking Him and shepherding the flock joyfully, skillfully and prayerfully.

By way of introduction, my name is Steven Mitchell. I live in Mililani, HI and have been actively serving the Lord and ministering to the People of God here in Calvary Chapels. I am currently involved in teaching a home fellowship and I have a heart for the multitudes of high school and college age folks here in HI. I'm also a missionary to Mumbai, India working in association with some Calvary Chapel mission teams.

I'm writing because my heart is heavy concerning what I believe is the advent of some serious danger into our fellowships. I pray that you will read this letter through and I have tried to condense the contents as much as possible. Calvary Chapels have always stood for the truth and the authority of God's Word and, throughout the years, made bold stands against the erroneous teachings of the Word-Faith movement and the cults. Defending the Faith has been a key tenet in the ministries of Calvary Chapel.

My concern lies with the massive mission organization, YWAM (Youth With A Mission). I don't know how widespread the associations are between Calvary Chapels and this organization elsewhere in the U.S. but I can tell you that it is popular as a mission's option here in HI for Calvary youth. I am writing this letter to you to voice my concerns about some dangerous teachings that have consistently worsened among many of YWAM's adherents.

⁶¹⁰ http://www.understandthetimes.org/inthenews/85 ec.shtml

I believe there is a potential spiritual health hazard awaiting many of our young people if we send them to D.T.S.s (YWAMs Discipleship Training Schools) for mission training, who are then sent to various mission fields across the globe carrying with them some very questionable teachings. I am not saying all YWAM bases are corrupt but as a pastor I only wish to alert fellow pastors to the potential danger that may befall some of our precious youth as we send them abroad with YWAM. There are several reasons I have felt the need to share my concerns about YWAM with you.

(1) Check out their web sites. You will find that there are articles concerning the ecumenical unions with the Roman Catholic church and the Charismatic Catholic renewal movement. This is cause for grave concern for any of us who have studied the teachings of Rome and have found many of them to be unbiblical. Union with these groups is only one facet of concern.

YWAM also endorses key teachers of the Third Wave hyper-charismatic movement (C. Peter Wagner, George Otis, Jr., John & Joy Dawson, and others). Adding to this point, I have been told by a YWAM regional leader that YWAM is so large and embraces so many groups that there is bound to be inherent error in the teachings at some bases. Sadly this has proven to be a true statement but is that a risk we should take with our youth?

- (2) YWAM has ties with the false prophets and pseudo-apostles of C. Peter Wagner's "New Apostolic Reformation". False prophets such as Mike Bickle, Bill Hamon, Jack Deere, Rick Joyner, and Cindy Jacobs (to name a few) are endorsed and some of their books sold in YWAM online bookstores. C. Peter Wagner and George Otis, Jr. materials are even published by YWAM Publishing. These books will be recommended reading for our young people as they enter the mission field with YWAM. Concerning mission training and practices offered to new YWAMers, chief "apostle" C. Peter Wagner, John Dawson and Cindy Jacobs have been front people for the horrendously unbiblical spiritual warfare practices that YWAM has utilized on the mission field. Even a quick look at John Dawson's book "Taking Your Cities For God" (still recommended YWAM reading) should cause the red flags of discernment to go flying. We need not send our young people away to learn these unbiblical practices let alone "train them" to bring these teachings to other countries.
- (3) YWAM has and is currently endorsing authors and false teachers who are now in alliance with one of our nation's most fallacious televangelists and proven false prophet, Benny Hinn. Calvary Chapel has always taken strong stands against the ministries of Hinn and others of the Word-Faith movement and has always taught not to tolerate false prophets in the church.

Benny Hinn has had Joy Dawson of YWAM, Cindy Jacobs and Dutch Sheets (of the "apostolic movement") on his program numerous times in the past few months, and they all applauded and supported the "anointing" of Hinn as well as plugged their own ministries. My heart broke on the night of 1/10/02 when I saw Joy Dawson take the stage with Benny Hinn at his crusade in Honolulu and they shared of their joint plan of reaching Hawaii's youth. The testimony they gave that night concerning a previous youth gathering in Anaheim featured all the aberrant and heretical behaviors that Calvary has always refused to let in our churches. Benny himself announced Joy as being affiliated with YWAM.

To be in any way connected with this bizarre phenomenon is shameful. Joy Dawson on the night of the Hinn crusade, as a representative of YWAM, made no distinction between the agendas of YWAM and Hinn regarding our youth. This fact should move us to take a stand to preserve the spiritual health of our young people. In my opinion, YWAM must change its policies or we must withdraw our participation.

I am unable, within the confines of this letter, to share with you numerous personal testimonies of my

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light youth friends who have been in some way negatively affected by the teachings or mission experiences with YWAM. ... ⁶¹¹

The name Lou Engel keeps cropping up now and then. He claimed to be a prophet who is involved in all kinds of Kingdom events around the world. He initiated the "The Call" for Uganda that we talked about in Part Two. He is one of the most deceptive men in the Kingdom Now/Dominionist movement.

Lou Engel ends "The Call" to usher in Billy Graham's "mantle" Posted By Amy Spreeman on January 28, 2019

Millions of young people around the world are being told that they can soon supernaturally receive the hovering mantle of evangelism from the late Billy Graham, and that this opportunity will be theirs on February 23. *Please* hear me, Christian, there is no "mantle" from any person dead or alive that we are to activate or receive.

Who is making these promises? Lou Engle, along with leaders in the YWAM organization, according to Charisma News, in an article I will dissect here. The article, titled *Major Charismatic Leaders Prophesy Billy Graham's Mantle Is About to Be Poured Out* was written by Shawn Bolz, whom I've warned about. Bolz is known widely as a "prophet" who can predict the future in a "thus sayeth the Lord" kind of way, like when Bolz took the stage at the heretical Azusa Now "revival" to do prophetic cold readings (parlor tricks) using his smart phone.

(Note: I wouldn't intentionally send readers to what I know is a dangerous site as Charisma News is rife with false teaching from the New Apostolic Reformation and Word of Faith teachers.)

In December and again just a few days ago, the following was reported about a new movement called **The Send.** The following paragraphs contain much of the vernacular you would hear in NAR churches:

Lou Engle and key charismatic leaders believe that in 2019, God will ignite a movement in the next generation as never before. Specifically, these leaders believe Billy Graham's mantle of evangelism will be poured out on the next generation—and they have called for a gathering to usher it in. This event, called The Send, will take place Feb. 23 at Camping World Stadium in Orlando, Florida.

Everyone involved says this isn't just a stadium event; **it's a movement**. In fact, Engle is so confident about this that he has ended his longtime ministry, **The Call, to pursue The Send.**

"We believe that [Graham's] mantle is hovering, waiting for thousands to lay hold of it," Engle says. "It is a mantle that is a burden for evangelism—for a new era of **Jesus the Evangelist**—to manifest a new Jesus People movement harvest to take place. I believe The Send will be a flashpoint for the fulfillment of that word. I so believe in this shift that I have ended The Call."

Lou Engle has hosted his The Call stadium gatherings for almost 20 years, but in the past several years those events have gotten international attention. This year, Engle is telling the next generation of young Christians that he is mobilizing missions ministries, evangelism groups and churches across North America and even other continents, asking them to throw their weight behind one central theme: It's time to carry out the Great Commission and show the world Jesus the Evangelist.

⁶¹¹ http://www.deceptioninthechurch.com/ywamopenletter.html

I'm not sure who *Jesus the Evangelist* is, but we know that Jesus the Lord didn't give Himself such a title. Instead He has commissioned all of us to share the Gospel. That doesn't seem to be what this movement is about, however.

Enter in the leaders of YWAM (Youth With A Mission), who heard an extrabiblical word for Engle, telling him to start a new movement:

Seven years ago, Engle says, YWAM leaders, led by Andy Byrd and Brian Brennt, came into his living room and prophesied a shift to The Call. They shared prophetically how The Call was going to become a new movement: The Send.

Why The Send? Byrd and Brennt prophesied that Billy Graham's mantle or ability to reach people would be released on many individuals and ministries, and that people would begin to adopt their neighborhoods, schools and cities with the same faith Graham had for winning souls. They also prophesied that stadiums would be filled by these believers with signs and wonders.

These conversations took place well before Graham's death in February 2018. These leaders had simply received revelation that just as Elisha received Elijah's mantle, so there was a generation that would receive Graham's mantle of evangelism.

When Billy Graham died last year, Engel got a new extrabiblical revelation:

...Engle was on a trip, seeking God, when he read 2 Kings 2, in which Elisha actually receives the mantle of Elijah. Elisha basically says, "I will not leave you, Elijah, until I get your spirit upon me."

As Engle read those words, the Holy Spirit gripped him, and he wrote in big letters in his Bible, "BILLY GRAHAM I WILL NOT LEAVE YOU UNTIL I GET A DOUBLE PORTION OF YOUR SPIRIT ON THE NEXT GENERATION!"

He felt as though God was bringing him into a divine prophetic moment and that Graham was about ready to pass. He sensed that the body of Christ was heading to a Jordan crossing, and it would release a double-portion Elisha movement of signs and wonders as sons and daughters would rise up and carry the mantle of Billy Graham.

On Feb. 16, Engle was flying from Hawaii while reading 2 Kings 2:20, where Elisha says, "Bring me a new bowl."

"It was like a command shot right into my spirit, with the Lord saying, 'Bring me a new bowl!" Engle says. "God went on to say: 'Whereas before you have seen stadiums filled with fasting and prayer, you are going to see bowls filled with the manifestation of the scroll of Jesus: "The Spirit of the Lord is upon me because the Lord has anointed me to bring good news to the afflicted." Just a few days later, on Feb. 21, Billy Graham went home to glory—and I knew it was 'Game on!"

Next, Engle met with Andy Byrd of YWAM, Daniel Kolenda of Christ for All Nations, Teofilo Hayashi of Dunamis Brazil, Michael Koulianos of Jesus Image, Todd White of Lifestyle Christianity and Brian Brennt of Circuit Riders. **Many more partners have joined, including TBN,** Bethel Church in Redding, One Voice, Every Home for Christ and Burn 24-7.

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light

The result: The new movement called The Send. ... promising every attendee will be "activated."

[Featured at this event includes Lou Engles, Bill Johnson, Mike Bickle, Francis Chan, Hillsong Young and Free singers, Loren Cunningham, Heidi Baker, and a host of others including more bands. Most of these operate with the satanic kundalini spirit]

Engle says:

"A great awakening is at hand, and this is the hour of the double portion, sons and daughters. On Feb. 23, I believe fathers of my generation will pass the anointing to the next. My statement is, 'Billy Graham, I will not let you go until I see a double portion of your anointing on the next generation!"

Says YWAM's Andy Byrd:

"Our goal isn't just for an event or gathering but for an activation to occur," Byrd says. "The gathering itself is going to be a place where we commit together practically to reach our region, city and schools; and we commit to God together to target people groups in a really practical way to take responsibility for evangelism as we adopt them in our hearts and prayers. The goal is that those commitments will be walked out in the days that follow, and we are creating a strategic plan and online platform for this to happen. We are creating on-ramps of online training and support so that people won't just come to an event but **create a movement."** ⁶¹² [emphases added]

God has never told the church to create a movement within the church. The mandate from our Lord is to go into all the world to PREACH THE GOSPEL. Often the gospel is missing in these movements. As we can see they all come out of the same sinister cauldron of false prophecies, and people are running after false prophets.

What happened to preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ? Billy Graham had no godly mantel to pass on as he is a 33-degree Freemason but they want a "double portion" of his anointing! Be careful what you ask for.

Inner Healing and Deliverance Movement c1970

The Inner Healing movement became popular in the 1970s from the teaching of Agnes Stanford, Neil Anderson and others. The church was made to believe that salvation or the Bible was not sufficient to heal our souls. ... therefore this new method of inner-healing was introduced to born again Christians. The biblical understanding of becoming a new creature in Christ Jesus was no longer good enough ... according to the Inner-healing specialists.

Usually a person had to travel some distance to meet with these people who were said to be gifted in this type of healing. The church was made to believe that Agnes Stanford was a born again Christian and her teachings were Bible based. People flocked from the Pentecostal churches to be sure that all their problems could be dealt with through these Inner-healing women.

So who was Agnes Stanford, and what did she teach? Because the following article is long, I have just taken bits and pieces from it so you can get the basic premise of these teachings which are straight occult psychology.

⁶¹²https://www.charismanews.com/us/74929-send-me

The False light of Inner Healing - The continuing Influence of Agnes Sanford

Some people think that if you are healed or benefit in a "positive manner" that it must be of God. God does good therefore all good is God. That we can use whatever spiritual practice works no matter what its origin or source is. As much as some think this is Christian view, acceptable in Christianity, it is not. It is really pragmatic ism overruling clear Biblical guidelines. The Bible has many instructions on avoiding spiritual practices that are not from God and can be harmful, but at first looks good. Just like the fruit Eve was tempted to eat, it looked good, she was told it would benefit her greatly and she followed this instruction even though her conscience knew what God had already said. That is the majority of people that are willing to experiment beyond the clarified guidelines in the Bible.

Agnes Sanford's was a child of missionary parents who taught her the Bible but this was not sufficient and she was not satisfied that this is what God had to say. Sanford began dabbling in Tao (the force) when she was young.

Agnes Sanford was a universalist and the founder of the spiritual field of healing of memories that began in the 40's. Her book "The Healing Light" was first published in 1947. Sanford taught that the principles of both prayer and healing are included in all religions, yet transcend all religions. She believed there is a spiritual energy, that is greater than the information contained in the Bible, this power is what she claimed to use. As with all mystically incline seekers, her experience shaped her theology.

Her healing was done through meditation, visualization, imagination and positive confession. She said that if she spilled hot oil on her hand in the kitchen, she would positively confess: "I'm boss inside of me. And what I say goes. I say that my skin shall not be affected by that boiling fat, and that's all there is to it. I see my skin well, perfect and whole, and I say it's to be so" (The Healing Light, p. 65).

While Kenneth Hagin is attributed to be the Father of this wayward reality, she can be called the mother.

Sanfdord taught that everything is a matter of thought vibrations which if "negative" make us ill, and if "positive" heal us. Indeed, "positive thought vibrations" projected upon sinners can even turn them into Christians. So her teaching was an rudimentary accompaniment of the word faith teaching of today. Yet she had a metaphysical basis that accompanied healing, "every cell in the body has a rudimentary mind and will hear your words."

Sandford's occultic teachings are often attributed to her pastor, Morton T. Kelsey, who studied at the C.G. Jung Institute near Zurich, Switzerland, and who became a Jungian psychologist.

One cannot define Sanford's inner healing without Kelsey who was an influential Episcopalian priest who had communication with and guidance from the dead (Kelsey, *Christo*, p. 39, 148-49; see also Kelsey, *Afterlife: The Other Side of Dying.*)

Kelsey equated shamanistic psychic powers with the gifts of the Holy Spirit (Supernatural, pp. 120-43), and said "Jesus was a man of power. He was greater than all shamans."

As the old saying goes, error begets error.

Although Agnes Sandford is no longer with us, she died in 1982, her books are sold are in Christian bookstores and therein is the danger. And new inner healing practices are formed from her basis. For

example Theophostic counselling is another inner-healing technique that came from of Agnes Sandford's teachings. She taught that one should visualize a past situation, and then envision Jesus coming into the memory to solve the problem. This being used in a number of healing methods, including Richard Foster.

In the Healing Light on pages 21-22 four steps are given for tapping into this "God-force," the second being "She taught of a "God-force" can be turned on by simply saying to it, "Whoever you are whatever you are come into me now!" She admits to invite into her something she cannot identify, but assumes its God.

Sanford accepted whatever way was offered to enabled one to tap: into what she called "this flow of energy," this "high voltage of God's creativity. (Sandford, Light, p. 146.) Claiming that "we are part of God," (Ibid., pp. 10, 34-35.) Sandford also called God "primal energy" (Ibid., p. 30.)

Sanford called God "the very life-force existing in a radiation of an energy . . . from which all things evolved." She declares that "God . . . made everything out of Himself and somehow He put a part of Himself into everything." (Agnes Sandford, The Healing Gifts of the Spirit (Fleming H. Revell, 1966), p. 22,27. This is pantheism.

To support her Science of Mind, she quotes a scientist: "a vibration of very, very high intensity and an extremely fine wavelength, with tremendous healing power, caused by spiritual forces operating through the mind of man, is the next thing science expects to discover" (p 32). She goes on: "The love-vibrations and the faith vibrations of God and His saints [she includes dead "saints" "there is no death" (p. 143)] enter through our thoughts of life and love. In the same way, the destructive thought-vibrations of mankind, and of 'Satan' [whoever or whatever 'Satan' may be; her metaphysical system requires no personal devil] enter through our thoughts of illness, hate and death" (p 43-44).

She even taught that one could forgive another's sins through visualization. ...

In her book The Healing Light, she presents a false "God" who is the "life-force" in everyone and in everything. It is a form of "energy" like electricity: "the original force that we call God (p 30)....we are part of God (p 34)....He's in nature, and He is nature (p 35)....I was conscious of oneness with God, and therefore with the snake which God had made" (p 69). Her pantheism and panentheism is clear.

She claims her book will be a step by step guide on how to use the healing gifts for yourself and others. Hardly feasibly in light of what the Bible teaches on the gifts of the Spirit.

These gifts she taught were within everyone:

"Now in the speaking with tongues, <u>this power latent in the unconscious mind of all people</u> is... quickened, so that the unconscious may make rapport with the unconscious mind of someone else living anywhere upon this earth or of someone who has lived before or of someone who will live in the future or even of someone from heaven. (Sanford, Light, p.152 underline mine) ⁶¹³

It didn't take long for the teachings on Agnes Sandford to be picked up by others. A couple by the name of John and Paula Sandford embraced them and ran with it.

The "child within" is found throughout Sandford's teaching, and is from the teachings of Sanford and Jung, who certainly was not a believer but had ties to the occult.

⁶¹³ http://www.letusreason.org/Nam57.htm

John and Paula Sandford began Elijah House as a deliverance and memory healing center. No relation to Agnes except the similarity of ministry practices that they attribute to her influence. **And have influence in the theophostic prayer, and the** Healing Rooms **another type of inner healing ministry.** ...

John and Paula attended Chicago Theological Seminary and in 1958, John was ordained in the Congregational church. Within a few months of ordination the Holy Spirit fell on John while he was sleeping, and he woke up speaking in tongues." ...

Shades of William Branham ... So are we to believe that Elijah in the Bible used these methods as a prophet? His definition of a prophet is hardly described in the Bible as an enabler, as many of the prophets were rejected by the people. ...

It's no surprise that Peter and Doris Wagner of Global Harvest Ministries says "John and Paula Sandford are true pioneers in the fields of inner healing and deliverance," John Paul Jackson, founder of Streams Ministries, and James Goll, founder of Encounters Network, credit the Sandford's with influencing and shaping their ministries. 614

Neil Anderson's books, The Bondage Breaker and Victory Over the Darkness, made it's way through the churches all over the world. Here is what one discerning pastor had to say,

Reading Neil Anderson's *Victory Over the Darkness* [Regal Books, 1990, 245 pp.] is like eating steak laced with arsenic. The steak tastes great and makes up the major portion, but the arsenic, imbedded throughout, will kill you. ⁶¹⁵

The Spiritual Warfare Movement

Following the Inner healing movement, the Spiritual warfare movement came right on it's heals with the Charismatic Pentecostal movement. It didn't take long before everyone was told that they have demons and must get delivered from these demonic strongholds in their life. Oh, yes, Jesus would even show up to help you through the process of deliverance. Just turn the light down low and He will come. Not only people needed deliverance, so did the earth as demons were even supposedly making havoc beneath the surface of the earth.

JUST THE FACTS... about Territorial Spirits and Spiritual Warfare: By Datid Dunlop

- Definition This doctrine called "Strategic Level Spiritual Warfare" (SLSVV) is a popular charismatic method of casting out demons from geographical locations or territories. It identifies three levels of demonic control on earth. Firstly, are "Ground-Level" demons, which possess people. Secondly, "Occult-Level" demons empower witches, shamans, magicians. Finally, "Strategic-Level" demons which are the most powerful of the three, are said to rule over certain regions or territories. Their main purpose is to hinder people from coming to Christ.
- Proponents C. Peter Wagner (Engaging the Enemy, How to Fight and Defeat Territorial Spirits) of Fuller Seminary School of World Missions; John Dawson (Taking our Cities for Christ) of **Youth With a Mission**; Frank Peretti (This Present Darkness, Piercing the Darkness).
- History In the early 1990's, there were a number of city-wide gospel campaigns in Latin America. Some of the evangelists attributed their success to days spent wrestling in prayer against the powers of

⁶¹⁴ http://www.letusreason.org/Nam57.htm

⁶¹⁵ https://bible.org/article/steak-and-arsenic-review-neil-anderson-s-victory-over-darkness

darkness. Author Frank Peretti stirred the imagination of believers with his two early books: This Present Darkness (1986) and Piercing the Darkness (1989). These fictional books demonstrated in graphic and sensational detail the battle of believers with territorial spirits. In the early 1990's, Charismatic leader C. Peter Wagner linked himself with the movement and has been its most vocal spokesman and most prolific writer. The movement has been tremendously successful in making inroads into the evangelical church. A number of evangelical organizations, such as **Billy Graham Evangelistic** Association and Bill Bright's Campus Crusade for Christ, currently practice its techniques and are supportive of the goals of SLSW.

- Theological Support - Strategic-Level Spiritual Warfare leader C. Peter Wagner has attributed astonishing claims to the use of Spiritual warfare claiming:

10 million Japanese will come to Christ by the year 2000; it helped to bring down the Berlin Wall ⁶¹⁶ and opened Albania to the gospel; it deposed dictator Manuel Noriega; it lowered the crime rate in Los Angeles and broke the power of demons over Japan (Breaking Strongholds in Your City, 1993, P. 25).

By what means do proponents of SLSW go about breaking territorial dominion? There are a number of detailed steps required. Firstly, seek the name of the ruling spirit and identify its territory. Secondly, seek the function of demons in a particular area. Thirdly, if demons occupy a neighborhood, then a "Prayer Walk" is required. If the demon controls a city, then a "Praise March" is necessary. If a demon exercises power over a region, then a "Prayer Expedition": is demanded, and if a demon rules in a nation then a "Prayer journey" should be carried out. "Spiritual Mapping" is the process of discovering the exact location of the demon's domain. "Identification Repentance" is the practice of discovering the sin and guilt which give the demon a foothold in an area and repenting of that sin to break the grip of demons in an area. Peter Wagner explains:

Spying out the land is essential when warring for a city ... Christians should walk or drive every major freeway, avenue and road of their cities, praying and coming against demonic strongholds over every neighborhood ... Even if you don't see instant results, keep the trumpets blowing ... always remember God is not slack concerning His promise; the walls will come down!" (Engaging the Enemy: How to Fight and Defeat Territorial Spirits - C. Peter \Xlagner, Ventura, Ca; Regal, P. 98).

The most commonly cited proof of text is Daniel 10:13, 20, which is the battle between the prince of Persia and Michael the archangel. The prince of Persia is said to be an example of a Territorial Spirit which can be defeated through the techniques of SLSW. C. Peter Wagner writes, "This story leaves no doubt that territorial spirits greatly influence human life in all its sociopolitical aspects" (Warfare Prayer, Ventura: Regal 1992, p. 66).

- Biblical Support Against However, Daniel 10 does not argue for the detailed and sensational practices of SLSW. It must be pointed out that:
- 1. The battle was fought in heaven and not on earth.
- 2. The battle did not involve any human: rather two angels and one demon.
- 3. The battle was directed by God in heaven and by Michael, not by men on earth.
- 4. Daniel was not asked to bind a demon.
- 5. Daniel was not even asked to pray.

Scripture implies that Satan's minions are highly organized (Ephesians 6:12), but nowhere does the Bible say that Satan has assigned them to every geopolitical unit. Nowhere does the Bible give an

The distruction of the Berlin wall was planned event by the Illuminati long before it came down.

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light example of a believer rebuking or confronting geographical demons. Nowhere in the Bible does it say that we are to command demons to give up territory.

Yes, Satan is a formidable adversary (1 Peter 5:8), yet the Lord Jesus Christ has already conquered him on the cross (Colossians 2:15) and will one day consign him to hell (Revelation 20:1-10). Jude 8-10 and 2 Peter 2:10-12 rebuke those who verbally abuse spirits. Indeed, we are called to turn them over to God. In the meantime, we are called to oppose Satan through our spiritual armor (Ephesians 6:20-18) standing firm in the power of His might, and praying always with all prayer.

Todd Bentley 1976 -

Todd Bentley from British Columbia, Canada is a latecomer to the list of false prophets who has caused untold disruption and disgrace in Pentecostal churches. Bentley followed the teachings of the previous false teachers mentioned in this study. One of his mentors, Bob Jones already reported, was a false prophet and sex offender and Bentley follows his lead. ⁶¹⁷His pastor, Knight of Malta Freemason, Rick Joyner who claimed to have restored Bentley after his adulterous affair with a female baby sitter. The revival in Lakeland, Florida came to a screeching halt because of his sin which lead him the divorce of his wife and kids to marry another.

Fresh Fire leader Todd Bentley accused of 'perverse sexual addiction,' **preying on interns** Rick Joyner says he knew.

Stephen Powell, an estranged protégé of controversial evangelist Todd Bentley at $FreshFire\ USA$ has publicly dismissed his mentor as "not fit for public ministry" alleging that he has a "perverse sexual addiction" that has driven him to prey on interns. 618

Bentley's body is covered with tattoos, but not only is he covered with tattoos, other youth pastors of the same teachings have followed his lead by covering parts of their bodies with tattoos as well... believing that the Holy Spirit is the author of this trend in the church. Sadly, tattoos are becoming very common in churches now.

Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you. 2 Corinthians 6:17

Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. 1 John 2:15-

Bentley teaches how you can become a "Seer" which is another word for a fortune teller who can see into the future and into people's lives. He is guided by his angel spirit guide whom he calls "Emily," and he also has another angel called "Winds of Change" who bring him prophetic messages. Messages from angel accompanied with (fake) angel feathers falling down in his meetings, and bogus trips to heaven are common with these false prophets. What Bentley possesses in not the Holy Spirit, it is the same Kundalini spirit as taught in Hinduism and practised by almost all Pentecostal tongues speakers.

The following is a quote from Bentley,

"When I need a financial breakthrough I don't just pray and ask God for my financial breakthrough. I go

⁶¹⁷ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EDpspSeZCuc

⁶¹⁸ https://www.christianpost.com/news/fresh-fire-leader-todd-bentley-accused-of-perverse-sexual-addiction-preying-on-interns.html

into intercession and become a partner with the angels by petitioning the Father for the angels that are assigned to getting me money: Father, give me the angels in heaven right now that are assigned to get me money and wealth. And let those angels be released on my behalf. Let them go into the four corners of the earth and gather me money." ⁶¹⁹

Where does Bentley get his idea that the Bible teaches that we will have personal angels with names do will do our bidding? Does it have anything with the angles and the number "44" as we saw in the report of Aimee Semple McPherson? The following is taken directly from Todd Bentley's blog. The first scripture verse that he mentions in Ezekiel 44:4. When the glory of the Lord filled the house, Ezekiel fell face-down ... not backward, as they do in Bentley's services, and all other false prophet's services. Of course, they believe it is the Holy Spirit who knocks them backwards but it is the demonic kundalini serpent spirit.

Notice the similarities with this article written by Todd Bentley and what the occult site said in the story of Aimee Semple McPherson. It looks to me like he could have used the same site for some of his information as his rhetoric is very much of the New Age talk. New Age followers also have personal angels and spirit guides.

Todd Bentley April 12

The Mysterious revelation of the number sequence 444, 4444 The number of Angelic Help! Check it out!

The Lord has given me some understanding concerning numbers and this is one of my favorite revelations in prayer and studying the Hebrew wheel. I call this the number of Angelic intervention 444 or sequences of 4444. In one instance it the number 444 means = perfect Love!

These are some Key scriptures about the sequence Eze 44:4 Isa 44:4 psalms 44:4

Angel Numbers or Number Sequences repeating 444 or 4444 sequence have biblical meaning. The number 4 resonates with the vibrations and energies of hard work, security, practicality, productivity, appreciation, tradition, solid foundations. The Number 4 alone can represent the four elements of Air, Fire, Water and Earth, and the four sacred directions, North, South, East and West. With every negative there is a redemptive positive. The number 4 symbolizes the principle of putting ideas into form and it signifies work and productivity. The essence of the number 4 is security, diligent work and strong foundations. This vibration is to do with energy, harmony and co-operation and it is the door to illumination and/or initiation.

When the Angel Number 4 consistently appears in the 444 or 4444 sequences it indicates that your angels are all around you and with you. The angels are offering you support and inner-strength to enable you to get the necessary work done. They understand that you are toiling towards your goals and aspirations and the angels ask that you call upon them for help, support, guidance and the emotions of love and security.

The repeating Angel Number 444 sequence indicates that the angels are surrounding you at this time, loving and supporting you. You have a very strong and clear connection with the angelic realm and are asked to use it to your advantage, and for the benefit of others.

The message of the 444 Angel Number sequence is that you have nothing to fear ... all is as it should be, and all is well. Things that you have been working on or with will be successful. Repeating Angel Number 444 is an indication that you are being surrounded by angels who love and support you and

⁶¹⁹ https://www.scribd.com/document/16725487/Todd-Bentley-Is-Back

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light their help is close at hand, always.

When the number sequence 4444 appears repeatedly, it is an indication that you are surrounded by your angels. The angels are at your side to reassure you of their presence, love and help. Your angels are watching out for you and supporting you in your work and day to day life. They encourage you to continue working towards your goals and aspirations as success and achievement are ahead of you. Angel Number 4444 is a message that help is nearby and all you need to do is ask for angelic assistance and guidance. Todd Bentley

The number four is very much part of the occult especially when the number 4 repeats itself as with the angelic number four. The following is taken from a New Age site.

What It Means When You See Repeating Numbers by Joanne Sacred Scribes, June 27, 1918

The phenomenon of repeating number sequences is a constant and subtle reminder that something quite magical and Divine is taking place in our lives. When you see the "angel numbers,' stop and acknowledge that your angels are connecting with you, and are telling you that you are on your true life path. Say "thank you" to your angels for lovingly communicating with you. Love, Light and Blessings. 620

Bentley had been even been denied entry by immigration in the UK and Australia. 621 Strangely, Australia is the hotbed of this kind of heresy at Hillsong, Australia which also promotes the demonic new music in their church.

Please look closely at this tattoo on Todd Bentley's upper arm on the following pictures. The face of this man's upper arm is portrayed as Jesus with a crown of thorns on his head, but when you invert the picture, you can see another face. The cheeks of the man appear like arms dangling down, and the man's eyes (supposedly Jesus) are the fists of what looks like it could be a demon... maybe it is his angel Emily?

She [Emma] glided into the room, emitting brilliant light and colors. Emma carried these bags and began pulling gold out of them. Then as she walked up and down the aisles of the church, she began putting gold dust on people. "God, what is happening?" I asked. The Lord answered, "She is releasing the gold which is both the revelation and the financial breakthrough that I am bringing into this church... Within three weeks of that visitation, the church had given me the biggest offering I had ever received to that point in my ministry. Thousands of dollars! Thousands!

During this visitation the pastor's wife got totally whacked by the Holy Ghost — she began running around barking like a dog or squawking like a chicken as a powerful prophetic spirit came on her. Also, as this prophetic anointing came on her, she started getting phone numbers of complete strangers and calling them on the telephone and prophesying over them. ⁶²²

Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand. Daniel 12:10

An astonishing and horrible thing has been committed in the land: The prophets prophesy falsely, and the priests rule by their own power; And My people love to have it so. But what will you do in the end? Jeremiah 5:30-31

⁶²⁰ https://exemplore.com/fortune-divination/AngelNumbersRepetitiveNumberSequences

⁶²¹ http://www.christianresearchservice.com/todd-bentley-banned-from-the-united-kingdom/

⁶²² http://christinprophecy.org/articles/todd-bentley/



Notice the first picture looks like an upside down demon. Second picture shows the beard shaped like a pyramid. The third picture of Bentley, his is doing the satanic 666 sign of the Antichrist. Bentley describes his visit with the angel Emma

Where hasn't Bentley been with his demonic messages from his spirit guides? He has been all over the world. The following is taken from the discernment website of Kizito Michael George, a black Christian who is exposing Todd Bentley. He takes from other discernment ministries as quoted below.

Luciferian Todd Bentley came to Kampala (August 25 - September 8, 2008)

These are wells without water, clouds that are carried with a tempest; to whom the midst of darkness is reserved for ever. For when they speak great swelling words of vanity, they allure through the lusts of the fresh ... (2 Peter 2:17-18)

"Todd Bentley is coming [came] to Uganda in August 2008. I call upon the true saints of the lord Jesus Christ to avoid this minister of Satan. When I looked at the tattoos and pins on Pastor Todd, I was

incredibly shocked. These are really the last days. The devil has incredibly anointed his/her ministers. My friend in Christ, if you rely on your senses instead of the word of GOD, there is no doubt, you will be deceived.

"Come August 2008, thousands of Ugandans and Sudanese are going to flock the crusade of this apostate. Why are 'born again' Christians, easy prey to such serpents? Well, because they are guided by their lusts. These so called born again have become complete flesh. As long as you promise them prosperity, peace and comfort, they will believe you. Many Pentecostals and charismatic Christians are not [correction. "not" should be removed] interested in the heresies of Todd Bentley, Joyce Meyer, Benny Hinn, Copeland, Dollar\$\$\$, there [correction "they"] are obsessed with the wealth of these apostates and want that wealth whatever it takes. 623

Clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots; raging waves of the sea, foaming out of their own shame; wandering stars to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness forever. (Titus 12-13)

Should it surprise us that Todd Bentley was a guest on the Oprah Winfrey show. Oprah is a New Age priestess

⁶²³ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2008/05/luciferian-todd-bentley-is-coming-to.html

who teaches the book called A COURSE IN MIRACLES by Helen Schucman which has been divined by physic spirit guides over a period of seven years. It has been called the NEW AGE BIBLE. She teaches a different Jesus and a different Holy Spirit. ⁶²⁴T.D. Jakes has also been a guest on her show as can be seen on a You Tube. ⁶²⁵ Todd Bentley is still going strong today as of 2019.

You can find dozens of websites that are exposing this heretic who is being embraced by the Latter Rain prophets. Todd Bentley tells about his trance experience in 2015.

This past August during a 30 day Fresno California Fire Revival I had an amazing experience in the Lord. During a service I fell into a trance and was carried in the Spirit to Saint Petersburg Square in Russia. I was prophesying and declaring to Government Revival is here and now and saw a great Fire burning there that even reached into Finland. I saw with my open eye a tsunami revival waves of God's Glory and Power come over the map of all Russia. Small remote arctic villages caught fire the quickest, I don't know why I knew but there were over 500 fires burning with the fire of God in remote villages. I saw one of the greatest Fires of Revival come out of Russia and go into Eastern Europe and it reached into the Middle East and even the Koreas. I came out of this public trance experience in California and I said in the meeting with about 500 present "is there anybody here from Russia? 626

Todd Bentley has already been to Russia in January, 2019. It would cost you \$3000 if you wanted to go with him. Russian has had a lot of problems with prosperity teachers in rural Russia especially as the poor people are becoming poorer as they give their meagre about of money to these hucksters who promise them health, wealth and happiness. They are trying to rid their country of prosperity teachers. Did Russia let Bentley in?

Sexual misconduct follows this man yet in 2019. More about Todd Bentley at different times throughout this study.

Rolland 19? - and Heidi Baker 1959-

The Bakers were late comers to the circle of the Latter Rain prophets, so their name doesn't come up with all the other older Kansas City Prophets ... but we cannot be fooled as they are right from the same evil cauldron as all the rest. They are now being promoted on the Latter Rain Elijah list. ⁶²⁷

Baker grew up in Southern California, becoming a Christian after hearing a preacher's message while volunteering on a Choctaw reservation. She has a Bachelor of Arts and a Master of Arts from Vanguard University and a PhD in systematic theology from King's College London (1995).

Baker met Rolland, the grandson of missionary H.A Baker in 1979. They married six months later in 1980; they left for the mission field two weeks after that. They were ordained as ministers in 1985.

In 1980 the Bakers founded Iris Global a non-profit Christian ministry dedicated to charitable service and evangelism, particularly in developing nations.

In 1995 the Bakers moved to Mozambique in order to begin a new ministry focused on the care of orphaned and abandoned children. A year later, Baker became sick with tuberculosis and pneumonia, but despite her doctor's recommendation, she went to a healing meeting in Toronto, Canada. There, she had a vision where Jesus showed her thousands of children to feed; when she exclaimed that it was

⁶²⁴ http://ricksmiscellany.blogspot.ca/2011/04/todd-bentley-gets-onto-oprahs-tv.html

⁶²⁵ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WHmmUjHcCoo

⁶²⁶ https://www.facebook.com/freshfireusa/posts/revival-russia-prophecy-alert-this-past-august-during-a-30-day-fresno-california/10154454746755884/

⁶²⁷ http://www.elijahlist.com/words/display_word.html?ID=12011

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light impossible to help them all, he said "There will always be enough, because I died." After which, she was healed.

Iris Global negotiated with the Mozambican government to assume financial and administrative responsibility for a former government orphanage in Chihango, near the capital city of Maputo. There were roughly 80 children present. Since that time Iris Global's operations have expanded to include well-drilling, free health clinics, village feeding programs, the operation of primary and secondary schools, cottage industries and the founding more than 5000 churches in Mozambique, with a total of over 10,000 Iris-affiliated churches in more than 20 nations. Their ministry is known for its reports of miracles, and in September 2010 the Southern Medical Journal published an article presenting evidence of "significant improvements" in auditory and visual function among subjects exhibiting impairment before receiving prayer from the ministry.

Beyond their administrative duties the Bakers are authors and frequent conference speakers, travelling worldwide to speak on Christian ministry and spirituality. Candy Gunther Brown, professor of religious studies at Indiana University, has called the Bakers "among the most influential leaders in world Pentecostalism." 628

All this seems like a wonderful report of the Bakers humanitarian work but what are they actually teachings? Heidi Baker unites with Bethel Pentecostal Church in Redding, California where "grave sucking" is being practised to order to get healing power from the bones of Aimee Semple McPherson and *Kathryn Kuhlman* who died over 70 years ago. Grave soaking and all kinds of "breath" prayers have become like a mantra in order to get your mind empty to hear from God. Contemplative prayer or any prayer where you are instructed to get close to God is a method to "experience" God. These methods from Hinduism and Buddhism are now in the church under the guise of "Christian" Yoga or Catholic meditation of the Dessert Fathers and Mothers.

Watch False Teacher Heidi Baker Imparting Demons And Casting Spells At Bethel Church

by Geoffrey Grider. February 27, 2016 demonic frauds like Heidi Baker are not only after your wallet, they are after your soul as well.

Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world." 1 John 4:1 (KJV)

Heidi Baker is a rising star in the Prosperity Movement, and she is connected with Bethel Church in Redding, California and if there is the shadow of any lingering doubt, she is a portal for demons looking for places to land. ... She has a global ministry that takes in millions and millions of dollars every year and like most Prosperity Gospel performers, she lives the good life. And as this video will prove [to] beware landing in bunches at Bethel Church.

This is how people fall for this junk:

"For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables." 2 Timothy 4:3,4 (KJV)

Because we cannot put a video in the pages of this book, the author of this article describes what is going on.

⁶²⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heidi Baker

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
Heidi Baker's demonic impartations at Bethel Church:

GRAPHIC WARNING: This video, from a spiritual perspective, is highly disturbing and is not recommended for children to watch. Please view with caution. [Many videos on You Tube]

Notice how she uses repetitive phrases combined with repetitive music to put people into a trance-like state. Phrases like "receive the anointing", "ten times", "giving away" are repeated endlessly, this is right out of the cult's playbook. In the middle of her demonic, psychic ramblings, she easily slips in admonitions for the people to "be generous with their gifts", meaning to empty your wallet in the plate when it comes around. This woman is not just crazy, she is demon possessed. At one point she starts repeating the word "legacy" over and over again while directing her worshippers to "put crowns on people's head" and to "impart the anointing". This is what it looks like when the Devil is in the Church.

Watch the video and see people writhing in pain on the floor, screaming out in pain, this is what passes for a "church service" in the Prosperity Movement".

But demonic frauds like Heidi Baker are not only after your wallet, they are after your soul as well. The only "anointing" you will get by attending a Heidi Baker 'worship' service is the anointing of Satan with the arrival of his demons as you invite them to come in.

"Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world." 1 John 4:1 (KJV)

Watch and listen Heidi Baker under the control of demons bent on tormenting her, as the church congregation cheers her wildly.

Stay away from Heidi Baker, unless you are looking to catch one of the demons that she enjoys casting so much. And stay away from this Laodicean mess at Bethel. This s not New Testament Christianity, and this is not Bible doctrine. ⁶²⁹

"And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues." Revelation 18:4

Having watched these videos which are exposed in the last article, it is so unbelievable that people who say that they are born again Christians can give themselves over to the devil like this woman does. In another short video she is 100% under the control of demons as she lays on the floor totally powerless to get up or speak properly. The small congregation is laughing at her the whole time as she speaks total nonsense. She begs them to help her but they keep laughing. ... believing they are laughing "in the spirit". She really believes that the Holy Spirit is giving her "more and more power" but she lays flat on the floor ... totally helpless.

Babylon *hath been* a golden cup in the LORD'S hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore, the nations are mad. Jeremiah 51:7

On Heidi Baker's website, she spells out the mission of their church. Their statement of faith is what you would read on most evangelical church literature, yet with a Pentecostal addition, and a more holistic humanitarian approach. Rolland, her husband, was a follower of the defamed prophet Bob Jones (reported earlier on in the

⁶²⁹ http://www.nowtheendbegins.com/false-teacher-heidi-baker-imparting-demons-at-bethel-church/

study) who was removed from ministry because of sexual misconduct by encouraging women to undress in his office so they could stand "naked" before the Lord. ⁶³⁰ (He is not the same Bob Jones from the University)

Rolland is among the worst of the worst false teachers. He doesn't believe in a biblical salvation, preaching a sermon or using the Bible. He points his finger or lays hands on different people so they fall backwards to the floor twisting and rolling around. He looks like he is having fun. He says he doesn't promote "church", he just promotes God, believing that all experiences come from God. When people get bolted over from the power his has, he tells them that they are now saved. He claims that he has raised 500 people from the dead.

As with other famous Latter Rain false teachers, they sing songs of just a few words over and over again often dozens of times in one service. This is no difference from the "mantra" that Hinduism teaches with Yoga which brings you into altered state of demonic consciousness. The Bakers say that they are not part of NAR with Peter Wagner nor do they claim to be prophets but never-the-less their teachings are poison. He even mocks and makes fun of scripture as can be seen on a You Tube video. 631

Much of the ministry of the Bakers centres around Rolland's wife, Heidi. More information exposing their ministry can be found on her than her husband. ⁶³² Their fruit is poison.

What these people are experiencing is the Kundalini serpent spirit that is also experienced when doing satanic yoga where the Yogi masters control the audience with their kundalinli power just as the Bakers do, and most other false prosperity teachers as they often fall into demonic manifestations losing total control.

Years ago when we were told that she had an orphanage in Mozambique, Africa, and she reported that miracles to feed the children in Africa were just like when Jesus fed the 5000 people with the 5 loaves of bread and two fish. Having checked her website, I discovered that she was begging for money to support her orphanage so her story was just lies. They take in millions of donated dollars to fund their orphanage and multiple other projects as had been reported on their web page.

Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them. For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple. Romans 16: 17-18

Surprisingly the "conservative" magazine called *Christianity Today* has endorsed Heidi Baker (and her demonic power) as a move of God. Some have called her another Mother Teresa. The following is from a discernment website that exposes the Bakers for who they are.

"In May 2012, Christianity Today featured a cover story about Heidi Baker, who, with her husband Rolland, operates a "ministry" in Mozambique. The subtitle of the article announced, "There are credible reports that Heidi Baker heals the deaf and raises the dead," and the text goes on to explain:

"We are in the dusty village of Chiure, Mozambique...Heidi Baker, known worldwide for her healing miracles, spends a third of every year on the charismatic speaking circuit, where people routinely fall to the floor in unconscious bliss or shake and laugh uncontrollably. They come, enthralled, to hear of Baker's miracles in places like Chiure.

⁶³⁰ http://www.worldviewweekend.com/news/article/heidi-baker-mystic-mystic-does

⁶³¹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pt_LN_JGncg

⁶³² http://www.irisglobal.org/about/statement-of-faith

"The article reports that Baker "...claims, scores have risen from the dead, food has been multiplied, the crippled and blind have been restored..."

"Reading the CT story immediately brings to mind the question: Why don't we have video documentation of the "scores" who have been raised from the dead? Certainly such scenes would be worthy of a few YouTube views. But perhaps it's easier to perpetrate a falsehood in writing than it is on video. And why are these reports always overseas in some third world country—away from scrutiny?

Christianity Today describes a time when Baker was sick and her husband, Rolland, visited

...the Toronto Airport Vineyard Christian Fellowship (now known as Catch the Fire), where the controversial Toronto Blessing revival of the mid-1990s had broken out. It was marked by ecstatic manifestations of the Holy Spirit, most notably "holy laughter." Hearing his report, Heidi became convinced that she desperately needed to visit Toronto.

CT explains that "One night, she had a vision of Jesus in which she literally ate his flesh and drank his blood." And "Heidi speaks of ministry flowing from 'your secret place' in a love experience with Jesus so potent it verges on the erotic."

The article also reports that, back in Mozambique: "Heidi prophesied to two of the pastors that they would raise people from the dead. Soon there were reports of a district official rising from her deathbed after two hours of prayer." The article further reports "Scholar McClymond describes Heidi as a 'practical mystic, like Teresa of Avila.'" "Mystic" is a good description of Heidi Baker, given that she does things like this:

On Tuesday and Thursday mornings, Heidi teaches local student pastors and visiting Westerners at the Harvest School in Pemba.

They gather in a large, hillside shed, a concrete slab with a roof for shade. To face the heat, students wear shorts or loose-fitting skirts, T-shirts, and flip-flops. They sit on the floor or stretch out as a guitarist leads in the ultimate worship song of three chords, four words, repeated 50 times. "Welcome in this place," words addressed to Jesus, are repeated without variation at least 200 times, lasting for 30 minutes. Some students kneel with eyes closed and hands lifted high, swaying themselves into a trance.

Can you say, "Mantra"? If you study transcendental meditation, or contemplative prayer, this is the technique used to enter into a "trance" or altered state of consciousness. Sometimes mystics simply go into the silence. The Bible in Matthew 6:7, however, specifically commands against repetitive babbling: "And when you pray, do not use vain repetitions as the heathen do. For they think that they will be heard for their many words." The *Christianity Today* article goes on to report that Baker also: slips in behind the guitarist, placing herself prone on the floor, her arms outstretched. Several women gather to lie beside her, massaging her and praying. She does not move as the song endlessly repeats. Then, slowly, she raises herself to her knees and leads continuation of the music, improvising words in a strong, deep voice. 633

In the prosperity prophetic movement, many of those who are leaders who believe that they are building the physical Kingdom of God on earth are women. The first two mentioned in this study are Aimee Semple McPherson and Kathryn Kuhlman. More and more women have been highly esteemed in these circles as a true prophetess. Whenever you get women in the pulpit whom are called pastors or prophetesses ... beware as they

⁶³³ http://www.glorygathering.com/roland-baker-performs-at-the-demonic-glory-city-church/

are all false teachers. Many of the wives of the false teachers are also called prophetesses who spew out the same garbage as their husbands. Paul teaches very plainly that a pastor is to be a man.

Heidi Baker is one of the speakers at the Empowered21 Global Pentecostal conference in Jerusalem in 2020 along with other false prophets. With this global ecumenical movement, the people come from of all branches of those involved in the tongues movement, including the Catholic church all over the world. Heidi embraces the Catholic church. More on the movement later. This movement says;

That every person on Earth would have an authentic encounter with Jesus Christ through the Power and Presence of the Holy Spirit... by Pentecost 2033. ⁶³⁴

Paula White 1966-

False prosperity prophet, Paula White has been all over the news since President Trump started to run for the office of presidency in the United States. She was asked by Trump to do the inaugural prayer when he was sworn into office 2016. She follows the Jewish practice of wearing a prayer shawl which has nothing to do with Christianity. She totally supports the Freemason nation of Israel, as does Donald Trump.

In September, 2015, White began mobilizing conservative evangelicals for Trump, competing with those backing Texas Senator Ted Cruz, a lifelong evangelical and the son of a preacher. Twice [Paula] White met with other evangelical leaders in a "holy huddle" with Trump, once in Trump Tower, where White has owned a \$3.5 million condo for more than a decade. 635

Before Paula White came on the scene, other prophets have prophesied that Trump would get into office as President of United States. The following is from a discernment website.

Trump and Prophecies, and a New Model of National and World Leader By Julio Sever

There are some prophecies about President Donald Trump, and they are fascinating. "Trump shall become a trumpet, says the Lord," the South African "singing prophet" Kim Clement bellowed in a recording reportedly made April 4, 2007, in Redding, California. [Bill Johnson's church]

"Trump shall become a trumpet. I will raise up the Trump to become a trumpet. I will raise up the Trump to become a trumpet and Bill Gates to open up the gate of a financial realm for the church, says the Lord."

Clement went on to say, or sing: "It shall come to pass that the man I place in the highest office shall go in whispering my name. But God said, when he enters into office, he will be shouting out by the power of the Spirit. For I shall fill him with my Spirit when he goes into office and there will be a praying man in the highest seat in your land."

He said something similar, according to the recording, on Feb. 10, 2007: "There will be a praying president, not a religious one, for I will fool the people, says the Lord. I will fool the people, yes I will, God says, the one that is chosen shall go in and they shall say, 'He has hot blood.' For the Spirit of God says, yes, he may have hot blood, but he will bring the walls of protection on this country in a greater way and the economy of this country shall change rapidly, says the Lord of hosts."

⁶³⁴ https://empowered21.com/

^{635 &}lt;a href="http://forward.com/news/national/352558/donald-trumps-favorite-female-evangelist-wears-a-jewish-prayer-shawl-just-l/">http://forward.com/news/national/352558/donald-trumps-favorite-female-evangelist-wears-a-jewish-prayer-shawl-just-l/

"Listen to the word of the Lord, God says, I will put at your helm for two terms a president that will pray, but he will not be a praying president when he starts," Clement continued. "I will put him in office and then I will baptize him with the Holy Spirit and my power, says the Lord of hosts." 636

We know that part of the prophecy became true as Trump was elected, but Trump was never baptized with the Holy Spirit as the man doesn't even profess to be a born again Christian. He says that he never sinned.

Multi-multi billionaire atheist Jew, Bill Gates, mentioned in the above prophecy could have easily helped fund Trump as he is also part of the NWO but they are totally at odds about climate change and other issues. Gates has poured billions into trying to reverse climate change. His other aim is to reduce the population of the world by the use of vaccinations and who knows what other methods ... especially in Africa and poor countries where the poor are seen as drones on society.

Paula White has a very unique application of Lazarus being raised from the dead. You, too, can be raised from a spiritual death ... but it will cost you money. Paula uses the "magical angel" number 44 that is used by Aimee McPherson, Todd Bentley and others as reported in their stories.

Longtime televangelist and senior Pastor of New Destiny Christian Center in Apopka, Florida, Paula White offered her followers an Easter Sunday deliverance from a spiritual death sentence for a \$1,144 "resurrection seed" she says was set by God.

When you sow that \$1,144 based on John 11:44 I believe for resurrection life," said White.

For those who couldn't afford her specific request for the resurrection seed, White encouraged them to give smaller donations.

"You say, Paula, I just don't have that, then sow \$144. I don't have that. ... Sow \$44 but stand on John Chapter 11:44," she asserted.

Paula White is an adulterous woman but not too many seem to think that is a problem as her unbiblical ministry continues unabated.

Popular televangelist and megachurch pastor Paula White tied the knot for the third time with rocker Jonathan Cain last month [2015] and this time could just be the charm. 637

Paula Michelle White-Cain (née **Furr**; April 20, 1966), better known as **Paula White**, is a Pentecostal Christian televangelist. She is the Senior Pastor of New Destiny Christian Center in Apopka, Florida (near Orlando), a non-denominational, multi-cultural church whose membership ranges in the thousands. She hosts a television show, *Paula White Today*. She was the co-pastor of Without Walls International Church in Tampa, a church she co-founded with pastor and then-husband Randy White.

[White is the personal minister to Donald Trump and will chair the Evangelical Advisory Board in his Presidential administration. She became the first woman to deliver a prayer at a presidential inauguration on January 20, 2017, delivering the invocation. ⁶³⁸

⁶³⁶ http://lastdayswatchman.blogspot.ca/2017/01/trump-and-prophecies-and-new-model-of.html

⁶³⁷http://www.christianpost.com/news/megchurch-pastor-paula-white-marries-3rd-husband-former-journey-rocker-jonathan-cain-shes-his-4th-wife-138804/#svbPPW880EUJWCxf.99

⁶³⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paula_White

Paula White is good friends of false pastors Benny Hinn and T.D. Jakes who all follow the teachings of Aimee Semple McPherson and Kathryn Kulhman who lived 100 years ago.

White has a past almost as colorful of Trump's, including three marriages and at least one spectacular bankruptcy in 2014, the latter a fall that attracted the scrutiny of her Tampa ministry by the IRS, a U.S. Senate committee, CNN and NBC Nightly News. Millions in tax-exempt donations fueled a high-living lifestyle, including a multi-million-dollar waterfront home and a Gulfstream jet. A sex scandal linking White to fellow prosperity gospel advocate (and then married) Benny Hinn landed her on the front page of the National Inquirer. Still, White was able to make a comeback, thanks in large part to her charisma and her TV show, which often features its host showing off her buff figure in exercise segments.

In 1984, while living in Maryacus Church of God. She later claimed to have received a vision from God shortly after her conversion: "When I was just eighteen years old, the Lord gave me a vision that every time I opened my mouth and declared the Word of the Lord, there was a manifestation of His Spirit where people were either healed, delivered, or saved. When I shut my mouth, they fell off into utter darkness and God spoke to me and said 'I called you to preach the gospel". ⁶³⁹

In a video, Paula White had accompanied Benny Hinn when he went on a mission as he has invested in the Vatican to help restore the artwork of Michael Angelo in the Sistine Chapel. She spent the time on the beach as her congregation wanted her to go on a holiday ... as she never, as it was told, went on holidays. She claimed that she would be able to preach better with sand between her toes.

Because the couple were caught right on camera holding hands and also kissing another time, Benny Hinn had to make a public statement saying that there was no sexual relationship. but he said that he did make a mistake by taking her with him to Rome. He gave a very faked "painful" statement on video of his innocence. ⁶⁴⁰



Last week, [10/6/2015] we obtained a video from Don Nori Sr., co-founder of Destiny Image, showing a group of Pentecostals and conservative Christians in a private meeting *Paula White* set up with **Donald** Trump.

Beyond Paula White, also present were **Kenneth and Gloria Copeland**, Jentezen Franklin, **David Jeremiah**, **Jan Crouch**, Steve Munsey, **Rabbi** Kirt Schneider, Bishop George Bloomer, Bishop Darrell Scott and Clarence McClendon.⁶⁴¹ [Emphasis added]

⁶³⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paula White

⁶⁴⁰ https://hiscrivener.wordpress.com/2010/07/25/benny-hinn-paula-white-caught-on-film/

www.charismanews.com/opinion/watchman-on-the-wall/52452-did-kenneth-copeland-really-endorse-donald-trump-for-president

President Trump followed the positive thinking teachings of 33 Degree Freemason Robert Schuller before he met Paula White after watching her on TV for a number of years. It was Trump who contacted her. She claims that he is a born-again Christian, but he doesn't profess such a thing. When asked if he had repented of his sins, he said that he has done nothing wrong. It is obvious that the man and neither Paula White have any understanding of the truth as "all have sinned and come short of the glory of God". ⁶⁴²If we say that we have not sinned, the truth is not in us.

There is very much speculation that Trump is of Jewish ancestry as he studied Kabbalah. He is a Freemason and very much part of the NWO as he is teaming up with the prosperity false teachers to think that they can create a Kingdom of God on earth, governed only by these special breed of Manifest Sons of God. These Latter-day saint are often millionaires, or even billionaires, as is Trump and his co-harts in the government. Trump and family are 100% behind the nation of Israel. Does he get his marching orders from Jewish bankers and who are the shadow government?

Trump does all the right hand signals of the Illuminate to show who he belongs to. He always does the 666 sign, the pyramid sign, and the pointing finger sign. The man talks with forked tongue.

The big question is ... WHO RULES THE WHITEHOUSE? Maybe the Christian Mafia? (See Part Five)

Bill Johnson 1961-

Bill Johnson is a Charismatic Pentecostal revivalist, itinerant speaker, author, and the current Senior Pastor of Bethel Church in Redding, California. He is one of the highest profile, controversial and deceived Pentecostal pastors at this time next to Rick Joyner ... maybe of all time. He is probably closer to the occult new age teachings than Christian theology. Most of the false prosperity pastors associate with him even the leadership on Assemblies of God, US and PAOC (Canada), and he is good friends with Benny Hinn. He follows the false teachings of the most of the preachers that we have exposed so far in this study ... but he adds more.

There are so many ministries exposing Bill Johnson and his false "Jesus" it's hard to know where to begin. This cult has gone world wide. People have come from all over the world to go to his services or teaching sessions. The practice of "grave sucking" is attributed to his church, although Johnson says that he doesn't teach it. Let's review what grave sucking is.

Grave sucking, also known as grave soaking or mantle grabbing, is the act of lying across the physical grave of a deceased preacher or evangelist for the purpose of "pulling out" the power of the Holy Spirit, a power that was purportedly "trapped" within the body upon the person's death. The aberrant practice of grave sucking was initiated within the Charismatic movement and World of Faith teachings, which are an amalgamation of orthodox Christianity and mysticism. Videos and images across the internet show grave suckers kneeling at or lying across the grave plots or gravestones of famous figures such as C. S. Lewis, John Calvin, or Charles Finney in hopes of "grabbing" the abandoned spiritual mantle or "soaking up" an anointing like a sponge. [also Aimee Semple McPherson, Kathryn Kuhlman]

Grave sucking or mantle grabbing is based upon the idea that the spiritual calling of an individual who has died may be reclaimed and used by another person. The theory is that God uses the Holy Spirit to "anoint" certain believers with a specific purpose, such as healing or prophecy, but, when the person dies, God's work is thwarted. Thus, the Holy Spirit is "wasted," lying upon the bones and unable to continue the calling. Unrecovered anointing is apparently available to anyone who would physically come and claim it. This superstitious practice is blatantly unbiblical, spiritually dangerous, and tremendously misleading for uninformed believers. ...

http://www.businessinsider.com/trump-on-god-i-dont-like-to-have-to-ask-for-forgiveness-2016-1

The grave sucking phenomenon originated in Bill Johnson's Bethel Church in Redding, California, an organization associated with other unconventional practices such as **Sozo prayer** and heretical movements such as the Toronto Blessing and the New Apostolic Reformation. Conflicting sources claim grave sucking is an ongoing joke among students from the Bethel School of Supernatural Ministry, which, if true, would be a tragic mishandling of biblical truth (2 Timothy 2:15). Even *Charismamag*, a Charismatic magazine, condemns grave sucking in no uncertain terms. Yet Bill Johnson says in the book *Physics of Heaven*, "There are anointings, mantles, revelations and mysteries that have lain unclaimed, literally where they were left, because the generation that walked in them never passed them on. I believe it's possible for us to recover realms of anointing, realms of insight, realms of God that have been untended for decades simply by choosing to reclaim them and perpetuate them for future generations" (quoted by Judy Franklin and Ellyn Davis in *The Physics of Heaven: Exploring the Mysteries of God in Sound, Light, Energy, Vibrations, and Quantum Physics*, Chapter 4: "Recovering Our Spiritual Inheritance," Shippensburg, Penn.: Destiny Image Publishers, Inc., 2012). Whether sincere or facetious, the practice of grave sucking, grave soaking, or mantle grabbing has led many believers astray. 643





The following is just part of a very long article that exposes the New Age similarities with Bill Johnson's teachings. The idea of inner healing "Prayer Rooms" hales from this church, and has spread all over the Charismatic churches world-wide. They are the brainchild of John G. Lakes and promoted by Rick Joyner as reported earlier. Both men are reported on in this study.

The New Age Propensities of Bethel Church's Bill Johnson By John Lanagan

At that time I could not find a single Christian leader who shared a similar interest in finding out if there were truths hidden in the New Age. Now we are beginning to hear more and more revelation that is in line with what New Agers have been saying all along and we are hearing more and more teaching about Christians "taking back truths" from the New Age that really belong to citizens of the Kingdom of God.1—Ellyn Davis, co-author, *The Physics of Heaven*

In Redding, California, Bethel Church has become one of the largest evangelical churches in North America. Many people from around the world travel to Redding to attend the Bethel School of Supernatural Ministry, and C. Peter Wagner ("founder" of the New Apostolic Reformation movement) has called Bethel's senior pastor, Bill Johnson, an "apostle."

Given that title with claims on the church website that Bethel has a "global impact as a revival resource and equipping center," it is expedient and responsible to examine Johnson and determine if he is indeed an apostle sent from God to the body of Christ.

The Physics of Heaven, a recent book Bill Johnson contributed to, and his personal assistant coauthored, reveals a very different picture than that of the apostles described in the Bible. It appears that rather than an apostle of God, Bill Johnson may be poised to serve as the vehicle that carries the New Age and quantum spirituality deep into the Body of Christ.

⁶⁴³ https://www.gotquestions.org/grave-sucking.html

Being drawn to New Age ideas is not something new to Bethel's leader. In a 2006 book titled Dreaming with God, Johnson writes, when referring to a practice associated with the New Age:

Many prominent pastors and conference speakers add fuel to the fire of fear by assuming that because the New Age promotes it, its origins must be from the devil. I find that form of reasoning weak at best. If we follow that line of thought, we will continue to give the devil the tools that God has given us for success in life and ministry. (emphasis added)

Stop and think about what is being said here: "the tools that God has given us" somehow ended up in the New Age? How did that happen? And which tools is he talking about? Why would a professing Christian say something like this? New Age teaching is in total opposition to the Word of God. To suggest that New Age practices are really just hijacked Christian truths is utterly absurd.

Research analyst Ray Yungen explains the basis of New Age thought:

Everything that exists, seen or unseen, is made up of energy—tiny particles of vibrating energy, atoms, molecules, protons, etc. All is energy. That energy, they believe, is God, and therefore, all is God. They believe that since we are all part of this "God-energy," then we, too, are God. God is not seen as a Being that dwells in heaven, but as the universe itself.

Bill Johnson and Bethel Church exert significant influence in the body of Christ. And whatever path Bethel and its leaders travel is the path on which many will follow. We need to pay attention to what is happening here, using discernment and godly wisdom.

While Bill Johnson's approach to prayer and worship and the extreme emphasis placed on signs and wonders has concerned many, it is the 2012 book titled *The Physics of Heaven* (in which Johnson is one of eleven contributors) that indicates the real direction Johnson and Bethel are heading.

In addition to Johnson's own contribution to the book (one full chapter), his personal assistant, Judy Franklin, is a co-author; and the foreword of *The Physics of Heaven* is written by Kris Vallotton, Senior Associate leader at Bethel. Vallotton lauds the contributors as "seers." Banning Liebscher, Director of Bethel's Jesus Culture, adds his praise. Bill Johnson's wife, Beni Johnson, also has a chapter in the book. With all that, *The Physics of Heaven* undeniably has the approval of Bethel's leaders.

So what does *The Physics of Heaven* reveal? **The Next Move of God?** Ellyn Davis, one of the authors of *The Physics of Heaven*, says this:

[The contributors of the book] all agree that the next move of God will cause a shift at the deepest level of who we are—perhaps the very "vibrational level" that the New Age movement has been exploring. They also all agree that there are precious truths hidden in the New Age that belong to us as Christians and need to be extracted from the worthless.

Contributor Jonathan Welton adds:

I have found throughout Scripture at least 75 examples of things that the New Age has counterfeited, such as having a spirit guide, trances, meditation, auras, power objects, clairvoyance, clairaudience, and more. These actually belong to the church, but they have been stolen and cleverly repackaged.

Welton believes:

We need to begin to use [New Age] counterfeits as signposts. Every time a counterfeit shows up, take it as the Lord presenting you with an opportunity to reclaim . . . the Church's stolen property.

This is like taking a bottle with a "Poison!" warning on it and re-labeling it, "Honey." Contemplative prayer, which is essentially Eastern/New Age meditation disguised with Christian terminology, entered the church in just this manner.

Co-author Ellyn Davis asserts: It wasn't that I wanted to become a New Ager, I just wanted to find out if maybe they had uncovered some truths the church hadn't.

Davis then attempts to justify her position by claiming much of what she found "embodied biblical principles" and "could be backed up by Scripture."

In contrast to such a mindset, Scripture exhorts us: And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. (Ephesians 5:11)

Compare Davis' desire to sample New Age wisdom with the resolve of the newly saved Christians in Acts 19: These saints separated themselves from the occult; they did not peruse their occultic literature one last time in case there were some "truths" there. The unholy books were gathered and set on fire:

Many of them also which used curious arts brought their books together and burned them before all men: and they counted the price of them, and found it fifty thousand pieces of silver. (Acts 19:19)

The action taken by these bold new believers caused the Gospel to spread. So mightily grew the word of God and prevailed. (Acts 19:20)

Lacking basic discernment about involvement with the New Age, co-author Davis, the Bethel Redding contingent, and the other contributors have rendered a great disservice to the Body of Christ. The Bethel contributors, in particular, can potentially do the most damage because of their popularity and high visibility.

Bill Johnson's view of Scripture may give us a clue as to how he ended up being attracted to extrabiblical leanings. According to Johnson: Those who feel safe because of their intellectual grasp of Scriptures enjoy a false sense of security. None of us has a full grasp of Scripture, but we all have the Holy Spirit. He is our common denominator who will always lead us into truth. But to follow Him, we must be willing to follow off the map—to go beyond what we know.12

This is dangerous thinking. The Bible is our map. To go "beyond what we know" is to go beyond the parameters of Scripture.

How sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth! Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore, I hate every false way. Thy word is a lamp unto my feet and a light unto my path. (Psalm 119:103-105)

The Physics of Heaven, whether intentionally or unintentionally, serves to illustrate how the false church will form—or, more accurately, how it is forming. New Age practices will increasingly be welcomed into the Body of Christ. These practices will be presented as redeemed or Christian in origin. The church will be subverted—turned toward Eastern/New Age/Quantum mysticism. Language, terms, and trappings may even remain essentially "Christian"—but acceptance of the biblical Christ will diminish.

But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived. 2 Timothy 3:13

I pray that you can discern the false teaching with the Healing Rooms that is being taught by these men in the following long document that comes right from their own website. Please note the comments at the end of each paragraph to point out their false teachings.

Healing Rooms An Apostolic Birthing of a Worldwide Vision

The Vision

It was July 22, 1999 when we re-dug the wells of healing and opened up Healing Rooms in Spokane, Washington. The healing wells of John G. Lake had been waiting to be re-dug since 1935 when he passed away. I knew for this work to be available to the whole body of Christ, the focus must come off of a man, John G. Lake, and onto the Holy Spirit. Even though John G. Lake brought an amazing work to us, we must build upon that work. To have increase, we must go higher.

There is a tendency to focus on what a man has done rather than what the Holy Spirit is doing. By focusing on the Holy Spirit, the work of Healing Rooms can go into every nation and every city in every nation. Where the Holy Spirit is, His anointing is available to every believer. God said if your vision is as big as the world, it wouldn't have to be any bigger. [Added comment: The Gospel is to go into all nations, the Bible says nothing about healing rooms].

Every City in Every Nation

After we opened the first healing room in Spokane, we began to have visitors who came from around the world. They saw what was happening in Spokane and expressed a desire to have the same work in their city. We knew that we must have a work that could be duplicated in every nation. We developed, by the leading of the Holy Spirit, a model of operation for every healing room. It is this model that helps us to maintain the integrity of every healing room. Every healing room, no matter what nation, must be a safe place for the sick to go. The power to heal the sick is the same, no matter where a healing room is located.

The key that we bring is that healing comes by the power of God. There is power in the unity of God's people. A healing room will accomplish three key things in every city. One, equip the saints for the work of the ministry. Two, bring unity in a city as all the body of Christ can come together and minister in a healing room. And, three, it brings healing and restoration to God's people. The requirement to start a healing room in a city is if there are any sick people there. We haven't yet seen a city that didn't meet that requirement. [Added comment: That is not the great commission.]

The Strategy

We had an operational model that could be duplicated, now we needed a strategy to take it to the world. For me, this was unfamiliar territory. I came into this ministry with a business background. I received my degree in business administration. I was in the real estate development business when renewal came to our church, Bethel Church, in Redding, California. Since I wasn't formally trained in biblical principles, all I could do was ask the Holy Spirit, who is my teacher, what to do.

By His direction we formed the International Association of Healing Rooms (IAHR). This would be the framework for a worldwide work. Through IAHR, we began to identify national directors and regional

directors who would oversee state directors in their sphere of influence. Each national director works with our IAHR offices in Spokane to transcribe our training materials into their language. They also coordinate training and conferencing in their nation to grow the work throughout their country. We are constantly looking to improve this strategy. We cannot continue to reach a changing world with old wineskins. [Added comment: Man at work again with his methods, not God's way.]

Reforming Culture

We quickly realized that to get the body of Christ healed, we had to change cultural thinking. To do this would require a renewing of the mind according to Romans 12:2. For too long the church has justified their condition, rather than their position. We had to explain why we were sick, rather than why we were healed. The revelation that healing was in the atonement had to come to believers so that they would embrace God's will to heal them. [Added comment: Healing does not come in the atonement]

The Spirit of Religion

The spirit of religion had to be overcome by releasing truth. The spirit of religion had established a culture in the church that caused a believer to go by what they saw, rather than by what the Spirit of God wanted to reveal. Jesus cautioned us, not to walk by sight, but by the Word of God. When we walk by sight, we see sickness in the body of Christ, and then bring the Word down to our experience, rather than have our experience changed by raising it up to the level of the Word. [Added comment: Wrong interpretation of faith]

From Greek to Hebrew Mindsets

The spirit of religion works through a Greek mindset that causes a believer to walk by sight. This spirit will cut off faith and not fulfill the will of God. Faith is not activated by what we see; it comes by what we hear. Without faith, the bible says, it's impossible to please God. We can't please God because, without faith, His will isn't being fulfilled. So we found ourselves having to reform cultural thinking about healing by renewing the minds of believers to think with Hebrew mindsets. Basically, a Greek mind goes by what it sees and a Hebrew mind goes by what it hears the Spirit saying. The Greek thinking has caused us to believe the devil has the power to make us sick, but God, who has more power, can't make us well. When a believer realizes the Holy Spirit is in them for the fulfillment of the will of God then they can partner with Him, as His vessel, and move in power to destroy the enemy's work. [Why did God give us the New Testament in Greek if it has caused us to believe the devil?]

Natural Reality to Kingdom Reality

Only with the Hebrew mind will revelation come to a believer. Only by the Holy Spirit can we understand the fullness of truth. Cultural transformation comes when we set our minds on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. (Col. 3:1-3) Where we set our mind will determine what reality is in our life. We will either believe in natural reality or Kingdom reality. Setting our minds on the things above will reveal Kingdom reality to a believer. Reality is not the created; it is the Creator who created it. God is more real than what He creates. Kingdom reality will reveal to us that the power to heal the sick comes from God and not us. It is the knowing of truth that sets us free. (John 8:32) The truth is that it is God's will to heal us. And it is always God's will to fulfill His will, that's why it is His will! [Added comment: It is not always God's will to heal.]

As this truth reforms our culture, there is an increase of power to heal the body of Christ. This power is not ours, it is God's. It increases as the vessel it flows through becomes less restrictive. I have come to

realize that God is not a believer. He didn't write the book because He needed something to believe. God is a creator; when we believe, He creates. Increase comes by believing. In Proverbs 24:5 we are told that knowledge increases power.

Part of being an apostolic work is understanding the fivefold ministry according to Ephesians 4:11-13

"And He gave some as apostles and some as prophets, and some as evangelists, and some as pastors and teachers, for the equipping of the saints for the work of service, to the building up of the body of Christ; until we all attain to the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, to a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ."

This scripture tells us that we need apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers active in the church, until we all attain to a unity of faith to a mature man and to the measure of stature which belongs to the fullness of Christ. In other words, until we are a mature bride, moving in the fullness of Christ, we need the fivefold ministry for the equipping of the saints for the work of the kingdom of God on the earth. Some have said that the work of the early apostles and prophets was enough and we don't need them today. The early apostles and prophets laid a foundation for the church to build upon according to Ephesians 2:20. That foundation had signs, wonders, healings and miracles in it to be built upon. The problem is that today we haven't built up the body of Christ with signs, wonders, healings and miracles as we were supposed to. Now we need modern day apostles and prophets to re-lay the foundation that was torn down by lack of faith. [Added Comment: False: The foundation is only laid once with Christ being the chief corner stone].

As an apostle, leading an apostolic work, we are re-laying the foundation of healing and miracles through Healing Rooms around the world. The household of God is being built up as the saints are equipped and begin to do the work of setting the captives free. Our desire is to work with the local church by equipping and healing the saints, saving the lost and sending them to the church.

Establishing Unity

Another aspect of the fivefold ministry is to establish a unity of faith. We accomplish this through Healing Rooms by having our ministry teams made up of people from many churches in each city. For instance, in the Spokane Healing Rooms there are around 60 churches represented on our team. They attain to a unity of faith because they become a family working together in their destiny with no denominational walls to divide them. They are Kingdom people living in truth, filled with the Holy Spirit and doing the work. [Added comments: Unity without truth is not unity. Not all churches preach the Gospel].

Bringing the Kingdom of God

As an apostolic ministry, we have to bring on earth the government of God. In Isaiah 9:6 it talks about the coming King, who is Jesus, and that, "the government will rest on His shoulders." In verse 7, we are told that this government will continue to increase and will have no end. When Jesus was raised and seated at the right hand of God, we became His body (I Cor. 12:27) and He became our head. (I Cor. 11:3) As His body on earth we have been given governmental authority to bring His Kingdom upon the earth. (Eph. 1:18-23)

The government is the Kingdom which Jesus mandated to us in Mathew 6:10

"Thy Kingdom come,

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
Thy will be done,
On earth as it is in Heaven."

Our mandate in Healing Rooms Ministries is to bring His Kingdom, as it is in heaven, on earth. The key here is that we are not told to bring heaven on earth but His Kingdom on earth, just as it is in heaven. As an example - if there is not sickness in heaven, then there should not be any on earth. We can move in this governmental authority by the Holy Spirit, who is in us. The Holy Spirit gives us access to the Father for the fulfillment of His will on earth. (Eph. 2:18) When our will aligns with His will, then His will can be done on earth, through us. [Added comment: As long as we live in the flesh, there will be sickness, sin and death on earth. The Kingdom of God is in the hearts of born again believers, but not in Healing Rooms].

Our Provision

This Healing Rooms work is accomplished by the provision of God's will being fulfilled. The fulfilling of the will of God comes through His Kingdom coming. Jesus said that when we destroy the work of the enemy by signs, wonders, healing and miracles, by the Holy Spirit, that is an indication that the Kingdom of God has arrived on earth. (Matt. 12:28) Notice that the Kingdom of God comes by the Holy Spirit. The work of apostles must recognize that the provision of the Kingdom comes by the Holy Spirit, who is available to flow through every believer.

Romans 14:17 "For the Kingdom of God is not eating and drinking, but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit."

The Kingdom of God is in the Holy Spirit and the Holy Spirit is in us. (Luke 17:21) Our provision is our inheritance which is His will for us. God not only gives us His will as an inheritance, but He puts His Spirit in us as a guarantee that we receive it. It's a position where we dwell in victory and live in righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Spirit. [Added comment: heaven is our inheritance not this earth. There will be a new heaven and a new earth].

The Supernatural

Since the Kingdom we bring is in the Holy Spirit and the Holy Spirit is supernatural, then we must become familiar with the Spirit realm. It doesn't do us any good, as an apostolic ministry, to teach about how to heal the sick and not teach about the supernatural. Without an understanding of the Spirit realm we will have a tendency to develop formulas for the work. I have discovered that healing is only difficult when I think it comes by my power. It must come by the power of His might. (Eph. 6:10) When it's God, it's easy. The key is that we are the vessels God uses. We might say it this way without God, we cannot; without us, He will not.

When we become born again, we become a new creature. We are no longer limited to earth or the world's order of things. We become a spirit man, occupied by the Spirit of God.

2 Corinthians 5:17-18 "Therefore if any man is in Christ, he is a new creature, the old things passed away; behold, new things have come. Now all these things are from God...."

The Spirit of man now has the capacity of heaven available to him by God. All of the old things, or what was under the curse, have been redeemed through the blood of Jesus. Now all things are new and these new things are from God. The new things come by His will for us as we walk in His Kingdom. [Added comment: The world is still under the curse recorded in Genesis].

Healing and Health

After we had been in Healing Rooms Ministries for 10 years, I began to recognize that the body of Christ was as sick, if not more sick, than when we started. This concerned me to the point that I asked the Holy Spirit about the condition of His body. He began to talk to me about the healing movement and how it needs to be changed. The revelation that came changed my life. First, He said, "You only have one body; you mess it up and we are both out." Then He added, "Stop destroying My body with poor health." The work of healing, He said, deals with your condition, the place of being healed deals with your position. I was led to I Cor. 6:19-20

"Do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God? And that you are not your own, for you have been bought with a price; therefore, glorify God in your body."

I realized that my body doesn't belong to me, it was bought with a price and belongs to God. My body is a temple of God's spirit and I am to glorify Him in it.

In other words, I have a responsibility to God to steward my (His) body into good health. If I don't do this, then sickness will reign in my body. Either God will reign or sickness will reign. I realized that it

must grieve the heart of Jesus to know that His body is bearing the sickness He bore for it. We are not supposed to get healed so that we can get sick again. We have been trying to get healing into sickly bodies and it's not working.

In Genesis 6:3, we are told that our days shall be one hundred and twenty years. I have a scientific periodical that says, today with proper nutrition and exercise, man should live to be 120 years old. I figured if an unredeemed scientist can agree with God, so can I. After all the Bible does say as a man thinks within himself, so is he. We cannot achieve good health by man's order of diet and exercise. It must be Spirit led. When we partner with the Holy Spirit, He will provide the power to sustain good nutrition and exercise. This is important because we're talking about the house. [Added comment: Psalm 90:10 says the expected life span is 3 score and 10. Sinners can live the same length]

Eph. 3:16 "That He would grant you, according to the riches of His Glory, to be <u>strengthened</u> with power through His Spirit in the inner man."

This gives us the apostolic authority to take command over our body and steward it into health. My goodness, if we can't move in power over our own bodies, then how are we to move in power over the enemy?

Our mind must be renewed to this truth, all the work of healing points to one thing – a body with no sickness in it. God didn't design us to be sick. There was no sickness in the garden until the fall. Jesus, the last Adam, redeemed us from that curse. Redemption sets us free from the curse. It sets us free for one reason, so we don't have to experience it any more. We have the Holy Spirit in us, therefore resurrection power can extinguish every fiery dart of sickness.

I am, as of this writing, 67 years old and I work out 6 days a week and have good, Spirit-led nutrition and am healthier and stronger than I have been in 40 years. I am going for the 120 years in good health and strength.

Financing the Vision

As an apostolic leader, coming from a business background, I realized that the work must grow through a Kingdom business plan. Since we are not church based and tithes belong in the church, we had to rely on developing other sources for income. Offerings only would not sustain the growth of the ministry. So, we have developed a resource plan that includes IAHR membership fees, product development and sales, onsite bookstore, Partner Program, online School of Transformation, conferences, web streaming and T.V. production. Our goal is to make these resources available to the network of Healing Rooms so they too will have financial provision. [Added comment: Since when did healing ministries and the work of the Lord turn into a business?]

Releasing Revelation

Another aspect of apostolic leadership is releasing revelation. The fivefold ministry is to equip the saints for the work of the Kingdom. Ephesians 4:13 also says we are to build up the body of Christ into a mature man, to the measure of the stature which belongs to His fullness. It takes the revelation of the Holy Spirit to grow the body into increase. Yesterday's revelation will not suffice for tomorrow's needs. God has more than we can contain. Moving toward the fullness of Christ puts a demand on us to increase in revelation. The word of God is living and active, therefore it's creative. It's not creative in a book, it's creative in a believer. We must have revelation to take us to new levels. In I Cor. 2:16 it says we have the mind of Christ. With the mind of Christ, we can think according to heaven and not be limited to earth. The Holy Spirit is in us to connect our thoughts to His. Then, according to I Cor. 2:13, we can connect spiritual thoughts to spiritual words. We can then confess those things that are not, so that they can be in the natural realm. [Confusion, confusion].

Fathering a Movement

One of the key qualities of apostles is to bring a fathering to the body of Christ. I am quite often asked, "How do you pastor a work like Healing Rooms Ministries that is worldwide?" I answer that question by saying, "The ministry isn't pastored, it is fathered." [Added comment: ???]

The blessing of Fathering is when the kids fall down, you get them up, encourage them that they can do it and send them out again. A father teaches and encourages sons and daughters to move into their destiny. The work of the fivefold is to bring the children of God into a maturity and into the fullness of the Spirit to become a harvesting Bride. We are to make ready the people of God.

Luke 1:17 "And it is he who will go as a forerunner before Him in the Spirit and power of Elijah, to turn the hearts of the fathers back to the children, and the disobedient to the attitude of the righteous; so as to make ready a people prepared for the Lord."

Apostolic forerunners are preparing the way for the next generation to arise into all that God has for them.

It's interesting that Spokane is known as "The City of the Father's Heart." This is because Father's Day began in Spokane through Mrs. Sonora Smart Dodd, who proposed it on June 19, 1910.

The work of apostolic leaders is essential in today's climate. Everything that can be shaken is being shaken for one reason, so that what cannot be shaken will remain. We receive a Kingdom that cannot be shaken. (Hebrews 12:26-29) The household of God must be built upon the foundation of God's Kingdom that cannot be shaken. This will move the church from a rapture mentality to a harvest theology. [Dominionists are not looking for the return of the Lord before they Christianize the world].

Cal Pierce – International Director Healing Rooms Ministries ⁶⁴⁴

The healing room ministry that we know today directly comes from the ministry of John G. Lake. Cal Pierce, who leads the Healing Rooms ministry, used to be a member and elder of Bethel Church. He indicates that for over a year, he visits John G. Lake's grave to pray there until he heard from God that he was to reinstate a healing ministry in Spokane, Washington. The first healing room was opened at the very location of John G. Lake's ministry. Of course, Bill Johnson [Bethel pastor] is involved in this ministry; there is a healing room at Bethel Church, and it seems that Bill Johnson is a member of the board.⁶⁴⁵

Hopefully, you, dear reader, will see the deception in this whole article. As you have read, the author used to be a member of Bethel Pentecostal church in Redding, California. That is the church which teaches "gave soaking" which means to find a grave of these departed "saints", like Branham, Kathryn Kuhlman, Aimee Semple McPherson, and last but not least John G. Lake claimed to get their healing spirits imparted to your body. Christians will lay on these graves, believing that there is enough healing power in the dead bones to heal them. That is akin to necromancy, which is an abomination to the Lord.

False Teaching, Fraud and Spiritism – the Legacy of John G. Lake Coming to an Israeli Town Near You

I have noticed recently a number of references by the adherents ... of our local trio of false apostles to the early 20th preacher John G. Lake. Lake is often hailed as a great hero of the faith, especially by the prosperity prophets and televangelist money preachers like Kenneth Copeland. However, the minions of our pseudo-apostles are not the only ones advocating Lake's ministry and teachings. There is a complete network of "healing rooms" established in this country under the auspices of NAR-apostle Cal Pierce (of the Bethel Redding Zoo run by NAR-apostle Bill Johnson), who want to recover Lake's legacy and impart it to the Body here. Click ... for an information sheet on Lake and the Healing Rooms movement and you will see why any Bible-respecting believer should stay far away from this. [Posted above] ⁶⁴⁶

What has Bethel Church got to say about Israel?

Israel and Jordan Kingdom Culture Trip 2019 Mar 23 - Apr 2, 2019

Join Israel Connection Pastors, Fred and Sonya Haley, on a life-changing tour of Israel. This trip is uniquely designed to increase your love for the Lord and personal growth while investing in Israel. Experience the powerful love of God as we journey together through His Land. You will visit prophetic sites and hear testimonies of transformation from local leaders. The Bible will come alive as you walk in the footsteps of Jesus! We hope you can join us!

Does it surprise us then what Bill Johnson says on his Facebook? **"Bethel and Daystar just seemed like a match made in heaven."** 647

Other Questionable Ecumenical Movements to bring in the Kingdom of God on Earth.

⁶⁴⁴ https://healingrooms.com/index.php?page id=2569

⁶⁴⁵ https://bewatchful.org/john-g-lake-1870-1935/

⁶⁴⁶ https://www.narwatchisrael.info/blog/category/john-g-lake

⁶⁴⁷ https://www.facebook.com/BillJohnsonMinistries/posts/bethel-and-daystar-just-seemed-like-a-match-made-in-heaven/10153984754578387/

Because there are so many movements going around these days, it is impossible to discover them all but some may be referenced to in different articles. All have come out of the Evangelical or Pentecostal movements. Be aware as to not to be involved in any of them as they will lead you away from the Truth very easily.

Here are a few: The ecumenical Evangelicals and Catholics Together, Purpose Driven ... Seeker Friendly movement started by Rick Warren, started by Nicky Gumbel,

Government of 12 (G12), Alcoholic Anonymous started by non-Christians, Bill Wilson and Bob Smith with occult roots ... "higher power" but promoted as being Christian. Shepherding Movement started by Juan Ortiz of Argentina which is a Pentecostal "dictatorship" movement to totally control peoples lives. Christian Psychology taught by James Dobson of Focus on the Family. Inner Healing movement, Theophostic Counselling, Spiritual Warfare, Promise Keepers for men, Emergent Church/Spiritual Formation (occult roots), World Council of Churches (NWO), Ancient Future Worship (Catholic), and the list goes on ... all of which will lead you into the ecumenical New World Order as they are not biblical. Many churches are connected with several of the above movements world wide.

Although the New World Order has been called various names, such as Ancient Hope, World Government, Global Governance, Internationalism and Globalism they are all ultimately the Kingdom of Antichrist. And in this sense, The Protocols of the Elders of Zion should be viewed as a genuine revelation of this plot to enslave mankind and enthrone an "aristocracy based on wealth" whose spiritual and temporal capital will be Jerusalem and whose spiritual source is the malefic spirit of immense power often called Satan but who is also called Abriman An ancient dream described in the words of the unknown author of the *Protocols* [of the NWO]

"We shall set up a super government that shall subdue all the nations of the world."

Wicked, evil Political and Cultural Elites, energised masonry by Judeo-Freemasory conspire with foolish liberal idealists and Zionists Conspirators to bring about the Liberal Utopia, which is the last stepping stone to Total World Tyranny 648

"The National Development Project s Department (NDP) of the Full Gospel Churches of Kenya was established and mandated to achieve by the church in accordance with the provisions of the church Constitution 1998 edition Clauses 4, 5 and 6. Under these clauses, the church is committed to establishing schools, hospitals, colleges and other welfare institutions and charity work. In pursuance of the provision the department was established and mandated to reach out and meet the needs of the church members and the community at large and also to equip church ministers, staff, members and the citizens of the land with skill and exposure to lead better and productive lives here on earth and thereafter. The diaconal ministry is a tool and fields to advance the Gospel of the Kingdom of God.

"Where, oh, where does the Bible tell us that we are equipping Christians to be productive lives on earth and THEREAFTER. These people must have joined the Latter rain movement where they think they are supposed to build the kingdom of God of earth, and then in their human flesh bodies after that. We will have sinless glorified bodies. They are also into environmental sustainable projects as well. 649

These kinds of programs mentioned above are not unique to Kenya and have been around for a long time world

⁶⁴⁸ http://www.overlordsofchaos.com/html/jewish conspiracy 10.html

⁶⁴⁹ https://fgck.or.ke/national-development-projects-department.html

wide. The great commission to the church is to preach the Gospel and make disciples of them, not to create a utopia on earth now and thereafter. But new movements keep coming, and they seem to become more dangerous all the time ... as they all work together.

The Empowered21 Global Council Pentecostal Movement

This well organized world-wide Pentecostal "Dominionist" ecumenical movement started in 2014 with the focus of bringing the Pentecostal message to **every person on earth by the year 2033.** If you can speak in tongues, you're in ... but it doesn't seem to matter what else you may believe when you read who is involved, as almost anything goes. Actually this movement is partly sponsored by many businesses and also have partnered with DAYSTAR, TBN TV, plus others world-wide. It encompasses just about every false preacher, prophet and ministry under the Pentecostal umbrella as was covered in the previous pages of this this book. Messianic Jews are included and tongues speaking Roman Catholics qualify. It sounds like the whole world will have to bow down and follow this movement if they plan to have the whole world converted to "speaking in tongues" by 2033. That will have to include all world religions if that is the case. This movement is absolute total heresy.

Because strait *is* the gate, and narrow *is* the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Matthew 7:14

Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth? Luke 18:8

And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, [Antichrist] whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. Revelation 13:8

The book entitled *Mega Shift by James Rutz*, (see Part 1), claims that at the rate that Christianity is growing, the whole world will be Christianized by 2032. The book was endorsed by the late, C. Peter Wagnar, the author of NAR ... Kingdom Now/Dominionist theology. He also worked alongside Dean Cuzzens who prophesied the last movement of the church to be the Hebrew Roots movement that takes you back to the Old Testament.

Several years ago, a prophecy titled "The Hebrew Movement" was distributed by Open Church Ministries in Colorado Springs, the epicenter of the Rockefeller-financed and controlled neo-Evangelical network. The prophecy which was distributed by OCM vice president, Dean Cozzens, revealed that the Hebrew Movement is the final phase of development in a planned progression of "new revelation" cults within Evangelicalism, the previous three movements being the Pentecostal, the Faith-Healing and the Charismatic Movements. 650

Open Church Ministries will even teach you how to be Jewish.

An OCM promotional titled "How to be Jewish in 5 Easy Days" reveals this organization's disrespect for the Biblical partriarchs ("that bunch") and for the finished work of Christ which broke down the wall of separation between Jew and Gentile. The OCM president prefaced this promo by declaring that Jewish believers had an "inside track with God" which Gentile believers did not -- a misconception that is subtly promoted by the Hebrew Roots Movement. ⁶⁵¹

It is very apparent that these movements are working together as many of these same people are involved and bringing the whole world under political Zionism and Judaism. Many of these people, including John Hagee and the Pope, don't think that the Jews need Jesus because they are already "God's chosen people".

⁶⁵⁰ https://watch-unto-prayer.org/ocm.html

⁶⁵¹ https://watch-unto-prayer.org/ocm.html

O foolish Galatians, who hath bewitched you, that ye should not obey the truth, before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been evidently set forth, crucified among you? This only would I learn of you, Received ye the Spirit by the works of the law, or by the hearing of faith? Are ye so foolish? having begun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh? Galatians 3:10,11,12

Take note the Empowered global movement says 2033, but Rutz says 2032 when they will have the whole world Christianized. According to the Jews there are errors in the calculations of the years in the Gregorian calendar, so their Messiah is to return around 2032-33. The Jews measure the world to be 6 million years old since Adam which ends 2032-3. Then the Jewish ... seventh ... millennial begins when they say that they will rule and reign in this present world during their Jewish Millennial Utopia. 652Is it a co-incidence that the Pentecostals Dominionists and the Hebrew Roots movement chose the same dates for their messiah to return?

The following is from the Empowered21 Global website.

Our Vision: That every person on Earth would have an authentic encounter with Jesus Christ through the Power and Presence of the Holy Spirit... by Pentecost 2033.

Our Mission: Empowered21 will help shape the future of the Global Spirit-empowered movement throughout the world by focusing on crucial issues facing the movement and connecting generations for intergenerational blessing and impartation.

Our Purpose: To Unite the Global Spirit-filled movement together intergenerationally for the purpose of seeking a fresh outpouring of the Holy Spirit in the 21st Century.

To Focus the energy and resources of the Spirit-empowered global church on the harvest and challenges before us.

To Provide a platform for addressing the crucial issues facing the 21st Century Spirit-empowered church.

To Discover contemporary methods, vocabulary, spiritual grace and relational favor needed for engaging every generation in Spirit-empowered living.

To Witness greater convergence and collaboration of Spirit-empowered ministries around the world. 653

Let's digress for a bit to review some of what Rick Joyner prophesied years ago. He is totally tied in with the Rabbi's with the Messianic Jews, Dominionism, Joel's Army. Rick Joyner talks about a Great Revolution coming to the church. (Reread the account of Rick Joyner in this part)

In "Paradigm Shifts for the 21st Century", Jim Goll of Ministry to the Nations describes this convergence as The Great Revolution:

"A convergence of the ages shall come upon us. The anointing of the Pentecostal Fire, the Healing and

Deliverance Crusades, the Latter Rain Presence, the Evangelical Burden for the Lost, the Charismatic Gifting, the Third Wave Credibility, the Revelation of the Prophetic Movement and the relational networking of the Apostolic Reformation shall all merge together into a tidal wave that will eclipse the

https://www.google.com/search?client=firefox-b-d&q=jewish+utopia+book

⁶⁵³ https://empowered21.com/about/mission-statement/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light impact of reformation of 500 years ago and create what could be called **The Great Revolution**.

"The Lord will give the church an opportunity to re-write her stained and spotted history. Radical deeds of identificational repentance, acts of mercy to the poor and the oppressed, presence and power encounters to the sick and the demonized, warrior praise and intercession arising over cities will mount as a Revolution comes upon the global body of Christ and creating a great societal awakening! If history books are written of the years that lie ahead, they might be termed The Days of His Glorious Presence."

THE GREAT REVOLUTION

In [His book] "The Harvest," Rick Joyner disclosed that in the forthcoming revolution an "army" will remove those -- labeled stumbling blocks -- who refuse the unity teachings of the modern prophets. According to Joyner, ". . .to remove the stumbling blocks . . . a great company of prophets, teachers, pastors and apostles will be raised up with the spirit of Phinehas.". After this revolution in the Church, "very young Christians will be pastoring large bodies of believers":

"...Some pastors and leaders who continue to resist this tide of unity will be removed from their place. Some will become so hardened they will become opposers and resist God to the end. Most will be changed and will repent of their resistance. ... There will be many 'stumbling blocks' circulating in the Church that will cause confusion and some destruction from time to time. They will perceive themselves as prophets sent to judge and deliver. Those serving in leadership must trust their discernment and remove the stumbling blocks.

"To be distinguished from the 'stumbling blocks,' a great company of prophets, teachers, pastors and apostles will be raised up with the spirit of Phinehas. Just as the son of Eleazar could not tolerate iniquity in the camp of the Lord, this 'ministry of Phinehas' will save congregations, and at times even whole nations from the plagues that will be sweeping the earth. They will be moved by the jealousy of the Lord for the purity of His people. They will be sent to save and preserve the work of the Lord, not tear down, as the stumbling blocks do. . . Huge masses of people will be streaming to the Lord, the inflow so great in places that **very young Christians will be pastoring large bodies of believers.** Arenas and stadiums will overflow nightly as the believers come together to hear the apostles and teachers. ⁶⁵⁴

The Empowered21 movement traces it roots to Azusa Street revival in California in 1906 which was the beginning of the Pentecostal movement in western USA. The first organized Pentecostal church from that movement was named Assemblies of God (AOG). This is denomination that started Empowered21.

From that gathering [2006] came 17 "conversations" taking place in strategic locations across six continents. From these meetings came the first Empowered21 conference in 2010 on the Tulsa, Oklahoma campus of Oral Roberts University.

"What we found is there is a hunger for these kinds of unifying meetings to take place around the world," according to Dr. Billy Wilson, who serves as co-chair of the Empowered21 Global Council along with Dr. George Wood, superintendent of the Assembly of God. "It was vital that we establish a mission, vision and a five-part purpose statement to guide us as we navigate the drastically different global streams of this movement."

"Trying to import a North American Christianity around the world is not the answer," Wilson told Tuesday's E21 Global Council session.

⁶⁵⁴ https://watch-unto-prayer.org/elijah.html

Wilson, who also serves as president of Oral Roberts University, outlined the established structure and foundation of E21, which includes 14 regional teams or cabinets, the most recent of which is Eastern Europe established earlier this year. According to Wilson, leaders of these teams are prayerfully chosen for their authenticity, integrity and spiritual experience and charged with upholding five "descriptors" of E21: Holy Spirit, Future, Next Generation, Unity and World Evangelization.

Wilson said, "We are different in a lot of ways, but there are some aspects of this movement (E21) which we must all agree upon and they are 1) Jesus is the only way to salvation, 2) the Holy Spirit is alive and at work today, 3) the world is to be evangelized and 4) the next generation needs to understand and be connected with this movement." Wilson stated the purpose of the Global Council is to give spiritual oversight to this worldwide network of leaders. 655

E21 Global Council Pentecostal movement and the Catholic church.

The Catholic church has tried every angle they can think of to bring their "prodigal" children back home ever since the **Protestant Reformation** in the 1500s. C. Peter Wagner who started the Pentecostal **New Apostolic Reformation** (NAR) in the 1990s, stated this reformation would be greater than the Protestant Reformation of Martin Luther. But this new reformation "includes" the Roman Catholic Church … meaning the Vatican. … and yes, the Pope. The Protestant Reformation "separated from" the Roman Catholic Church.

Al Jazeera [middle east news] called the NAR "America's $Own\ Taliban$ " in an article highlighting NAR's dominionism as bearing resemblance to Islamic extremism as seen in groups such as the Taliban because of the NAR's language concerning spiritual warfare. 656





Second picture is Dave Well shaking hands with Pope Francis at the Vatican at the celebration of the Charismatic renewal in 2017. ⁶⁵⁷ [Dave Wells is from Central Alberta, Canada].

For over 500 years, the Pope was thought to be the Antichrist by most protestants, even by Catholic priest, Martin Luther, the father of the Reformation in the 1500s. The Pope is called the Vicar of Christ ... which means "to take the place of Christ." The Pope never has or never will take the place of Christ. The present day Vicar, Pope Francis, worships Lucifer. He even sings a song to Lucifer in a mass. ⁶⁵⁸ Has the Pope changed now that Pentecostals are accepting him? No, emphatically NOT!!!! The word Pontiff means "a bridge builder between God and man". The only mediator (bridge builder) between God and man is Jesus Christ ... not the Pope.

 $^{^{655}\} https://empowered 21.com/empowered 21-global-council-convenes-in-london/? locale=en$

⁶⁵⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New Apostolic Reformation

⁶⁵⁷ https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=10155274858479870&set=a.10150293353649870&type=3

⁶⁵⁸ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EHlpKirpYQc

⁶⁵⁹ https://www.patheos.com/blogs/davidmills/2014/09/we-worship-lucifer-just-look-at-the-latin/

Can two walk together, except they be agreed? Amos 3:3

A comment on Facebook under the left picture from Carter McKeague says; "My wife and I serve the Lord here in Spain, and sad to say the vast majority of Catholics have never heard the Gospel. They need to hear the Gospel rather than pretending they are saved. 660

The following is a short part of a sermon by a godly protestant Scottish pastor by the name of Ian Paisley;

The darkest days in Church history were always the brightest days for the Church of Jesus Christ. When they were burning the saints of God, thank God the gospel burned with mighty fire. And thank God it was said in Scotland when they burned Patrick Hamilton, the first martyr of the Scottish Reformation, that everybody his smoke blew upon became a Christian and left the harlot, scarlet Church of Rome." -- Dr. Ian Paisley 661

Are these Pentecostal churches today totally naive about the history and the belief system of the Catholic Church? Can the Pope and the priests actually forgive sins? They also believe that Mary is the Queen of Heaven, the co-redeemer with Christ, therefore she is considered Deity and can also forgive sins. The Vatican also supports the Islam religion to blend together now calling the new religion called Chrislam.

Not only is the Vatican combining with Islam, so is the United States Government.

Vice President Mike Pence will travel to Vatican next week to meet with Pope Francis in discussions on United States support for Chrislam Abrahamic Faiths Initiative. [Jan.18, 2020] 662





If you visit the Colosseum in Rome, where thousands of Christians were martyred, you will pass at the entrance an enormous image of Moloch, the gruesome Canaanite deity that demanded the sacrifice of infants and small children. 663 The pagan god Moloch greets visitors to the Colosseum, Rome, as part of an exhibition that opened Sept. 27, 2019. 664

The Colosseum is where the Pentecostals met with the Pope for their celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the

⁶⁶⁰https://www.facebook.com/events/weca-chapel/pope-francis-meets-with-pentecostal-leader-david wells

⁶⁶¹ https://www.facebook.com/MegiddoRadio/posts/the-darkest-days-in-church-history-were-always-the-brightest-days-forthe-church/178510195631819/

⁶⁶² https://www.nowtheendbegins.com/author/admin/

⁶⁶³ https://www.patheos.com/blogs/geneveith/2019/11/moloch-at-the-colosseum/

⁶⁶⁴ https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/statue-of-ancient-god-of-child-sacrifice-put-on-display-in-rome-days-before-amaz

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
Charismatic move in the Catholic church in 2017.

Empowered21 Holds Global Council Meeting in Jerusalem 2014

Wood Selected Co-Global Chair and Mills Appointed Global Director

JERUSALEM — Empowered21 held the opening session of its Global Council meeting with leaders from around the world at the David Citadel Hotel in Jerusalem the evening of January 14, 2014. William Wilson, global co-chair for Empowered21 and president of Oral Roberts University laid out the vision for Empowered21 and set the stage for the Global Congress to be held in Jerusalem May 2015. George Wood, general superintendent for the Assemblies of God USA and the chairman of the World Assemblies of God Fellowship was unanimously affirmed by the global council as the new global co-chair—replacing Jack Hayford, chancellor of The Kings University. Hayford will move to be an honorary member of the Global Council. Wilson also announced the appointment of Ossie Mills, Executive Vice President for University Advancement at Oral Roberts University, as the Global Director of Empowered21. ...

"I am more energized than ever with the future of the Spirit-empowered movement around the world through Empowered21. The entire Global Council is deeply thankful for the work of Dr. Hayford, who is a father to the movement all over the globe. Dr. Wood is a wonderful choice to fill the global co-chair position with his international leadership and impeccable integrity," said Wilson. "Ossie Mills is also a great addition to the E21 leadership team as we gear up for this unprecedented conference in Jerusalem in May of 2015. His executive leadership experience and global connections will serve us well."

Wood was elected chief executive officer of the Assemblies of God at the 52nd General Council in August, 2007. In February of 2011 he was selected as the chairman of the World Assemblies of God Fellowship, which represents 66 million believers worldwide and is made up of over 150 fellowships. As general superintendent of the Assemblies of God, USA, part of the largest Pentecostal denomination in the world, he is a member of the denomination's Executive Leadership Team and Executive Presbytery. The church has over 12,700 congregations in the United States with over three million members and adherents. ...

"I am honored to serve this important movement which has become very important to the vibrancy of the Spirit-empowered community," said Mills. "The Global Congress in Jerusalem in 2015 is a large undertaking but we serve a massive God. We believe that this event will be a stepping stone for the continued explosion of the work of the Holy Spirit around the world."

... Mills has decades of experience in media, management, communications and distribution of forprofit and nonprofit organizations. He has been engaged in leadership roles in television (most recently as an executive vice president at Inspiration Networks), production, marketing, interactive communications, commerce and executive management.

The global council began the meeting with a devotional from Wayne Hilsden from King of Kings Community in Jerusalem and worship led by the churches praise team in English and Hebrew. The opening session concluded with reports from the success of the twelve regional cabinets in promoting the power of the Holy Spirit around the globe. The council meetings were scheduled to continue with numerous events including a local pastors luncheon, excursions to the upper room and the garden tomb, a banquet with government officials along with other business of the council.

... Empowered21 aims to help shape the future of the global Spirit-empowered movement throughout the world by focusing on crucial issues facing the movement and connecting generations for intergenerational blessing and impartation. Their vision is that every person on Earth would have an authentic encounter with Jesus Christ through the power and presence of the Holy Spirit by Pentecost 2033. ⁶⁶⁵

Notice they had a banquet with Israeli government officials. ... who hate Christ???? Going back to Aimee Semple McPherson's story in the first part of this section (Part Three), it was her who started the Four Square church. Jack Hayford, mentioned above, is the man who was the head of the Four Square churches from 1969 to 1999. Hayford is a Dominionist/Kingdom Now pastor. (He is the pastor who remarried Benny Hinn to his wife in 2012).

When the (Four Square) Latter Rain movement came in c1948, the Assemblies of God in the States, and the PAOC Pentecostal church in Canada issued a warning to their church to not allow this movement into the churches as it was false teachings, even up to the year 2000, but now they totally have embraced it.

We disapprove of those extreme teachings and practices, which being unfounded scripturally, serve only to break fellowship of like precious faith and tend to confusion and division among members of the Body of Christ, and be it hereby known that this 23rd General Council disapproves of the so-called 'New Order of the Latter Rain' 666

Empowered21 global movement is being exposed ... but by Whom?

The following is taken from an article entitled, Why I Left The Assemblies of God [USA] by Rev. Antony Wade. It is a long article, so I will share only part of it. First he talks about the apostasy of AoG, then follows is what he has to say about Empowered21 Council of the Pentecostal Churches world-wide.

This began the slippery slope of growing churches but not the kingdom. The Assemblies embraced The Purpose Driven Life as well and coordinated their churches to all read it together. Something we even did at my church at the time. This is the same book that only addresses salvation one time and presents a nine word "sinner's prayer" that is followed by an absurdly presumptuous - "Welcome to the family of God!"

Fast forward a few years and the AG tried to coordinate their churches again for a group reading. This time it was a book written by one of their own pastors, Mark Batterson. The Circle Maker is nothing but rank heresy. Based upon a fable found in the Mishnah [Jewish]. Batterson tries to change how Christians pray from being reverent to being petulant [childish]. The act of drawing circles is also taken directly from witchcraft. That does not mean the Mr. Batterson intended this. Intent however is irrelevant. The Circle Maker remains to this day a black eye upon the Assemblies. Then there are the associations the AG has chosen to make. Who they have aligned themselves with.

... "The Empowered21 Global Council is an esteemed group of International Christian leaders, cochaired by George Wood and Billy Wilson. These leaders give inspirational oversight to 13 Regional Cabinets across the world and seeks to provide resources to address the crucial issues faced by the Spirit-empowered church."

So the General Superintendent of the General Council of the Assemblies of God in America is the co-

https://empowered21.com/empowered21-holds-global-council-meeting-in-jerusalem-wood-selected-co-global-chair-and-mills-appointed-global-director/?locale=en

⁶⁶⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Latter_Rain_(post%E2%80%93World_War_II_movement)

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light chair of this international coalition. Problem? Not until you see who are part of its leadership:

Bill Johnson, Reinhard Bonnke, Lisa Bevere, Kenneth Copeland, Jentezen Franklin, Brian Houston, Cindy "The General" Jacobs, Robert Morris, Phil Pringle to name a few. This is a who's-who of false teachers and wannabe prophets. I guess Osteen, Warren and Prince were just too busy. Seriously. Why in the world would you co chair this smorgasbord of heresy? Why would you even want to be on the same website? Bill Johnson believes in grave sucking the residual anointing from dead false teachers. He runs his own school for the supernatural where he teaches people the gifts of the spirit - pure blasphemy! Robert Morris abuses his sheep and tells them to pay him his tithes before paying their rent or bills or medicine or else God will curse all of their money! General Cindy Jacobs? Are you serious? Kenneth Copeland and Brian Houston? The Assemblies should know better. [The late] Reinhard Bonnke? International charlatan who brags about raising the dead? The AG threw a banquet in his honor recently. These are not fringe elements in apostasy. These are the leaders beloved.

... Then there was the extremely poor decision to get into bed with ex-Catholic mystic Roma Downey and her heretical "AD Miniseries." When I say in bed I mean under the covers. The AG actively marketed the "church kit" that Downey was selling which turned over your local church to this miniseries for 12 weeks. Each week they would provide you with a video sermon given by a Christian celebrity to match that week's episode. The third lesson was done by none other than George Wood. Other notable teachers in the series were the aforementioned Mark Batterson and the Hillsong false teacher, Christine Caine. The teaching aside, the actual miniseries was a disaster biblically. It was clear that one of the goals Downey had was to overstate the role of women and make any leading male character out to either be a wimp or psychotic. Beloved we are not talking about artistic license. This series simply did not correctly represent the Bible. I can understand someone who is unsaved not understanding the point but I am talking about the actual story. Mary for example did not have to convince the disciples to wait the three days for when Jesus said He would rise again. Without getting too bogged down in the detail this was another example of very poor decision making by the Assemblies regarding who they want to be found in league with.

It was no wonder then that this past year at their annual General Council one of their speakers was Christine Caine. Never mind that she is from **Hillsong**, the largest international heretical organization on the planet. Never mind that she is an ardent supporter of someone like Joyce Meyer. Never mind that after "shadowing" Meyer for a week she tweeted a picture of herself laying hands upon the Bible of Joyce Meyer and praying for "an impartation of her "teaching anointing and revelation." The same Meyer who teaches Jesus went to hell and had to be born again there. The same Meyer who teaches that she never sins. The same Meyer who teaches that we are all little gods. 667

When you go to Empowered21 website, Jerusalem 2020, they showcase a number of the speakers for this event. The ones that caught my attention are **Heidi Baker**, **Brian Huston**, **Kenneth Copeland**, **Cyndy Jacobs**, **Bill Johnson**. Totally, some of the worst of the worst false teachers. This is shocking to say the least.

The events in Jerusalem will include visiting all the important places where Jesus walked, getting baptized in the River Jordan and best of all, visiting the famous Waling Wall where all Christians of every persuasion including Mormons and Seventh Day Adventists don their "skull caps" and tuck prayers in the cracks. That wall has nothing to do with Jesus or the Temple. It is just an old city wall with no meaning whatsoever for Christianity.

Returning to their website to the leadership site for Empower21, there are lots of them from all over the world. The following are just a few that we have mentioned throughout the study so you will recognize most.

⁶⁶⁷ http://www.828ministries.com/articles/2/Why-I-Have-Left-the-Assemb-by-Anthony-Wade-Faith_God_Truth-160116-885.html

E.A. Adeboye is deeply impacting nations with RCCG churches in Nigeria and other African nations, Europe, Haiti, Jamaica, and the USA. He coordinates an annual Holy Ghost Congress attended by more than four million people each year and is held in a complex with a one-by-one-half-mile, covered worship center. [See Part Four]

Heidi Baker ... Iris Global Heidi co-founded Iris Global in 1980, and in 1995 was called to Mozambique. She earned her BA & MA degrees from S.C.C., Vanguard University, and her PhD from Kings College, University of London. She is calling for a passionate tribe of believers who will pour out their lives for Love's sake and bring all children of all ages home to the Father's embrace! [False teacher]

Tom Hess ... Jerusalem House of Prayer for All Nation *Tom* serves as a pastor and president of Jerusalem House of Prayer for All Nations, All Nations Convocation Jerusalem and Watchmen's tour of Israel and Progressive Vision Publishing and Media. He and his wife, Kate work with Jews and Arabs and have kept non-stop 24/7 prayer for 25 years on the Mt. of Olives in Jerusalem and they bring close to 200 nations to Israel each year. [Author of *Let My People Go* who says all Jews must return to Israel before the Messiah can come back]

Brian Houston ... Hillsong Church Brian Houston is the Global Senior Pastor of Hillsong Church, a global family of congregations comprising more than 100,000 weekly attendees. Considered by many as a leading voice in the shaping of contemporary leadership values and church culture; Brian is highly regarded for his bold innovation and passion for the local church. [**False teacher**]

Cindy Jacobs ... *Generals International* Cindy Jacobs is a respected prophet who travels the world ministering not only to crowds of people, but to heads of nations. Perhaps her greatest ministry is to world influencers who seek her prophetic advice. Cindy is an accomplished author, television personality, and the founder of *Generals International*. **[False prophet]**

Bill Johnson ... *Bethel Church Bill* Johnson is the Senior Pastor of Bethel Church in Redding, California. Bill is a fifth generation pastor. He and his wife Beni lead a growing apostolic network that crosses denominational lines and builds relationships that enable church leaders to walk in both purity and power. [False pastor/prophet]

Scott Kelso ... *Charismatic Leaders Network Dr.* Scott Kelso has been a leader in the renewal movement for 30 years and is the current Chairman of the Charismatic Leaders Network. He served with **YWAM** in the 1980's, pastored for 23 years and earned a Doctor of Ministry degree by writing about short term missions. **[False leader]**

Lawrence Khong ... Faith Community Church | Apostle Lawrence Khong is the Senior Pastor of Faith **Community Baptist Church in Singapore.** In recent years, Pastor Khong has followed his calling from God to enter the entertainment world by producing movies and performing **magic shows** as a platform for him to share Christ with unbelievers and to "reclaim the media for God's kingdom" **[False Pastor]**

Daniel Kolenda ... Christ For All Nations Daniel, a fifth-generation preacher, is a modern missionary evangelist who has led more than 21-million people to Christ face-to face through massive open-air evangelistic campaigns in some of the most dangerous, difficult and remote locations on earth. As the **successor to world renowned Evangelist Reinhard Bonnke**, Daniel is the president and CEO of Christ for All Nations; a ministry which has conducted some of the largest evangelistic events in history, has published over 190 million books in 104 languages and has offices in 10 nations around the world. He also hosts an internationally syndicated television program. [False preacher]

Marcus Lamb ... Daystar Television Network *Marcus* Lamb, is the founder and president of Daystar Television Network. Called to preach at age 15, Marcus Lamb has an enduring passion to reach the lost with the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Over the course of his life, he's devoted himself to developing a personal relationship with the Holy Spirit that has marked his ministry with miracles. As Founder and President of the Daystar Television Network, he's built the fastest growing faith-based network around the globe with one mission in mind: to transform the world, one life at a time. [False teacher]

Young Hoon Le... Yoido Full Gospel Church Dr. Young Hoon Lee, the Senior Pastor of the Yoido Full Gospel Church, who succeeded **Dr. Yonggi Cho,** has served as the General Superintendent of the Assemblies of God of Korea Yoido General Council since 2009. Lee also has served as the Co-President of Christian Council. [False teacher]

David Wells The Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada ... Dave Wells has served as general superintendent of The Pentecostal Assemblies of Canada (PAOC) since May 2008. The PAOC has over 1,100 affiliated churches and 3,500 credentialed ministers with a constituency of close to 250,000 people across Canada. Dave serves as the vice-chair of the Pentecostal World Fellowship and on the executives of the World Assemblies of God Fellowship and the Pentecostal and Charismatic Churches of North America. Dave has served as Canadian chaplain for the Olympic Games since 2004. [False teacher]

Billy Wilson Oral Roberts University ... Dr. Billy Wilson currently serves as the fourth president of Oral Roberts University. He is the host of a weekly television program World Impact with Billy Wilson, which is seen in over 170 nations. Dr. Wilson has also fostered unique global partnerships through Empowered21. [False teacher]

The Bible is very clear that we are to be united in **TRUTH**. After seeing who the people are and who they are associated with the question arises, Who should separate from who? They must be all out of the same cauldron. All these leaders have the same Kundalini power or manifestations of the flesh which they attribute to being the Holy Spirit. Don't forget the Pope and the Catholic church plays a big part in this EmPowered21 as millions of them are tongues speakers.

If Satan also be divided against himself, how shall his kingdom stand? because ye say that I cast out devils through Beelzebub. Luke 11:18

The Counter Attack of the Protestant Reformation.

Lets go back to the beginning of the counter Reformation that was organized by "crypto-Jew" Loyola Ignatius who started the Jesuit Order in 1534 otherwise known as the Society of Jesus. It was a military organization with the purpose to kill all humanity who wouldn't follow the Pope and join the Catholic church ... by force. This counter attack was not the idea of the Pope but he did sanction the plan because of the promise made by Ignatius of Loyola to pledge allegiance to the Pope wherever thy went. ⁶⁶⁸

Ignatius of Loyola, the founder of the Jesuit Order of which Pope Francis is the major protagonist, is exponentially influencing many evangelical churches who are increasingly following his teachings on "Imaginative Prayer with Scripture." If ever there was a more expedient "Christian" methodology to advance the occultic/Freemasonic Egregore (zombie or collective like-mindedness, forcing mankind into a police state and rule of law), it is Loyola's infamous Jesuit "Imaginative prayer with Scripture," also

https://www.discerningtheworld.com/2020/01/26/paving-the-way-for-antichrists-global-peace-and-unity-part-3/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light known as "Lectio Divina."

It is hard for a born again Christian to understand how evil operates. A truly born again Christian does not have a "Criminal Mind Set." The Jesuit Order is not just bad, IT IS A VERY EVIL ORGANIZATION, hidden from the public. Its first publicly known terror project took place in South America in 1609, when the Jesuits created a slave state in what is now known as Paraguay. For 158 years the Jesuit Order ran a brutal slave encampment of more that 150,000 Guarani Indians who were divided into 30 concentration camps, called "reducciones." Indians were lured to the settlements where they were received with festivities, music and plenty of food. Once the free Indians had entered the area to be entertained by these friendly Jesuits, the trap was sprung and they were overpowered by soldiers. They were then chained and taken to the camps, where they lost all freedom and had to work for no pay to produce for the Jesuit order.

THE CRADLE OF COMING HOLOCAUSTS

A huge area had been fenced in, similar to the Iron curtain in the 20th century. Jesuit priests (**many of them crypto Jews**) from Italy, England and Germany made up the camp leadership. The system was called "encomienda," which means task or protection. The Jesuits used soldiers from Europe to make sure that the Indians were held in subjection. Once Indians had been subjected to the rule of the Jesuits, and their will power was broken, they were forced to form "councils," which were used to make sure that the rank and file Indians carried out the slave work. The Jesuits would pick out certain Indians, who were given the role of supervising their own people. By giving these Indians some privileges, they became brutal oppressors in order to keep their own status. ⁶⁶⁹

This is just one example of the work of the Jesuits. The Jesuits Priests went all over the world flying under the banner of Christianity. It still exists today but instead they are indoctrinating people world wide in the Jesuits schools and Universities. They were the first to promote dispensation theology in the Catholic church in the 1500, s. The following is a small part of their oath.

I do further promise and declare that I will, when opportunity presents, make and wage relentless war, secretly and openly, against all heretics, Protestants and Masons, as I am directed to do, to extirpate them from the face of the whole earth; and that I will spare neither age, sex nor condition, and that will hang, burn, waste, boil, flay, strangle, and bury alive these infamous heretics; rip up the stomachs and wombs of their women, and crush their infants' heads against the walls in order to annihilate their execrable race. That when the same cannot be done openly I will secretly use the poisonous cup, the strangulation cord, the steel of the poniard, or the leaden bullet, regardless of the honour, rank, dignity or authority of the persons, whatever may be their condition in life, either public or private, as I at any time may be directed so to do by any agents of the Pope or Superior of the Brotherhood of the Holy Father of the Society of Jesus.

 \dots Go ye, then, into all the world and take possession of all lands in the name of the Pope. He who will not accept him as the Vicar of Jesus and his Vice-Regent on earth, let him be accursed and exterminated. 670

Lucifer, the Light Bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it he who bears the Light and with its splendors intolerable blinds feeble, sensual or selfish Souls?

Albert Pike, Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, p. 321, 19th

⁶⁶⁹ https://www.eaec.org/newsletters/1999/NL1999jul.htm

⁶⁷⁰ http://www.alamoministries.com/content/english/Antichrist/jesuitoath.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light Degree of Grand Pontiff.

On July 14, 1889 in Instructions to the 23 Supreme Councils of the World, Pike stated:

The masonic religion should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian doctrine [...] Yes, Lucifer is God, and unfortunately Adonay also is God [...] and the true and philosophical religion is the belief in Lucifer, the equal of Adonay; but Lucifer, God of light and God of good, is struggling against Adonay, the God of darkness and evil. (Emphasis added).

Albert Pike. From "Instructions to the 23 Supreme Councils of the World" on July 14, 1889

Manly P. Hall, whom the Scottish Rite Journal hailed as the "greatest of all Masonic philosophers" subsequent to his death in 1990, disclosed one of Masonry's darkest secrets:

When the Mason learns that the key to the warrior on the block is the proper application of the dynamo of living power, he has learned the mystery of his Craft. **The seething energies of Lucifer are in his hands and before he may step onward and upward, he must prove his ability to properly handle energy.** (Emphasis added). Manly P. Hall, The Lost Keys of Freemasonry, *p. 124.*⁶⁷¹

The oath sounds very much like it came from the Jewish Babylonian Kabballah. The present Vicar, Pope Francis is the first Pope from the Jesuit Order who is of Jewish ancestry. ⁶⁷²Jesuit priests rescued Jewish children during the second world war in Germany. Are there still Jesuit priests in the Catholic church of Jewish origin today?

Setting up the Jesuit order, Ignatius Loyola devised an elaborate spy system, so that no one in the order was safe. If there was any opposition, death would come swiftly. The Jesuit order not only became a destructive arm of the Roman Catholic Church; it also developed into a secret intelligence service. While the Popes relied more and more on the Jesuits, they were unaware that the hardcore leadership were Jewish, and that these Jews held membership in the Illuminati Order which despised and hated the Roman Catholic Church. ⁶⁷³

David Neuhaus was born to Jewish parents fleeing the Holocaust. Today, he's a Jesuit priest working for Israeli-Palestinian reconciliation. ⁶⁷⁴ [2020]

Now lets fast forward to the more recent times as the Pentecostals are uniting with the Vatican under the banner of Christianity if they speak in tongues.

ORU president meets Pope Francis at charismatic event in Rome.

Jun 7, 2017 Oral Roberts University President William Wilson was among global Pentecostal leaders who joined Pope Francis and some 50,000 charismatics and Pentecostals in Rome over the weekend to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the start of the Catholic Charismatic Renewal. [[Review Oral Roberts in this Third Part]

Wilson met and shook hands with the pope, who spoke at a rally Saturday at the ancient Roman Circus Maximus. [Where the pagan idol sits]

⁶⁷¹ https://www.discerningtheworld.com/2020/01/26/paving-the-way-for-antichrists-global-peace-and-unity-part-3/

⁶⁷² https://www.ncronline.org/blogs/francis-chronicles/pope-francis-inside-every-christian-jew

⁶⁷³ https://www.eaec.org/newsletters/1999/NL1999jul.htm

https://www.americamagazine.org/politics-society/2017/01/17/why-jesuit-working-israeli-palestinian-peace-hopeful

Wilson was at the five-day event representing Empowered21, along with ORU's Vinson Synan and other E21 Global Council members.

... Sunday was Pentecost, identified by Christians as the beginning of the church, the day, according to the Book of Acts, that the Holy Spirit fell upon the followers of Jesus gathered for prayer in Jerusalem.

Pentecostal Christians, and more recently charismatic Christians, look to that event to emphasize what they call the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, a personal experience often accompanied by speaking in tongues, healing and other phenomena the Bible calls gifts of the Spirit.

The Catholic Charismatic Renewal was part of a larger Charismatic Movement that took place in the 1960s and 1970s in numerous denominations and outside the walls of the church. The Catholic renewal began at a college retreat at Duquesne University in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in 1967, where it is said that students prayed for and received a life-changing experience through the "baptism in the Spirit."

More than 150 million Catholics worldwide have been involved in the renewal.

"The Golden Celebration was a blessed and significant event," Wilson said. "The large rally on Saturday at Circus Maximus focused clearly on Jesus as Lord. The Holy Spirit was present in a tangible way. It was an exceptional, history-making day."

Pope Francis brought an ecumenical word to Saturday's rally.

According to a Catholic Herald report, he said the charismatic renewal is "a current of grace. ... It is a work that was born — Catholic? No, it was born ecumenical," with similar results in many denominations and with Pentecostals providing support and education to new Catholic charismatics.

"It was born ecumenical because it is the Holy Spirit who creates unity," the pope said.

The Holy Spirit drew Catholics and Pentecostals together to profess that Jesus is Lord and "to proclaim together the Father's love for all his children," he said.

The pope said Christians can block the unity in diversity desired by the Holy Spirit by focusing on their differences rather than on what they share, the Herald reported.

"This happens when we want to separate, when we take sides and form parties, when we adopt rigid and airtight positions, when we become locked into our own ideas and ways of doing things, perhaps even thinking that we are better than others," he said.

"When this happens, we choose the part over the whole, belonging to this or that group before belonging to the church" and taking pride in being "Christians of the 'right' or the 'left' before being on the side of Jesus," he said. On Sunday, the pope celebrated Mass for the Solemnity of Pentecost, in Peter's Square. Bill Sherman ⁶⁷⁵

Born again Christians finding "unity" and celebrating Mass with the Pope because of speaking in tongues is total heresy. The only common experiences the Bible says we are to have is a common salvation. Speaking in tongues is NOT a common salvation, as people can speak in tongues and not even be born again.

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me

⁶⁷⁵Circus Maximus

to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints. Jude verse 3.

The following report about this Global Council is from 2014, but there is another Global Council meeting planned for 2020 in Jerusalem. A global gathering of the Spirit-empowered believers from all over the world, May 31-June 3,2020. Pastors will have 100% of their expenses paid, as shown on their site. One of the main speakers is the false prophetess, Dr. Heidi Baker who has a very satanic Kundalinini spirit. (See Heidi Baker)

Daystar, TBN are getting ready for their Messiah ... in Jerusalem!!!

But what Messiah are they looking for?

"If the Messiah descends from the Mount of Olives as foretold in the Bible, America's two biggest Christian broadcasters are well-positioned to cover it live thanks to recent acquisitions of adjacent Jerusalem studios on a hill overlooking the Old City.

"Texas-based Daystar Television Network already beams a 24-hour-a-day live webcam from its terrace. Not to be outdone, Costa Mesa-based Trinity Broadcasting Network last month bought the building next door. The dueling studios are part of an aggressive push by U.S. evangelical broadcasters seeking to gain a stronger foothold in the holy city. Their presence not only offers boasting rights with American viewers and contributors, but also — and more controversially — a platform for spreading the gospel of Jesus Christ to Jews in Israel.

And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, and there shall be a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south. Zechariah 14:4

That has already happened when Jesus was on earth. When Jesus comes back again, He will come in the clouds of glory, and all the born-again believers will meet Him in the clouds of the air, not on the Mount of Olives. That is from dispensational teachings.

. "The 1800s was the time they [Freemasons] gained so much and planned everything in detail. By then, probably, almost all the Christianity related things were controlled by the Illuminati. The term, "Zionism," was coined by Theodor Herzel, and was established as the NWO goal in late 1800s, and Scofield "Deception" Bible was published with teachings of Zionist and Dispensation Pre-Tribulation by this time ALREADY. Later, the Dallas Theological Seminary became the epicentre of this false teaching.

"In and around 1920s, they were busy with establishing the multiple denominations through Freemasonry and pushing the dispensationalism, replacement theology, pre-tribulation rapture, and healing revivals, word of faith movement, and all those heresies. This means that ALL DENOMINATIONS ARE MASONIC. You can easily tell by their masonic logos. But, I must add that masonic ministries are not limited to denominational ones.

"And, to conclude, everything that happened after that, such as healing revivals, word of faith movement, charismatic movement, Pentecostal movement, Vineyard healing movement, grace and "you cannot possibly sin" teaching, sweet Jesus teaching, nice and boneless christian teaching, "Jesus People" movement, Messianic movement, Hebrew Roots movement, and practically ALL Christianity

related [to the] so called "movements" were orchestrated, run, and controlled by the Illuminati Masonic power behind them. Right now, there is a few false "movements" going on, such as **New Apostolic Reformation** led by C. Peter Wagner, Purpose Driven movement led by Rick Warren, Third Great Awakening led by Dutch Sheets and many, and **Emerging Church**, Kingdom Dominion, Joel's Army, etc. Of course, this includes the cone-head Nephilim craze, alien invasion theory, blood moon false prophecy, and other "nosies" on the YouTube too. [written possibly 1990s]

"This applies to any self-proclaimed "Ministries," small or large, because, UNLESS YOU ARE PART OF THEM YOU CANNOT BE APPROVED OR ALLOWED TO HAVE A PLATFORM ON TV, CONFERENCE, PUBLISHING, RADIO, MAJOR EVENTS, or any other christian activities. THEY OWN AND RUN EVERYTHING. Think about it ... if all the churches are controlled, you cannot have a significant presence in it unless you know someone can you? It is run like a mob. And, if you preach or teach what they do not approve, or if you question what they do, you will be harassed, attacked, and bullied until you stop and disappear ... or else. Even this humble blog and its Facebook Pages have been receiving fair amount of harassment.

"Here is another important truth: THEY ONLY PROMOTE THEIR OWN. Therefore, if someone is promoted on clearly Zionist Illuminati TV/Cable Network (those who love the Zionist Israel and teach to support them), such as TBN, DAYSTAR, CBN, and ALL christian networks, and TV/Internet programs, such as "It's Supernatural" by Sid Roth, and "This is Your Day" by Benny Hinn, and on YouTube, "Prophecy In The News" by Gary Spearman, without a doubt, he/she is one of them. Also they promote by magazines, such as "Charisma Magazine" and "Christianity Today," so, if they are promoted by them, they are all in on it without an exception. It is simply because the Illuminati own ALL the media outlets.

Yes .. all of them. 676

"The greatest threat from terrorism in the United States comes from people who are associated with a British Church of England-run **Pentecostalist movement** inside the United States. It is this apparatus which has structured the militias. Now, most people in the militia movement, or associated with it, have no part of the intentions of those who are behind it, particularly that section in the Episcopal Church, or **Pat Robertson**, who's part of this same movement, who are barking--authentically barking-Pentecostalists, who, with their connections with the military, deeply embedded in the military, including the ... corps of chaplains in the U.S. military, are largely controlled, presently, by outright barking Pentecostalists.... This is the ... main source of the internal threat of the potential for terrorism, and other kinds of treason inside the United States, today." by Anton Chaitkin 677

Anton Chaitkin's compelling expose of the British Origins of Pentecostalism reveals that British Freemasons and their intelligence agents have for some time been masquerading as patriots and revivalists who lead political and religious movements to mobilize the masses toward cooperation with the political aspirations of Judaeo-Freemasonry. Since the concept of a great revival preceding the Second Coming of Jesus Christ contradicts the clear teaching of Scripture, Christians who fall for the revival propaganda--national or otherwise--are advancing an Antichrist agenda. For instead of revival, Scripture warns there will be unprecedented deception and apostasy from the true faith. ⁶⁷⁸

Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him, That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand. Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of

⁶⁷⁶ http://olivetjournal.com/false-ministries-2-occult-hand-signs/

⁶⁷⁷ https://larouchepub.com/other/1997/ahc.html

⁶⁷⁸ http://watch.pair.com/reich.html

False Preachers and Teachers ... Both dead and alive plus many more

Aimee Semple McPherson, Kathryn Kuhlman, William Branham, Jack Cole, A.A. Allen, Oral Roberts, Ted Haggard, Peter Popoff, Joyce Meyer, Todd Bentley, Paul Crouch, Robert Tilton, Bishop Eddie Long, Kenneth Copeland, Paul Cain, John Hagee, Benny Hinn, John Arnet, Neil Anderson, Leroy Thompson, Clefto Dollar, Sid Roth, Jimmy Swaggard, T.B. Jakes, John Arnet, Rod Parsley, Chris Okotie, Bishop Noel Jones, Rick Warren, Peter Popoff, Kenneth Hagan, Joel Osteen, Leroy Thompson, Crefto Dollomes, Reinhard Bonkke, Rodney-Howard Brown, Jesse Du Plantis, Jim Baker, Pat Robertson. Cindy Jacobs, Peter Wagnar, Rick Joyner, Chuck Missler, Paul Cain, Bill Johnson, Beth Moore, Lysa Terkhearst, Toney Evans, Pricilla Shirer, Sarrah Young, Nancy Leigh DeMoss, Matt Batterson, Ann Voskamp, Eugene Peterson.

"Would that I had the power to bring to your minds the vision as it unfolds before me! I see all denominational emphasis set aside... I see the church molding the thought of the world as it has never done before, leading in all great movements as it should. I see it literally establishing the Kingdom of God on earth." ~ John D. Rockefeller Jr. ⁶⁷⁹

For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if *it were* possible, they shall deceive the very elect. Matthew 24:24

http://fanaticforjesus.blogspot.ca/2011/12/coming-of-noahide-laws-through-third.html

Twofold More the Child of Hell Part Four

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Mathew 23: 15

The Pentecostal Message Goes to Africa

Having dedicated this book to my spiritual sons in Uganda and Kenya, the focus in Part Four will be on some African nations which have been invaded by the Pentecostal prosperity movement and the Kingdom Now/ **Dominion** teachings that came from America. These prosperity pastors are often referred to by other Africans as the Illuminati Pastors, otherwise known as satanists of the NWO.

But first a bit o refers from Part Three. When the Pentecostal movement came to America in 1906, it didn't take long to find it's way to Africa. Pentecostal missionaries poured into different parts of South Africa and eventually other countries of Africa as well. Already the Pentecostal movement had gone to Finland in 1910, possibly from Britain from where the Pentecostal movement started. Finland send Pentecostal missionaries to Kenya at that time. 680 These first Pentecostal churches were called "spirit" churches to then be called by a Kenyan name, Roho Churches that stemmed from Anglican "spirit" churches.

According to Pew Forum, over 50% of Kenyans today are Pentecostal/Charismatic. Christians ⁶⁸¹ There is no figure for Uganda in that report. There are dozens of different branches of Pentecostal Churches. Some of these Pentecostal churches have added the word "Israel" to their name shortly after Israel became a nation as the Zionist movement came in. Ties with Israel are very strong in both Uganda and Kenya.

Even though the Pentecostal movement is classed as a sect or a cult, in spite of their false teachings, millions of lives were saved over the century as the Gospel of Jesus Christ was preached. God's Word doesn't return void.

Pieter Louis Le Roux or PL Le Roux (1865–1943)

PL Le Roux was South African missionary from the Calvinist Dutch Reformed Church who came into the Pentecostal movement which spread like wildfire to neighbouring Zimbabwe, and eventually all over Africa. He followed the past leaders on the Zionist Pentecostal movements.

[PI Le Roux] was a South African missionary who was a leading figure in the Zion Church movement in

South Africa and the Apostolic Faith Mission of South Africa. Le Roux was initially a missionary for the Dutch Reformed Church. He was heavily influenced by the healing ministry of John Alexander Dowie and his Zionist movement which he later joined. He then joined the Pentecostal movement of John G

⁶⁸⁰ https://www.pewforum.org/2010/08/05/historical-overview-of-pentecostalism-in-kenya/

⁶⁸¹ https://www.pewforum.org/2006/10/05/spirit-and-power/

Lake and Thomas Hesmalhalch. He was president of the Apostolic Faith Mission of South Africa from 1913 to 1942. His involvement with black leaders in South Africa led to the establishment of a conglomerate of churches from both Zionist and Pentecostal backgrounds, most notably the Zion Christian Church. ⁶⁸² [Review the story of John Alexander Dowie and John G Lake from Part Three first].

The Pentecostal movement flourished in Africa for well over a century despite a lot of heresy that accompanied many of the Pentecostal pastors. Pentecostal Christianity grew in leaps and bounds in many African countries. Some of the early Pentecostal preachers made their way to Africa which had a huge influence on the heresy that has come into the Pentecostal Churches there. Those same false teachers are revered in Africa today by the prosperity teachers as they study their teachings and the early Pentecostals revivals to try to duplicate them.

One American Pentecostal preachers we failed to report is Morris Cerllo. He spent most of his time in Africa. Cerullo was an international evangelist and Assemblies of God minister who travelled the world preaching his message of wealth and prosperity. He was born 1931 and passed in 2020 at 88 years of age.

In 1999, Dr. Cerullo trained 40,000 nationals from over 32 African nations who attended a meeting in Lagos, Nigeria. Approximately 85% of the nationals were pastors who took the teachings back to their churches, where they trained thousands more. ...

Like Kenneth Copeland, Cerullo was filthy rich. He claimed his estimated net worth was over 100 million dollars and liked to flaunt it with expensive sports cars. He owned a 12-million-dollar mansion in San Diego, high up in a gated community in the most exclusive part of town, and a \$50-million jet that one stewardess claimed under oath had a gold plated interior. ⁶⁸³

Pentecostal Churches in Africa were also influenced by the "American religious right" political movement as we saw what happened In Uganda in Part Three. Thus the beginnings of the Kingdom Now/Dominionism movement to claim the whole world for Christ is in full swing which is promoted by DAYSTAR TV.

Authorities complained about the manner in which the preachers of this church operated. Dillon-Malone (1978) cites the Chief Native Commissioner of Kadoma (then Gatooma) district who said in reference to the AFM:

Faith-healing and emotionalism are prominent features of this sect. The psychic and moral effect of such teaching, to my mind, must tend to foster delusions among native community... Emissaries of such sects are a menace to the Administration by stirring up discontent among the natives. (Dillon-Malone 1978, 9)

Pentecostals false prophets have blamed the African population for the Aids virus but South Africa is the only country in Africa that allows homosexual marriage. It became legal in 2006. Africans claim homosexuality is "un-Christian" and has been promoted by Western civilization. Psychologists claim there is no "conversion" therapy that works to make them straight again. We know Jesus is the answer. ⁶⁸⁴



⁶⁸² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pieter Louis Le Roux

https://pulpitandpen.org/2020/07/13/american-evangelist-con-man-morris-cerullo-dead-at-88/

⁶⁸⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/LGBT_rights_in_South_Africa#Conversion_therapy

Then Came "AMERICAN STYLE" Pentecostalism to Africa

The present picture of Pentecostal Christianity in Zimbabwe shows a lot of American Pentecostal influence: emphasis on gospel of prosperity; individual-centred ministries; radio and television evangelism; print and electronic media crusades advertisement; transnational religious networks; and so on. How did this begin? In his book, *The new crusaders:* Christianity and the new right in southern Africa, Gifford (1988) argued that the Pentecostal movements in Southern Africa were influenced by the American religious right. He therefore provided some insights into such movements. In the case of Zimbabwe, Gifford discussed the following as Pentecostal movements influenced and propagating American religious right ideals: the Campus Crusade that came to the country in 1979; Youth with a Mission which re-established itself in the country in 1981 after closing doors during the liberation war; the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International established in the country in 1981; Jimmy Swaggart Ministries which began operating in Zimbabwe in 1985; World Vision International which began an autonomous body in Zimbabwe in 1979; Christ for All Nations which began hosting revivals in Zimbabwe in 1980; the Moonies/Unification Church that began work in Zimbabwe in 1976 but made significant growth after independence in 1980; and the Rhema Bible Church established in Zimbabwe in 1982. Whereas many of the above did not develop to be full churches or did not attract many followers as is the case with the Jimmy Swaggart Ministries, Rhema Bible Church grew to be one of the biggest Pentecostal churches in Zimbabwe. Below I provide a brief history of the growth and current place of this church in Zimbabwean Pentecostal Christianity.

Beginning in 1982, as mentioned above, Rhema Bible Church has gone through two names ... Celebration Church is one of the Zimbabwean Pentecostal churches influenced by American Pentecostalism. As Gifford (1988) observed in its early days: 'Rhema is a classic example of American evangelicalism...Its use of the Bible is typically fundamentalist. The gospel of prosperity is unmistakable; the message is insistent that health and prosperity are the right of every true Christian, so much so that poverty and disease manifest a deficient Christian life.' In the case of this church, American influence is also obvious, as the founder of the church, Tom Deuschle, who is an American graduate of Christ for the Nations International, came to Zimbabwe as a solitary missionary in 1979. Having started with only two families, Celebration Church would later grow into one of the largest Pentecostal churches in Zimbabwe. Today the church boasts several ministries from medical ministries to children, music, television and radio ministries and is present in more than six countries including Ireland and the United Kingdom.

Celebration Church and the other churches and organisations mentioned above are not the only Pentecostal churches in Zimbabwe influenced by American Pentecostalism. In fact, all the so-called 'ministries' in Zimbabwe take a leaf from American Pentecostalism. The characteristics include promoting the gospel of prosperity, emphasis on miracles and especially healing, speaking in tongues as a sign of being born-again, centralisation of power and authority and therefore, to a great extent, mystification of the founder of the ministry and extensive use of media technologies. This brand of Pentecostalism paints the current picture of Pentecostalism in Zimbabwe, 685

And this can be seen all over Africa, the Pentecostal movement is involved in the politics, education and the governments positions etc. which is their agenda to literally take the world for "their" Kingdom of God on earth. It seems the Bible mandate of building the church of Jesus Christ has gone somewhat off course. Jesus said that He would build His church, he never said that we are to build a literal Kingdom of God on earth.

http://www.scielo.org.za/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1017-04992016000100005

Prosperity Dominion/Kingdom Movement goes world wide.

Yes, the false prophets and apostles have invaded Africa ... a long time ago. This movement is travelling at hurricane speed as millions upon millions are following these debased prosperity teachers. Unfortunately, almost all the movements covered earlier have made their way from America, not only to Africa, but all over the world in the past century. What has been called a revival and the working of the Holy Spirit is actually the working of Satan who has transformed himself into a angel of light. The kundalini demonic spirit can be seen manifesting in their church services, and on their own YouTube videos on the Internet.

And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. 2 Corinthians 11:14

Many of the forenamed prosperity teachers in this study have made their way to Africa which set the stage for almost a takeover of many of the fundamental churches. Pentecostal churches have infiltrated Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Russia, Brazil and other South American countries, Asian countries and in most countries of the world at a lesser degree as well. President Putin wants them out of Russia as they are promising health, wealth and prosperity as they take money from the poor and make promises that they cannot deliver.

When the Pentecostals first went as missionaries to Africa well over a hundred year ago, they were genuine Gospel-preaching missionaries when thousands upon thousands of people got saved. Christian schools were started; hospitals were started plus orphanages along with the hundreds of new churches. Not only the Pentecostals were going there, but many from solid Bible based Baptist groups were sending missionaries, as well as Catholics and other liberal denominations were there long before the Pentecostal movement.

It is interesting to discover that a black slave in America from Africa took the Gospel to West Africa in 1792. The black Baptist churches sent missionaries to Africa during the 1800s ⁶⁸⁶ The Gospel had already been preached by the Lord's disciple, Mark, in Egypt by 61AD. There are Coptic churches today in Egypt named after Mark. ⁶⁸⁷

Present day, black Baptist Pastor Conrad Mwebe of Zambia is said to be one of the most Bible based teachers in Africa today. Notably, he is called the "Spurgeon" of Africa. Mwebe is appalled at the state of the Pentecostal Churches ... faith healers and prosperity teachers in Africa who actually practice witchcraft in their churches.

And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him [Satan], whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. Revelation 13:8

Charles Haddon Spurgeon became a very famous preacher in Britain at a very young age. He was born in 1834 and died in 1892. He leads thousands of people to the Lord with his solid Biblical teaching, and he is still revered as one of the greatest expositors of the Word of God in our modern time. At that time, there were no Pentecostal churches to bring in all this heresy but it was already starting as Spurgeon saw apostasy coming.

Just like in America, the African false prophets who went under the banner of the Pentecostal name became worse than the forenamed false teachers in America who brought them the teachings in the first place. They learned to copy the false prophets from America as they held them up as "Holy men of God" even if they had committed adultery, married multiple times, molested women, faked healings, taught heresy, were Freemasons or bribed people to get their money ... but they were still called "the man of God" and you must not touch them because, so they say, they are "God's anointed".

Because Africa is now full of these false prophets, it is impossible to name them all. Most all who have become

⁶⁸⁶ http://www.thetravelingteam.org/articles/african-american-missions

⁶⁸⁷ https://suscopts.org/coptic-orthodox/church/saint-mark/

famous are noted to be multi-millionaires and ALL are connected with the nation of Israel. They are featured and revered on DAYSTAR TV, or on one of their associated TV stations. They are claiming to be building a physical Kingdom of God on earth. They encourage the pastors to take trips to Israel and they say the Jews are the "chosen people on God". Jesus is building His "invisible" Kingdom on earth NOW. They are the chosen ones.

But ye *are* a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light: 1 Peter 2:9

False Pentecostal Prosperity Prophets in Africa.

A Brief Introduction ... According to the following report, these are estimated figures of the worth of some of these false prophets but some researchers have estimated even higher figures than these.

It is estimated that 5 out of the world's . They are Pastor Chris Oyakhilame worth 50 million; Rev. Chris Okotie worth 10 million; Pastor Matthew Ashimolowo worth \$10 million; Prophet T.B Joshua worth 15 million; 688

It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God. Mark 10:25

Kenya and Uganda have their share of Pentecostal millionaire false prophets who are also connected with Daystar operations. Because of our connection with two Bible believing black pastors from these two countries, it's time to expose some of their false prophets ... there are lots of them and they have huge congregations.

Uganda: Prosperity Gospel Shocks Missionaries. By Moses Mulondo

Kampala — IN the company of missionaries from the UK, popular church researcher, Andrew Strom, of the New Zealand-based revival school, came to Uganda last month. His mission was to sensitise Ugandan pastors on false gospels, especially the sowing and prosperity one.

Strom noted, "I only began to truly understand the magnitude of this crisis on my recent trip to Uganda. I have ministered in Nigeria many times, but I had always thought Nigeria was a special case - that the awful poison I saw there had not spread so far into the rest of Africa. Uganda opened my eyes. The whole of Africa is being infected, and I mean on an epidemic scale." ⁶⁸⁹

The following names are some of the more prominent prosperity pastors in Uganda, Kenya and some in Nygeria. The first one is a lengthy report on a white Canadian missionary by the name of Gary Skinner who has been in Africa since 1979 at the time of the fall of Idi Amin. He moved to Uganda in 1982 before the prosperity movement got into full swing. He has been promoting the Pentecostal Prosperity Kingdom movement since then, and also has been associated with the false teachers.

After you read the background history and how it relates Gary Skinner, you will understand how Uganda ended up with so many false Pentecostal black prosperity preachers who have taken the church by storm. The takeover of Uganda was well planned. Their first project was called "Transforming Uganda".

https://www.forbes.com/sites/mfonobongnsehe/2011/06/07/the-five-richest-pastors-in-nigeria/#ca11f6f6031c

⁶⁸⁹ https://allafrica.com/stories/201001111294.html

The article on Gary Skinner gives a bit of history before the Pentecostal Prosperity teachers arrived. It also covers how the AIDS virus came into Africa, and how Ugandans were blamed for the spreading of the virus, and the fight against homosexuality in Uganda by making it illegal to be a homosexual. African people on the whole have not been homosexuals, and many of the countries Africa it is illegal to be a homosexual. South Africa is the only country to allows gay marriages.

Gary Skinner 1952-

Gary Skinner is the third generation Skinner family who were Pentecostal missionaries to Africa from Canada decades ago. Gary Skinner was born in Africa and is still going strong there today. Possibly his family was one of the first Pentecostal Churches under the umbrella of the Pentecostal Assembly of Canada (PAOC) in Uganda but the Pentecostal movement had already come to Uganda in the early 1950s before he was born. ⁶⁹⁰

My research leads me to Gary Skinner mainly because his family ancestry was Canadian. He is on the list of the top ten richest pastors in Uganda. Having been from a Pentecostal upbringing where "wealth" was something a

Christian was not to covet; his financial success as a pastor didn't line up with Pentecostal teaching of the early days of his grandparents. We have met some of his family and also Gary in Uganda. He has been in our town with his African children's choir. He is the founder and pastor of Watoto Pentecostal Church in Kampala where we had occasion to attend one of his service in 2000. He has built five branches of Pentecostal churches in Kampala. Some of the most modern state of the art churches that rivals the biggest churches in America.

After doing research on Skinner, I have discovered that he is among the first to promote the Pentecostal Latter Rain Dominionist message in Uganda before it was even heard of in most countries. He has been associated with most all the false prophets who flocked to Uganda many years ago.

Thousands of people attend Skinner's churches in Kampala. He is highly praised by the government of Uganda. His famous Watoto Children Choir was featured in the service that we attended while in Uganda as they were getting ready to go on tour to America to get support for his "humanitarian" ventures to help orphans and widows. The Watoto Children Choir is like a Hollywood production with all the finest of outfits along with wild dancing and singing which has nothing to do with spreading the Gospel of Jesus Christ.







Skinner's Churches in Uganda

Skinner does preach a solid salvation message, or at least he did at one time, but he has now seemed to have joined the ecumenical mindset. He brought his orphan's choir to our town in Alberta, Canada to perform in both the Pentecostal Church and the Catholic School. People from every faith came to witness this event who

⁶⁹⁰ https://v2040rc.wordpress.com/uganda-country-facts/church-and-state-in-colonial-uganda/pentecostalism-in-ugan

also donated money for the children. These tours are fund raising efforts for their orphanage in Uganda. Millions of dollars are donated by just about every Christian denomination, and even some non-Christians, as they travel the world. There was no clear gospel given at that performance.

Gary Skinner is featured along with all the Kingdom Now false pastors like Paula White, Joel Osteen, Benny Hinn, Peter Wagnar and many others as can be seen in their Destiny Harvest Magazine. ... Kingdom Lifestyle Magazine. Along with his picture, he has been named a "Pastor and Humanitarian." ⁶⁹¹

A recent short YouTube video of an interview with Skinner revealed him to have admittedly embraced Rock and Roll music even before he married, which explains why he has no problem if the church music is not sacred. He was shown preaching on $Hillsong\ TV\ channel$ in the same video, so it is now apparent that he is one of "them". 692

"When Kampala Pentecostal Church came to life in 1984, it was a simple church on Kampala Road. However, KPC has five branches and a congregation that is bursting at the seams. It has since been renamed Watoto with the branches named in sort of axis such as Watoto East located in Namanve Kazinga, Watoto North in Kisaasi and Watoto West in Kyengera.

"Having worked for years as pastoral ministers in Canada, the Skinners moved to Zambia as missionaries in 1979. In 1982, Skinner together with his family relocated to Uganda and started a church in the heart of the city. **Gary ranks among the richest pastors in Uganda.** [Emphasis mine]

"He is the proud owner of a multi-billion [Ush] mansion in Kawuku, Bunga on the shores of Lake Victoria seated on three acres of land. The valuation report shows the property is worth Shs6bn since it touches the lake where an acre goes for Shs1.5bn. He spends most of his money on running charity organisations like Watoto Child Care Ministries, an International Organization as a compassionate response to the cry of Africa's millions of children orphaned as a result of HIV/AIDS. He has also transformed the lives of over 20,000 widows. ⁶⁹³

Not to be fazed, KPC is set to build an architectural wonder in form of a 4,500-seater dome at its present site on Bombo road. KPC's projects co-ordinator Collins Kigooya says that though the construction will begin next year, the new centre will offer adjustable seats, basketball courts, a shopping mall, an Internet cafeteria and a library.

Going by its artistic impression, the structure will cost the church an arm and a leg. KPC will also build a 6,500-seater sanctuary in Kisaasi. In 2005, Kansanga opened the doors to its 8,000-seater multi-million-dollar church after 13 years of construction. ⁶⁹⁴

Many of these prosperity pastors take advantage of the poor. A petition was sent to several Watoto churches about a family farm that was said to be fraudulently obtained by Gary Skinner. The **petition was delivered to: Watoto US,** Eugene Stutzman; **Watoto Australia,** Matt Bancrof; **Watoto Europe,** Howard Reid; **Pastor Gary Skinner** Watoto Childcare Ministries.

Watoto Return The Farm Fraudulently Obtained in Uganda

"My relative a retired Ugandan civil servant died January 2012 in Texas aged 89 years after a long illness. He was taken to Texas, by his son a physician, who lives in the US, for treatment and for respite

⁶⁹¹ http://destinyharvest.org/Kingdom Ministers.html

⁶⁹² https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4UYhQnANP k

⁶⁹³ http://xclusive.co.ug/2014/04/15/ugandas-top-5-richest-pastors-revealed/#.VLCiVXvtuCk

⁶⁹⁴ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2007/05/defending-indefensible-prosperity.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light from pressure from Watoto Children's Ministry in Kampala and others who defrauded him of his farm on the outskirts of Kampala.

"My relative wanted to be buried at this farm at Kakiri. The family's efforts to get audience with Pastor Gary Skinner of Watoto are always referred to the same Kampala lawyers behind the fraudulent transactions and Pastor Gary Skinner refuses to discuss with the family.

"Watoto knew the farmland they were buying so cheap was too good to be true and the only reason Watoto have refused to ask the fraudsters for a refund and return the farm is because it was such a "steal."

"It is not uncommon in many parts of Africa for unscrupulous persons or companies with deep pockets to "buy" land that is known fraudulent in the knowledge they can frustrate the rightful owner's efforts to recover using an inefficient land registry, and lack of proper mechanisms to investigate and prosecute perpetrators. Lawsuits can run up to 10 years with so many hoops to jump if you are fighting an organization with deep pockets and unscrupulous practices. Watoto blatantly ignored a caveat placed on the farmland December 2010 literally days after the transaction to pressure them to discuss resolve the matter. Watoto have since hidden behind lawyers, and have recently started clearing and construction on the land, a tactic used to pressure the rightful owners into some sort of inflated compensation scheme.

"Please do NOT donate any more money or attend the Watoto Orphan Concerts currently in United Kingdom or anywhere in the world until Gary Skinner returns the farm so we can bury him at his chosen final resting place he had owned for over 30 years.

"Watoto Children's Ministries started on the right footing several years ago, but have been infiltrated by those with self-serving interests of enriching themselves from unwitting Western donors. ⁶⁹⁵ [emphasis in bold mine].

The fact that Skinner has obtained a lot of farmland and runs cattle operations, gives credence to this last story. Has this same situation happened over and over again? It sounds like it does according to a black man by the name of Kizito Michael George, who has a discernment ministry exposing prosperity teachers,

Pentecostal pastors in Uganda are largely silent **about land injustice in Uganda????** The poor in Uganda are suffering in the hands of the rich who are evicting them from their land without compensation. The police have assisted the rich to harass the poor even if this is illegal. Recently in Nateete the President of Uganda publicly ordered for the arrest of the police chiefs of Nateete police station for participating in the eviction of the poor. These people who carry out evictions do it at night in most of the cases. They destroy the property of the poor who are helpless.

Although I condemn the killing of Pastor Joseph Kiwanuka in the strongest of terms, he was so blind to the signs of the time. The poor are very, very hungry because of the land injustice they have been subjected to. They do not trust the pastors any more because of the scandals in the born again Pentecostal movement. The rich are evicting the poor even without compensation because they want to build big commercial buildings, they want to start extensive commercial agricultural projects. ⁶⁹⁶

This is a sad commentary of Pentecostal pastors in Africa who "appear" to be doing great exploits for the Lord.

⁶⁹⁵ https://www.change.org/p/watoto-return-the-farm-fraudulently-obtained-in-uganda

⁶⁹⁶ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2009/07/ugandan-prosperity-pastor-has-been-set.html

He that oppresseth the poor to increase his riches, and he that giveth to the rich, shall surely come to want. Proverbs 22:16. Rob not the poor, because he is poor: neither oppress the afflicted in the gate: For the LORD will plead their cause, and spoil the soul of those that spoiled them. Proverbs 22: 22,23

Gary Skinner was one of the biggest supporters of the anti-gay bill in Uganda that stated the homosexuals should be killed, but did he go too far? Jesus never said to kill people because of the sin of homosexuality.

Those views in question are from the church's leader Gary Skinner, a controversial but highly influential preacher, who founded the English speaking church [in Kampala, Uganda] in 1982.

Gay and lesbian activists accuse Watoto and Mr Skinner have contributed to violent homophobia in Uganda, with the church claiming homosexuality is 'degrading' and an 'inhuman sin'.

The church also supports the 'reform' of gay people back into society and the ghastly 'pro-family legislation'. ... The 'pro-family legislation' supported the intentionally lambasted 'kill the gay' bill, which was passed and enforced a life sentence for homosexuality in 2014. ... The bill has since been annulled, but gay rights activists said Watoto and their leader supported the anti-gay bill even when it included the death penalty. ⁶⁹⁷ [Emphasis mine].

The New Testament clearly states that homosexuality is punishable by "spiritual", not physical, death. Making those kinds of laws just makes people criminals. That is not what Jesus taught. The of sin of homosexuality is listed along with the sin of adultery and greed of which a number of these Pentecostal pastors are guilty of. Governments have the freedom to make their own laws but should Christians support the killing of anybody? In other words, by killing homosexual you would be sending them to hell, then making you a murderer.

For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved. John 3:17

The Aids epidemic is said to have started in the Rakki district in Uganda in 1983 because of the homosexual activity during the time when the satanic brutal Muslim dictator Idi Amin had been in power, but he was against the gay lifestyle. Israel supplied Idi Amin with all the military power when (lesbian) Golda Meir⁶⁹⁸was the PM of Israel ... but he later turned against Israel. He destroyed anyone who was against him. "His victims soon came to include people from every order and rank, including journalists, lawyers, homosexuals, students and senior bureaucrats." ⁶⁹⁹Christians, especially those from the Pentecostal Churches, were tortured and killed. ⁷⁰⁰

American conservatives first arrived in Uganda in significant numbers following the fall, in 1979, of Idi Amin, the Muslim dictator who had banned evangelical Christianity. Among them was Mike Bickle, founder of the **Kansas City-based International House of Prayer (IHOP).** According to Mr Williams, "Bickle was there on the ground on the day Amin fell... with a group of American Christian leaders, to take the country as a Christian nation." ⁷⁰² [Emphasis added .. see IHOP in Part Three].

⁶⁹⁷ http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-3817868/Turnbull-MP-Stuart-Robert-close-world-s-homophobic-man-Gary-Skinner-popular-anti-gay-African-Watoto-Church.html

⁶⁹⁸ https://books.google.ca/books?id=e0YhBQAAQBAJ&pg=PT40&lpg=PT40&dq=Golda+Meir+Lesbian&source=bl&ots

⁶⁹⁹ https://www.biography.com/people/idi-amin-9183487

http://www.monitor.co.ug/artsculture/Religion/The-story-of-the-first-Pentecostal-church-in-Uganda/689744-1514122-ydm6d1z/index.html

http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/africa/revealed-how-israel-helped-amin-to-take-power-100683.html

⁷⁰² http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/africa/how-uganda-was-seduced-by-anti-gay-conservative-evangelicals-

In other words, ... The leaders of the teachings of Kingdom Now/Dominion theology were waiting in the wings from America to bring in the Latter Rain teachings to take over Uganda!! It seems they have succeeded when you see all the prosperity Pentecostal preachers in Uganda who have brought a "false gospel "to that nation.

This was now the beginning of the prosperity movement that has ruined most of the Pentecostal churches in Africa. After the fox, comes the wolves ... in sheep's clothing.

1979 was the same year that Gary Skinner arrived in Uganda. As we read, Pentecostal preachers were not welcomed by Idi Amin. Did he know what they taught? Did he know that they were in love with Israel? Possibly!! Or did he just hate Christians. Actually, Idi Amin was a staunch supporter of the Palestinian cause and a professed enemy of Israel.

But there is a longer answer: Israel itself helped install Amin in power, creating a monster who turned on his former patrons. 703

"Idi Amin completely changed course and aligned himself with Arab Anti-Israeli propaganda. He also made anti-Semitic statements in the style of the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion*. In an interview with a BBC correspondent, he said the Jews were the cause of war and human suffering. They controlled the United States and other countries with their money. If the Uganda Plan for Jewish settlement had been carried out, Uganda would, like the Middle East, have become a war zone because of Jewish expansionism. Amin also tried to provoke Ugandan and other Christians by reiterating the charge that the Jews had murdered Jesus. ⁷⁰⁴

What Idi Amin said about the Jews is very true. The Protocols of the Elders of Zion are the Jewish plans of the evil NWO. Some of them have been fulfilled already. The "Uganda Plan" was a Zionist plan to make Uganda a safe haven for the Jews but it never became a reality. The land in question was the Mau Escarpment by Rift alley, Kenya, not Uganda. Instead the Jews, under the direction of Rothschild, took Palestine.

Amin's fanaticism came to a head in a bizarre telegram sent to the then United Nations secretary-general, Kurt Waldheim, when he purported to analyze the Middle East situation and focused his hatred on the Israelis.

The message contained these phrases, personally dictated by Amin to his secretary: "Germany is the right place where, when Hitler was the supreme commander, he burnt over six million Jews. This is because Hitler and all German people knew that the Israelis are not people who are working in the interest of the people of the world, and that is why they burnt the Israelis alive with gas."

We are made to believe that 6 million Jews were burned alive by Hitler, but that story has been proved over and over again not to be true..⁷⁰⁵The records state one and a half million that died by starvation and other means but were not burned. There were millions, upon millions more Germans killed than Jews. The gas was needed for the war effect, not for burning Jews. The plan was to force Jews to go to Palestine.

President Idi Amin broke relations with Israel, but after Museveni got in power, he restored relations with Israel. But neither of these men, Amin or Museveni went along with the gay lifestyle.

Museveni, like Amin, is using anti-gay hysteria to shore up his political fortunes. Museveni's rule, once

⁷⁰³ https://www.newyorker.com/news/news-desk/idi-amins-israeli-connection

⁷⁰⁴ http://jcpa.org/article/israeli-ugandan-relations-in-the-time-of-idi-amin/

⁷⁰⁵ http://motlc.wiesenthal.com/site/pp.asp?c=gvKVLcMVIuG&b=394667

promising, has gone on too long. Yes, he is a U.S. ally. Yes, he has kept Uganda stable. Yes, he is a bulwark against Muslim fundamentalism. Ugandan soldiers are fighting Muslim terrorists in Somalia. ... But his rule is now marked by corruption, nepotism, and the suppression of rivals. Casting the anti-gay law as a stand by God-fearing Uganda against a decadent West **diverts attention from corruption scrutiny.** [Emphasis mine].

Here's the bigger tragedy. It is no secret that most Ugandans are against homosexuality, as much of the U.S. was, say, a century ago. Just 4% of Ugandans want their society to accept homosexuality. Until now, that has rarely translated into violence or a witch hunt. ⁷⁰⁶

The reason given for the AIDS epidemic was blamed on the homosexual lifestyle of the Ugandan people, that being the reason for Gary Skinner to fight against the gay lifestyle. But Ugandans are not homosexuals. I have posted just a portion of an article that tells where the virus actually came from, and homosexuals in Uganda are not to blame.

"U.S. GOV'T CREATED THE AIDS VIRUS" WORLD NEWS EXCLUSIVE by Kate McClare

SAN DIEGO -- The U.S. government created the deadly AIDS virus as a way of wiping out blacks and other minorities around the world, says a researcher who's fought for 10 years to bring his eye-opening charge to light.

Boyd E. Graves, a lawyer and graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis, says he has "irrefutable evidence of the United States' secret plan to cull world populations by unleashing a stealth biological microorganism."

Graves insists the AIDS virus was developed in an ultrasecret government project called the Special Virus Program.

"We believe HIV is the product of intent. We believe AIDS is the product of design," he said in a telephone interview last month from New York City, before addressing the Black African Holocaust Conference.

.... "Between 1964 and 1978, the secret federal virus program spent \$550 million of taxpayer money to invent AIDS," Graves writes on his site:

"It is now necessary to spend whatever it takes to dismantle an invention that has led to the greatest crime against humanity in the history of the world." 707

Governments around the world create viruses called "germ warfare" but it is illegal to release these viruses but that doesn't seem to stop some countries, as the goal is to reduce the population of the world to a sustainable number of 500,000 according to the plan of the NWO.

Biological warfare (BW)—also known as germ warfare—is the use of biological toxins or infectious agents such as bacteria, viruses, and fungi with the intent to kill or incapacitate humans, animals or plants as an act of war. ⁷⁰⁸

⁷⁰⁶ https://www.usatoday.com/story/opinion/2014/04/13/uganda-gay-law-museveni-amin-column/7675625/

⁷⁰⁷ http://www.eaec.org/expose/KateMcClureExcllusive.htm

⁷⁰⁸ https://www.google.com/search?client=firefox-b-d&ei=22pDXpWWJOnv9APCoZ9Y&q=biological+warfare&oq=Biologi&gs_l=psy-ab.1.4.0i273j0j0i131j0j0i131j0j0i131l2j0l2.182720.188056..192175...0.0..4.812.3548.0j13j1j5-1j1.....0....1..gws-352

Why didn't the Skinners know about this sinister plan, but instead the blame for the disease was put on the small homosexual community in Uganda? That information was not made public. AIDS was not only spread by homosexuals but Uganda few homosexuals got the blame. There was a rapid spread of the disease in the Rakaai district where Amin had his military base. It is believed during the brutal dictatorship of the Idi Amin era just before the AIDs outbreak all kinds of deviant sexual activity which may have been the breeding grounds of the Aids outbreak. Amin hated homosexual lifestyle but he had no problem with murder. ⁷⁰⁹

According to Dr. Nancy Banks, the AIDS epidemic had already invaded the homosexual communities in Europe and America before it ever got to Africa. ⁷¹⁰ People with low immune systems are very vulnerable to AIDS and other diseases. Ugandans were malnourished because of near starvation during those civil war years which caused a very low immune system. What a perfect time to release the AID's virus. People died like flies.

How was it that Skinners got so involved in the legislation of the Uganda government to make laws against homosexuality? Strange as it may seem, the New Apostolic Reformation (NAR) had Uganda targeted for transforming it to be the first nation to transform the world into Kingdom Now/ Dominionism agenda.

Transforming Uganda, exposes the immense political influence in Uganda of the International Transformation Network and ideological influence of George Otis, Jr.'s Transformations videos. ... Transforming Uganda presents a radically new perspective; a little-known but global evangelical effort, which claims gays are possessed by demons and that faith healing can cure HIV and AIDS, is working to "transform" the nation of Uganda along theocratic lines. Individuals in that effort, shown in the video, are directly tied to Uganda's Anti-Homosexuality Bill that would mandate execution for HIV positive Ugandan citizens.

... The ITN is one of several global efforts, operating under the "transformation" brand, that are reengineering along theocratic lines cities and even entire nations. For the Transformation movement, which claims homosexuals are possessed by demons and that prayer and faith healing have cured thousands of HIV and AIDS cases in the nation, Uganda is a prototype.

For over a year ITN representatives have been at work to setting up a training network spanning approximately 14,000 evangelical churches in Uganda, and ITN's head Africa representative states, as shown in the video, that the Transformation Network Uganda is "basically an ITN chapter." The International Transformation Network has active efforts underway across Africa but also in the United States, in Newark, New Jersey, Hawaii, Jacksonville, Florida, and elsewhere.

ITN representatives have enjoyed official state dinners hosted by Uganda's president Yoweri Museveni and his wife Janet Museveni, and video propagandists for the movement have enjoyed direct personal access to the Musevenis since the late 1990's. 711

At the time when George Otis, Jr. was promoting his "Transforming Uganda" videos, he did not go to Uganda alone. He had a host of false prophets who were part of the leadership team. All these people are connected with the New Apostolic Reformation who believe they must Christianize the world before Jesus can come back. This is a list of some of the people who were involved in the Transformation agenda in Uganda: Cindy Jacobs, USA; who is seen in the video calling for the expulsion of the demon of homosexuality; Adel Swart from South Africa who has built networks in Uganda who works together with the president's wife, Janet Museveni, a

wiz.....0..0i22i30j0i67j0i131i67._6GaOSCelac

⁷⁰⁹ http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-428628/Mad-Ugandan-dictators-son-reveals-Big-Daddy.html

⁷¹⁰ https://soundcloud.com/salaamedia/dr-nancy-banks-on-an-in-depth-overview-on-globalization-and-its-impact-on-h

http://www.talk2action.org/story/2010/1/15/134445/911/Front_Page/Video_Exposes_Antigay_Western_Theocratic_Effort quot Transforming quot Uganda

DAYSTAR supporter: Lou Engles from USA who hosted "The Call Uganda"; **Ed Silvoso** from Argentina who, along with several others, developed the concept of "spiritual mapping" (an occult practice of dividing a country into regions to identify territorial demons present to do spiritual warfare). Ed Silvoso says,"Now we are going for the entire nations – in fact, for all the nations in the world."

In the second Transforming video, Uganda is seen as their success story for gaining "dominion." It features many leading political and spiritual leaders. Those featured in the video were Ugandan Minister of Ethics of Integrity, prosperity preachers, **Pastor Jackson Senynga**, **Pastor Robert Kayanja**, **Pastor Joseph Serwadda** and many others. The fifth in the series is about doing spiritual warfare against the Lord's Resistance Army in Uganda. Would it surprise you that Israel has been funding Boko Haram of the LRA in Uganda? Do these pastors who love Israel know that?

With this in mind consider that by 2014, with Boko Haram having now become a serious threat in Cameroon, Cameroon now has some 4 000 elite soldiers, trained by Israeli soldiers

On the one hand Boko Haram is cutting diamond deals with the Israelis, and on the other the Israelis have contracts to train soldiers to fight these same extremists groups, no doubt with arms and ammunition being sold to both sides for profit. 712

Now that these prophets have claimed Uganda as the first country to be transformed, they claim that the tax system, the central bank, and finances have been **SANCTIFIED.** What deception!!!

Wherever these Latter Rain prosperity leaders go, they almost always get in good with the political leaders of the country. That is what they have done in Uganda, and also many other countries around the world. They have infiltrated the White House and some of them are "spiritual" guides to the president. Trump is not a Christian but he pretends to be. What about Museveni, is he as corrupt as Trump?

The Skinners and other prosperity pastors have no problem linking up with the Satanic UN based programs and

many secular events to educate the world on the plight of children and women's problems world-wide. They celebrated the **UN International Day of the Girl Child,** UN World Aids Day, **U.S.** President's ecumenical Prayer Breakfast where leaders of world pagan religions are invited. They are pandering to the world audience for donations for their orphanages. If they preached the Gospel during the performances of their children choir, the choir may not be welcome back to many of these events but they have now become world famous!!!!

The Bible does not teach us to join a protest against what the world is doing. We are to separate from the world and apostate churches ... preach the Gospel, win the lost and make disciples of Christ. If sinful activity is present in the church, it must be dealt within the church. But when it is the leaders who are often the guilty ones, rarely does it ever happen that leaders are removed. The biblical principle of exposing or removing false teachers from the church is rarely being exercised anymore. If a lay person would expose the error, he would be told that we are not to judge, or be told to leave the church. It is very obvious that the church loves the world. Homosexuals have been accepted in many evangelical churches. The Metropolitan churches in America are actual homosexual churches. Even pastors aren't exempt from being involved in the gay lifestyle from what we have discovered about some of the prosperity preachers featured on Daystar reported in Part Three.

⁷¹²https://www.news24.com/MyNews24/Boko-Haram-Blood-Diamonds-and-Israel-20141121#

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light Gary Skinner brings false prosperity teacher, Benny Hinn to Kampala. Birds of a feather flock together.

"The atmosphere over the city of Kampala will be uniquely charged with the dynamic presence of Jesus when Benny Hinn visits Kampala in May of this year. Benny is being used in an awesome way all around the world to honour and lift up Jesus. Each of the miracle meetings will be soul stirring, life changing moments as thousands of Ugandans are healed, transformed, delivered and transformed forever. Kampala, get ready, God is going to do something extraordinary right here in our city." Pastor Gary Skinners.

"Can Jesus be associated with a false prophet, come on Gary you should know better!!!! 713

Thinking that Gary Skinner wouldn't have fallen into the trap of the Latter Rain doctrine, but he is embracing unbiblical teachings and businesses practices that I'm sure his parents and grandparents would have never been apart of. In celebration of their 30 years in Kampala, the following is proof that Skinner is sold out to the "new breed" of false prophets when you see who the guest music artists and speakers are.

Opening night with Watoto Choir, featuring guest artist Israel Houghton and New Breed (USA) and guest speakers, Brian & Bobbie Houston (Hillsong Church) at Watoto Church West, Kyengera. Gates open at 4pm. ⁷¹⁴ [See Part Three on Hillsong].

When Pentecostals enter the bottomless pit of ecumenical blindness: Hill Song Church Pastor, Brian Houston says "the Muslim and you, we actually serve the same God". Can you Imagine!! 715

It is estimated that 120 million dollars a year are solicited from American viewers by TV prosperity teachers who promise the viewer abundant health, wealth and happiness, but they can't deliver. Millions are also promised to

the Watoto Christian's choir as they travel the world. All these ministries are associated with, or promoted by DayStar TV who think they are going to make Uganda a Christian nation of their making. Uganda seems to be as corrupt as it ever was as fraudsters are everywhere, and witchcraft and child sacrificing still abounds.

When the Bible teaches that the love of money is the root of all evil, why are there so many Pentecostal pastors obsessed with money and success ... including Gary Skinner? Gray Skinner and his youth pastor, Pastor Wilson Bugembe are named as the wealthiest pastors in Uganda.

As we can see, the false Latter Rain pastors from America, including black African Americans, have come into Africa and have taken over the Pentecostal churches. It is not surprising that Africans have fallen for all this as their culture, along with all the diseases, and poverty conditions beg for answers to their problems. Or have these false prophets created new problems.

Let's look at a few of these black prosperity pastors who are in Uganda, Kenya and a couple from other African countries ... all of whom claim to be Pentecostals ... "the new breed" of Prophets and Apostles.

A Crisis (actually a shaking) is happening in Uganda as the main leaders of the Prosperity Movement are

⁷¹³ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2007/05/ugandan-apostates-endorse-benny-hinn.html

⁷¹⁴ https://www.newvision.co.ug/new vision/news/1341190/watoto-celebrates

⁷¹⁵ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2014/03/when-pentecostals-enter-bottomless-pit.html

having almost daily appearances in the local press concerning their wealth, greed, materialism, and misrepresentation of Jesus Christ...most notably is one preacher who is a darling of TBN TV 716 and recently 'smugglers' managed to 'use' his highly secure million dollar house in Africa to smuggle top world class wines into the country...

When responding to his critics concerning his wealth, this preacher told them "to mind their own business"...I will have more on this topic soon...

I recently wrote a pastor of a Mega Church with a powerful FM Radio ministry in Kampala concerning the Apostasy and Greed taking place in mainly Kampala Churches , I warned him about the coming judgment as stipulated in scripture and that it begins in God's House, and the Call to Repentance...This "pastor" responded to me that I was only "self-conceited"...this same "pastor" claims blindly that "revival" is happening in Uganda...well, now the Chickens come home to roast...I am not rejoicing over this but saddened and grieved because of the rebellion of such "pastors" (Oh, maybe 'imposters') today against God's Word to which we hold ourselves accountable...

Most of this prosperity movement is a mirror of the rotten and stinking prosperity and political Christian movement of the West...The So-called Christian Right and their bogus "Christian" agendas...Pastors leave Africa and go and beg these imposters who purport to be Christian men in the West and in exchange they return to Africa spreading Western Christianity or Political Christian Dominionism and the expansion of the American Hegemony...The world clearly sees this, those who are not born again see that this is not the Jesus Christ of the Bible and something is wrong...they are right.

Just as the i.e. folks like Pat Robertson and John Hagee, so is the Prosperity Movement in Uganda, it is so politically involved with the state and such is the unholy alliance between Church and State...we see preachers who claim to have access to the State House (Uganda's Equivalent of the White House) more often they desire than any Minister, or MP (Senator)...

These folks don't worship the True Jesus Christ of The Bible, they worship the god of Mammon and the god of political power, they are imposters, thieves, robbers and have turned God's House into a political den of thieves and robbers...avoid such folks...to these guys, godliness is a means of gain...

Jesus Christ and the Apostles foretold of the great falling away or the Apostasy that would happen at the end of age and Africa has not been immune to it courtesy of so-called western missionaries, bogus and greedy Western Televangelists parading so-called Christian TVs like TBN, and now infamous conmen pretending to be "anointed" preachers of mega churches in Kampala (Uganda's Capital) here in Africa....There is still a chance for forgiveness before The Lord and He is calling on you all preachers who are in this "prosperity" movement to REPENT least you perish! I will have more on this soon...Kato Mivule

This last article does not only apply to Uganda, it applies to all countries where these prosperity preachers peddle their false teachings.

Then said Jesus unto his disciples, Verily I say unto you, That a rich man shall hardly enter into the kingdom of heaven. Matthew 19:23

Pastor Wilson Bugembe Uganda

⁷¹⁶ Pastor Robert Kayanja's residence in Gaba.

⁷¹⁷ https://watchmanafrica.blogspot.com/2008/08/wrath-of-god-is-upon-pastor-senyonga.html

The very young youth pastor of Gary Skinner, Wilson Bugembe, is a popular and very successfu young black gospel musician whose music is not exactly what you would call sacred music ... far from it. It is no different from the secular repetitive music of the world.

He has a very sad but heartwarming life story from being a orphan to coming to know Christ. Unfortunately the prosperity gospel got a hold of this young man and he has now become very rich but he has helped hundred of orphans.⁷¹⁸ He now has his own church.

Spiritual Naivety: **Pastor Wilson** Bugembe shares Pulpit with Uganda's notorious witchdoctor Maama Fiina ⁷¹⁹: Even if you own demons and you are revered like Maama Fiina and can walk in space, the almighty is one, preached the witch on Pastor Bugembe's Pulpit: The witch also donated two million Uganda shillings to Church Project .

Inviting celebrities to Pastor Bugembe's church is very okay. But giving a non-born again secular musician the pulpit to preach is really hypocritical. What Pastor Bugembe should do is to continue inviting these celebrities but preach to them the truth about salvation? He should tell them that if they continue living that rebellious life style; there is no heaven for them. Jesus loved sinners and non-believers so much but never gave them an opportunity to preach to his disciples. A non-saved person has no moral authority to preach the gospel to saved persons. ⁷²⁰

The youthful pastor is the founder of Light the World Ministries in Nansana along Kampala-Hoima highway. A man from a humble background, the singing pastor has come a long way to become one of Uganda's richest men of God. A darling among the youth, Bugembe boosts of a swanky pad in Kiwatule estimated at about Shs650m. He is among the richest pastors in the land. 721

Since when is it OK to bring in secular celebrities to perform in church? Does Jesus want our entertainment? Unfortunately, the young man has fallen victim to greed for money and fame. Was he just following the lead of the senior pastor, Gary Skinner.

Samuel Kakande Uganda

Some of these false prophets call their churches a "synagogue" church, which gives you a totally wrong meaning of what church is. Most of these prophets are closely tied with the Nation of Israel ... so why not?

'Prophet' as he is fondly referred to by his followers is the senior pastor at Mulago based Synagogue Church of All Nations. He took over the mantle following the death of Deogratius Balabyekubo in 1990s.

Kakande is among the richest pastors in Uganda. He has amassed a lot of wealth in the two decades he has been at the helm of his synagogue ministry.

He reportedly has shares in Bank Of Africa, he invested massively in farming and owns vast acres of maize and rice farms in Masindi. He owns two posh mansions; one located at Muyenga Hill valued at Shs3bn and another under construction in Ggaba. According to engineers, the house will cost Shs2bn upon completion.

⁷¹⁸ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v= ewI0RbflVY

⁷¹⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mama Fiina

⁷²⁰ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2015/01/spiritual-naivety-pastor-wilson-bugembe.html

⁷²¹http://xclusive.co.ug/2014/04/ugandas-top-5-richest-pastors-revealed/

He drives posh cars ranging from range rover sport and Jeep Cheeroke among others. The man of God has not been immune to earthly scandals. So far, he has exchanged marriage vows more than four times. Fellow pastors have accused him of being a devil worshipper. He supplies healing water and loaves of bread to his followers every Sunday

Prophet Kakande has other tricks up his sleeve to get people's money,

"Prophet Kakande introduces Holy Rice at his church in Mulago. A kilo goes for 50,000/=. In his words, "Believers should sprinkle some of the holy rice in their normal rice to release blessings," a believer posted on Facebook .722

The retail price of rice is merely a kilo Shs. 3,600 which is about 14 times less expensive than the holy rice Prophet Kakende is offering. The difference is that the rice does not only bring satisfaction but one can sleep soundly and wake up in a new Bugatti. This is modern day prophecy for you. ⁷²³

- And You Can't Believe, All This In 5 Years Pastor Samuel Kakande of the Mulago based **Synagogue Church of All Nation**s has been exposed as a pastor with excessive libido after he recently walked the aisle the fifth time in just 10 years.

The pastor who calls himself a prophet shocked his followers last Sunday when he paraded a cute light skinned Phillipino as his 5th wife and showed pictures of his secret wedding to her in Manila, the capital of the Philippines.

Kakande took many by surprise when he married secretly a saucy Philippino in Manila town, only to introduce her to his followers during the last Sunday service. ... The believers jubilated and burst into hymns soon after the controversial pastor had introduced his new catch.

... Fellow clergymen are wondering how Kakande could go on a marrying spree when he has not divorced his previous wives or allowed them to first die.⁷²⁴

The stories about this man's sex drive about makes you sick to read about him. He is also full of lies. Polygamy is legal in Uganda which calls itself a Christian country.

[Pastor] Male further alleged that while Pastor Kayanja claims to be healing people, he flew his daughter who was suffering from cancer abroad to receive chemotherapy. "Why didn't he heal her or take her to his friend Benny Hinn," Male queried.

Male claimed one Bishop Patrick Makumbi of Gospel Healing Centre paid one Kato to pretend he is a mad man who grew up in a home of cannibals but it was all stage managed. He mentioned more names of pastors like Aloysius Bugingo who asks his flock to "sow seeds" in dollars so that he makes more money.

A message to the president ... Male states that these pastors have kept the president close to them so that when cases like sodomy, rape, smuggling or extortion are brought against them, the president will pay a deaf ear. 725

⁷²²http://matookerepublic.com/2017/02/15/prophet-kakande-introduces-holy-rice-worth-shs-50k-a-kilo/

http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2017/03/occultist-and-fraud-star-caught-pants.html

⁷²⁴ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2009/06/kakande-ministries-prophet-samuel.html

⁷²⁵ http://matookerepublic.com/2017/03/02/male-exposes-fellow-pastors-as-miracle-faking-fraudsters-kakande-kayanja-

So what kind of a nation is Uganda today because of these prophets who had rid the territorial spirits out of Uganda and claimed it to be the first country to have been "transformed" by their work of spiritual warfare? It sounds to me, from reports we read, it is just a corrupt and demonic as it ever was. Satan doesn't cast out Satan. New report 2019;

Stealing The Land Of The Poor Ugandans For The Sake Of Neo-Liberalism: Oxfam And Uganda Land Alliance Face Deregistration Over Exposing Museveni's Land Grab Schemes.

GRAB IN UGANDA ⁷²⁶How The World Bank Destroys the Local Economy: REPORT UNCOVERS WORLD BANK FUNDED LAND

Didn't these prophets claim that Uganda as the first country to be transformed; they claim that the tax system, the central bank, and finances have all been **SANCTIFIED?** The WORLD BANK SANTIFIED? **Is that why a Watoto student saw no problem working for the World Bank as he thinks it is santified?**

There's more on Pastor Samuel Kakande from another site.

This pastor calls himself Prophet and calls his churches "Synagogues" of Christ. He has various symbols that he uses to perform miracles and among them is the holy water which he gives to sick and they get healed. Various people have confessed that they were healed by the Kakande under his Kakande Ministries saying that he is a man off God. But the public and most people believe he belongs to the Illuminati community and that his power is given to him by Satan. ⁷²⁷

... The retail price of rice is merely a kilo Shs. 3,600 which is about 14 times less expensive than the holy rice Prophet Kakende is offering. The difference is that the rice does not only bring satisfaction but one can sleep soundly and wake up in a new Bugatti.

This is modern day prophecy for you. [And the gullible believe it]

"Prophet Kakande introduces Holy Rice at his church in Mulago. A kilo goes for 50,000/=. In his words, "Believers should sprinkle some of the holy rice in their normal rice to release blessings," a believer posted on Facebook. 728

Robert Kayanja Uganda

Robert Kayanja is another prosperity Pentecostal pastor who is well known in the prophetic Latter Rain camp in Uganda. In 2013 Benny Hinn releases the POWER of God @ Miracle Center Cathedral... Hosted by Pastor Robert Kayanja. 729

Flushed with success, Pastor Robert Kayanja, founder and senior pastor of Miracle Centre Cathedral, is still rolling out a debt-free construction of a grandiose 10,500-seater glass auditorium, the largest of its kind in East and Central Africa. His 'church' also has an efficient transport ministry that buses people - free - to the church, basketball courts and a cafeteria.

Not to be fazed, KPC is [Kampala Pentecostal Church] set to build an architectural wonder in form of a

yiga-top-list/

⁷²⁶ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.com/2012/07/how-world-bank-destroys-local-economy.html

⁷²⁷ http://ugblizz.com/ugandan-pastors-who-are-said-to-be-illuminati/

http://matookerepublic.com/2017/02/15/prophet-kakande-introduces-holy-rice-worth-shs-50k-a-kilo/

⁷²⁹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wjurXPI93M0

4,500-seater dome at its present site on Bombo road. KPC's projects co-ordinator Collins Kigooya says that though the construction will begin next year, the new centre will offer adjustable seats, basketball courts, a shopping mall, an Internet cafeteria and a library. ...

Although most of these churches hold strict religious views, they scrap dull hymns in favor of multimedia worship and are dominated by people in the 15-35 age bracket.

', many of the churches don't want to be associated with poverty, which can interchangeably be interpreted for failure.

In order to make newcomers feel at home, most have or are in advanced stages of designing churches to look more like modern entertainment halls than traditional places of worship. ⁷³⁰

He is the senior pastor [of] Rubaga Miracle Centre cathedral. He is one of the pioneers of Pentecostal churches in the country. He started the mission at the age of 22 in the early 80s. In fact, Kayanja celebrated making 30 years in the Ministry this year. He is married to Jessica Kayanja who heads the Girl Power Ministries project.

He is the brain behind Kapeeka Orphanage and Primary School. His mission opened a television station Miracle TV Channel 44. He lives in a swanky mansion that is seated on three acres of land on the shores of Lake Victoria in Kawuku Bunga.

He also has swanky house in Ntinda. He drives posh cars which include a land cruiser, Lexus and Range Rover Vogue. 731

Pastor Kayanja teaches all kinds of things that are not found in scripture even if the foregoing article says that they "hold strict religious views". He was the pastor named earlier who smuggled world class wine illegally. Kizito Michael George brings us up to date on what he is up to. Friday, 17 February 2017.

From Pastor Robert Kayanja's 77 DOGS [Days of Glory] to Pastor Jackson Senyonga 's P5: Rebellious Ugandan Pentecostal Pastors take the Rotten American Prosperity Gospel to another level.

Comment: It is sad that prosperity Pentecostal pastors in Uganda have taken the prosperity gospel to another level. Pastor Jackson Senyonga has copied Pastor's Kayanja's antics by introducing the so called P5. The focus of pastor Jackson Senyonga's P5 is money, materialism, silver and gold. The focus is not on purity, repentance and holiness. Jesus made clear it that his kingdom is not of this world (John 18:36) but the likes of Pastor Senyonga are trying very hard to empower born again Christians to build their kingdoms on earth. God has left them to be deceived by the lusts of their flesh. God will continue to judge prosperity pastors in Uganda. God is going to defend his church at all costs.

You can fool people but not GOD: Pastor Robert Kayanja's 77 D.O.G.S Revival and the Worship of the Golden Calf of Money, Materialism and Worldliness.

All the events of 77 D.O.G. Days can be viewed on You Tube videos for 77 days of revival, but a revival of what? **Pastor Jackson Ssenyonga. Uganda**

The following portion of an article was written in 2009.

⁷³⁰ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2007/05/defending-indefensible-prosperity.html

⁷³¹ https://xclusive.co.ug/ugandas-top-5-richest-pastors-revealed/

Pastor Jackson Senyonga founded the Christian Life Church in Kampala, Uganda. His message was strong and inspiring to a people that needed hope, and his church skyrocketed from seven people to 2,000 in just two weeks. Within the first seven months, the church grew to over 7,000, and today, the Christian Life Church presents God's word and grace to its over 40,000 members with a weekly attendance of 25,000 people each week. The Christian Life Church has planted over 1,000 churches throughout four countries in Africa and continues to grow each day. Senyonga quickly became a messenger of God's word and a symbol of hope to people throughout Uganda and surrounding countries. ...

He has built 88 orphan homes in the villages of Seeta and Lira, with plans on the drawing board to build another 100 homes and a vision to build 500 in all. Due to the disease outbreak and civil unrest and persecution in Uganda, many children are left to defend themselves. Pastor Jackson Senyonga has worked tirelessly to provide these children with essentials like food, water, and shelter, but more than providing nourishment, he has created a program that provides nurturing as well. His program helps children feel at home by designing each home to accommodate no more than twelve children each. Each home also has a House Mom, a source of guidance and care for the children. Each House Mom is trained to raise these precious children in a godly way, instilling hope and faith in Jesus Christ into each heart. The children are given love and optimism in addition to education, clothing, medical care, etc. 732

Even though Ssenyonga has done all these wonderful works, he has been exposed as a false prophet. This man is the one who called the government to do something about Samuel Kakande in Uganda in the above article.

Isn't Pastor Jackson Senyonga indulging in a Carnal fight with False Prophets??? Occultist Samuel Kakande Organizes mega Crusade at Namboole from 27th -28th October, 2017 to prove his critics wrong: Prophet Kakande Invites his **Occultist Spiritual Father T.B. Joshua** to boost his ministry and powers in the face of many critics ⁷³³ [Note T.B. Joshua will be reported later].

Senyonga is a false prophet as well as Kakande. This is what Kizito Michael George has to say about him;

I and Bro. Kato Mivule (www.yesumulungi.com) have been warning pastors in Uganda about the impeding wrath of God on all prosperity preachers. Many Born agains in Uganda have been calling us lunatics, however all our warnings are slowly coming to pass. I grieve because of the rebellion of prosperity pastors in Uganda like Jackson Ssenyonga. Although I do not personally believe the molestation charges against him, I believe that the lord's hand is against him and the Lord has put him in the hands of his enemies because of rebellion.

Pastor Senyonga is guilty of trapping the saints of the lord into the Gospel of materialism, political Christianity and is fornicating with American apostates. The lord has given him a chance to preach the true gospel but he has wasted time sleeping with mammon. His TV is full of lies and hypocrisy and is being used to spread the lies of prosperity. I send a stern warming to other prosperity pastors in Uganda like Joseph, Serwada, Robert Kayanja, Irene Manjeri, Imelda Namutebi Kula, Isaac Kyobe Kiwewesi, etc. Please, repent and separate from the prosperity gospel of antichrist before it is too, late. Judgments are just beginning. If you do not repent and turn away from greed and mammon worship, more is to come. ⁷³⁴

Jackson Senyonga –an influential Ugandan pastor living in Texas with ties to Pat Robertson, Jack Hayford (president of the International Church of the Foursquare Gospel and part of the Promise Keepers) and

https://ezinearticles.com/?Introducing-Pastor-Jackson-Senyonga&id=2708808

http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2017/10/isnt-pastor-jackson-senyonga-indulging.html

⁷³⁴ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.ca/2008/08/wrath-of-god-is-upon-pastor-senyonga.html

other big name evangelical ministers, plus his own church Christian Life Ministries—is also a member of Dr. C. Peter Wagner's dominionist International Coalition of Apostals, a global movement of evangelicals [which] has developed over the past decade that seeks to free cities and neighborhoods from social scourges even as it "takes them for God."

Pastor Jackson Senyonga was arrested in USA for molesting a 13 year old girl on an airplane.⁷³⁵

Senyonga was detained at the Oakland Airport, and he and the girl were questioned by Alameda County sheriffs, and the FBI. Senyonga's stories to the authorities kept shifting and changing and at one point he blamed the girls looks:

Senyonga estimated her to be 21 or 22 years old. He believed this, he said, because "she was a big girl." He also told police she was mature and that she was well-endowed in the breasts. When asked if he took notice of the pin on her chest, the one that indicated she was an unaccompanied minor, he said he never saw it. Senyonga was arrested and released on bail. ⁷³⁶

Isaac Kyobe Kiweweesi Uganda

All these men are a cut from the same cloth. He is the Senior Pastor Kansanga Miracle centre and a spiritual progeny of Pr. Robert Kayanja, the founder and President of the Robert Kayanja Ministries and Miracle Centre churches, so we can expect the same kind of reports about this man.

Pr. Kiweweesi started his church in 1992 and has overseen an enormous building expansion, involving land acquisition and several developments at the church headquarters which has a seating capacity of 8,000 people. His multi-billion church and home seat on four acres of land.

His mansion is estimated at Shs3bn. The pastor drives some of the swankiest cars like the Mercedes Benz, BMWX5 and Porsche Cayeene which are valued at almost shs1.5bn 737

Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. James 5:1

But woe unto you that are rich! for ye have received your consolation. Luke 6:24 And he said unto them, Take heed, and beware of covetousness: for a man's life consisteth not in the abundance of the things which he possesseth. Luke 12:15

Prophet Elvis Mbonye. Uganda

According to the Ugandan newspaper, *Matoke Republic* did an article on this young pastor. They call the Pentecostal Prophets a "New Breed" of cool pastors. ⁷³⁸

In a You Tube video, as Mbonye enters the church, he is clad in white suit which seems to be a trade mark of the prophets. The huge facility holds thousands of worshippers. As he walks down the aisle, the parishioners along the way bow to the ground and attempt to kiss his feet. As he arrives at the front, he sits on a small gold trimmed seat as the worshippers continue to "worship him". They continue to swarm to the front to bow down

⁷³⁵ https://ugandaradionetwork.com/story/pastor-senyonga-arrested-for-sexual-molestation-in-the-u-s-

⁷³⁶ https://shadowproof.com/2009/07/16/pastor-molested-girl-on-airplane-congregation-prays-charges-dropped-civil-suit-pending/

⁷³⁷ https://xclusive.co.ug/ugandas-top-5-richest-pastors-revealed/

⁷³⁸ http://matookerepublic.com/2016/08/08/the-new-breed-of-cool-preachers/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light and kiss his feet. He claimed that he has walked on streets of gold in heaven.

And as Peter was coming in, Cornelius met him, and fell down at his feet, and worshipped him. But Peter took him up, saying, stand up; I myself also am a man. Acts 10:25-26

And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, see *thou do it* not: I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy. Revelation 19:10

Prophet Elvis claimed that when he received the gift of tongues, immediately God called him to be a prophet.

"I bowed down to pray. I remember asking the Lord to forgive me, and seconds later, I started speaking in a language I didn't know. I was very shocked. I tried to hold my tongue to speak slowly in English but it just twisted and I continued to speak in tongues," he said. "I had a vision of God calling me to be a prophet."

Mbonye says he felt "an electric shock shooting through him" and the entire family was caught up in prayers that attracted neighbours. The next day, he had the power to prophesy, starting with his family members. 739

Prophet Elvis claims to be able to see into people's mobile phones and can tell the person exactly what they have recorded in their phones. He has proven that he can, but so can the psychics.⁷⁴⁰

In another You Tube video he appears as a ghost on he platform claiming what he says is God talking. The title of the video is *God visibly appears, caught on camera!!!* but it is not God's voice, it is his. People bow down in worship as they watch his magic trick to get them to believe He is God. ⁷⁴¹

Prophet Mbonye asks flock Shs1m to sit on 'holy chairs' ...

The last time we checked on Kampala's self-styled pastor on the block, Prophet Elvis Mbonye, it was report how he had shopped a posh Range Rover valued at Shs650m.

The upcoming pastor who pulls crowds that double what Pastor Robert Kayanja could even dare dream of, seems to have it all; talks good, dresses smartly, rides BMWs or Range Rovers of 2016 model, and performs miracles.

And millions of people still believe in these debased evil men as if they are "holy men of God."

Nassan Ibrahim Turyamureeba Uganda

This pastor owns a Church in Mbarara called Daystar Cathedral. The church is under construction but once completed [probably completed now] it will be the largest born again church in Mbarara with a sitting capacity of over 5,000 people. He also owns Grace Radio a Christian radio and Daystar SACCO a microfinance institution aimed at helping the worshippers. He has been linked to the Illuminati ever since his wife died, rumors saying that he is the one who sacrificed his wife. Early this year, a lady called Jennifer Nduhura testified that she was a member of Illuminati and that she used to find Bishop Nassan Ibrahim in the very same satanic Kingdom where she was. But others are biasing that lady's words

⁷³⁹ http://matookerepublic.com/2017/08/31/i-have-walked-on-heavens-streets-of-gold-prophet-mbonye/

⁷⁴⁰ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u5uILTcMLB0

⁷⁴¹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gy-ouF6Br2k

calling it a religious war since she is being given a platform by the Church of Uganda Ankole Diocese who even sponsor programs to give her audience to tarnish Bishop Nassan Ibrahim's name. Read more about this story here Pastor Nassan Ibrahim takes to court those who call him Illuminati.⁷⁴²

This Daystar Church in Mbarara, Uganda called Daystar Cathedral has been funded by President Museveni of Uganda.

Museveni Donates Shs80m To Mbarara Daystar Cathedral.

The President's Special Assistant for Communications, Ms Sarah Kagingo, told *Chimpreports* that Museveni was accompanied by the First Lady Janet Museveni and was the Chief Guest at the Christmas prayers organized by the Pentecostal Church at Daystar Cathedral in Mbarara Municipality.

"The service attracted delegates from other religious denominations including those from United States of America and Finland," Kagingo stated.

President Museveni on arrival, toured the construction site, unveiled a plaque to kick-start the mobilization of funds for the completion of the multi-million complex whose sitting capacity will be 10,000 worshippers.

The President congratulated Bishop Ibrahim Nathan for the huge cathedral project and urged churches in the country to encourage their followers to work hard and exploit their talents in order to improve their life.

He reminded the congregation of St. Pauls' caution in his letter to Thessalonians which states, "Someone who does not work should not eat".

President Museveni further advised Christians to harness the natural resources quoting a passage in the book of Genesis that commanded man to dominate the earth.

The President later announced his contribution of Shs 60m towards the construction of Daystar Cathedral and Shs 20m for the Daystar SACCO.

Bishop Ibrahim Nathan Turyamureeba praised the NRM government for reinstating freedom of worship in Uganda.

He noted that the Pentecostal Church does not only believe in worship but has also ventured into economic and social activities that include among others, media industry, education and health sectors.

"Daystar Cathedral has established a SACCO 743 with 270 members," Turyamureeba stated.

The leader of the Pentecostal Churches in Uganda, Apostle Joseph Serwadda, commended President Museveni for supporting Pentecostal Churches in the country.

Members of Parliament, Mbarara District and Religious Leaders attended the service at Daystar Cathedral in Mbarara Municipality. 744

⁷⁴² https://blizz.co.ug/262/audios

⁷⁴³ Banking ... savings and credit

⁷⁴⁴ https://chimpreports.com/15308-museveni-donates-shs80m-to-mbarara-daystar-cathedral/

So what else it Museveni up too? "Museveni Visits Our Lady, Queen of Peace Catholic Shrine Lweza Parish to thank the virgin Mary for peace and security in the Country". 745

As the Pentecostal movement deepens, people are starting to wake up to some degree as these false teachers are being exposed.

However, while Pentecostalism has deepened, criticisms have also grown along with accusations that pastors have deceived churchgoers to get rich.

"It is nothing new that some preachers in Africa are using the Bible through its scriptures to coerce their audiences to pay lots of money, saying whatever they give, will be given back to them," says Margaret G. Gecaga, a Professor in Philosophy and Religious Studies at Kenyatta University. "For some preachers, the more money you sow in church, the more blessings you get, but this is done because many innocent church followers think God speaks through these pastors and they have to obey God's voice."

Fatuma Nassoziwho is one such churchgoer who put her faith in a preacher only to lose many of her belongings. "About ten members in our church sold cattle, shops, plots of land and other house items like fridges, TVs and sofa sets on the advice of our pastor, claiming we will be able to replace them in a matter of a few months...but he disappeared," she says.

Political power

Many worshippers across the continent have lost large sums of money to Pentecostal churches, and many citizens blame governments for failing to better protect churchgoers against exploitation. However, it should be noted that another aspect of the rise of Pentecostalism has been the growing political power of these churches, which have used their popularity, wealth, and sometimes support from US churches to exert influence.

Ahead of Uganda's elections this year, for example, many of the country's pastors – under the umbrella body National Fellowship of Born-Again Churches – held massive prayer conferences and rallies in which they endorsed President Yoweri Museveni, calling him "God's gift to Uganda". ⁷⁴⁶

That is the goal of the Dominion/Kingdom Now Pentecostal Churches to take the whole world by "force" if necessary, to make it a Christian world. ... but they DO NOT serve the Biblical Jesus. It is a false Christ.

The World Council of Churches is under the umbrella of the United Nations to bring all churches together in unity ... but not in unity of truth. The majority of large denominations in Africa are under the control of the WCC. I will only point out a few names as there are far too many to mention.

Africa Brotherhood Church African Christian Churches and Schools, African Church of the Holy Spirit, Africa Independent Pentecostal Church of Africa, African Interior Church African Nineveh Church, Anglican Church of Kenya, Church of Africa Sinai Mission Coptic Orthodox Church, Episcopal Church of Africa, Evangelical Lutheran Church of Kenya, Friends Church in Kenya, Full Gospel Churches of Kenya, Kenya Assemblies of God [Pentecostal], Kenya, Evangelical Lutheran Church Kenya Mennonite Church, Lyahuka Church of East Africa, Maranatha Faith Assemblies Methodist Church in Kenya.

⁷⁴⁵ http://watchmanafrica.blogspot.com/2017/08/museveni-visits-our-lady-queen-of-peace.html

http://africanarguments.org/2016/09/12/of-false-prophets-and-profits-meet-the-pentecostal-preacher-taking-on-the-prosperity-gospel/

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light
Fraternal Members

African Evangelistic Enterprise, Trans World Radio, Trinity Fellowship, **World Vision International, Daystar University**, Fellowship of Christian Unions (FOCUS)⁷⁴⁷

Millionaire pastors, hungry followers

What do Pastor Chris, Ray McCauley and Benny Hinn have in common? Most people would answer and say that these are men of God who spread the gospel and help people worldwide. What their followers would refuse to accept is that these men are millionaires who have pimped out religion for their own benefit. Yes, many evangelists are running multinational money-making crusades, exploiting poor followers in the name of God.

Scores of desperate people flock to evangelical ministries, desperate for help with their problems and hoping for some miracle. There is just one catch; these miracles come at a heavy price. Followers are coerced into making pledges, giving gifts and all sorts of donations, especially monetary ones. Apparently this is all good and well because religious teachings encourage followers to bequeath some of their wealth for the benefit of some god and spiritual cause. But how far does this go? How rich must the church and its top leadership get before it amounts to exploitation, especially considering that the poor make up a huge part of the demographic of these churches.

A prime example is Pastor Chris of Christ Embassy. His ministry is worth well over \$30 million and has a publishing house worth millions from the sales of his books. Add a private jet and couple of luxury cars to that and you have a mogul, no different from a millionaire owner of a multinational corporation. It is concerning to think that these millions are raked in from the tithes and church offerings made by thousands of impoverished people, coerced into doing so for the supposed benefit of the gospel.

Locally, the likes of Ray McCauley of Rhema Bible Church live extravagant lives, with riches funded by people who are coerced into making "voluntary" offerings. It would be less concerning if churches took the millions accumulated from followers and actually used them for the betterment of the lives of the very same people. Numerous studies on the subject have revealed that, on average churches give less than 1% of the wealth in their coffers to charity. Where does the rest go? The affluence of evangelists suggests that a large portion of that money goes towards maintaining their luxurious lifestyles. Detractors of this exploitation call it prosperity gospel, but that term is nowhere near describing this behaviour accurately. "Religious fraud" and "pimp evangelism" are more appropriate phrases here.

We have to ask ourselves if the laxed regulation of religious movements is not to the detriment of society. If evangelical movements are given free rein to solicit money out of followers, especially the desperate and impressionable needy people, how do we distinguish between offerings and plain extortion? Is that not enough to justify some form of regulation of the money-making machine that is evangelism? Naturally, the proponents of prosperity gospel will defend it using all sorts of bible verses that encourage church offerings, and claim that people offer their money at will. This is not entirely true; the need to offer your money to "God" is emphasized so strongly that it is tantamount to force. Also, many of these evangelical churches always seem to have some extra book, some "holy" water that you supposedly *need* to buy. This is the psychology used to prey on followers, having them feel obliged to give away their money. Considering how desperate some people are for miracles and help, and what lengths they will go to when they genuinely believe in someone, it is necessary to not only protect them from exploitation by these gospel capitalists but also from themselves.

⁷⁴⁷ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/National_Council_of_Churches_of_Kenya#Facilities

Regulate churches and make it mandatory for them to fulfill some financial duty to their followers, and a duty towards society in general. It is only fair to demand that because those are the very people who fund churches anyway. The tax responsibilities of churches are little to non-existent; government involvement is avoided, based partly on the presumption that they provide a crucial social service and the incorrect assumption that all churches are hubs of nobility. If the cost of this spiritual service is exploitation of those who seek refuge from churches, then perhaps more stringent regulation of churches is needed.

One of the more popular self-proclaimed Pentecosal pastors who is called an occultist by his fellow prophets makes this whole wicked movement more repugnant.

Pastors Denounce Prophet Kakande, Demand Criminal Investigations October 12, 2017

Born Again Faith (Balokole) leaders led by the Overseer, National Fellowship of Born Again Pentecostal Churches (NFBAPC) Bishop Joshua Lwere, have called upon government to commence investigations into a number of cultic and false prophets that are misleading Ugandans.

The call was made during a convention of over 5000 pastors across the country that gathered at Christian Life Church in Makerere, under the leadership of Pastor Jackson Ssenyonga.

The spiritual leaders have thus launched a campaign against all false prophets in the country with the aim of alerting Ugandans and causing government to take actions against such people.

"We denounce the so-called pastors and prophets; Samuel Kakande, Augustine Yiga and Brother Ronnie Makabai; these totally contravene, contradict and falsify the teachings of the holy bible and Christian church," said Apostle John Bunjo, a member of NFBAFC.

Bunjo said that the above leaders have never been part of the church and are enemies of the scriptures and Ugandans who only use dirty activities to satisfy their demonic interests.

Addressing the media on Thursday, Pastor Ssenyonga said that the pastors have received overwhelming complaints and evidence from hundreds of people who have fallen victims and those that have witnessed the horrendous activities and crimes of the false pastors.

Ssenyonga said that the mentioned false prophets and their branch churches masquerade and disguise as bible teachers on the outside surface with a soft spoken approach, yet they are wrong doers and invoke spirits of the dead on the inside.

"They manipulate scriptures, stage-manage miracles and also commit crimes against humanity by involvement in occult worship, witchcraft, use and worship of snakes, beast worship, blood sacrifices, destroying marriages, families, human sacrifices among others," Ssenyonga explained.

Ssenyonga has thus called upon Government to intervene and investigate the activities of the said church to prevent loss of more lives. 748

Prophet Shepherd Bushiri of South Africa

In a You Tube video of a church service with Prophet Bushiri, he is praying in Jesus name that God's Kingdom and Dominion would come to the church in the service. In Jesus name, in Jesus name is repeated over and

⁷⁴⁸ http://chimplyf.com/2017/10/12/pastors-denounce-prophet-kakande-demand-criminal-investigations/

over. As he demands His Kingdom to come, ghostly looking angels appear above the crowd as people fall and slither around in total agony as if they are demon -possessed with weeping but absolutely no control of the body. This is NOT the work of the Holy Spirit; it is the satanic Kundalini spirit of the Hindu religion. ⁷⁴⁹ Remember the Pentecostal movement came to South Africa about 100 years ago.

Prophet Shepherd Bushiri net worth is estimated \$150 million, he owns fleets of cars, houses in Malawi, South Africa and in some other Africa countries.

Aside being a man of God he owns an electronic company, a telecommunication company, various farms and a private University in South Sudan named Bushiri University of Agriculture. 750

Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are motheaten. Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days. James 1:1-4

Prophet Owuor from Kenya 1966 -

Dr. Owuor is certainly a very mystical and colourful character. He is very well educated, and he uses his education and brilliance to deceive the church ... and the government. ... BIG TIME!!!!

Prophet Owuor converses with [then president] Raila Odinga of Kenya ... The second-born in a family of six [he] studied at Makerere University in Kampala [Uganda]. He could not complete his education at the university owing to unrest in Uganda but later transferred to University of Nairobi, [Kenya] where he studied a Bachelor of Science degree. After completing the undergraduate degree, he undertook masters in genetics at the University of Nairobi. Being one of the leading students, he got two scholarships to Germany and Israel. He chose Israel. At the Ben Gurion University, he changed his programme from plant genetics to biochemical genetics. On graduation he returned to Kenya briefly and worked for the United Nations Environment Programme (Unep) as a volunteer. He went back to Israel in 1994 for a doctorate in biochemical genetics at Haifa University, where he specialised in DNA sequencing. After completion, he went to the University of Chicago Centre of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology in the US and specialised in transduction (advanced DNA science). He then moved to University of Medicine and Dentistry in New Jersey, where he lectured and researched. He says he was attached to a Cancer Institute as a specialist and focused more on researching tumour genesis and how it grows. He worked at the centre until 2003 when he left and started preaching. Owuor, who is not married, says: "In this calling one cannot be able to raise a family because you are always on the move from town to town, country to country." Having a family, he says, will tie him down and he may not be able to follow the will of God. He says he had a son in Israel and almost married the mother but he moved to the US and the girl's family refused to let her go with him. While in the US, he also cohabited but the woman left after he started seeing visions. 751

Kenyans have always asked where Prophet Owuor derives his massive wealth from to finance his fuel guzzlers, flashy lifestyle and his crusades now that he does not ask for offering from any church member in all his branches countrywide.

⁷⁴⁹ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U6X3kVFYDKA

⁷⁵⁰ https://constative.com/celebrity/prophet-shepherd-bushiri-net-worth-biography-church-and-jets

⁷⁵¹ http://www.standardmedia.co.ke/entertainment/thenairobian/article/2000114584/prophet-owuor-s-biography

Sources close to him indicate that the controversial prophet is funded by an American organization named, , which is associated with the famous cult popularly known as *illuminati*. The foundation also funds top political leaders and businessmen across the world but the funding doesn't come that easy — You have to be accompanied by its representatives who monitor all your activities always.

Credible sources also indicate that Owour is among the top members of *John Templeton Foundation* who have made the biggest impact in Africa over the past one year. As a result, he received a bonus of over 500,000 dollars for his efforts. This is part of the money he has been using to maintain his flashy lifestyle and fuel guzzlers seen in his "prayer rallies" ⁷⁵²

According Kelvin his former personal assistant and close friend, prophet Owour believes (he imagines or hallucinates) that he is an angel and God speaks to him face to face. And when he makes orders, you shouldn't question him even if he is telling you to commit suicide.

"You shouldn't question him. He once told a lady to divorce her husband-to-be a day before their

wedding. And she did just that." Kelvin disclosed during an interview with Kass TV. 753

This next paragraph is from another website.

We found out that the ministry of prophet Owuor which he insists does not rely on offerings is funded by **THE JOHN TEMPLETON FOUNDATION.** Those in the know of course are aware of the foundation's close ties with Illuminati, a devil worshippers' zone. the 24 Who Funds This Man Prophet Owuor's Flamboyant Lifestyle? This is So Scary Oh My Gosh!!! Early last year there was news of Owuor worshipping a snake. The driver that reported that story has long since died in tragic circumstances. ⁷⁵⁴

(Billy Graham was also funded by the JOHN TEMPLETON FOUNDATION).

Dr. Owuor isn't the only devil worshippers who calls himself a pastor. If these pastors in Africa are more like witch doctors than pastors, and their teachings came from America, could these American pastors be practising satanic witch craft as well? Apparently so.

Whenever a new "self-claimed" prophet comes on the scene, so often they claim to be a reincarnate of Elijah, the Old Testament prophet. How many more times will Elijah reincarnate? Dr. David Owuor, has travelled the world also proclaiming to be Elijah the prophet. The pomp and ceremony that accompanies the arrival of this man to places in Africa where where he goes to preach is abominable; he is worshipped as some kind of a god. He doesn't sound anything like the record of the Elijah of the Bible. All these false teachers are coming from the same demonic cauldron. He knows his audience, so he puts on a good show posing as a true "man of God".

The Kenya government supports Dr. Owuor as a true prophet of God and it was the government that ordered the streets to be swept clean and prepared the city of Eldoret, Kenya for his arrival, then escorting him through town in a long limousine accompanied with the military band as if God himself had arrived in human flesh.



THIS BOOK CAN NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT AUTHOR\'S CONSENT

In the above pictures, people wash the street before Dr. Owuor arrives in Eldoret. The blowing of the Jewish shofar in Dr. Owuor's meetings with the Israeli flag is raised. Dr. Owuor graces himself beside the limousine that brought him into the city of Eldoret.

Dr. Owuor has been exposed as a very wealthy false prophet. ... and evil one at that ... even being a snake worshipper who goes into the woods to get alone with the snakes. 755 Of course, he doesn't admit to doing that. False prophet William **Branham** also went to the woods ... but what for?

'Mighty Prophet' Owuor Building Ksh340 Million House With A Bunker In Runda – 756

Although, DAYSTAR may not recognize him as one of them, he is a big promoter of the Nation of Israel. Dr. Owuor has gone to many countries to preach his questionable message. He makes the following statement which is so typical of African thought. "God lifted me from a nobody to a somebody. Put him first before you do anything," he advises. 757 If he is talking materially and about his popularity, he is wrong, but if he is talking spiritually, he is right. Worldly riches and fame have nothing to do with our spiritual success. It is Christ who must be lifted up, not man. Man is to decrease, so Christ can increase. Dr. Owuor has all kinds of false teachings.

More about Dr. Owuor from another site.

Richest pastors in Kenya: Kenya is home to thousands of churches and quite possible, uncountable – Some churches, however, do stand out due to the prominence and lifestyles of the head pastors – This list includes the Kiunas, Prophet Owuor and others. Obviously, we do not have the exact figures of the net worth of these men of God. We can only speculate how much they are worth by the properties they own and in instances they have been involved in that revealed the worth of something they own.

So, let's speculate, shall we?

Shall we start with the KSh 25 million Mercedes s500 he owns after receiving it from members of his Ministry of Repentance and Holiness church? Or the convoy of vehicles that accompany him everywhere he goes? Speculation time...could he be funded by his foreign partners who accompany him on his globe-trotting tours? A foundation by the name John Templeton is said to fund him. 758

Ten Richest Pastors in Kenya

The following is a brief account of the 10 richest pastors in Kenya, all of whom are Pentecostal Prosperity Latter

⁷⁵⁵ http://kenyanexpress.blogspot.ca/2013/04/shocking-revelation-how-prophet-owour.html

⁷⁵⁶ https://www.kahawatungu.com/mighty-prophet-owuor-building-ksh340-million-house-runda/

⁷⁵⁷ http://www.amefufuka.com/testimonies/dr-david-e-owuor

https://biznakenya.com/top-10-richest-pastors-kenya/

Rain prophets. It is almost a repeat of the Ugandan preachers. These preachers almost always align themselves with capitalistic politics and government officials. That is the plan of Kingdom Now/Dominionist

1. The Kiunas

The family home in Karen, the Jubilee Christian Church in Parklands and the flashy lifestyle...need I say more?

Photos Bishop Allan and Rev Kathy Kiuna's home made rounds on social media as rumours abound that they were even planning on installing a hanging swimming pool. In a past interview, Rev Kathy Kiuna was quoted as saying that many in their congregation live well which obviously translated in a prosperous church and their wealthy lifestyle. [plus sex scandals].

2. Rev Teresia Wairimu

Well, you only have to look at her billion shillings' sanctuary in Karen opened by President Uhuru Kenyatta and Reverend Reinhard Bonnke. The grand opening of the Faith Evangelistic Ministries Family Church was graced by dignitaries and celebrities, as well as led by special guest singer Pastor Solly Mahlangu who is famed for the Wahamba Nathi hit song.

Did I forget to mention she mentored the Kiunas? Yes, I did. And she did. Money talks.

3. Margaret Wanjiru

The Jesus Is Alive Ministries and former Starehe Member of Parliament makes the list. With plans to construct twin towers along Haile Selassie Avenue in Nairobi, she can't miss out on the list. It is said that the construction of the building is estimated to have a budget around the billion mark.

Having made inroads into government, it can only mean she has a lot more money than we can imagine.

4. Brother Kamlesh Pattni

This ninja who was at the center of the Goldenberg (over KSh 60 billion) and Laico Regency scandals turned to the Lord and founded a church as well. Despite being Hindu, he converted to Christianity and was baptized Brother Paul Pattni. He owns a chain of airport duty-free shops and has investments in Mombasa, Nairobi and even in the Maasai Mara National Park. His wealth knows no bounds as it was reported in 2014 that he allegedly transferred the International Casino on Nairobi's Museum Hill in a deal worth KSh 1.2 billion.

5. Prophet David Owuor [Already reported above]

6. Thomas Wahome

This ninja of the Helicopter Church Ministries made news when he accused Mwingi Central MP Joe Mutambu of stealing his lorry estimated to be worth KSh 3.3 million.

In 2014, he claimed to earn KSh 40,000 a month from his work in the church but reports had it that he raked in millions of shillings a month.

His ex-wife revealed that the pastor got 500 visitors a day who parted with KSh 10,000 before seeing him and that he charged them KSh 3,600 if they wanted to know if their names are written in the book of life. He drives a Range Rover Sport and has a fleet of other cars in his name.

7. Pastor Kanyari

What would this list be without the disgraced Kanyari? He, of the 310 seed money, is almost completing the construction of his multimillion shilling mansion along Kangundo Road.

Seems being exposed for being a fake miracle worker did not stop him as it was reported he drives, among other cars, a Range Rover and a Toyota V8 with a combined price ranging around KSh 20 million.

8. Pius Muiru

It was reported that in 2007, he, of the Maximum Miracle Center, allegedly raised KSh 100 million to vie for the top seat in the country. I don't think I need to say anymore, do I?

9. Mark Kariuki

From the grandiose nature of his wedding to his second wife, we can only speculate as to how wealthy this Overseer of Deliverance Church is worth.

His wedding was attended by 6,000 people and held at the Kasarani Gymnasium. It took five catering companies to cater to all his guests as 300 VIPs were attended to at Safari Park. The ball park figure of renting the gymnasium is KSh 20,000 and hour- and Mark's wedding apparently took seven hours. Kariuki also has interests in King's Academy School, King's Medical Center, Homologeo Industries which involve body products, tailoring and poultry projects.

10. Maina Njenga

The former Mungiki leader found Christ and began a church, the Hope International Ministries based in Kitengela. You can only imagine the uproar this caused considering Mungiki is behind numerous unsolved murders in Kenya. His wealth, however, is a cause for wonder.

It is said he could be worth KSh 2 billion and counting. He owns property in real estate as well as land in Kajiado, Laikipia, Mombasa Road and Nyandarua all totaling about 33,000 acres. Did I forget to mention he has a house neighboring CORD leader Raila Odinga? He is said to own three Range Rovers and an American Hummer all totalling to about KSh 52 million.

In January 2016, police had to ban his birthday party after he had invited 10,000 people to attend as he turned 47-years-old. The Star reported he'd had five bulls and 21 goats slaughtered for the party. It was cancelled because it was believed he was using it as a front to invite former sect followers. ⁷⁵⁹

Uganda and Kenya have several Pentecostal churches under the parent church called the Redeemed Christian Church of God.... RCCG. The church often has a different name local but can be under the umbrella of RCCG. This church was started in Nigeria by prosperity false pastor Pastor Enoch Adeboye who will be exposed as well.

⁷⁵⁹ https://biznakenya.com/top-10-richest-pastors-kenya/2/

Ten reasons Africans will not leave their 'fake' pastor

You would have thought it would be the end of business as usual for a pastor who some time back 'healed' his follower's allegedly twisted mouth.

But the story that received nationwide condemnation would not stop the flock from attending the next service to show solidarity with the 'man of God.' Well, this is why our scandalous pastors will never walk alone:

1. Lord's anointed one

Thou shall not raise a finger against the Lord's anointed one. This is why most men will grudgingly raise children whose noses resemble that of the pastor without lifting that finger for fear of attracting untold suffering in their life.⁷⁶⁰

2. If they rejected the Son of God, who tells you these beers and nyama choma [meat loving] loving crooks will not want to crucify a pastor? Sly pastors will twist that one verses every church day to pump into the disciples that rejection of the good news is as old as the world.

3. Prosperity gospel

If you tell Nairobians that they smell of sin and chang'aa [alcohol] and are likely to die poor and miss heaven, you will only have empty seats to preach to. So, the flashy pastors know just what to tell the hustlers...that wealth is right under their beds, in fact they are destined to be the next Bill Gates. Somebody say Amen!

4. Pastor will read the Bible

Many people treat the Bible as they do medicine. In fact, very few would stop to buy one, leave alone open it. That is why most Bibles are ever new, the owners cannot differentiate between Abraham and Job. In fact, they think that Job married Abraham's daughter after a quarrel with Judas Iscariot.

5. Pastor knows it all

There is a general belief that preachers are superhuman

— they don't err. As such, the thought of starting a resistance against your local pastor puts you in the league of Satan who made away with an eighth of angels from heaven.

6. Serikali saidia

Some churches operate without licences, and pay no taxes. Many believe it's the government's work to deal with rogue pastors, their is to tithe and tithe some more.

7. Toothless watchdogs

Institutions mandated to regulate mushrooming churches are toothless. Like the biblical Pharisees, they have no idea what's going on. In the meantime, innocent members are conned in broad daylight.

8. Panda mbegu tena

These unscrupulous pastors and bishops have mastered their game. Occasionally, they pay one term school fees for some needy student before pinning the payment receipt and fee structure on the church's notice board. And they will be seen carrying some orphaned girl [See article below on Panada mbegu tena].

⁷⁶⁰https://www.sde.co.ke/thenairobian/article/2000172734/ten-reasons-kenyans-will-not-leave-theirfake-pastors

- in his top-of-the-range fuel guzzler. Sometimes they will be seen hosting the needy flock in their houses and treating them to mouth-watering meals
- the one normal Kenyans eat only during Christmas. And if you ask why the pastor is getting too close to some young choir girl, the followers will rebuke you and say: "David had 1,000 concubines, who are you to blame our pastor?"

9. I used to be a jailbird

Most bishops and pastors were either cons or muggers who at one time served time in jail. They are the ones most loved by Nairobians who are daily robbed in the streets. Who wouldn't follow a reformed pickpocket in a BMW? And why not when Apostle Paul spent almost half of his life in prison?

10. You need mentoring

Who would want to be rich? So forgive those who follow scandalous pastors who have performed the miracle of making money, you would think they work for World Bank. ⁷⁶¹ [Some of them do].

8 Famous Kenyan Pastors And The Huge Scandals That Have Ruined Their Fame

Pastor James Maina Ng'ang'a – Neno Evangelism Centre. ...Bishop Gilbert Deya. ... Prophetess Lucy Nduta. ...
 Pastor Michael Njoroge – Fire Gospel Ministry. ... Bishop Thomas Wahome – Helicopter of Christ Church. ...
 Prophet Victor Kanyari – 310 Infamy. ... Pastor Alan Kiuna.

Panda mbegu is now a common catchphrase in church circles that was popularised by Pastor Victor Kanyari in his televised sermons. The crafty and self-proclaimed 'Prophet' urged viewers to 'plant the seed' by sending Sh310 via M-Pesa for blessings, a figure coined from Malachi 3:10 in the bible.

But shortly, Kanyari was caught playing games and performing fake miracles for money. The form two dropout who took the title 'Dr' because it sounded cool is now embroiled in a tussle with the Kenya Revenue Authority over tens of millions in unpaid taxes. Kanyari recently completed erecting a Sh50 million home along Kangundo Road. ⁷⁶³

Pastor Chris Oyakhilame Nigeria 1963-

This man from Nigeria is know as Pastor Chris to his congregation. According to Forbes magazine his is worth 30-50 million in 2011. He is no different from any of the false teachers who uses the Kundalini power to bolt people over and have them falling to the floor, sometime with their limbs shaking. A little blow from his mouth will send people to the floor, or a touch or a push to the forehead and they are flat on their backs on the floor. True worshippers fall forward, not backwards.

was connected with Assemblies of God in America. He claimed to have started preaching at age 9.

Oyakhilome's ministry holds meetings in the United Kingdom and the United States and has "healing school" sessions in South Africa and Canada. He was also the first to pioneer a christian based television network from Africa to the rest of the world. He also held the largest single night event held in Nigeria

⁷⁶¹ https://www.sde.co.ke/thenairobian/article/2000172734/ten-reasons-kenyans-will-not-leave-their-fake-pastors

https://www.google.ca/search? ei=twqfXLr_Dsrj0gLMzKuwBg&q=kenyan+pastors+list+of+shame&oq=prosperity+pastors+in+kenya+2018&gs_l=ps-y-ab.1.3.0i71l8.0.0..67783...0.0.0.0.0......0......gws-wiz.BeqP3CgqIqg

https://www.sde.co.ke/thenairobian/article/2000226988/kupanda-mbegu-four-nairobi-pastors-who-have-minted-millions-in-jesus-name

in 2005 with a whooping 3.5 million people in attendance "Good Friday Miracle Night". [Oyakhilome also hosts Higher Life conferences in Nigeria, Ghana, South Africa, UK, US and Canada, and organized the *Night of Bliss* South Africa event at the FNB Stadium in Johannesburg. Oyakhilome also operates an International School of Ministry, which held one of its Ministers' Network Conferences in 2016 with 5000 ministers in attendance from 145 countries, in Johannesburg, South Africa.

Oyakhilome runs an online prayer network using social media to send messages to Christians in several countries. He had over 1.2 million followers on Twitteer in 2013 and over 1.9 million followers on Facebook and operates a smartphone messenger called KingsChat. Oyakhilome is also the author of the daily devotional "Rhapsody of Realities". The rhapsody of realities daily devotional can be downloaded in over 1000 languages and it is the most translated book in the world 2nd to the bible which in itself is a "a book of books".[In 2015, Oyakhilome was given an honorary doctorate from Ambrose Alli University and Benson Idahosa University. ⁷⁶⁴

Like most of these wealthy pastors, they become very involved in helping the poor with makes them look good. But why can't they hold their marriages together.

In 1991, Oyakhilome married Anita Ebhodaghe. They had two daughters. Anita Ebodaghe filed for divorce on April 9, 2014 at the Central Family Court in London. After the separation, they also decided to share custody of their two children. They divorced in February 2016 after 25 years of marriage on the basis of "Unreasonable Behavior." ⁷⁶⁵

The following is written by a Nigerian pastor who claims to be a part of the "Truth Team" who exposes false teachings and pastors. He claims to be a deliverance prophetic minister and says the if you can't heal people you are a baby Christian. For someone who say they are from the Truth Team, that statement is false.

TWO BIG NIGERIAN PASTORS HAVE NOW EXPOSED CHRIS OYAKHILOME AND T B JOSHUA AS OCCULTIC

Some days ago, Pastor Sunday Adelaja, a Nigerian-Ukrainian has joined the like[s] of Pastor Kris Okotie

of Household of God Church, Lagos, to expose that both Chris Oyakhilome and T. B. (Temitope Balogun) Joshua as a devil worshipper.

For those of you missed the exposition of Pastor Kris Okotie, here is just a tip of it: Pastor Chris Okotie made a number of public comments to Nigerian newspapers and other media sources expressing displeasure that the respected Pastor Chris Oyakilhome started fraternising with TB Joshua. In one of his media comments, Okotie alleged that T.B. Joshua was a practitioner of an occult science called Docetic Gnosticism and Cerinthian heresy. ...

Pastor Chris Okotie made a number of public comments to Nigerian newspapers and other media sources expressing displeasure that the respected Pastor Chris Oyakilhome started fraternising with TB Joshua. In one of his media comments, Okotie alleged that T.B. Joshua was a practitioner of an occult science called Docetic Gnosticism and Cerinthian heresy. ⁷⁶⁶

Okotie has also ascribed the acclaimed healing power of TB Joshua to the practice of an ancient Asian yoga-like sorcery called Shamanism, a practice, according to Wikipeadia, that involves a practitioner

⁷⁶⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chris Oyakhilome

⁷⁶⁵ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chris_Oyakhilome

⁷⁶⁶ Cerinthus was a Greek heretic (A.D. 100) who denied the divinity of Jesus Christ.

reaching altered states of consciousness in order to encounter and interact with the spirit world and channel these transcendental energies into this world. A shaman is a person regarded as having access to, and influence in, the world of benevolent and malevolent spirits, who typically enters into a trance state during a ritual, and practices divination and healing. [Kundalini]

Evidences abound that worshippers at Synagogue revere and and adulate the name of T.B Joshua by calling him 'Emmanuel' (God with us). To this, Chris Okotie stated emphatically: "'He (T.B Joshua) has three symbols of mysticism. The first is called "The Head of Jesus Christ" or "Christ". This is a reference to the source of his power. That power is invoked or acknowledged by the word, "Emmanuel." When "Emmanuel" is chanted, it energizes' the power. The scriptures say that the head of Christ is God. So when Joshua 'refers to that head, he is speaking of himself as God Incarnate.'

I [writer of this article] personally fell in love with Kris Okotie since he made these revelations since 2001. Despite his marital issues, Pastor Kris Okotie, remains one of my loved preachers from Nigeria due to his chronic stand and stance for the Truth. And those of you who live in Lagos, or who have heard him speak, would know that this man, Okotie, is the man, when it comes to exposing the occult world and occult people.

And wonderfully too, he and Pastor Sunday Adelaja are also billionaires and they are not running from the other occult pastors and bishops. ...[???]

"Whose fan is in his hand, AND HE WILL THOROUGHLY purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner; but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable." Luke 3:17

God's people must be FREE FROM BONDAGE of **Illuminati pastors** in Jesus mighty Name. By Evangelist Odubenu O Anumati

Pastor Matthew Ashimolowo Nigeria 1952-

This prosperity pastor from Nigeria actually has his own church in the UK and is from the Foursquare branch of the Pentecostal Church. The Foursquare church is the denomination that the very questionable Aimee Semple McPherson started in California over 100 years ago. (See Part Three for the very intriguing story about her).

His teachings will be right in line with all the other prosperity teachers.

Matthew Ashimolowo Net Worth: Matthew Ashimolowo is a British pastor who has a net worth of \$6 million. Matthew Ashimolowo has accumulated his net worth as the Senior Pastor of Kingsway International Christian Centre (KICC) in London. Born on 17 March, 1952 in Nigeria, he initially was part of the Nigerian Foursquare Gospel Church. It was in 1992 that Matthew preferred to open his own church rather than to lead the opening of a Foursquare Gospel Church's satellite branch in London.

Nowadays, his KICC is known as the largest Pentecostal church in the United Kingdom. But while KICC grants him an annual salary of £100,000, Ashimolowo still earns the bulk of his wealth from the sale of Christian literature and documentaries from his media company, Matthew Ashimolowo media. Furthermore, Matthew has his own radio program, Winning Ways, which is aired daily on Premier Radio (London) and Spirit FM (Amsterdam) and on television in Ghana, Nigeria, Zimbabwe, TV Africa, the Trinity Broadcasting Network (TBN), as well as in Europe on The God Channel and Inspirational Network.

And said unto them, It is written, My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves. Matthew 21:13

Pastor's demand for \$1,000 or N1,000 for years spent on earth is proof that Nigerians have been oppressed by religion.

Pastor Ashimolowos latest action might just get him the crown for 2017s most outrageous Man of God.

The founder of Kingsway International Christian Centre (KICC) has asked his members to pay \$1000 or N1000 for every year that they have lived on earth.

His argument in the viral video is that paying this "Seed of Glorious Expectation" will provide them with blessings. Popular OAP, Daddy Freeze, has already reacted to this video via his Instagram account.

He said, "Nigerians, their IQ of 67 and their [they are] men of God. Come and give a thousand dollars for every year you have lived??

Can you show me anywhere in the Bible where Jesus used this 'fund raising' approach? I remember 5 loaves and 2 fishes but 1000 dollars???????"

Watching this video reminded me of what media personality Joy Isi Bewaji's description of religion.

She said, "Religion is like soda. It's Coca-cola. That drink isn't going to save anything. It's feel-good... and like Coke, we are addicted to this feel good process....

Religion makes us vulnerable, self-centred and clearly delusional. It attacks our rational and coherent capacity...." Years ago, people could pretend that they didn't know they were oppressed by religion since preachers weren't so obvious with their techniques.

Now, with this video, there is no escaping the fact that we have been enslaved by religion.

A pastor says, 'jump,' we ask, 'how far?' He says, 'hand over your car, last cash.' We immediately do so what he says, no questions asked. How did we get here? How did we get to a point where church members are being blackmailed on a 'seed of faith' principle?

Christianity is based on Jesus Christ, so let's look at how He lived. He is the Son of God; He could have had people emptying out their pockets to please Him but He did not.

Instead, He showed us that the real definition of a leader is one who serves. Unfortunately, this is not the case as preachers are getting richer and richer while the poor is getting poor.

These people prey on poverty, asking for anything all in the name of God's blessings. But does God really work like this? No, He doesn't. He isn't going to withhold His blessings because we can't afford them. He wants us to give with a cheerful heart, because we want to not because we are being spiritually blackmailed.

2 Corinthians 9:7 says, "Each one should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not out of regret or compulsion. For God loves a cheerful giver."

It's time to open our eyes and stop filling up the pockets of these preachers while ours remain empty. 767

T.B Joshua 1963- Nigeria

T.B. Joshua also has become one of the most controversial and very deceptive Pentecostal prosperity pastors. It seems that there is no end to the controversy about this man. He is said to be worth at least 10-15 million or possibly even millions more. He wears a bracelet similar to a catholic rosary as he prays, touching one bead at a time. He states it will bring self healing, self blessing if you have one of these bracelets on while in prayer. He says that the bracelet will also renew your strength. But the Bible says that "they who wait upon the Lord will renew their strength". ⁷⁶⁸ Almost all cults and world religions have prayer beads or bracelets of some kind.

Not only does he have the magic prayer bracelet, he has "holy" water. Just spray some on of T.B. Joshua's magic Morning Water that you can purchase from Amazon ... but they are out of stock as it sells quickly. You can buy it from another source for \$97.50 Canadian with instruction of how to use it. ⁷⁶⁹ The bottle looks like about 4 oz at the most. From that same website, you can even have a talk with a prophet on line.

Just use your pray bracelet along with a spray of holy water and you will receive freedom like you have never known ... according to this imposter.

T.B. Joshua calls himself and his TV channel Emmanuel... which means God with us. He actually believes he is like a god as all these prosperity preachers believe. He is promoted on DAYSTAR TV by Sid Roth to be the prophets along with Pastor Chris Oyakhilome who will bring God's "Fire" to America. 770



Notice the Masonic hand signals with T.B. Joshua. Joshua's large bottle of magic anointing water. President Trump banned Joshua from America because he prophesied that Hillary Clinton would win the election.

For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many. Matthew 24:5

The word "anti-Christ "doesn't always mean that you are speaking against the biblical Jesus, it could mean that their Jesus "takes the place off" the biblical Jesus. Joshua knowingly, or unknowingly, represent another false Jesus and a false Holy Spirit. He appears to be a plant of the devil to promote the one-world religion.

⁷⁶⁷ https://www.pulse.ng/communities/religion/ashimolowo-pastors-demand-for-dollars-shows-nigerians-are-religiously-oppressed/2vh84xs

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ThC7W0rE9VE

⁷⁶⁹ https://connectingtochurchonlinestore.click/products/tb-joshua-morning-water

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MJAfzdJkflU

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light

(anti - figuratively) "in place of," i.e. what substitutes (serves as an equivalent, what is proportional). 771

All kinds of websites are exposing T.B. Joshua for who he really is. They are endless. Beware of people trying to get money from you who are fraudulently using his name. The scams are in abundance.

Temitope Joshua Net Worth: Temitope Joshua is a Nigerian clergyman who has a net worth of \$10 [?] million. One of the richest people in Nigeria, Temitope made his fortune as the most controversial Christian minister, televangelist and faith healer who at the same time is an avid supporter of philanthropic causes. Joshua is probably best known as the head of the Synagogue Church of all Nations (SCOAN), a congregation that he set up in 1987 and now accommodates more than 15,000 worshippers on Sundays. A bitter controversy has broken out for his divine powers to heal all sorts of incurable diseases like HIV/AIDS, cancer and paralysis. Being the perfect seduction for miracle-craving worshippers, Temitope Joshua and his SCOAN remain controversial both in Nigeria and abroad. The church has already opened branches in Ghana, the United Kingdom, South Africa and Greece. Also, he continues to provide aid and all kinds of help to the underprivileged on national and international scales through his Another Ministry. Over the last few years, he has donated more than \$20 million to causes in education, healthcare and rehabilitation programs for former Niger Delta militants. Moreover, he owns Emmanuel TV, a Christian television network available both on satellite and on the Internet via the Streaming Faith broadcast portal. 772

He has been called a Secret Agent of the devil; some say he works hand-in-hand with Pastor Chris Oyakhilome who they say is operating with a demonic tsumanee spirit. Top Nigerian newspapers like Global News have called them Fake Pastors. 773

The following bits and pieces are taken from Wikipedia about T.B. Joshua.

Temitope Balogun Joshua born June 12, 1963, commonly referred to as **T. B. Joshua**, is a Nigerian Pastor, televangelist and philanthropist. He is the leader and founder of The Synagogue, Church of All Nations (SCOAN), a Christian organisation that runs the Emmanuel TV television station from Lagos.

Joshua is known for his popularity across Africa and his online presence with 2,500,000 fans on Facebook and nearly 500,000 YouTube subscribers. Described as the "Oprah of evangelism" and "YouTube's most popular Pastor", Emmanuel TV is Africa's largest Christian television network and the most subscribed Christian ministry channel on You Tube with videos amassing more than 300 million views.

He has been awarded various accolades, notably receiving the Officer of the Order of the Federal Republic (OFR) by the Nigerian government in 2008 and being voted the Yoruba [tribe] man of the decade by Pan-Yoruba media outlet Irohin-Odua. He has been called one of Africa's 50 most influential people by Pan-African magazines *The* African Report and New African Magazine.

As of 2011, according to Forbes Joshua was Nigeria's third-richest pastor, although the claim was immediately denied in a statement by the church. ...

According to Joshua's official biography, unusual circumstances surrounded his birth. He says that he spent 15 months in his mother's womb and narrowly avoided death after a quarry explosion near his

⁷⁷¹ https://biblehub.com/greek/473.htm Stong's Greek Concordance

https://www.celebritynetworth.com/richest-celebrities/authors/t-b-joshua-net-worth/

http://nehandaradio.com/2011/12/09/video-tb-joshuas-evil-doings-finally-exposed/

house sent rocks through its roof just seven days after his birth. It is also alleged that Joshua's birth was 'prophesied' 100 years prior. ...

Joshua wrote that in a heavenly vision he had received divine anointing and a covenant from God to start his ministry. Following this, Joshua founded the ministry organisation The Synagogue, Church of All Nations (SCOAN) with only a handful of members. [self-publishedsource]. According to the organisation, more than 15,000 members attend its weekly Sunday service; visitors from outside Nigeria are accommodated in the accommodation blocks constructed at the church.

The Guardian reported that The SCOAN attracts more weekly attendees than the combined number of visitors to Buckigham Palace and the Tower of London. The SCOAN's popular services have also resulted in an enormous boost for local businesses and hoteliers.

The SCOAN has been described as "Nigeria's biggest tourist attraction" and "the most visited

destination by religious tourists in West Africa," with thousands of foreigners flocking to attend the church's weekly services. Figures released by the Nigerian Immigration Service indicated that six out of every ten foreign travellers coming into Nigeria are bound for The SCOAN, a fact discussed in Zimbabwean parliament when addressing the economic potentials of religious tourism.

This Day newspaper reported that "about two million local and inbound tourists" visit The SCOAN annually. The church's popularity has led to an increase in flight routes to Lagos from several African countries in 2013. ...

Many have also claimed to be healed through 'Anointing Water' that has been prayed over by Joshua and given to those who are unable to physically attend his church in Lagos. Others claim they were protected from deadly incidents because they had the water with them.

In 2013, four people died in a stampede in Joshua's Ghanaian branch when an unadvertised service where it was being distributed drew huge crowds far beyond the churches capacity, bringing Ghana's capital city Accra almost to a standstill.

Joshua also made headlines when he claimed his Anointing Water could cure the deadly disease Ebola. He subsequently sent 4,000 bottles of the water alongside a cash gift of \$50,000 to the Ebola-stricken nation of Sierra Leone. This came after Lagos State Health officials visited Joshua, requesting him to publicly discourage Ebola victims from visiting his church for prayers. A Sierra Leonean politician [who was a follower of him who got a big new house]⁷⁷⁴ later claimed the water helped stop the spread of the disease and cured several Ebola victims. ...

Joshua predicted that Hillary Clinton would win the 2016 US election. After this prophecy failed to materialise, with Donald Trump winning the election, Joshua stated that he was referring to Clinton's win in the popular vote and any misinterpretation was due to a lack of "spiritual understanding"....

.... In recognition of his humanitarian activities, he was awarded a National Honour by the Nigerian government in 2008 as well as receiving a letter of appreciation from the United Nations. He was further honoured as an Ambassador of Peace by the Arewa Youth Forum, a predominantly Muslim organisation, as well as being recognised with an 'award of excellence' by ZAKA, Israel's primary rescue and recovery voluntary service.

⁷⁷⁴ https://theorganiser.net/africa/617-politician-dragged-to-anti-corruption-for-confessing-to-pastor-t-b-joshua-in-nigeria 380

.... Relationship with other pastors. Joshua has been publicly condemned by several prominent pastors within Nigeria, his most vocal critic being Pastor Chris Okotie who described him as a 'son of the devil'. The Christian Association of Nigeria and Pentecostal Fellowship of Nigeria have both acknowledged Joshua is not a member of either organisation and denounced him as an 'impostor' 775

Nigeria is home of the "Nollywood" movie entertainment industry where many of the SCOAN members work. " **What is Nollywood?** The term mirrors two of the most famous sites of film production: Hollywood in the US, and Bollywood in India's Bombay." Nollywood is claimed to be the second largest movie industries in the world. It also has a lot of sexual filth as do the other entertainment producers … possibly financed by the same people.

THE MYSTERY WOMAN WHO CHARMED TB JOSHUA Weekly Spectator 7 June 2009 | Nigeria

Many myths surround Prophet Temitope Joshua, the youthful General Overseer of the Synagogue, Church Of All Nations. When cynics are not raising questions about his source of supernatural powers, they are perpetually wondering what manner of man is he. Yet, the more people seek to unravel or spin stories about this enigma, the more confused they get.

But apart from the astounding miracles that unfurl in the church every day, critics also never cease wondering if the man actually has any marital life.

Yet, they sure know he is not a monk, even though like a monk, he is holed up in his religious commune, devoting his time and substance to prayer, solitude and contemplation. But today, we unveil that vital aspect of TB Joshua that you never knew or know very little about... [bold in original]

A bevy of ladies, very beautiful ladies, strut elegantly into the penthouse presidential suite at The Synagogue Church of All Nation s where The Spectator team is patiently waiting, and watching videos of some of the explosive miracles the church has witnessed in recent times. At this hour, the team is watching the video of the special thanksgiving service held for the brand new Ghanaian President, Professor John Atta Mills, on his recent ascendancy to power.

When the door closes behind the ladies, the first thing you notice about Evelyn, the delectable wife of Prophet TB Joshua, the General Overseer of The Synagogue, Church Of All Nations, is her infectious radiance and unmistakable enthusiasm. Both attributes, even more, make her the most powerful, yet most adorable woman in the spiritual empire that her husband has built. An empire which presidents, kings and queens, princes and princesses, and assorted dignitaries from across the globe, routinely throng for their diverse spiritual needs.

Yet, not many among the teeming parishioners, even in the outside world, know that this absolutely delightful woman is the moving force behind the world acclaimed, yet much vilified prophet – Temitope Joshua. "Apart from God," quips one worshipper, her voice barely audible, "this woman is the next most powerful force behind Prophet TB Joshua. She is a workaholic. She is a wonderful counsellor. She compliments her husband."

Continuing on with the article, a conversation is being held with Evelyn. This is just a few sentences from the interview. Notice that she states that she needed a prophet as a "spiritual guide" not the Holy Spirit.

[Evelyn speaking] ... I know that every woman will desire to have him as a husband, but there are not

⁷⁷⁵ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/T. B. Joshua

https://www.britishcouncil.org/voices-magazine/nollywood-second-largest-film-industry

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light struggles on my part to keep him.

Prophet Joshua is very handsome and a great instrument in the hands of God, sought after, all over the world, by presidents and kings. You mean there are no special battles you fight to gain his attention and also keep him from prying female eyes?

... So, how exactly did you meet Prophet TB Joshua? We want to know the year, the circumstances and all that... (laughs heartily...) That was 20 years ago? [It was around 1989].

Twenty years now, yes. I visited a sister somewhere at Ikotun-Egbe, and, then they were talking about a particular man, a prophet to be precise. It was a kind of meeting to be precise. And it's like everybody in that gathering, or at least half of the people in the room, had actually visited him. So, they were saying a lot of good things about him. I was thrilled. At the end of the whole thing, I called a sister outside and asked whether she could take me to the prophet. I didn't ask to go there out of curiosity. I actually needed a guide at that point in time.

Were you at any crossroads at that point in time?

Not really. I wasn't at any crossroads, but I desperately needed a guide.

Or were there some challenges you were facing and for which you needed to see this man of God?

Not quite so. But I had seen pastors. I worshipped in a church and I had read about prophets in the Bible, though I had never come across any. But at that particular time, I needed a guide, sort of.

Spiritual guide? Yes, a spiritual guide. A counsellor.

Could you tell us the church were you were worshipping before you suddenly and desperately needed this spiritual guide?

I was in Assemblies of God Church. [Pentecostal ... USA]

... Okay, where was his house then? Down in Ikotun-Egbe, at Agodo. It was a mansion was it? (Laughs loudly...) Yes, by the grace of God, it was. 777

The Bible never refers to us having a prophet for a "spiritual guide". So who or what is that spiritual guide they seek for?

Prophet T.B. Joshua is not the only wealthy prosperity pastor in Africa by any means. There are dozens of the them, maybe hundreds. Even the pastors who condemn him as not being a true prophet of God are often false prosperity teachers themselves who are also featured on Daystar networks. ⁷⁷⁸Does it surprise us that these men were followers of the founding pastors of the Pentecostal Churches from America who are named in Part Three of this study? These same kind of demonic men are also named in the book whom the author, Robert Liadon praises as God's *Generals*.

It is not that T.B. Joshua prophecies don't come true, as many of them do. According to the Scriptures all the prophecies must come true or the prophet must be stoned. There are no new true prophets today.

https://www.modernghana.com/news/220431/the-mystery-woman-who-charmed-tb-joshua.html

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/T. B. Joshua

Woe to those who call evil good and good evil, who substitute darkness for light and light for darkness, who substitute bitter for sweet and sweet for bitter. Isaiah 5:20

T.B Joshua moves to Israel

Why has a man who claims to be a follower of Jesus Christ been recognized by the Nation of Israel as being a "true prophet" of God? Israel welcomes the man and they have given him a special office in Israel as he has now left Nigeria to live in Israel.

Nigerian Prophet T.B. Joshua declared his intention to leave Nigeria and relocate his ministry to the nation of Israel.

Speaking at his church service on Sunday 30th April 2017, Joshua disclosed that he had just returned from the 'Holy Land' after holding meetings with three prominent Israeli mayors of Jerusalem, Tiberias and the Jordan Valley.

TB Joshua said Israel offered him both land and facilities in an area around the biblical site of the Sea of Galilee for the Nigerian Pastor to organise meetings for international pilgrims.

"This is where my Father in Heaven came from – it's non-negotiable," Joshua explained, adding it was not a decision he undertook lightly. 779

Israel is NOT where God the Father came from!!!!! nor did Abraham, as he came from Ur of Chaldea which is part of Syria. Who is T.B. Joshua referring to as his father? If he is of his father the devil, yes, Lucifer did come from heaven as God cast him out of heaven.

As we continuing the research Joshua, we will see where he fits into the picture of the NWO as he takes residence in Israel. In a YouTube video put out by the Israeli government of him arriving in Israel, they show a church scene with him preaching while full of the kundalini power as people yell and slither all over the floor as he repeated says "in the name of Jesus" which enables the most demonic manifestations a person could witness. The Rabbi who narrated the video said that this man was a certainly a "true prophet of God". His job in Israel is to bring all the three religions of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam together under their father Abraham.

As most Pentecostals and prosperity teachers believe, it is a must to go to Israel at least once in your lifetime. It is just like going to Mecca as the Muslims do. African pastors are going there by the score. They have no idea of the sinister plans of the NWO to make slaves out of these people. The Jews hate gentiles, especially the blacks as they consider the lowest of all the humans but blacks are not called humans, they are called animals, and treated much the same.⁷⁸¹

Nigerian evangelist TB Joshua to relocate to Israel by Esther Oluka

Pastor Joshua Temitope Balogun commonly known as TB Joshua, a well-known pastor from Nigeria has stirred controversy by announcing that he will be leaving Nigeria, his home country to settle in Israel. Social media sites have been awash with the news, stating that this move has shattered the hearts of his followers in Nigeria.

Daily Post, an online Nigerian newspaper revealed that the announcement was made on April 30, 2017

⁷⁷⁹ https://www.google.ca/search?q="This+is+where+my+Father+in+Heaven+came+from

⁷⁸⁰ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e3KepPjLsVg

⁷⁸¹ http://www.talmudunmasked.com/chapter8.htm

during a church service. The "prophet" as he is commonly known among his followers had just returned home after holding meetings with three prominent Israeli mayors of Jerusalem, Tiberias and the Jordan Valley.

TB Joshua said Israel offered him different facilities in an area around the biblical site of the Sea of Galilee to be able to organise meetings for international pilgrims. ...

He was quoted saying: "This is where my Father in Heaven came from. It's non-negotiable." ...

Some of those who have not received this news well include Femi Fani-Kayode, former Nigerian Minister of Aviation who tweeted, "We will not allow T.B. Joshua to leave Nigeria and relocate to Israel. He is one of God's end-time generals. We need him now more than ever."

Despite the staunch stand of Nigerian Pentecostal leaders against the controversial Pastor T.B. Joshua, charismatic American leader Benny Hinn has openly attested to his authenticity. ⁷⁸²

Does it surprise us that Benny Hinn endorses T.B. Joshua? They are two of a kind. Speaking in an interview with Joshua's Christian television station, Emmanuel TV, Pastor Hinn described the cleric as an 'amazing man of God', further stating his desire to meet and fellowship with him. "We men of God need to come together", said Hinn during the interview, encouraging Joshua to "keep up the good work and preach the Gospel like you do so powerfully and teach God's precious Word". ⁷⁸³ The problem is, T.B. Joshua does not preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ in Israel to the Jews as he believes they are already the chosen people of God.

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

Both have been given the mandate to bring the three monotheistic religions as one.

Abraham is an extraordinary figure in that almost alone of the Biblical characters he unites, or has the potential to unite, the three great monotheistic religions: Christianity, Judaism and Islam. He's there in all of them - he's important in all of them. ⁷⁸⁴

David Oyedepo 1954 - Nigeria

Bishop David Oyedepo from Nigeria is a Pentecostal prosperity minister who is a Kingdom Now/ Dominionist like all the rest of the false prophets. He is possibly the wealthiest pastor in the world. Dominionists believe they must convert the whole world to their breed of Christianity to bring it under their domination with "their" prosperity gospel. The motivation is to build large centres all over the world to Christianize the nations in all aspects of society. They believe they are commissioned by Jesus to "literally" build a physical Kingdom of God on earth before Jesus will come back. They are building huge facilities for this literal Kingdom all over the world. Jesus says nothing about the whole world being Christian before He returns; He says exactly the opposite. The Africans have learned well from the false prophets in America and Europe who believe they are going to take over the world for Jesus.

⁷⁸² https://www.coursehero.com/file/45358195/23155858-Tb-Joshua-is-an-Amazing-Man-of-Goddocx/

https://www.modernghana.com/news/250271/tb-joshua-is-an-amazing-man-of-god-benny-hinn.html

https://www.google.com/search?client=firefox-b-d&q=what+are+the+3+main+religions+under+abraham+called

Now the Spirit expressly says that in latter times some will depart from the faith, giving heed to deceiving spirits and doctrines of demons, 1 Timothy 4:1

Jesus answered, My kingdom is not of this world: if my kingdom were of this world, then would my servants fight, that I should not be delivered to the Jews: but now is my kingdom not from hence. John 18:36

Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Matthew 7:14

There are many very rich pastors in Nigeria, but this pastor seems to top them all as he is reported to be the richest pastor Nigeria worth \$150 million. As you are reading through this account, take note of who his mentors are. We have covered many of them in Third Part. They are ALL promoted by DAYSTAR whither dead or alive.

Some of these pastors are "big time" operators who own all kinds of businesses world wide. That is the plan. They don't get all their money from the congregation but they must pay titles. They could even be receiving money the Illuminati, and are often friends of the President of the country who could be handing them money or vise versa. Chances are that Oyedepo is a Freemason, as many of these false Pentecostal prophets were Freemason right from the beginning of the Pentecostal movement.









Taking DOMINION David Oyedepo in one of his Jets. Kenneth Copeland, Jerry Savelle and D. Oyedepo. Notice the DAYSTAR logo bottom right hand corner.

Plenty to smile about; Preacher David Oyedepo of the Winners Chapel movement aboard one o his [four] private jets. ⁷⁸⁵

On the very top of the roof of his three-armed sanctuary complex is a flat six pointed star and a small pyramid that can only be seen from an airplane. The platform directly below it is also six sided. Watch some of his You Tube videos and you can see he uses many Freemason hand signals.

In Roman mythology, Cronos is of course Saturn which is the 6th planet and is often represented with the hexagram. ACCORDING TO WIKIPEDIA: "The six-pointed star is commonly used both as a talisman and for conjuring spirits in the practice of witchcraft. In the book The History and Practice of Magic, Vol. 2, the six-pointed star is called the talisman of Saturn and it is also referred to as the Seal of

⁷⁸⁵ https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2220833/Laughing-private-jet--93m-pastor-accused-exploiting-Britishworshippers.html

Solomon"⁷⁸⁶David O. Oyedepo (born September 27, 1954) is a Nigerian preacher, Christian author, businessman, architect and the founder and presiding Bishop of the megachurch Faith Tabernacle in Ota, Ogen State, Nigeria, and Living Faith Church Worldwide, also known as Winners' Chapel International.

The Winners' Chapel International network of churches is located in over 300 cities, in all states of Nigeria, and in several cities in 45 African nations, Dubai, the United Kingdom and the United States. Oyedepo has been seen as one of the pioneers of the Christian charismatic movement in Africa and has been referred to as one of the most powerful preachers in Nigeria. He is the Chancellor of Covenant University and Landmark University. He was named in 2011 by Forbes magazine as being the richest pastor in Nigeria.

Oyedepo, in 1998 he was instructed by God to build a new base for the Commission to accommodate the increasing number of worshippers. This resulted in Oyedepo's church's acquisition of the initial 530-acre ($2.1\,\mathrm{km}^2$) facility, known as Canaanland which serves as the headquarters. It is the home of the 50,000-seat capacity auditorium, the 'Faith Tabernacle', which is reputed to be the largest church auditorium in the world. This was a feat also recorded by the Guinness Book of Records.

Construction was completed within 12 months. Reports also claimed that this building was built debt free. This 50,000-seat edifice was dedicated on September 18, 1999, under the administration of former President Olusegun Obasanio.

Canaanland is in Ota, Ogun state and is the 5,000-acre (20 km²) estate and campus, that houses the 50,000 seat auditorium, the church secretariat, the church's youth chapel, a primary school called Kingdom heritage model school, a full boarding mission secondary school called Faith Academy, with over 1,500 students and the Covenant University facilities -which accommodates over 7,000 students, fully resident in ultra-modern hostel facilities - with fully equipped faculty buildings and numerous staff housing facilities. Canaanland campus also has for-profit establishments operated by the church such as a bakery, a bottled water processing plant, a petrol station, various restaurants and shopping stores, several residential houses that provide for the over 2,000 church employees and guesthouses. Four banks are also present on this Estate, three of which are branches of external commercial banks and one which is a community and micro-finance Bank and operated by the Church. The whole of Canaanland which includes a proposed 15,000 housing estate known as Canaan City had increased to 17,000 acres as at 2012. [27 square miles or about 13,000 football fields]

The teachings of Oyedepo have put him in the category of what is commonly called the Word of Faith Movement. He has referred to principal exponents of the Faith Movement such as Kenneth Copeland, Gloria Copeland, and the late Kenneth Hagin, E.W. Kenyon, T.L. Osborn, Smith Wigglesworth [Robert Schuller] as well as renowned Nigerian preachers; Enoch Adeboye and the late Benson Idahosa as mentors. [emphasis added].

Oyedepo is the president of David Oyedepo Ministries International (DOMI).DOMI is the umbrella organisation comprising Living Faith Church World Wide (a global network of churches), World Mission Agency (WMA); the global missionary arm of the church's operations, Dominion Publishing House; the publishing arm of the church, Covenant University, and the Social Development Missions projects - made up of hospitals, maternity homes, schools, etc.

In 1982 he married Florence Abiola Akano (now known as Faith). They have four children together

⁷⁸⁶ https://ooanumati.wordpress.com/2017/06/27/why-does-bishop-david-oyedepo-have-a-hexagram-altar/

(David Jr, Isaac, Love and Joyce). David Jr and Isaac Oyedepo were ordained as Pastors in May 2007 by Kenneth Copeland. 787 [Read Copeland's story in Part Three]

There is more from another website with a few more details. He is being worshipped like he is a god, just like many of these prophecy preachers. According to their Facebook, 100,000 people attend church every Sunday. Freemason Kenneth Copeland joined in Oyedepo in a conference in Nigeria in June, 2019. 788

Among Mr Oyedepo's fleet of aircraft are said to be a Gulfstream 1 and Gulfstream 4 private jets. It is also claimed he and his wife, Faith, travel in expensive Jeeps flanked by convoys of siren-blaring vehicles. He is the senior pastor of Faith Tabernacle, a 50,000-seat auditorium in Lagos reputed to be the largest church in the world, and runs a publishing company that distributes books carrying his message across the world.

His other business interests span manufacturing, petrol stations, bakeries, water purification factories, recruitment, a university, restaurants, supermarkets and real estate. The latest addition is a commercial airline named Dominion Airline. ⁷⁸⁹

Each second week of December, Canaanland sees almost a million Christian pilgrims from all over the world gather for a program called Shiloh. The Church after Shiloh 2010 (Breakthrough Unlimited) as embarked on the building of Canaancity. The first phase will see the completion of 15000 housing units. The founder of Winners' Chapel, Bishop David Oyedepo believes that a divine vision told him to hold such a gathering. ⁷⁹⁰

The program called Shiloh is promoting Dominionism theology as taken from their website. "Shiloh is a prophetic platform for the conferment of dominion both on us as a church and as individuals, so as to subdue the land before us – **Josh. 18:1** ⁷⁹¹

Africa seems to be the unlikely place for such facilities when much of the country lives in sheer poverty. They also have very close ties to Israel and the Hebrew Roots movement as do all the false Pentecostal prophets. In one of their videos, a ceremony of the "blowing of the Jewish Shofer [rams horn] was taking place.

The Rothschild have their finger in their economy as they do in all of Africa.

Nigeria: U.S Top Executives, Edmond De Rothschild, Gtbank to Showcase Nigeria's Economy in Switzerland. 792

Oyedepo had in one of his messages which is being circulated online told his church members that the reason Job suffered losses was because he was not a tither. He said to the church that there was no single place where Job was recorded to have paid tithe. While noting that Job gave to the poor, he said because he did not tithe he did not enjoy God's protection.

⁷⁸⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David Oyedepo

https://www.facebook.com/faithtabernaclecanaanland/posts/meet-the-ministersbishop-david-oyedepo-hostbishop-david-is-the-founder-of-winner/1274106636077625/

https://www.google.com/search?client=firefox-b-d&q=His+other+business+interests+span+manufacturing %2C+petrol+stations%2C%C2%A0+bakeries%2C+water+purification+factories%2C+recruitment%2C+a+university %2C+restaurants%2C+supermarkets+and+real+estate.

⁺The+latest+addition+is+a+commercial+airline+named+Dominion+Airlines.+

⁷⁹⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canaanland

⁷⁹¹ http://faithtabernacle.org.ng/general/declaring-shiloh-2018/

⁷⁹² https://allafrica.com/stories/201501120109.html

Oyedepo said that Job's blessing was insecured because Job didn't pay tithe... If this is the man you call PAPA, shame on you.... How low can this man take you before you rebel against his mammon twisting of the Bible.

He went on to boast about how untouchable he and his church are.... Yet There were poor people in his congregation who may be going through their own JOB-EXPERIENCE. This bishop wasn't sensitive to their plight.

Shame on you Bishop David Oyedepo. Shame.

Thank God who restored Job a double fold even when Job didn't still pay any tithe... The restoration of Job is a proof that his blessings were never lost but just tested.

I don't know who I am talking to this morning... You are going through a testing season in your life just like Job... You have lost everything and you feel like giving up... You heard Oyedepo twist the Bible about Job and now you think that your suffering is because you didn't pay tithe... I come to you with a good news.... Oyedepo lied... Focus on Jesus... In due time, you will be restored without paying any tithe.... If you want to hear my personal testimony of how I grew my net worth without paying tithes, please slide inbox and I will invite you to my private space. ...

My soul weeps at the deception men like Oyedepo has led my people into.... Now when we tell them the truth, they think we are heretic whereas their Papas are the ones who has fed them with poison. God shall destroy all religious evil empires very soon. They will have nothing to boast of again. Another commentator, Yinka Ayobolu writes that Oyedepo was right noting, "Oyedepo is absolutely right. Even Adam fell because he forgot to tithe to Melchizedek...and Moses too. He couldn't enter Promised Land because of his refusal to tithe" 793

And to think that it is the American Pentecostal false pastors who have brought the prosperity Gospel to Africa to these countries, which is no gospel at all. Never mind, they have already brought their own brand of a prosperity gospel back to America that is worse than what they received.

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Matthew 23:15

Enoch Adejare Adeboye 1942-

Enoch Adeboye is yet another black pastor in the lineup of Pentecostal prosperity teachers in Nigeria who has deceived many with his heresy. He has close ties with Pastor David Oyedepo but the name of their ministries are not the same. The name of Adeboye's church is Redeemed Christian Church of God. These men believe that the world and its wealth belongs to Christians but they, as "men of God, deserve a bigger share than anyone else. They are self-proclaimed prophets who prophesy personal prophecies over people and nations which most often don't come to pass. They also demand donations and tithes from their congregations in return for the prophecies and prayers. Adeboye said, "Anyone who does not pay their title regularity cannot be married in his church. ... Cannot be ordained ... Cannot build in the Redeemed Church." This man is tops in manipulating people to get money from them. ⁷⁹⁴

Papa Adeboye is the General Overseer of The Redeemed Christian Church of God which is the biggest church in Nigeria by population and in the number of branches (14,000) across the country, and

⁷⁹³ https://watchmanafrica.blogspot.com/2019/09/devilish-delusion-of-prosperity-gospel.html

⁷⁹⁴ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8zZWvvaEaY

around the world. ... Adeboye is worth \$130 million. 795

Many of these black pastors are well educated in the secular universities in different countries of the world so they learn the success patterns for the "greedy", not the "needy". Adeboye is an wicked imposter who the people love, but much of his congregation lives in poverty. They call him "Daddy" and they treat him like he is a god. The god of the Redeemed church is not the Jesus of the Bible.

The following is taken from a video named, Pastor Enoch Adeboye's Lies Exposed as False Teacher. Part 1. It is very apparent that this man is of the Illuminati plant and a member of the Satanic New World Religious Order. I would recommend that you listen to the video shown in the footnote to see for yourself.

On the North American RCCG website it states the following.

Religious leaders seek Formal UN recognition. In a show of extra-ordinary good faith, an ecumenical coalition of Rabbis, Priests, Imams, ministers and layman of many faiths and denominations gathered under the United Nations to develop an initiative that would involve people of faith - Clergy and lay people – in the decision making process on the UN.

Sponsored by the inter-Parliamentary Coalition for Global Ethics and co-hosted by Pastor Enoch Adeboye, general over-seeing of the Redeemed Christian Church of God. ⁷⁹⁶

From another website: Religious Leaders Seek Formal UN Recognition

Pastor Enoch Adeboye, General Overseer of the Redeemed Christian Church of G-d, Chief Rabbi of Geneva Rabbi Dayan, and the Grand Mufti of Bosnia Herzeboviona, Dr. Mustafa Ceric [Muslim] presented the Keynote addresses at the global Summit at the United Nations "The Road Map to a Culture of Peace in the Middle East." Photo: Maxine Dovere. [No picture added]

Men of G-d and Good Will: **Rabbi** Dr. Elie Abadie, Chief **Rabbi** of the Edmond J. Safra Synagogue in New York (right), the Grand Mufti of Bosnia Herzeboviona [**Muslim**], Dr. Mustafa Ceric [**Muslim**] at the United Nations and Pastor Enoch Adeboye, General Overseer of the Redeemed Christian Church of G-d joined hands and hearts at an international conference of religious leaders at the **United Nations**. Photo: Maxine Dovere. [No photo added] ⁷⁹⁷





⁷⁹⁵ https://www.hynaija.com/top-10-richest-pastors-in-africa/

⁷⁹⁶ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8zZWvvaEaY

⁷⁹⁷ https://www.algemeiner.com/2011/06/21/religious-leaders-seek-united-nations-recognition/

As with most Pentecostal prosperity teachers in the world, Adeboye has close ties with the government and the UN. He has received money from the federal government of Nigeria when was in power.⁷⁹⁸ He was deemed the spiritual leader for the government of Nigeria. He is also associated with DAYSTAR. Even some of his RCCG churches are called DAYSTAR Chapel as in Fort McMurray, Alberta where much of the congregation is black.⁷⁹⁹There are many of these churches in Alberta that follow the pattern of Charismatic churches where they dance and jump around to the music with the Kundalini power evident in their meetings.

He [Adeboye] was ordained a pastor of the Redeemed Christian Church of God in 1977. He became General Overseer of the church in 1981. For three years he filled the role part-time, still lecturing at Unilorin, until giving up his university position to preach full-time.

The church, which was not well known prior to Adeboye becoming the General Overseer, currently has several branches globally in about 196 nations (as at March 2017), including more than 14,000,000 in Nigeria. Adeboye has stated that his aim is to put a church within five minutes walking distance in developing cities and five minutes driving distance in developed cities. 800

Adeboye is on the Leadership of Empowered21 in a current Pentecostal movement.

E21 Global Council

The Empowered21 Global Council, esteemed international organizational, denominational, educational

and ministry leaders, establishes the focus of Empowered21, giving inspiration and oversight to 14 regional cabinets across the world, and helps bring resources to bear on crucial issues faced by the Spirit-empowered Movement.

E.A. Adeboye *The* Redeemed Christian Church of God / rccg.org

E.A. Adeboye is deeply impacting nations with RCCG churches in Nigeria and other African nations, Europe, Haiti, Jamaica, and the USA. He coordinates an annual Holy Ghost Congress attended by more than four million people each year and is held in a complex with a one-by-one-half-mile, covered worship center. 801

Adeboye also has close ties with Israel, as do all these Pentecostal pastors. He also has believed the lies that the Jews are the chosen people of God.

The RCCG claims to have churches in more than 100 countries, and Adeboye was named one of the world's 50 most influential people by Newsweek in 2008. His followers are said to number tens of millions in Africa, Europe and the USA, and he is sometimes referred to as "the African pope." Mesika and Samaria Liaison Bureau chief David Ha'ivri accompanied Deputy Minister Ayoub Kara on a trip to

⁷⁹⁸ https://www.nairaland.com/1388426/president-goodluck-jonathan-pay-pastor

⁷⁹⁹ https://daystarchapel.com/

⁸⁰⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enoch Adeboye

⁸⁰¹ https://empowered21.com/about/leadership/

Nigeria recently, as part of their efforts to find allies for Israel in these embattled times.

Pastor Adeboye said: "I believe that the problems we see between Jews and the rest of the world are because they are G-d's chosen. When you are special in the eyes of G-d, automatically people will dislike you. I do not see why anyone should think that the Jews may not live in their homeland. I believe that no matter how hard they try; they will not be able to move the Nation of Israel from the place G-d gave their forefathers." ⁸⁰²

Of course, we know that God is no respecter of persons. But, only those who are born again are the "chosen people of God" who are called "the Israel of God".

All these Pentecostal based churches in Africa look to American prophets as their mentors. Kenneth Copeland seems to be on the top of their list. Not only are these men some of the richest pastors in the world, they teach a lot of other false doctrines besides the false prosperity doctrine. Kenneth Copeland is serving another Jesus as he is a 33 % Freemason. Copeland was the special speaker at a Redeemed Christian Church of God convention in the United States. What he preaches is total heresy.

The title of a video is Pastor Enoch Adeboye's Lies Exposed as False Teacher. Part 1 803 As soon as the video starts, Copeland is on the platform. Black and white checkered cloths are draped across the front which is a Freemason pattern. It is the same pattern used on all the floors of the Freemason temples. (Read about Kenneth Copeland in Part Three)

Pastor Enoch Adeboye's subscribes to Kenneth Copeland lies that; Jesus is not the only begotten son of God; Jesus was born again in hell.⁸⁰⁴

The following is bits and pieces from another website that gives more insight to what these pastors are up to. Some will be a repeat but with added information.

5 Rich African Pastors Owning Private Jets Malawian clergyman, Prophet Shepherd Bushiri recent purchase of a third \$65 million private jet has put him in the bracket of Africa's most affluent preachers owning private jets.

The list is dominated by pastors from Nigeria, including Pastor Ayo Oritsejafor, **Bishop David Oyedepo, Pastor Enoch Adeboye** and Bishop Mike Okonkwo. ...

"... Pastor Ayo Oritseja, the 'bling bling pastor' owns a Bombardier Challenger 601 aircraft which was recently involved in a money laundering brouhaha with 2 Nigerians and an Israeli in South Africa. The Prophet T.B. Joshua is a follower of all the false American prophets. He has his own special "Anointing water", guaranteed to cure or heal anything from committing acts of armed robbery, or having a compulsive habit to eating ice cubes. Rev. C.S. Upthegrove visited T.B. Joshua. (Prophets were referred to as God's Generals).

Prophet T.B. Joshua then welcomed a God's General to his pulpit, Rev. C.S. Upthegrove, a living legend who worked alongside A.A. Allen, Oral Roberts, William Branham, Jack Coe and others. 805

⁸⁰² http://www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/147219

⁸⁰³ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t8zZWvvaEaY

⁸⁰⁴ https://watchmanafrica.blogspot.com/2019/06/nigerian-prosperity-pastor-enock.html

https://thetbjoshuafanclub.wordpress.com/2012/04/11/beyond-the-grave/comment-page-1/

MultiChoice Africa has announced the addition of Emmanuel TV, a Christian television channel founded by T.B. Joshua, the controversial Nigerian pastor of The Synagogue, Church Of All Nations.

According to a press release from the popular South African brand, "The channel will air 24 hours a day, seven days a week and will bring to viewers inspirational sermons from Prophet TB Joshua alongside dramatic healings, deliverances, miracles and touching charitable projects.

Joshua's station will launch on DStv [Daystar] channel 390 on Thursday 19th November 2015, as well as on GOtv channel 82.

"Emmanuel TV is currently one of the most subscribed Christian channels on YouTube with over 250,000 active subscribers and nearly two million followers on Facebook," the statement continued. 806

(Mentor series: Make your Brain sweat by EW Kenyon: Dr David Oyedepo) '67op David Oyedepo, Life is Business. Promotes Robert Schuller books, Smith Wigglesworth. ⁸⁰⁷ Promotes Israel.

If nothing is done, the poor will continue to fund the lavish lives of pastors who seem to serve themselves more than their followers or whatever religious cause they claim to stand for. Either that or we stand by and watch as evangelists pimp out the gospel and accumulate wealth. 808

E. W. Kenyon, as listed above, became a "word of faith" teacher. Oyedepo teaches how to be successful as he also promotes Schuller's positive confession, and Wigglessworth Pentecostal heresies. (See Part Three).

E.W. Kenyon taught the concepts of (1) the creative power of words, (2) Jesus ministering as only a man anointed with/by the Holy Spirit, (3) Jesus defeating Satan as a born-again man, a man like you and I, (4) and Jesus was born again from sin (Jesus became an actual sinner according to Kenyon) into new divine life. These and several other bizarre, unbiblical and heretical concepts are rooted in Kenyon's ideas of what transpires when we become "new creations" in Christ. ⁸⁰⁹

Below is the list of top 10 richest pastors in Nigeria & their estimated net worth. These figures my very from time to time as there is no date.

- Bishop David Oyedepo (Net Worth \$160 million)
- Pastor E. A. Adeboye (Net Worth \$130 million)
- Rev. Fr. Emmanuel Edeh (Net Worth \$90 million)
- Pastor Chris Oyakhilome (Net Worth \$50 million)
- Prophet T.B Joshua (Net Worth \$25 million)
- Pastor Matthew Ashimolowo (Net Worth \$17 million)
- Pastor Chris Okotie (Net Worth \$10 million)
- Bishop Ayodele Oritsejafor (Net Worth \$6 million)
- Bishop Mike Okonkwo (Net Worth \$5 million)
- Pastor Lazarus Muoka \$ 4 million. 810

⁸⁰⁶ http://www.kitwetimes.com/2015/11/t-b-joshuas-station-emmanuel-tv-to-launch-on-dstv/

⁸⁰⁷ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zt44ZEsqOPs

https://www.news24.com/MyNews24/Millionaire-pastors-hungry-followers-20130310

⁸⁰⁹ https://discernmentministriesinternational.wordpress.com/category/e-w-kenyon/

https://www.hynaija.com/top-10-richest-pastors-in-nigeria-their-net-worth/

Is there even one of these pastors named above teaching the truth of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. They are all Zionist to the core, and many could even be Freemasons as their mentors from America were.

The thief does not come except to steal, and to kill, and to destroy. I have come that they may have life, and that they may have it more abundantly. John 10:10

Apollo Carreon Quiboloy 1950 - Philippians

There is one more very popular false teacher sweeping the world as his teachings go through all the Filipino communities all over the world. Although Quiboloy doesn't mix with the other prosperity prophets, he too, claims to be Pentecostal but he is not yet on DAYSTAR TV. He works separately from them as his beliefs are somewhat different but he claims to be building his kingdom of God on earth in the Philippians. He is also behind the nation of Israel and follows some of the Hebrew Roots agenda.

Apollo Carreón Quiboloy is the founder and leader of the Philippines-basses Restorationist cult called the Kingdom of Jesus Christ, The Name Above Every Name. He has made claims that he is "The Appointed Son of God", as well as being *The* Owner of the Universe.

.... Quiboloy was born on April 25, 1950 in Davao City, and is the youngest of nine children of Kapampangans José Quibóloy y Turla and María Carreón y Quinto (born December 28, 1913). Both his parents were natives of Lubao, Pampanga, and had migrated to Davao following the end of the Second World War to find better jobs.





Some of Pastor Quiboloy's possessions ... and House.

His followers refer to their community as a "Kingdom Nation." They claim about 2 million "Kingdom citizens" abroad and 4 million in the Philippines. On weekdays, members hold bible sessions and prayer services. On Sundays, a "Global Worship" is held at the Cathedral in Buhangin District. In 2000, Quiboloy founded José María College, named after his parents....His ministry has a global television channel, the Sonshine Media Network International (President and CEO), and 17 radio stations in the Philippines. It also has two newspapers, *Pinas* and *Sikat.*; the *Pinas* is circulated weekly for followers in North and South America, Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Australia, New Zealand and Asia.

Benny Hinn spent a lot of time in the Philippians preaching. Here we find, once again, these false prosperity pastors are endorsed by the government officials, and most often the president. Who taught who?

In the 2016 national elections Quiboloy and the members of Kingdom of Jesus Christ endorsed the presidential candidacy of the pastor's close friend, Davo City mayor Rodrigo Duterte and his running mate Senator Alan Peter Cayetano. Quiboloy also lent his private jet and helicopter to be used in Duterte's presidential campaign.

Quiboloy, who is a former member of the United Pentecostal Church, founded the Restorationism church in 1985 after he said he received a calling from God. According to Asia Times. God came to his mother in the form of a cloud after he was born, and declared, "That's my son." 811

From another website as to what he believes on certain biblical subjects.

Origins: Founded on September 1st, 1985.

Teachings .. General: Oneness Pentecostalism leanings with a denial of the Trinity. Prosperity Theology, or the idea that God wants people to be healthy and wealthy if they have enough faith. Radical exclusivism.

Jesus: Jesus was the savior for the Jews and Quiboloy is the savior for the Gentiles. Quiboloy makes himself equal to Jesus by calling himself a begotten Son and the Son of God. Also, Quiboloy claimed to be ushered into sonship in 2003 in the same sense that Jesus has eternal sonship. Quiboloy is in a state of perfection similar to that which Adam experienced before the Fall.

Fall: Serpent Seed Doctrine: Eve had sex with the serpent in the Garden to cause the Fall.

Salvation: We can only have salvation by acknowledging 'Pastor' Quiboloy as the Son of God. God's work of salvation was not finished at the cross.

Bible: Authoritative in so far as it is interpreted by Quiboloy. Quiboloy is seeking to add a new written revelation to the Bible in his Book of Fulfillment. Quiboloy constantly twists Scripture to support his erroneous doctrines. 812

On Quiboloy's website under the title of Restoring the Earth to Paradise

Always a man to lead by example and result, Pastor Quiboloy has set a model of what a restored Earth can look like. He has shown the world what the earth can be when there is love and true respect for God's creation.

Nestled in Brgy. Tamayong at the foothills of the great Mt. Apo, his birthplace, is the beautiful Covenant Mountain Paradise Garden of Eden Restored, the Kingdom's prayer compound. It is a place of carefully nurtured gardens, quiet waterways, polite people, and tranquility.

Further up is the Kingdom's Glory Mountain, an even more amazing place that used to be a denuded stretch of mountain. Today, it is a rolling landscape, lush with pine trees and alive with the bloom and fragrance of flowers of all kinds.

An estimated 500,000 pine trees have been planted here, the largest tallied collection of pine trees in the Philippines.

⁸¹¹ https://www.christianpost.com/news/apollo-quiboloy-megachurch-pastor-who-claims-to-be-appointed-son-of-god-detained-with-piles-of-cash.html

⁸¹² https://carm.org/apollo-quiboloy-summary

But more than just an example of restored earth, these places are most of all significant to Pastor Apollo and the entire Kingdom Nation because they are a showcase of one man being restored to the original plan of the Father. They are a specimen of how the earth will be subdued and materially changed when the spirit of obedience in the Father's sons and daughters are outwardly manifested, affecting their environment.

Exactly within the confines of the Covenant Mountain and Garden of Eden Restored, inside a tiny one-hectare lot, is the place where he was tried in the furnace of trial and affliction for five years. It is where he overcame all things. And it is where the Father Almighty, our Lord Jesus Christ, had finally called out, "Now you are My Son." 813

Pastor Quiboly has churches around the world. Thousands and thousands of people come to his meetings. The catch point is that has wonderful Christian music, not the worldly rock music that most churches have. He has even been to Vancouver, B.C. Philippians are now all over the globe so he has followers world wide.

Summary of DAYSTAR and the Pentecostal movements

To sum up this part of the study on Daystar, it is very apparent a dark thread of deception coming from the Jewish Kabballah and Freemasonry has been woven through the entire fabric of the Pentecostal movement from the Azusa street revival in 1906 right up until today. It has gotten to the point where it is almost out of control as there is very little Scriptural basis for what they teach. It has now permeated the whole world.



- 1.) The gospel exalts man.
- 2.) The gospel teaches that you are saved from temporal afflictions.
- 3.) Emphasis is placed on the Holy Spirit more than Jesus Christ.
- 4.) It is attractive to the world.
- 5.) The gospel is not derived from Scripture.814

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves. Matthew 23:15

A black Baptist pastor, Conrad Mwebe from Zambia gives us the reason why the Charismatic movement is

⁸¹³ https://www.apolloquiboloy.com/who-is-pastor-apollo-quiboloy/

https://reformationcharlotte.org/2018/03/17/five-marks-of-a-false-gospel/

taking over African. His article that what he preached in John MacArthur's church in the United Sates is posted in it's entirety from his blog except for short greeting to that church. He tells why the the Charismatic move and witchcraft are almost the same. America is not exempt from witchcraft in these Charismatic churches.

The African Import of Charismatic Chaos by Pastor Conrad Mbewe

Strange Fire Conference

.... Now in the task that I have before me this evening, I'll be dealing with the African Import of

Charismatic Chaos. I trust that that type reminds you of a book written a number of years ago and in many ways what you were reading, they is what we are seeing back home in Africa except that it is much worse as I hope to briefly show you this evening.

What I'll be doing is basically a brief overview of the Charismatic Movement in Africa and it's one that I have observed in the last 30 years or so and consequently it's a matter that I am coming to speak about as a matter of real concern. So this is not simply speaking about something that I've learned about through reading books, it's what I come across literally every day and I hope you will bear with me if from time I get a little emotional, it's a real concern in my own heart.

I also quickly want to say that most of what I will go on to paint before you is rather foreign to a western mindset. But I hope I'll do the best I could in the little time that I have, to make you appreciate what I'll speaking about from our own African backgrounds. Invariably being a short time that I will be speaking, you have to appreciate that I'll be using broad strokes in giving you something of that background and in doing so, you will have to read further and I'm hoping that as you do so, you will come to appreciate a little more something of its details.

And so to begin with, I just want you to turn with me to John and chapter 17, not because I'm expounding this text, but because it's really a point that I want us to keep in mind as we deal with this issue. Because ultimately the Charismatic chaos that I will be pointing out to you is one that would not have been the case if John 17 verse 17 had been taken seriously. It would not be where it is if we could get back to what Jesus was saying in His High Priestly prayer at this point.

If you are there, The Lord Jesus Christ...I begin with verse 16...says to God the Father, "They are not of the world even as I am not of it." And then the verse I have in mind, "Sanctify them by the truth, Your Word is truth. As You have sent Me into the world, I have sent them into the world for them I sanctify Myself that they too may be truly sanctified."

This was toward the end of the ministry of our Lord Jesus Christ, He's on the eve of being crucified and consequently He is basically wrapping up truths that He has been teaching over a long period. He is seeking to convince His disciples concerning how they ought to live, especially in the light of His absence. And then as it comes to this prayer, He deliberately prays it in the ears of His disciples so that they may remain with something of that which is at the center of His own heart, the glory of God. "Glorify Yourself" He says over and over again. He deals towards the end with this reality that there is a time between the first and second coming, but there is to be an organizing principle that must be maintained at the center of Christianity after He is gone. And it is this, His Word, God's Word is to remain saving and sanctifying His people. And He puts it within His prayer to the Father that this is what He desires, may His prayer be answered.

I'd like to suggest to you, and we shall see it as we proceed, that it has been a failure to recognize the

centrality and let me add the sufficiency of the Word of God that has produced something of what we will look at this evening. There is no doubt that south of the Sahara Desert the Charismatic Movement has flooded the African continent. You can't miss it. North of the Sahara you have the Islamic north, but the moment you cross over that desert, you soon begin to see that this is what has become the most visible form of "evangelicalism" and I'm putting that in quotation marks. The phrase "born again" seems to be equated that form of Christianity.

This has been largely due to the use of public crusades, loud public address systems, the use of radio, the use of television, and in many ways even with respect to literature, it has been free literature that has been shipped across the Atlantic, largely from your shores, containing the kind of heresies that have become common diet in the health and wealth Charismatic Movement on this end. That's been shipped across over a number of decades, and more recently through broadcasting networks such as Trinity Broadcasting Network, this has become the staple diet of many of God's people over on our end.

Invariably this has been riding on the back of the old time conservative Pentecostalism which basically found its way, especially into much of English-speaking Africa in the second half of the last century, that opened the doors and with respect to what we are now seeing, this is like a pushing further of that which was being taught previously. The door was open slightly and now it has been opened ajar. The Pandora's Box has been opened.

Many people invariably ask the question, "Why is it that in such a short period of time there has been such an acceptance, multiplication of churches that can be described as I will be describing in a minute or two. The answer which I have given in the blog post that you find in Grace to You is basically the fact that this form of Christianity has appealed to the African world view in terms of its understanding of the spiritual world.

Now I do not have the time to take you through all that and I hope you will find some time to visit that particular blog post. But what I do need to say is the fact that almost invariably when you look at the adverts for the meetings, crusades, the church services coming on a Sunday, the messages amount to something like this, "Come and receive your deliverance, your healing, and your **break through."**

Now I realize that again what I'm saying are but words to you, but it is a whole world in my mind as an African that that invariably plugs into. And very quickly, for instance, the word "break through," what it is really saying to the common man across where I am coming from is that if you're struggling in your marriage, or struggling to conceive, or struggling to maintain a job, or struggling to be promoted at work, struggling with even ill health, whatever it is that you're struggling with, despite your prayers, nothing seems to be happening. It is because between you and God there are other layers that need to be dealt with. One of those layers is that of angels and demons, and the other layer is that of your ancestral spirits. Until those layers are broken through, you will not get what you want.

Now that makes a lot of sense to an African because that's the way we have thought for centuries. We don't doubt the existence of God, but He's a God far away, He's a God who has these layers in between and until we deal with them, He will not hear us. He will not act on our behalf. And that's really the role as I'll be showing you in my next message that the man of God seems to be fulfilling, giving that **break through.**

Now, you quickly realize that that's not what the Bible teaches. And yet that is the form that the Charismatic Movement that is now clothed in African attire, that's what it has taken on. It's basically saying the same language that has already been there for centuries in Africa but now giving it a thin veneer of Bible verses. You can therefore well understand that if men and women are rushing in

throngs to the witch doctor's den, they will rush in throngs to these so-called churches because ultimately it's the same "power play" they are looking for.

I'll be quick to say that that was not the initial thinking when the old, conservative Pentecostalism crossed over. As I said, I've had opportunity to be exposed sufficiently over a period of about 30 years. What is happening today is something that has gone a number of steps further and the only reason why it should be so as I've already hinted, is because the Word of God is no longer playing the role of governing our thinking and our practice.

My concern is this, that when a lot of people look at the full to overflowing churches in Africa, the apparent excitement in the churches, they cross back to the U.S. and say there's revival there. The churches are packed, multiple services, churches multiplying. But I do want to say to you tonight that it is not good news, it's bad news. And its bad news primarily because of this same text that we looked at earlier. Jesus is God, He is all powerful, He is the one who can take out of us stony hearts and give to us hearts of flesh. And by His Spirit, lead us from one degree of glory to the other. And yet it is this same Jesus who now turns to the Father and says, "Sanctify them, set them apart, make them holy through the truth. And it is Your Word that is true."

When I say that it is bad news, first of all it is because of the absence of the exposition and study of this book in those circles. Thirty years ago you could attend a Pentecostal church and having survived a certain section that they call worship, the pastor would get into the pulpit and give you some exposition. You may disagree with his interpretations here and there, but you can at least see some effort at teaching you what this book is saying. You could go for a mid-week Bible study and you'd sit there and go through a passage of Scripture. You may again disagree with some conclusion, but at least you will see that it is an effort to get to this book. In those days when we're at the university, you'd meet with friends coming from that church and they'll say we were at Bible study. That phrase is almost completely absent, and I mean it. I cannot remember the last time I mingled with individuals who are participating in these kinds of churches with deliverances, and healing, and break through announced everywhere. I cannot remember the last time one of them said, "I'm going to Bible Study, or I'm coming from Bible Study."

Now, you cannot have spiritual life when this book is closed...you can't. (Applause) What you have are nice platitudes that are being borrowed here and thrown over there and going in the opposite direction. We are not the tail, but the head. People don't know where that phrase is coming from. They don't appreciate the context of that phrase. And just put it up here and they're reproducing it there, and amens, and hallelujahs coming from that.

Let me go further. When Jesus speaks about sanctify them by the truth, and Your Word is truth, He obviously also has in mind the fact that we are saved through this same truth, that the Word of God preached evangelistically is what will be used by the Holy Spirit to give life to the dead. The gospel has consequently also been lost. The message of deliverance as we saw it earlier is the common message now. And it's not what you think they are saying. You see, the gospel is about the fact that we have offended our Creator, the governor of history, the coming judge of the living and the dead, that we deserve to go to hell because of that, but however, God who is loving has given His Son and through Him purchased a full and free redemption so that we may come to Him not trying to merit salvation, but in repentance and faith freely receiving that pardon, forgiveness of sins.

That's hardly ever being heard. And I mean it. Rather the modern gospel is something like this: there's about twenty minutes of motivational speaking and when that is over, it's now what problems have you got? Come to Jesus, He'll deal with them. And the coming to Jesus basically means come to the front... I'll be dealing with that when I deal with how we preach as witch doctors... and then the man of God

will help you get over it. The result is this, the churches are full of goats in sheepskins. I do a lot of personal evangelism and I come across a lot of people who would tell me they go to such-and-such a church and often such-and-such international ministry. And when I ask the question whether they're Christians, they'll say yes. And when I ask how they became Christians, the testimony is often something like this.

"My marriage fell apart. My husband walked out on me. A friend told me that that preacher, or that prophet, or that Apostle... we'll deal with all those names when I'm back in here... he's got powerful prayers. And so I began to go to that church. And when I spoke to him, he invited me for the overnight prayer meeting. And there he prayed and prayed and prayed and there was a break through. One day my husband showed up, apologized for what had happened. And so we now go to that church. Praise the Lord."

That's supposed to be salvation. The offending of God absents. The redeeming blood of Christ absent. The note of repentance and faith, trusting in His complete work absent. But the claim is I'm now a Christian. Invariably it leads to the third point where I'm calling it bad news and it's all again coming from the word, the phrase, "Sanctify them by the truth, Your Word is truth." And it is this, where the Word of God is closed, the gospel has been lost, invariably the life remains sinful and self-centered. And one of the effects of that has been the loss of true worship. You can't miss it. There's no real interest in singing the kind of songs we've been singing here. Rather it is danceable tunes. So even if we're going to repeat a phrase a thousand times over, and maybe that phrase is something like, "We are going, we are going, we are going, we are going." What matters is the tune being given to the "we are going" so that we can really dance. That's not Christianity.

And it doesn't matter how many times people may say in the midst of that confusion the phrase, "Glory, glory," it is not the glory of God. Just little phrases that are being repeated over and over again. Sadly, you can't miss it from even the life after that event as they go home, the scandals, especially the sexual scandals that are accepted in those ranks.

One such preacher changed wives three times in one year and is still an Apostle. Obviously, spiritually dead people cannot produce godliness. They can't produce true God-glorifying worship. It's impossible. Reverence for God is born out of hearts that are changed by the Spirit and the Spirit is not divorced from the Word. (Applause)

I wish I would say this is just a few churches here and there, scattered across Africa. I wish I would say you have to hunt long and hard to find them. But what I'm saying is that this is fast becoming the norm.

My question is, why are evangelicals on the Africa continent not addressing this? It seems so obvious. Why the silence? I think it's simply because this Movement is practicing what many evangelicals claim and it is this, that the extraordinary revelatory gifts are still operational today. The moment you open that door a little bit, where do you stop? Where? So the difference seems to simply be that of emphasis, some are not emphasizing it as much as others. Or perhaps the difference is in levels of success. Others seem to be more successful than others. Or perhaps it's in terms of one or two scandalous lives, immoral lives that misrepresent others. But largely, these are people that were in the same pews, listened to this same opening of the door. They remained behind with the same teaching when their friends decided they were going to push this matter to its logical conclusion.

So if that's the case, how do you address your friends who have reached this level? How do you do it without it looking as though you're just jealous because they are more successful than you? How do you address it?

The result has been that the so-called addressing of this matter has been simply to point out some individuals whose lives have fallen into scandalous sin, that's all. But, you see, addressing one or two rotten fruits is woefully insufficient when really all they're doing is taking the matter to its logical conclusion.

As we shall be seeing when I'm back in the pulpit, I mean, if God can speak directly through me, and everything depends on the fact that I still think it's God independent of this, what's to stop me from coming up with weird statements? What's to stop me from telling you that the reason why your marriage is falling apart is because there is some spirit husband who is really a demon but is sleeping with you? It's not in here, but the man of God is telling you.

Let me push it further. What is it that's going to stop you dead in the tracks when I say the only way to get that spirit husband out of your life is by me sleeping with you? This is closed. The book that says you shall not commit adultery or fornication is closed. And that's what's happening. I'm constantly counseling individuals who have come to the end of the road and have said, "Enough is enough. There's something wrong with all this." And when they tell you what's been going on, it's disgusting.

But on to repeat, the issue is what ought to be the governing principle? Let's go back to basics. What is Christianity? What should we use to describe it and so describe it that we...we know that it can sail through all the storms of the ages up to the end of history? Here it is. "Sanctify them by the truth, Your Word is truth."

It must be tied up with teaching God's Word, understanding God's Word, applying God's Word to others. And to every aspect of life and living. That's where the issue is and that's what I want to end brethren.

Why should it concern you, this story about Africa, the bad news I've brought you tonight? Why should it concern you? I'd have wanted to say that you caused the problems, but I won't. (Laughter) Two things, however, and with that I must take my seat. First of all, Africa's current population is over a billion people. God is concerned about them. As He said to Jonah, you remember, and as He said to Paul, "I have many people in this city, we ought to be concerned about that." But secondly, and I think this is the best place to stop, Africa is strategically placed to be the next major force in world missions. Imagine if this is what you're now going to export to the rest of the world. It's a disaster. It's a disaster. Everybody who has the cause of Christ at the center of his heart should surely be concerned about this. I'm glad to say there is a growing Reformed Movement on the continent. But it's still very much a trickle and we need to pray and do everything we can to get Christianity back to the Bible. (Applause).

Before the Reformation, Roman Catholicism threw in a lot of traditions. The rubble was on top of the Scriptures. Liberalism came around after the Reformation and basically removed the air out of the sails by insisting on this book not really being divine. I think today it's that we are not saying it enough that this book is sufficient...it's sufficient. (Applause) That's what's happening back home, we need to say it again. It's divine, yes, but it's also sufficient for the purposes for which God has had it written and secured it for our generation. Let's pray.

Eternal and gracious God, we thank You that history has shown that when it's the darkest hour then You have surprised the prince of darkness. You have shown forth Your light, the light of Your Word and a new day has dawned. That's our prayer for Africa, that's our prayer for America, that's our prayer for all the continents on this planet. Visit us, O God, we pray, and glorify Yourself through Your own dear Son, the Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.

Why is the Charismatic Movement Thriving in Africa?

Many explanations have been given for the explosion of the Charismatic movement in Africa. Many have seen this as a powerful visitation of the Holy Spirit. Whereas there is probably more than one reason, I want to add my own observation to this for what it is worth. In this blog post, I do not refer to the old conservative form of Pentecostalism once represented by the Assemblies of God churches. I have in mind the current extreme form that is mushrooming literally under every shrub and tree in Africa. How can one explain this phenomenon?

I think that one reason why the Charismatic movement in Africa has been like a wild bushfire is because it has not challenged the African religious worldview but has instead adopted it. It has simply baptised it with Bible verses and Christian words that previously meant something totally different.

The African Spiritual Worldview

Let me explain what I mean. The African spiritual worldview consists of four tiers.

- 1. God
- 2. Angels and demons
- 3. Ancestral spirits
- 4. Human beings

It is because of this reality that Africans do not question the existence of God, as is the case with many people in the Western world. To an African, God is there. He is the Creator and ultimate Governor and Benefactor of the whole universe.

Rather, in our spiritual worldview, although God is there he is very far away. Between him and us as human beings lie two layers in the spirit world. One is that of angels and demons (i.e. bad angels) and the other—which is even closer to us—is that of the spirits of the departed.

So, although God is a benevolent, loving, and caring Being, unless the beings that dwell in these two layers that lie between him and us are appeased, his blessings cannot reach us. It is, therefore, important to appease the ancestral spirits and defeat the demons. Only after that will God's blessings come upon us.

This is where in African traditional religions witch doctors come in. They are the people with the mysterious power to break through these two layers. They tell us what we must do in order to appease the spirits of our forefathers. They also engage the demons for us through their midnight trances, dances, and incense. [Emphasis added]

So, a person who is beset with perennial illnesses, failing to get a job, failing to find a spouse or to have children, whose business is failing to thrive, etc., simply goes to the witch doctor who alone has the key to look into the spirit world. He is told that it is either a deceased person or an evil spirit who is frustrating him.

Sometimes the enemy is a person who is alive. However, the reason why this living individual seems to have a mysterious hold over your life is because he has plugged into those two layers (of either dead ancestors or evil spirits, and you have not. With the help of a powerful witch doctor you can outsmart him in those two layers, and the blessings of God can once again begin to flow into your life.

Whichever way, the power of the witch doctor is not in explaining truth but in mindless frenzy. His grip upon the popular mind is his eerie mysteriousness and his capacity to knock you out of your senses and then pronounce you delivered. Of course, this is never done by benevolence. You pay for his services.

The Charismatic Movement's Rendition

I do not mean to be unkind, but what the modern Charismatic movement in Africa has done is to simply take this entire erroneous superstructure of African religious worldview and baptise it with wrongly applied Bible verses and Christian language. The only difference is that the layer of dead ancestors and evil spirits is now one hotchpotch of confusion. This is why the nonsense of demons becoming spirit husbands and wives, and wrecking havoc in marriages, is taken for granted! This is also why the heresy of generation curses has become so popular. In our minds, bad luck can be passed on from that layer of dead ancestors.

In the African Charismatic circles, the "man of God" has replaced the witch doctor. He is the one who oozes with mysterious power that enables him to break through those two impregnable layers, which us lesser mortals cannot penetrate. So, when blessings are not flowing our way despite our prayers, we make a beeline to his quarters or his church for help. This explains the throngs in these circles. The crowds are not looking for someone to explain to them the way to find pardon with God. No! They want the "man of God" to pray for them.

This also explains the stranglehold that "men of God" have on the minds of their devotees in these circles. In the Evangelicalism of a former generation "men of God" were primarily preachers of the word of God, but in the new setup they are primarily priests who enter the inner sanctuaries to bring down blessings to us.

This also explains why the answer to almost any problem that you take to these "men of God" is "deliverance" and "breakthrough". God wants to bless you, but you need to break through these impregnable layers before those blessings can reach you. The prayers of the "man of God" will bring deliverance because at the overnight prayer meeting or on the hill he will bring about a breakthrough. Who can doubt that these two phrases have become the key words of this movement?

This also explains why prayer in the modern Charismatic movement in Africa is literally a fight. In fact, the people praying are called "prayer warriors". Although they begin by addressing God, within the first few seconds they divert from God and begin to fight the spirits in these impregnable layers with their bare knuckles. The language is almost always, "We bind every unclean spirit in Jesus' name! We lose the Spirit that breaks the yoke in Jesus' name!"

The "prayer warriors" scream at the top of their voices and chant the name of Jesus. They sweat as they put up a gallant fight with these spirits, straining every muscle of their beings until they

prevail (so they think). That is when they reach through to God and his blessings begin to flow. This is nothing more than the African traditional religious worldview sprinkled with a thin layer of Christianity.

Notice also how teaching is not the strength of the modern Charismatic movement in Africa. Its chief proponents survive on a few, well-worn, tortured verses: "By his stripes we are healed," "We are not the tail but the head," etc. There is absolutely no effort to properly exegete Scripture. Rather, by chanting phrases and making people drop under some trance, in witchdoctor fashion, they are holding sway over the popular mind. The people love it and are paying for it! The "men of God" are becoming stinking rich as the crowds just keep on coming.

This is not Christianity

What worries me is that this is so obvious that I am wondering why we are not seeing this. Or if we are, why we are not warning Christians against this. For the love of crowds, we have allowed African traditional religion to enter the church through the back door. Like the Arabian camel, it has since kicked out the truth. This is why I am not excited by the multiplication of churches—or ministries—under this banner.

We need to sound the warning that this is not Christianity. I know that this approach is filling our church buildings and classrooms to overflowing, until we have to multiply church services in order to accommodate the crowds. But this is not Christianity. It does not lead to heaven. It is a thin coating over the religion that has been on African soil for time immemorial, which Christianity was meant to replace. We have lost the Christian faith while we are holding the Bible in our hands and using some of its words. This is really sad.

The religion of the Bible does not teach a God who is so far away from us that unless some powerful humans come in and give us a breakthrough he cannot bless us. No! The Bible teaches a God who is near us. The only barrier between God and us is our sin, and Jesus has dealt with that by his death on the cross.

When we pray, we are in the throne room of divine grace talking directly to God. We do not need to address demons and ancestral spirits before we break through to him. We do not need to chant and jump around like witchdoctors around their fire under the midnight moonlight. God is our heavenly Father. Only our sin can hinder our prayers

Listen! Angels and demons exist, but they are not impregnable spiritual strata that needs someone reeking with anointing to breakthrough their layer before we can access God's blessing. They are simply beings that either carry out God's commands or the devil's commands. They are not between God and us!

Finally, we do not need "men of God" to lay hands on us every Sunday (or at Friday overnight prayer meetings, or on hills in the outskirts of our cities) in order for us to know God's blessings. There is only one Mediator between God and us—it is the man, Christ Jesus. All others are imposters and must be rejected with the contempt they deserve.

Are We Preachers or Witchdoctors?

Well it's a joy to be back here, this morning, and to bring God's Word to you. And I thank you for those words of commendation, Phil. What I'll do this morning is basically answer the question, "Are we preachers, or witch doctors?" Now that's sounds strange, I know it, to the American ear, but that's a very relevant question for my own situation back home because that's a matter that I have raised, it's something I have dealt with in my blog because it's a pertinent question. There's been clearly a shift in the way in which "evangelicals," I keep putting that in quotation marks, relating to the pastoral ministry.

To get us going, I want us to begin by reading 2 Timothy chapter 3. The passage that clearly demonstrates before us something of what a true preacher of the Word of God ought to be occupied with. Second Timothy chapter 3 and verse 16, while you're getting there, let me quickly say something of what I said two evenings ago, that it will be a broad sweep that I'll be giving you across what's happening back home in Africa. Invariably some people will be caught up in that broad brush that may not completely fit into the description, but I trust you'll appreciate that I only have so much time with me. So clearly that's at least something you can bear with in order to achieve the greater good.

Second Timothy 3 and verse 16, the Apostle Paul writes, "All Scripture is God-breathed and is useful for teaching, rebuking, correcting, and training in righteousness so that," there's the famous phrase, "the man of God may be thoroughly equipped for every good work in the presence of God and of Christ Jesus who will judge the living and the dead, and in view of His appearing and His Kingdom, I give you this charge, preach the Word. Be prepared in season and out of season, correct, rebuke and encourage with great patience and careful instruction."

I'll end my reading there. This is the last surviving epistle that the Apostle Paul wrote on the eve of his own departure. As the last chapter goes on to say his conscience of the fact that he will soon leave this scene of his labors, more or less the way in which the Lord Jesus Christ in the Upper Room discussed was also speaking and ending with the prayer that we quoted last time. Both of them are conscious that they are living but with their departure will not come the end of the Christian church and so there is a defining moment in which they are saying this is what you ought to concentrate on. The Lord in His prayer, the Apostle Paul in a direct exhortation.

And as you notice from these few words that we have read, the Apostle is quick to...to clarify in Timothy's mind the primary instrument that he is to use. It's divinely inspired and it is sufficient for all the work the man of God is required to do so that he might be thoroughly, completely, adequately equipped for every good work. The second based on the first is that he puts a charge upon him, a hair-raising charge, invoking the name of God the Father, God the Son, pointing to the coming judgment and he says to him, "Not only that you are to preach, but that you are to preach the Word." You are to expound these scriptures that I've spoken about. And thirdly, not only when you've got an audience that's willing and ready and looking forward to hearing what we have to say. But even when men and women are stopping their ears, preach it. Be patient but preach it. Do all you can to ensure that this happens.

Let me read to you, two newspaper clippings from back home. And they will be referring to three "evangelical" preachers. Again, notice my fingers, I'm putting that in quotation marks. Both of them were this year. The first is July the eighth and this is what it says. "A Lusaka based clergyman who in 2012 alone impregnated at least ten women among his followers has finally been divorced by his long-suffering wife. Bishop Emmanuel Chika of the Restoration Deliverance Church was sued by his wife for divorce after his skirt evangelism was published in the media in September 2012. His wife, Alice, decided to end the marriage after seeing for herself the number of children the pastor has sired within the church. And at the local court, the wife also revealed the witchcraft Chika uses."

The second it was also in the same month in a different part of the country, and I'll skip a lot because it's a longer newspaper article, but I just want you to catch something of the flavor. The Chipata Magistrate Court has heard how two clergymen sexually assaulted two women whom they paraded naked in the hills while casting out demons. Their names are mentioned, the first is referred to as a prophet and the second as a pastor. The lady recounts prophet Ngalande toward me, my sister, my sister-in-law to carry a pulpit to his house and then from there it was to write down our prayer requests and then from there taken to the hills for prayers. The following day, April twenty-fifth, they made us lie down with our bodies facing up and asked us to remove our tops. I could go on. The whole thing gets dirty; I'll spoil your morning if I read the details. Suffice it to say they were sexually abused on those mountains, rather on those hills.

How can this be happening so frequently among so-called evangelical churches today, right across Africa? These are two newspaper clippings from the month of July this year. The answer I will give and I hope to prove the point to you this morning, is that it is due to the seismic shift that has taken place in the popular understanding of who a pastor is across a large section of Africa. What we read in the Bible a few minutes ago is not what is in the popular mind back home. The pastor is someone who faithfully studies the Bible, preaches it in its context, applies it in the context of God's people. No. And what you need to appreciate is that the Charismatic Movement in Africa has evolved further than its American counterpart, especially in its portrayal of the person often referred to as the man of God.

Going back some 30-odd years, this title was very rare. I was already a Christian then. I hardly ever heard a pastor being referred to as such. Today it is the popular phrase. I don't know how many times a day I'm called "man of God." Pastors then were seen primarily as preachers and teachers. Their prominence hangs on their levels of giftedness in explaining the Word of God. That has largely changed. And one cannot help but recognize why this changed. The initial Pentecostalism that's visited the shores of Africa did not directly aim to move the Word of God off center stage. I mentioned that two nights ago. Rather what it did was to apparently add the miraculous phenomena of the extraordinary gifts without subtracting the original perception. And consequently, I already went through that, you went to such a church and you would hear some effort at exposition. It's just that after the exposition there would be that extra time for those of you with all kinds of problems to come forward to be prayed for.

However, like the story of the Arabian camel, human fascination for the mysterious has caused one thing to lead to another until preaching in the popular charismatic circles across Africa has lost content and is largely nothing more than motivation of platitudes followed by a lot of shouting and chanting. I think that much, you need to turn to your own television channels with your popular Charismatic preachers and I'll say, what you're seeing this, just change the skin color and it could be back home. Apart from, of course, the nice buildings you have here.

But largely that's what you have. Nice phrases, perhaps a quotation from the Bible here or there, often tortured out of what it's really saying. And then the height of the preaching is really the preacher looking like he's now demon-possessed or something. Becoming crazy, if not looking mad.

But often, back home now, what is important is what follows after that. And that's where the man of God rested out of the context in which we saw Timothy being referred to as such, the man of God then takes on the role only equivalent to that of the village witch doctor. And let me explain. Timothy was being told here, your job is that of preaching, preaching the Word. That which has just been described in the earlier verses as being God-breathed, as being useful for teaching, rebuking, correcting, and training in righteousness. Timothy, major in that.

Well the situation back home is that in fact the work begins after the motivational talk is over. That was

but the beginning. And it begins therefore with the laying on of hands as the multitudes begin to come forward, though they hardly even listening to that talk, they were waiting for this person who is reeking with power to do his work. This is often during prolonged church services overnight prayer meetings and all day prayer times on the hills. And when I say on the hills, I hope your mind goes to that newspaper clipping. It's a regular phenomenon. You're going to the hills and you find the men of God busy praying, at least they claim.

The sad thing is, there is no effort at biblical counseling when people come with their problems, no effort. If a person says, "You know, I've been in and out of jobs," there's nothing like, "Okay, let's talk about your work ethics. Are you hard-working or lazy?" When a couple comes forward and says they have serious marital problems, there's nothing like, "Okay, man, do you love your wife as Christ loved the church? Are you working in that direction?" "Madam, would you say that about your husband? And, madam, do you submit to your husband's leadership in the home as a church submits to Christ." And so, does she do that to you? There's nothing like that. We're having marital problems, come forward, I'll pray for you. In fact, often when I'm driving long distances, I try to listen to the radio and every so often you come across one of these pastors and he's got a radio broadcast with someone else is reading letters to him and he's responding, you can guess what the answer is going to be almost invariably. And it's something like this. "We've got marriage problems. Blah, blah, blah, so, Man of God, what can you say to that?"

"Madam, come for our open night prayer meeting. This Friday we'll be having it and we'll pray for you. You need to be delivered. Next?" "Having problems with conceiving, it's been years, and so on. Man of God, what's your answer?" Come for the open-night prayer meeting. You need a breakthrough in that area of your message. Come Friday, we'll be having it at such-and-such a place." That's the panacea for all their ills. "There will be deliverance, come."

There are no moral questions asked. Rather it's precisely what the witch doctor in the village does. Two things show the similarities. First of all, it is the claim towards spiritual discernment after a lengthy time of prayer in which the "man of God" seems to have secret dealings with God. God is somehow communicating to him what you have absolutely no knowledge of. And then having as it were heard from God, he then tells you what the problem is. That's exactly what the witch doctor does. You tell him what your problem is, he goes into a little corner somewhere, goes into some form of trance, moves a few pebbles around and then announces to you that your problem is that your neighbor has managed to get through to your dead uncle and your dead uncle is the one who is now obstructing this pregnancy from taking place. Exactly the same.

But the second especially with respect to healing, is that like the village witch doctor, the African Charismatic preacher sees a conventional medical doctor as a competitor. That's very much that's what you might have here. To go to a hospital after being prayed for is a betrayal of trust and a lack of faith. You are undoing what the man of God has done. It's exactly what the witch doctor does as well. I've done this for you, don't go for the white man's medicine, otherwise what I have done for you will lose its potency.

The result of this is that many people have died of illnesses that can be cured by conventional medicines. Often they go to hospitals when it is too late. I've got doctors in my own church and every so often this is the frustration they express. Once upon a time they came too late and when they took off their garments, they found the etchings all over their bodies and they knew why these people came late, it's because they had been to the witch doctor and he had told them they were cured. Now, especially with city folks, those markings are not on their bodies. But upon being asked, it soon becomes evident, especially when they ask the relatives the reason why this person took so long is because he had been up the mountain with a bishop, a prophet, an apostle so-and-so. And sadly, often

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light it's too late and the people die.

Now, we must be ready now to answer the question I asked at the beginning of my message. How can this be happening so frequently among so-called "evangelical" churches? That a wife should know that my husband has been sleeping around with girls in the church and she still zipped her mouth. Sits there and listens to him preaching and apparently reeking with power. How can individuals be so ignorant as to follow these pastors into the middle of the bush, up a mountain, alone with them for prayer? Why can't they pray in that house where they were?

On to repeat it's the seismic shift in the way the public views and African Charismatic pastor, it has resulted in blind loyalty, especially among the followers. That phrase "man of God" is the equivalent of the phrase "the village witch doctor." There is some eerie mysteriousness around this individual. Let the village witch doctor, this individual has keys that unlock the mysterious world that enables him to know things in the Spirit world that we lesser mortals know nothing about. Therefore, to oppose such a person, or to expose such a person is to bring a curse upon yourself. And you can't miss it in the village context when a person comes from visiting a witch doctor. And you say, "Tell me what happened there? Tell me." You hardly have anything concrete. Because if I say anything here and it makes its way back to that witch doctor, he can put a curse upon my life and say anything. I know nothing.

I never can imagine a context, as I said two days ago, where this book is closed. You're dealing with ignorance. And consequently when this so-called man of God begins to say and do things that are obviously bordering on the immoral, there's no premise on which you can blow the offside whistle. And it's shocking to me, the number of women that finally come to the end of the road, come and when they share this story, you say, "But, madam, when this guy began to do this, when it just begun, didn't you realize the whole thing was wrong, it was immoral, it was unbiblical?" And the answer is often, "Well, you know, I thought of the man of God he knew what I didn't know and therefore I trusted him, until it became too much."

And hence, that newspaper clipping of a pastor's wife who finally gets tired of the whole thing, with no less than ten women in the church, have children from her husband. That's in Lusaka the capital city of the whole country of Zambia. This wife had been destroyed for such a long time until finally she said, "Enough is enough."

Now, brethren, I wish this was just about cults. I wish this was about some traditional African religion. But I'm speaking here about what is fast becoming the face of evangelical Christianity to the outside world. It's a far cry from what we read in 2 Timothy chapter 3 and chapter 4. Often, these individuals would be flashy in their dressing, like worldly pop music idols, with a feigned American accent. Of course, the African accent is so strong that you can still detect it within that imported accent. I've already said their sermons are not worth listening to twice. There is absolutely no exposition of Scripture. There is an observable absence of a display of the unsearchable riches of Christ. Repentance is conspicuous by its absence and there is no effort at working towards the people of God conforming to the image of Christ. It is all about how you can get so much that you are looking for to spoil yourself with.

As I was preparing this, I looked at a few of the statements coming from a number of them and I picked one which represents everything else. "I declare prosperity on your life in Jesus name." Why should his declaration be more powerful than mine? I might as well be declaring prosperity on my own life in Jesus' name, why his? He is the man of God. There is power behind his words so when he makes that declaration, something is supposedly happening. Hence the frequent irreverent repetition of "in Jesus' name...in Jesus' name...in

In reality, nothing is really happening that's worth talking about. A few years ago because of people knowing my position with respect to all this, I was invited to a live radio broadcast, the second most...in fact, the most popular private radio in the whole country, and the subject was miraculous healing today. The four of us, it was supposed to be the panel: A Roman Catholic priest, two famous Charismatic pastors, and myself. One of the Charismatic pastors, a well-known healer, couldn't make it. He said he was sick. (Laughter) Well he lied because immediately after the whole broadcast was over, I met him at the shopping mall pushing a trolley full of goods together with his wife, heading out to the car park. But that's beside the point.

As the interview went on, the Roman Catholic priest was always trying to be on the two sides of the argument, every so often trying to show that yeah, there's something you said here that makes sense, and something you said that made sense. It was the Charismatic person and myself that basically locked horns. Since it was a live broadcast and people could call in, I made the challenge. I read the passage of Scripture where John the Baptist disciples had inquired of Him whether He was the one and Jesus said, "Go and tell John what you have seen. The dumb talking, the deaf hearing, the lame walking, the blind seeing." And I said on that broadcast, "If there's anyone of you who fits this description and you have been healed by any of these, please call. That went on for well over an hour. I became a New Testament Elijah because I kept taunting (applause). Now remember that this is in a country where literally every weekend churches are having these healings, every weekend. Literally every month you've got pastors all over your city from one prophet, another Apostle, this bishop and everything else conducting these healing crusades, to the point where you...you just want to tear them off the walls or trees because it's overwhelming. And all of them claiming these things are happening.

Over one solid hour of waiting and discussing, and with me repeating that invitation, two phone calls came through. One was a gentleman who said that eight years ago he took a neighbor's daughter whose legs were not quite equal to this faith healer and the legs became equal after praying for her. And I remember saying, "Eight years ago?" And he would say yes. I said, "Eight years ago," he's not appreciating my point. I mean, first of all, I questioned the issue of short and long legs, but that's not the point. But if it's happening every weekend, that testimony must be stale. Eight years ago?

The second caller was a lady, clearly agitated, encouraging the man of God not to listen to me because I am a dead theologian. But what does it got to do with me? I'm asking for testimonies. Those were the only two calls that pretended to have anything in support of this in a whole nation of over ten million people...with healing crusades every weekend.

Well the gentlemen who was doing the interview finally turned to the pastor on the other side and said, "Well, you know, we sort of waited for a while, nobody is calling in." This was his answer. "I think they are shy."

The poor soul, he had a stroke not too long after that, he was in a coma for a while, at least for about a week until he finally died. Why didn't his fellow faith-healers rush in there and raise him from that bed? It's because they knew it was fraud, it was a lie. (Applause)

One more point and I must hurry on. In Zambia we have an organization by statutory instrument that looks after the well being of the handicapped and physical challenged. It's called Zambian Council of the Handicapped. When this phenomenon because too much, they made a public statement to this effect. "Those of you who are blind or crippled or deaf, dumb, stop going to these meetings that are claiming that they are healings because according to our records, there's not been a single individual who has been healed from those meetings."

Now if there were to be an organization, surely that ought to have independent verifiable information, it's them. But here are charlatans, half-converted cowboys going all over the place drawing in crowds in the name of doing the miraculous when they know deep down their souls nothing like that is really happening. They claim to have gifts they don't have. What is that but fraud, iniquity, wickedness, sin? That's why it is. They have not only abandoned the work they were told to do; they are claiming to do what they're in fact not doing. Simply to draw the crowds and get their money.

Let me hurry on to close. First of all, an apparent apology. I know I've spoiled your morning. This is not the kind of message you want to listen to with a cup of coffee in one hand and a doughnut in the other. I wish I could be more positive. I wish I could say that this is something that happened here and there once in a while, or as I said earlier on that it's in some extreme fringe corner of Christendom. Yet I want to repeat that this is a growing phenomenon back home. It is fast becoming the face of evangelical Christianity to the outside world, the modern-day successful "evangelical pastor," I put that in quotation marks again, is simply a witch doctor who is apparently using cleaner and perhaps more potent power to bring about deliverance, bring about healing, bring about breakthroughs in the lives of the people. That's the concept.

Now in the light of what we read in 2 Timothy, what concerns me is the silence, the silence in addressing this matter, in locking horns with it. I've done a blog post on this, I think it's entitled something like, "Our criminal evangelical silence." Simply because when I was writing it down, it bothered me. If you were to look at the membership list of the evangelical fellowship of Zambia, ninety percent of the membership are these same ministries. I saw the list myself. I know what I'm talking about.

So what's my appeal? First of all, if you ever do come across to Zambia or to Africa, generally, emphasize 3 Timothy 3:16 to chapter 4 verse 2. Call the pastors back to what their work is, (Applause) What sets me apart from my congregation is not that I have some backdoor entry into God's presence that bypasses the ancestral spirits and demons and I can therefore bring the blessings to you. No. There, there is the priesthood of all believers. It is the fact that I have gifts and a calling that enables me to preach this Word to you. (Applause)

Secondly, pray and keep on praying for those who are fulfilling 2 Timothy chapter 4 verse one and two. Pray for them that they might be faithful and that they might increase in number so that this tide may be stemmed by the Word of God itself bringing to light into the darkness. Pray for us, if I may dare include myself there.

And then thirdly, provide truth, especially through books, that clarifies the issue, that clearly sounds the warning, that when you open the door slightly to so-called extra-ordinary revelatory gifts in Africa, without the benefit that was there in Bible times which was the presence and regulation of the Apostles themselves, this is where you land. It's a matter of time because I want to repeat this is not just some grouping that's on its way out there, full of mad guys, this is an entire spectrum. It's a continuum, different shades but following each other, or like the mice listening to the Pied Piper, continuing and continuing. Now those who are clever somehow are able to stop somewhere along the way and just remain open to the possibilities of these things, but the common guys who are just remaining open. He is putting into practice the full implications of things. And the next, and the next, and the next and before you know it, it's the Arabian camel story. The Bible is there for just a few platitudes, a few favorite verses, rather than regular, full-orbed, Christ-centered exposition. I'm saying, let's continue providing the truth so that God's people can know how rich this book is, that it teaches us the whole counsel of God, that it is adequate for teaching, for reproof, for correction, for training in righteousness. There were seeds all coming from there.

And then lastly, support the training and the work of true preachers and the planting of churches. These lampstands, churches that represent New Testament Christianity. Support them whichever way you can. Africa needs your partnership. Let's pray.

Our Father in heaven, these are sad and sobering realities, yet they only point to the fact that the archenemy of God is real and where the light of Your Word is not shining forth in the brilliance of the noonday sun, darkness soon takes over. For the sake of Your church, O God, visit our continent, for the sake of Your church, O God, salvage the situation. For the sake of Your church, O God, call the clarion call to be heard from south to north and east to west until those who are servants of the evil one clothed in sheepskin may be seen for who they are. O God, visit us, we pray, in Jesus' name. Amen. 815

[Included afterwards: Many individuals and organisations that run websites and blogs have asked me [Conrad Mwebe] for permission to repost this article. Permission is granted, as long as due acknowledgement is made of the author and original blog post. Thank you for your interest in getting the word out!] 816

Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Beware of false prophets who come to you in sheep's clothing but inwardly are ravaging wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Matthew 7: 14-17

https://www.gty.org/library/sermons-library/TM13-13/are-we-preachers-or-witch-doctors-conrad-mbewe

https://www.gty.org/library/sermons-library/TM13-13/are-we-preachers-or-witch-doctors-conrad-mbewe

The Counterfeit Universal Church of "god"

Part Five

For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil. Genesis 3: 5

And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. Matthew 16:18

Over the centuries, the "church of Jesus Christ" has been bogged down with teachings of man that don't come from the Bible. It is estimated that there are around 50,000 denominations or sects in Christianity all claiming to believe the Bible. This study has mainly focused on Pentecostal and some evangelical Christian churches of the last century that are endeavouring to bring all churches under one roof to include the Catholic church. This union will eventually bring all religions together to be united in the universal church of the NWO under the direction of the false prophets and Satan himself. Could DAYSTAR actually be part of the NWO?

This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. Matthew 15:8

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity. Matthew 7: 21-23

The rest of Part Five is focusing on a few different topics referred to in the study which play a very vital role in bringing the counterfeit universal church of God of the NWO. More information on those topics is listed under the title of Addendum.

Addendum #1: The Universal One World Religion

The World Counsel of Churches

The question arises ... Will it ever happen that the world will be unified as one church or religion? Twenty years ago, we might have said, it could not possible, but today, it is looking more possible all the time. The World Council of Churches is instrumental in bringing all churches together. The WCC is a Satanic organization ... it is not Christian but it is under the Christian banner. It seems that the world is recognizing, the once, Holy City of Jerusalem to be the world headquarters for the universal church.

Other countries are planning to move their embassies to Jerusalem from Tel Aviv, the capital of Israeli, who are following the lead of President Trump. Guatemala already has moved their embassy to Jerusalem. Brazil next and Honduras ... Hungary, Moldova, and Romania to follow.

Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, the Netherlands, Panama, Uruguay and Venezuela moved their embassies **from Jerusalem** to Tel Aviv, which is the capital of Israel, and now Costa Rica and El Salvador moved their embassy **back to Jerusalem in** 1984." 817

What is perceived to be a Christian organization, it is hard to believe that the WCC have funded criminal activity, but what is even more shocking is that the late Billy Graham was very much involved in WWC and he was also a 33 degree Freemason. ⁸¹⁸He had no problem believing that it wasn't necessary to believe in Jesus if you hadn't heard the Gospel Jesus Christ, just so long as you sincerely believed in something, you would go to heaven. It looks like Jesus died in vain, if that is the case. It has even been said that people who know about Jesus can be saved but they don't know it according to the Catholic mystic Henri Nouwen. How can a person be born again and not know it?⁸¹⁹

"Today I personally believe that while Jesus came to open the door to God's house, all human beings can walk through that door, whether they know about Jesus or not. Today I see it as my call to help every person claim his or her own way to God"

The following are some paragraphs taken from a long article from a website called *Light Ministries* written about this corrupt organization called the World Council of Churches. Comments in brackets [..] throughout.

The World Council of Churches was formally constituted at Amsterdam, Holland, on August 23, 1948. It is made up of various branch organizations controlled by the WCC. The goal of the WCC is to unite all the religions of the world into one ecumenical package--or a one world church. But in order to unite all the world's religions together, the differing doctrines held dear by these religious groups must be waived, and a focusing on those beliefs held in common must be central. [Is it coincidental that Israel and the WWC were birthed the same year ... 1948, and funded by the same people ... Rothschild?]

... Their goal goes beyond just uniting all churches into one, and includes the same goals of Catholicism, the New Age, Free masonry, the Illuminati, the United Nations, and other satanic organizations--or the goal of a New World Order, with Lucifer as god and leader.

... To some this may be hard to believe, but the NCC [National Council of Churches] itself states this in their recommendation of points to be followed in order to bring about world peace: "... a world government...Strong immediate limitation on national sovereignty. International control of all armies and navies. A universal system of money. Worldwide freedom of immigration. Progressive elimination of all tariff and quota restrictions on world trade. A democratically controlled international bank....

⁸¹⁷ https://www.google.com/search?client=firefox-b-

d&q=what+countries+are+planning+on+moving+their+embassey+to+Jerusalem

https://www.facebook.com/notes/matt-n-sarah-fish/sad-facts-about-billy-graham/186478367023/

^{819 (}Sabbatical Journey, New York: Crossroad, 1998, p. 51).

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light Where does DAYSTAR fit in this picture of universal control? Is that also their aim.

... "A new order of economic life is both imminent and imperative through voluntary cooperation within the **framework of democracy or through explosive political revolution**." <u>Time Magazine</u>, March 16, 1942, p 44-48. [This is where brainwashing comes in ... slowly but surely people will be brainwashed. Millions already are. Sounds like Joel's Satanic Army is getting ready to attack].

... The WCC and its branch organizations are indeed involved in bringing about this "explosive political revolution" in Countries which are not following their plan for a One World Church and New World Order. The following are a few examples. [This could be where the Christian mafia comes in the picture].

The WCC gave \$85,000 to an African Nationalist terrorist group--PATRIOTIC FRONT--who were waging guerilla warfare in Rhodesia/Zimbabwe in 1978 (see <u>Seattle Times</u>, August 25, 1981). These terrorists killed over 1900 people, including eight British missionaries and their four children in Rhodesia that year (see <u>Reader's Digest</u>, August, 1982). In 1974 the WCC gave 6,355 British pounds to members of the terrorist organization--ZANU--in Africa, which were responsible for killing 87 Rhodesian civilians (see <u>WCC</u>: Religion or Revolution, p 13). Also in 1974, the WCC gave 50,000 British pounds to another Marxist guerilla force--FRELIMO (see Ibid., p 13).

After the Rhodesian government fell to these terrorist groups, this statement was then given by their representatives at the WCC Conference in Melbourne, Australia in May, 1980: "Our hard-won victory did not come only through our own determination. We were sustained and reinforced by the support-material, moral, and spiritual--accorded to us by the World Council of Churches, and its member churches." American Opinion, January, 1982, p 4.

The WCC also gave funds to the Communist North Vietnamese government (see WCC: Religion or Revolution, p 16), the PLO, Cuba, and other pro-Soviet totalitarian movements (see Reader's Digest, January, 1983, p 120). They also gave \$823,000 to the Communist backed organization--SWAPO--in Namibia (see WCC: Religion or Revolution, p 28; American Opinion, January, 1982, p 2).

As can be clearly seen, the WCC--including the NCC and other lesser branch organizations--is not working for God, but is definitely working against Him! They are in complete union with the enemy of God, and are furthering Lucifer's goal of being the god and leader of a New World Order. Hence no church of God should be connected to the WCC/NCC, let alone working with or supporting them. But where does the money come from with which the WCC finances and supports Lucifer's goal of a One World Church and New World Order--including terrorist activities to bring this about?

... "The obvious question arises: From where does the money come [for WCC financing]? The answer is: It comes from you. It comes from you if you put money on the collection plate of a church that is part of a denomination which belongs to the National Council of Churches. The money goes from your church to your denomination, to the National Council, to the World Council." American Opinion, January, 1982, p 12. [The WCC is also financed by Rothschild and Rockefeller].

Thus any church who gives financial or other support to the WCC, or to any of it's branch organizations, is guilty of supporting the move towards a One World Church and New World Order, the spread of Communism, the funding of terrorist groups, and the killing of innocent people and Christians! And not only would the church itself be held responsible, but each and every corporate member of that church would be held guilty as well! (for Biblical proof of this corporate responsibility, see Jeremiah 26:15; Revelation 18:4).

All the different churches which are members or member-units in these various branch organizations making up, and under the control of, the WCC, are technically members of the WCC itself. But WCC policy states that no individual church is a member of it, only the various branches made up of the churches. Thus, when any question arises as to whether a particular church is part of the WCC, the leaders of these various churches can technically tell their membership that their church is not a member of the WCC, when it really is through connection to the various branches!

... The following is a partial list of churches which are documented as being a part of, and cooperating or working with, the WCC/NCC; and some for many years: Anglican, Assemblies of God, Baptist (including Seventh-day), Brethren, Catholic (including Old), Christian, Church of God, Congregational, Community, Disciples, Episcopal, Evangelical, Friends (Quakers), Full Gospel, Holiness, Latter Day Saints (Mormon), Lutheran, Mennonite, Methodist, Missionary, Moravian, Orthodox (Bulgarian, Christian, Eastern, Greek, Hungarian, Romanian, Russian, Syrian, Ukrainian), Pentecostal, Presbyterian, Protestant, Reformed, Seventh-day Adventist, United, and Wesleyan (see Letter from the National Council of Churches of Christ, January 13, 1965, from Wilbur C. Parry, Associate General Secretary; American Opinion, January, 1982, p 11; Directory of Christian Councils, published by the World Council of Churches, 1985). [African churches are heavily associated with WCC].

... If you remain members of any church which has given up its peculiarity to God and has become corrupted by being connected with the WCC and Babylon the Great, then you yourself have lost your peculiarity of being one of God's children because of your connection to the WCC and Babylon the Great through your membership in the church! Thus how could you ever receive the seal of God and make it to heaven? It would be impossible, because you are considered a partaker and sharer in all the sins of your corrupt church, and are no longer peculiar to God!

... When do we regain our peculiarity to God--becoming His sons and daughters, and God becoming our Father? It is <u>only after</u> we separate ourselves and all our connections with all the apostate churches making up Babylon the Great; not before, but after! You can only make a covenant to serve God and Him only <u>after you have broken all your connections and covenants--or membership--made with the church!</u> And until you do break all union with an apostate church, you are not God's child, He is not your God and Father, and heaven is not your home.

God does not ask His people to go through this purifying process of separation alone, but has promised to help us if we will choose to return unto Him with a whole heart and start walking this narrow pathway. Yet, God will not force anyone to return back to Him by separating completely from all connection with Babylonian churches. It is a free-will choice.

So what is your decision going to be? Will you remain connected to any church which is in union and harmony with Babylon the Great and be held guilty of all her wickedness? Or are you going to obey God, and go through the purifying process of breaking all connection with and separating from all the churches which are part of Babylon the Great, and regain your peculiarity with God, becoming His child once again? Will you make this covenant of sacrifice to return unto God, and follow and serve Him only? Will you escape from being guilty of Babylon's sins and receiving of her plagues? Or will you cling to the church, share her sin, and suffer the wrath of God?

"How long halt ye between two opinions? if the Lord Be God, follow Him: but if Baal, then follow him." 1 Kings 18:21.

"Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity..." Jeremiah 51:6.

And I will give them an heart to know Me, that I am the Lord: and they shall be My people, and I will be their God: for they shall return unto Me with their whole heart." Jeremiah 24:7. 820

Tapestry with churches of various traditions and regions, and the prayer of Jesus "that all may be one". Designed by Einar Forseth for the Ecumenical Centre, Geneva, and woven in Aubusson, France.



f you aren't sure if the church you are attending is part of the WWC, you can check on this list from the WCC WCC member churches. 821 Chances are your church is a part of it.

What does WCC have to say about Israel and Palestine?

Jerusalem must be an open, inclusive and shared city for two peoples [Jews and Gentiles] and three religions. The rights of its communities — Muslim, Jewish and Christian, Palestinian and Israeli — including access to Holy Places and freedom of worship, must be assured. WCC opposes the annexation of East Jerusalem and other unilateral actions altering the city's geography and demography. The final status of Jerusalem must be agreed within the framework of international law and as part of a comprehensive Israeli-Palestinian peace settlement. Illegal settlements in and around Jerusalem — and restriction of Jerusalem residency rights — threaten this vision, pre-empting and obstructing negotiations for a comprehensive peace agreement.

... A just peace in Palestine and Israel is essential for peace in the world. Unresolved, this conflict generates instability in the region and insecurity in other regions. 822

So, how do we make sense of the views of WCC and Zionism which says that Israel is to have all of Palestine when both WCC and Zionism are funded by the same people?

The World Day of Prayer is an ecumenical movement for all churches come together to pray for the world.

The World Day of Prayer is an international ecumenical Christian lay women's initiative. It is run under the motto "Informed Prayer and Prayerful Action," and is celebrated annually in over 170

⁸²⁰ http://www.lightministries.com/id279.htm

⁸²¹ https://www.oikoumene.org/en/member-churches

https://www.oikoumene.org/en/resources/documents/wcc-programmes/public-witness/peace-building-cf/wcc-policy-on-palestine-and-israel-1948-2016-summary

countries on the first Friday in March. The movement aims to bring together women of various races, cultures and traditions in a yearly common Day of Prayer, as well as in closer fellowship, understanding and action throughout the year. 823

It seems that the WCC to have evolved from it's original moors from when it was first started... or has it? They have gone along with the UN agenda and pagan religions that connect to Mother earth. They will also celebrate Earth Day which is part of the plan of the NWO to save Mother earth. They supply the churches with a program in full detail how to conduct the pray service. All churches in the community are welcome to take part; many of which are already members of the WCC of churches. Very few are not. Unifying all the churches is the goal, but the Gospel of being born again is missing which is the common doctrine to unify Christians.

Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, Verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. John 3:3

And if it seem evil unto you to serve the Lord, choose you this day whom ye will serve... but as for me and my house, we will serve the Lord. Joshua 24:15.

The following is written by a pagan who calls himself a Druid which is Shaminist religion. David Hunt describes what is happening in the Charismatic church where the kundalini spirit is manifest as Shamainism.

A Pagan at the National Day of Prayer May 1, 2014 by John Beckett

The first Thursday in May is designated as the National Day of Prayer in the United States. Calls for prayer from national leaders have been issued periodically since the days of George Washington, and in 1952 the National Day of Prayer became an annual event.

Although official proclamations have been pluralistic (though with monotheistic assumptions), since the Reagan years the National Day of Prayer has primarily been associated with Evangelical Christians who organize large public events and restrict prayer to those in their own traditions.

I have mixed feelings about these events. On one hand, Evangelical Christians certainly have the right to conduct their own services in the ways they feel appropriate. But it flies in the face of the spirit of the *National* Day of Prayer and of President Reagan's request to pray "for unity of the hearts of all mankind" to exclude all other religious traditions.

This year Denton had an alternative: An Interfaith National Day of Prayer, organized by the Denton Faith Alliance and led by Denton UU minister Rev. Pamela Wat. As with the 9/11 Service of Remembrance and Hope, it was held at the First United Methodist Church of Denton, and I was invited to participate as a Pagan representative. I shared the pulpit with Christians, Jews, Muslims, Hindus, Buddhists, Baha'is and Unitarian Universalists. ...

Within the Big Tent of Paganism, there are some who want us to become as acceptable to the mainstream as any of the other traditions represented in tonight's service. There are others who think we should remain outsiders, loudly and continuously challenging a culture and a system that does not live up to its ideals and is not sustainable. There is merit in both of these approaches. My calling is to walk between them, being a magical presence in a mundane society, and being a **Pagan at the National Day of Prayer.**

So when the invitation was issued, there was no question I would accept. But what prayer would I

⁸²³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/World Day of Prayer

... Public prayer is always a balancing act, particularly for Pagans: how do you honor your Gods and your tradition and still remain accessible to a Mostly-Christian audience who knows little if anything about Paganism? A successful public prayer requires more than saying the proper words to the proper deity in the proper manner. And after complaining about Evangelicals excluding non-Christians, the last thing I wanted to do was to offer some arcane prayer no one would understand.

Being a Druid, I thought about opening with Peace to the Quarters and ending with the Druid's Prayer. But speakers were limited to 2 minutes and that would have used up virtually all my time. Since this was the National Day of Prayer, I felt the need to pray for the United States and her citizens, and there are many areas where the United States can use Divine intercession. I decided to pray for sovereignty, vision, and courage.

I tried to be as inclusive as possible, while acknowledging that this is my prayer – I said "I pray" and not "we pray." I would hope anyone attending an interfaith prayer event would join me in these prayers, but that's their decision, not mine.

And who should I pray to? As a devotional polytheist, I really wanted to pray to Cernunnos, or Danu, or since this is North America and not Europe, to Columbia. But would the audience have any idea who They are? In the end, I chose to pray to "Goddesses and Gods," which is a rather shotgun approach for a hard polytheist, but it seemed to fit – particularly when also addressing the prayers to our ancestors and to the spirits of Nature.

Here is the finished prayer I offered earlier tonight:

Goddesses and Gods, divine ones of many faces and many names; mighty ancestors; spirits of Nature; tonight we gather as people of different beliefs and different traditions, but united as children of our Great Mother the Earth, and united in our love of this land and this nation.

Tonight I pray for sovereignty. Too many of us are asleep, or in thrall to those who manipulate our thoughts to satisfy their greed. May we learn to respect the inherent dignity and worth, and the right of self-determination, of ourselves, of all people, all species, and all ecosystems.

Tonight I pray for vision. We lead busy lives, and we are focused on the needs and wants of today. We do not see where our paths will take us, and our children, and our grandchildren. May we learn to see our destination before it is too late to change course.

Tonight I pray for courage. May we choose what is right and not what is easy. May we choose what is best and not what is familiar. And may we choose from compassion and not from fear.

Spirits of Nature, mighty ancestors, Gods and Goddesses; I ask your blessings on our land and our nation, even as we know we are your hands in this world.

May it be so. 824

And Jesus answered and said unto him, get thee behind me, Satan: for it is written, thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. Luke 4:8

⁸²⁴ https://www.patheos.com/blogs/johnbeckett/2014/05/a-pagan-at-the-national-day-of-prayer.html

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light
The WCC is a very evil organization ... stay away from any of their programs.

"We warn our readers not to be deceived by the use of terms such as "evangelism" and "spirituality" by liberal ecumenists. They use these familiar terms, but they do not mean what Bible-believing Christians mean. A case in point is seen in a speech by Raymond Fung, who is evangelism secretary of the World Council of Churches. Evangelism secretary! One would think that this man is deeply concerned to see the lost men and women of the nations saved through personal faith in Jesus Christ. Not so. He believes all men are already Christians even if they do not know Jesus Christ, and even if they do not go to church, even if they claim to be atheists, even if they worship idols! 825

Once again where does Daystar fit in the picture of building the Kingdom of God on earth before Jesus can return. There is no doubt that the Pentecostal Kingdom Now/ Domionionist movement has hastened to bring all churches together as one. Not only that, the right-wing political Zionist quasi Christian movement called the Christian mafia has found its way into the high-ranking positions in the governments of the world. That is their plan in able to take world domination as has been proven all through this study from start to finish.

But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction. 2 Peter 2:1

The Universal Church of the Kingdom of God on earth.

A brief list of the different waves of the Pentecostal teachings from it's beginnings.

- The First Wave: The Assemblies of God, 1910 to 1950
- Second Wave: The Foursquare gospel, 1954-1980's
- The Third Wave: The Universal Church of the Kingdom of God. 826

Not only has the WCC promoted one-world religion, so have the Dominionists promoted it through DAYSTAR TV. Except they believe their Dominion will all be Christians before Christ can return to a redeemed earth.

Because strait *is* the gate, and narrow *is* the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Matthew 7:14

And shall not God avenge his own elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bears long with them? I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless, when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth? Luke 18: 7-8

Brazil has been invaded by prosperity teachers. Benny Hinn has attracted millions upon millions of people who have come under the umbrella of the Pentecostal churches in Brazil. And, yes, there is church called **The Universal Church of the Kingdom of God** in Brazil.

The Pentecostal Church is one of the fastest-growing Christian denominations in Brazil. The largest denomination is Roman Catholic, but as of 2006 Brazil had approximately 24 million Pentecostal

⁸²⁵ https://www.wayoflife.org/database/wcc.html

⁸²⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pentecostalism_in_Brazil

Christians. At some points, churches were appearing as rapidly as one church per day. The growing movement in Brazil traces its roots to the Azusa Street Revival in 1906 in Los Angeles and, like Pentecostal movements in other countries, emphasizes a second act of grace following conversion that results in gifts of the Spirit such as glossolalia and healing. 827

The "new breed" of prophets of the Latter Rain movement has taken the Catholic church by storm in Brazil but also in many other nations. Have they have abandoned the worship of Mary, to the worship of Benny Hinn? Political Zionism has come to Brazil as Israel has claimed there are Jewish roots in South America since Crypto-Jew, Christoper Columbus came to America.

"Another foothold for Jews amidst the billion-plus Latino-Americans in the New World, is the increasing shift of Latinos to adult-baptism, evangelical 'Bible Christianity' ... which tends to be very favourable to Christian Zionism, whether amongst USA whites or Latin Americans.

Brazil's new and very pro-Israeli President, Jair Bolsonaro, is precisely a Christian evangelical of this type.

Related- For another article on these trends, '150 Million People of Spanish Ancestry With Possible Jewish Roots', by Adam Eliyahu Berkowitz 828

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Brazil's President-elect Jair Bolsonaro on Friday announced a nascent "brotherhood" between their countries, though there was no word on plans [at that time] to move Brazil's embassy in Israel to Jerusalem. 829

It didn't take long for the president to announce his intentions.

BRASILIA, Brazil (AFP) — Brazil's President Jair Bolsonaro has confirmed he will move his country's embassy in Israel to Jerusalem, and said the main nation objecting to that is Iran, not Arab countries.

Bolsonaro, speaking in an interview to SBT television late Thursday, said: "The decision is taken, it's only a matter of when it will be implemented."

The comment confirmed a statement by Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, who was in Brazil this week to attend Bolsonaro's January 1 investiture. 830

Temple in Brazil Appeals to a Surge in Evangelicals

Evangelicals near Solomon's Temple in São Paulo, Brazil. It is twice as tall as Christ the Redeemer in Rio de Janeiro. Credit Daniel Kfouri for The New York Times by Simon Romero, July 24, 2014

 SÃO PAULO, Brazil — It occupies an entire block in this teeming megacity: a 10,000-seat rendition of Solomon's Temple.

⁸²⁷ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pentecostalism in Brazil

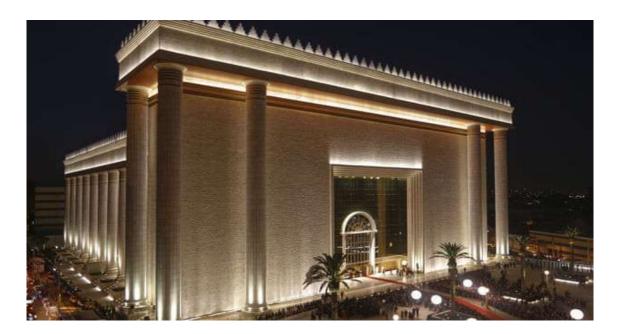
⁸²⁸https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/119147/new-genetic-study-150-million-people-of-spanish-ancestry-with-possible-jewish-roots/

https://www.france24.com/en/20181228-israel-netanyahu-brazil-bolsonaro-brotherhood-diplomacy-jerusalem

⁸³⁰ https://www.timesofisrael.com/bolsonaro-confirms-brazil-to-move-embassy-to-jerusalem/

Towering in sharp relief against the graffiti-splattered -tenements nearby, it beckons with monumental walls of stone imported from Israel and the flags of the dozens of countries where its owner, the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God, is nourishing an evangelical Christian empire.

A helicopter landing pad will allow Edir Macedo, the 69-year-old media magnate who founded the Universal Church in a Rio de Janeiro funeral home in 1977, to drop in for sermons. The sprawling 11-story complex features other flourishes, too, like an oasis of olive trees similar to the garden of Gethsemane near Jerusalem, and more than 30 columns soaring toward the heavens.



As the curtains part to reveal a giant gold replica of the Ark of the Covenant, a preacher in a skullcap walks on to the stage and extols family values to a congregation of thousands. The believers raise their hands and rock their heads in a communal prayer that starts in a whisper and builds to a crescendo. Female ushers in flowing white robes, gold waistbands and gold shoes smile serenely in the aisles as they collect donations.

"The Universal Church spared no expense," said Rogério Araújo, the architect for the project, which is scheduled to be inaugurated on July 31. On a tour of the site, he added, "We sought to build a colossus, something that would make people stop and gaze, and that's what we delivered.

The replica of Solomon's Temple, which took four years to build at a cost of about \$300 million, captures the surging growth of evangelical faiths in Brazil. Although this country of 200 million people still has more Roman Catholics than any other nation, the number of evangelicals in Brazil climbed to 22 percent of the population in 2010 from 15 percent in 2000, according to census figure.⁸³¹

Large evangelical churches, particularly Pentecostal institutions like the Universal Church, are also wielding greater political clout across Brazil, reflecting a sizable evangelical voting bloc in Congress and the efforts of candidates across the political spectrum to appeal to evangelical voters in the presidential elections this year.

Brazil's leftist president, Dilma Rousseff, is expected to be here for the inauguration of the temple,

⁸³¹ https://www.theguardian.com/world/2014/oct/01/brazil-evangelicals-politics-presidential-election

underscoring how she draws support for her governing coalition from a bloc of conservative evangelical leaders, including Mr. Macedo's nephew, Marcelo Crivella, a Universal Church pastor and gospel singer who until recently was the minister of fishing.

No one has reshaped Brazil's religious landscape quite like Mr. Macedo. A religious broadcaster and founder of the church, Mr. Macedo now travels by private jet on a special diplomatic passport (a privilege also allowed in Brazil for high-ranking Vatican officials), espousing prosperity theology and Pentecostal tenets like exorcism and faith healing.

With a personal fortune sometimes estimated at \$1.2 billion, Mr. Macedo rose from obscurity through his control of Rede Record, one of Brazil's largest television networks, and his aggressive expansion of the Universal Church, during which he has fought accusations of corruption, including tax evasion and money laundering.

Mr. Macedo was jailed for 11 days in 1992 on accusations of charlatanism and fraud. He has successfully fended off other criminal investigation, including allegations by prosecutors that he and other church leaders siphoned off donations from followers to enrich themselves. In the past year, he has cultivated a somewhat wizardly appearance, growing a flowing gray beard while occasionally donning what appears to be a skullcap like those worn by many observant Jews.

The replica of , where sermons will be given, in addition to a large menorah near the entrance that resembles the one in front of the Knesset, Israel's legislature. **The flag of Israel also flies nearby, a**longside those of the Universal Church, Brazil and the United States, among dozens of other countries.

"There is just one biblical faith; it is impossible to disassociate Christianity from its Jewish roots," said Cássia Duarte, a spokeswoman for the Universal Church. She emphasized that Mr. Macedo had been absolved in an array of judicial investigations into corruption allegations, strengthening the church's "preaching of the gospel."

Scholars say that the Universal Church's promotion of Jewish symbolism in its replica of Solomon's Temple stems from a quest for historical legitimacy in a church that is just 37 years old. The original Solomon's Temple is thought to have been constructed in ancient Jerusalem by King Solomon around 1000 B.C. and destroyed about four centuries later in a siege led by a Babylonian king.

"Macedo was a pioneer in seeing symbols and rituals connected to the Old Testament and Judaism as linchpins in the creation of a church capable of capturing hearts and minds," said Rodrigo Franklin de Sousa, a specialist in biblical history at Mackenzie University in São Paulo.

So far, leaders in Brazil's Jewish community have generally taken a relaxed approach to the new Solomon's Temple. "On the one hand, there's the favorable way in which Jewish culture and history are treated in the structure," said Nilton Bonder, a Brazilian rabbi whose writings on spiritual themes are widely published. "On the other, there's the bizarre aspect of the project's dimensions and aggressive marketing."

The temple will be one of Brazil's largest religious structures, making the iconic Christ the Redeemer overlooking Rio de Janeiro, which is only about half as tall, look like a trinket in comparison.

The monumental temple will be a powerful symbol both of Brazil as the epicenter of global Pentecostalism and of the Universal Church as the leading congregation challenging the Catholic Church in Brazil," said R. Andrew Chesnut, an expert on Latin American religions at Virginia

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light Commonwealth University.

The project is already rallying support among some Universal Church worshipers. "I get thrilled just by seeing the temple in a photograph," said Mauricea dos Santos Ribeiro, 72, a retired bank employee who frequents a branch of the church in Rio de Janeiro. She said that a group from her congregation was planning a trip here to see the temple. "I'm counting the days until we go."

As if emphasizing Brazil's competitive religious landscape, the temple dwarfs two other churches located just across the street, one Catholic and the other operated by another Pentecostal group.

While the Universal Church projects its influence through Mr. Macedo's television network and its web of operations in more than 100 countries, including about 60,000 in the United States, the institution faces important rivals in Brazil that have adopted similar expansion strategies.

Ricardo Mariano, a sociologist at the University of São Paulo, said that the Universal Church recently lost some ground in Brazil, with members declining to about 1.8 million in 2010 from about 2.1 million in 2000, even as Brazil's evangelical Christians grew in proportion to the rest of the population during that time.

If the new Solomon's Temple is meant to lure new attention to the Universal Church, that strategy is working.

Passers-by stop in front of it day and night. Some take pictures with their cellphones. Many stare at it in amazement, expressing their reactions on a crowded sidewalk where watchmen, described as "Guardians of the Temple" on their uniforms, patrol the entrance.

"The temple is so enormous, so beautiful, but also so ostentatious," Solange Barbosa de Nascimento, 58, a seamstress who worships at another Brazilian evangelical church called Peace and Love, said one recent morning. "I wonder if they could have spent all that money another way, just caring for the poor." 832

News Summaries from ICSA Periodicals

In 2012 the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God (UCKG) was sentenced by two different courts in Brazil. A judge in Lageado ordered the group to pay 20,000 reales for blackmailing a couple to make monetary and article donations. Furthermore, the cult will have to pay 80,000 reales in fines for contracting public policemen for private security services in Maranhão. In January 2013 Forbes magazine published a list of the richest evangelic ministries in Brazil. The first on the list was Edir Macedo, founder of UCKG and owner of an important communication empire. According to the magazine, Macedo is worth more than 950 million USD, but the Brazilian government estimates that amount actually to be higher. Macedo, leader of the UCKG, has had his autobiography published; it is called Nothing to Lose. The book is being widely sold in Latin America. In Mexico, for example, more than 35,350 copies were sold in 8 hours. In Brazil, the home of the first publication, more than 300,000 copies were sold in the first 3 months. In Argentina, more than 40,000 copies have been bought. In other countries such as Venezuela, Colombia, and Portugal, more than 20,000 copies per country have been sold. [IT 4.1 2013]

The founder and leader of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God, Edir Macedo, reportedly has caused various problems with his declarations in his official cult blog and his preachings. **On one such**

 $[\]overline{^{832}\ \text{https://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/25/world/americas/temple-in-brazil-appeals-to-a-surge-in-evangelicals.html}$

occasion, he denied the first miracle of Christ (the transformation of water to wine in the weddings of Cana). Also, he asked his group for money as a sacrifice to God, and forbade the use of cell phones. [IT 4.1 2013]

Universal Church of the Kingdom of God. On February 29 the president of Brazil, Dilma Rousseff, named Senator Marcelo Crivella, member of the Brazilian Republican Party and "Bishop" of UCKG, as the new Minister of Fisheries. [IT 3.1, 2012]

Three leading members of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God, one of Brazil's most powerful churches, with a claimed congregation of eight million around the world, have been charged in Sao Paulo with money laundering cash—£150 million—through offshore bank accounts. The accused include the controversial televangelist Edir Macedo, who founded the church in 1977. The prosecutor says that followers were tricked into giving money to the church by "false promises and threats that spiritual and economic assistance would be bestowed only upon those who made financial sacrifices for the church," which promotes "prosperity theology"—believers are told that faith and regular, generous donations can help them gain material wealth. Church preaching is virulently anti-gay and against Afro-Brazilian religions. (Guardian, 9/13/11) [IT 2.3 2011]

The Universal Church of the Kingdom of God, an important neo-Pentecostal sect founded by Edid Macedo in Brazil, keeps growing between the immigrant populations in Spain, where currently the group uses the name of United Family. Among other recruiting strategies, it distributes a "blessed cross," that supposedly erases all the problems of life. The same group is building in downtown Montevideo (Uruguay) a temple costing more than ten million dollars. In August, this group, also known as Stop Suffering in some countries, put up signs in Argentina with the following message: "Cancer has a cure, bring me the sick people to be healed." [IT 2.3 2011]

Twenty-eight members of the Brazil-based Universal Church of the Kingdom of God (Igreja Universal do Reino de Deus) have filed separate lawsuits in seven states against journalist Elvira Lobato and the newspaper that employs her charging that they were insulted by her investigative report, "Universal turns 30 with business empire." Although the report does not mention any of the litigants by name, some church followers say they have been harassed on the street since the article was published. The Folha de S. Paulo newspaper's lawyer says: "It's curious that the lawsuits' descriptions of the harassment are the same, whether the people are from Paraíba or Rio Grande do Sul." (The two states are located at opposite ends of the country.) He thinks the suits are "intended to inhibit the press and the journalist. You can imagine how difficult it is for a journalist to defend herself in lawsuits across such a large country." Founder-leader of the evangelical church, Edir Macedo, who began with lower class people, is now gaining middle class converts, including doctors, economists, lawyers, and business owners. [csr 7.1 2008)

Universal Church of the Kingdom of God

A Zambia High Court judge has ruled that the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God can ask for a judicial review of the decision, not yet carried out and perhaps unfairly determined, to de-register it for alleged Satanist practices. The judge wants to see proof of rumored illegal activities. [csr 5.1 2006]

Manipulation for Cash

The Universal Church of the Kingdom of God (UCKG), a Brazil-based evangelical group, is being criticized in Mexico for promising miracles in return for cash donations from parishioners. "They [the UCKG] work on people's despair and their message is very effective in poor sectors," says Elio Masferrer, an expert in

Latin American religions. "It's an organization structured to make money. Its growth has been meteoric." [csr 4.1 2005]

In addition to regular donations, ministers urge congregants to give more money, saying God might then be moved to help save a dying loved-one, find a job, or bind a broken marriage. Says one: "My boyfriend ran off and married another woman. Ever since, I suffer. I cry. I can't sleep. I want God to bring me peace. I'm unemployed, but if I find a job I'll give a lot. A good service makes you want to give everything you have."

Responding to government investigations to see whether the UCKG conforms to regulations for religious groups, the church says it's being "persecuted like Jesus was." Founded by Edir Macedo in 1977, UCKG, which has been probed in Britain and "blacklisted" in France, owns a leading Brazilian TV network, a bank, newspapers, and radio stations. A 1995 video shows Macedo teaching pastors how to raise cash and telling them that stingy people could "go to hell." (Catherine Bremer, Reuters, 1/19/05) [csr 4.1 2005]

Church Recruits Poor Immigrants

The Brazil-based Universal Church of The Kingdom of God is growing in Japan, especially among poor immigrant Brazilian workers who seek solace and prosperity in membership. The church promises that financial and social success can be attained after a believer's evil spirits, which cause their problems, are eliminated. [csr 1.3 2002]

The church offers to provide a better life if members give themselves to God and pay high membership dues. Many followers say that membership has helped them break addictions and solve other problems while providing social support. Donating money helps build self-esteem, according to observer Cecilia Mariz, of Rio de Janeiro State University. "When you give money you feel rich," she says. Some of the money reportedly supports the growth of the church, and some goes to charitable causes. But the church founder, Bishop Edir Macedo, has amassed a personal fortune of \$100 million, according to some estimates. [csr 1.3 2002]⁸³³

Edir Macedo has said he wants to "create a theocratic state" by participating in elections. 834\

Cornwallis Prophecy?

"The confession of General Cornwallis to General Washington at Yorktown has been well hidden by historians.

"Jonathan Williams recorded in his *LEGIONS OF SATAN*, 1781, that Cornwallis revealed to Washington that "a holy war will now begin on America, and when it is ended America will be supposedly the citadel of freedom, but her millions will unknowingly be loyal subjects to the Crown."[Illuminate] Cornwallis went on to explain what would seem to be a self contradiction: "Your churches will be used to teach the Jew's religion and in less than two hundred years the whole nation will be working for divine world government. That government that they believe to be divine will be the British Empire. All religions will be permeated with Judaism without even being noticed by the masses, and they will all be under the invisible all-seeing eye of the Grand Architect of Freemasonry." And indeed George Washington himself was a Mason, and he gave back through a false religion what he had won with his army.

⁸³³ https://www.icsahome.com/groups/universalchurchofthekingdomofgod

⁸³⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Universal_Church_of_the_Kingdom_of_God

"Cornwallis well knew that his military defeat was only the beginning of world catastrophe that would be universal and that unrest would continue until mind control could be accomplished through a false religion. What he predicted has come to pass. A brief sketch of American religious history and we have seen Masonry infused into every church in America with their veiled Phallic religion. Darby and the Plymouth Brethren brought a Jewish Christianity to America. Masons Rutherford and Russell started Jehovah Witnesses' Judaism which is now worldwide with their message of the divine kingdom. Mason Joseph Smith started Mormon Judaism with its Jewish teaching of millennialism. At the turn of the twentieth century there appeared the Scofield Bible with a Jewish interpretation of the prophecies. With wide use of this "helpful" aid all the American churches have silently become synagogues. We now have Baptist Jews, Methodist Jews, Church of God Jews, apostate Catholic Jews, and many Protestant Jews throughout America. We are aliens in our own country because of false religion. All are praying for divine deliverance into that "Divine Government" which Cornwallis knew to be the British Empire. A false religion has been used to deceive us into allegiance to our enemies of Yorktown and Bunker Hill. No! Not a gun has been fired but the invisible and malignant process of conquering America with the Jew's religion has gone on unabated. The Union Jack has been planted in our hearts with religious deception. All has happened "legally," "constitutionally," "freely" and completely within our most sacred trust -- our churches. Religious deception is painless inoculation against truth. It cannot be removed from the conscience with surgery, yet it is the motivator of our actions and directly controls our lives. Once man gives over to false religion, he is no longer rational because he originates no thought. His life is controlled by whomever controls his religion." 835

General Cornwallis' prediction is being fulfilled right before our eyes. Some churches are now being called Synagogues, and the congregations are in love with Israel which was designed as a Freemasonry nation. Many churches have Freemasons as members including their pastor.

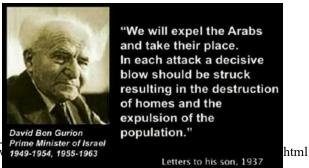


'Masonic lodges are established all over the world to help us achieve our independence. Those pigs, the non-Jewish Masons, will never understand the final objects of Masonry."

Theodor Herzel 1897 Switzerland



Theodor Herzl, a Jewish Austro-Hungarian was the father of modern political Zionism. Herzl formed the Zionist Organization and promoted Jewish immigration to Palestine in an effort to form a Jewish state. World War 11 created an opportunity to get the Jews to take over the land of Palestine when the massacred thousands of Palestinians and stole their homes and land. According to the Kabbalah, the Jews see the gentiles as animals. Theodor Herzel called them "dogs". Notice his Masonic stance.



PALESTINIAN GENOCIDE: 5,100,000 Palestinians killed by the nation of Israel since 1948. 836

Addendum #2 What is the Christian Mafia?

These two words sound like an oxymoron!!!

For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Ephesians 6:12

For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple. Romans 16:18

For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if *it were* possible, even the elect. Mark 13:22

And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. 2 Corinthians 11:14

As we have gone through the first four Parts of this study, it is obvious to see that the Dominionist movement that has infiltrated the whole world is not of God. It doesn't mean that there are no born-again Christian in the movement but most are totally unaware of what is going on? They are deceived into believing that a lie is the truth. They have been drawn away from the truth but there is still hope if they repent and get back to the Truth.

Brethren, if any of you do err from the truth, and one convert him; Let him know, that he which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall hide a multitude of sins. James 5: 19-20

Spiritual wickedness in high places!!!!

Whenever a person hears the word "mafia" we think of a secret organization that is very evil. The word mafia means, "acting as a protector against the arrogance of the powerful". ⁸³⁷Mafia groups are anti-Christ that have stemmed from the Jewish Mafia and Freemasonry, but they may operate apart, yet together, under different names in different countries. This kind of Mafia is organized crime syndicates which operates all over the world. Money and power are their gods.

The Christian Mafia is a different kind of mafia that operates in the political world under the banner of Christianity by invoking Jesus name even if they are not truly Christian, but they, too, are claiming to be "acting as a protector against the arrogance of the powerful" to become the most powerful. They are militant group who believe war could be necessary to achieve their goal of world power. They are mostly Dominionists and some call themselves Joel's Army, as was talked about in other parts of this book.

⁸³⁶ https://prepareforchange.net/2019/06/20/palestinian-genocide-5100000-palestinians-have-been-killed-since-1948/

⁸³⁷ https://www.history.com/topics/crime/origins-of-the-mafia

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light

But first what is the Jewish Mafia ... or often called the "mob"?

There are two Jewish trillionare that run the Jewish Mafia, or the Illuminati. David Rockefeller, and Lord Rothschild are head of the Jewish Mafia. 838

Jewish-American organized crime emerged within the American Jewish community during the late 19th and early 20th centuries. It has been referred to variously in media and popular culture as the *Jewish Mob, Jewish Mafia, Kosher Mafia, Kosher Nostra*, or *Undzer Shtik* ... The last two of these terms refer to the Italian Cosa Nostra; ... the former is a play on the word *kosher* referring to Jewish dietary laws, while the latter is a direct translation of the phrase (Italian for our for "our thing") into Yiddish, which was at the time the predominant language of the Jewish diaspora in the United States. 839

The Israeli mafia ... is the general term for organized crime groups operating in Israel and also internationally. Allegedly there are 16 crime families operating in Israel, five major groups active on the national level, and 11 smaller organizations. There are reputed to be six Maghrebi Jewish crime families active and three Arab crime families. Many heads and members of the crime groups have either been killed or are in prison.

The illegal activities they are engaged in include: Operating casinos and other forms of gambling inside and outside Israel, Car theft, Prostitution, Drug trafficking, Human trafficking, Money Laundering, Protection and extortion rackets, Loan sharking, and Drug dealing. ...

The Russian Mafia in Israel began with the mass immigration of Russian Jews to Israel in 1989. The Russian mafia saw Israel as an ideal place to launder money, as Israel's banking system was designed to encourage aliyah, the immigration of Jews, and the accompanying capital. Following the trend of global financial deregulation, Israel had also implemented legislation aimed at easing the movement of capital. Combined with the lack of anti-money laundering legislation, "Russian" organised crime found it an easy place to transfer ill-gotten gains. In 2005, police estimated that Russian organised crime had laundered between \$5 and 10 billion in the fifteen years since the end of the Soviet Union. Non-Jewish criminals such as Sergei Mikhilov sought to get Israeli passports, using fake Jewish documentation.

Russian and Ukrainian Jewish criminals have also been able to set up networks in the United States, following the large migration of Russian Jews to a New York City and Miami, [Florida] but also in European cities such as Berlin and Antwerp. Many of these *Russian* gangsters have Israeli passports as well. ... Soviet-Jewish criminal groups in the United States are involved in racketeering, prostitution, drug trafficking, extortion and gasoline fraud as well as murder. ... In the United States

In the 1980s Israelis set up a crime syndicate headed by Johnny Attias in New York, dubbed the "Israeli mafia". It pulled off the biggest gold heist in the history of Manhattan's jewelry district, getting away with over \$4 million in gold jewellery. Attias was murdered in January 1990, and New York's Israeli mafia fell apart soon after. ...

Israeli crime organization ... were heavily involved in ecstasy trafficking in the United States. In a statement before Congress in 2000, officials with the U.S. Customs Service noted that "Israeli organized-crime elements appear to be in control" of the multibillion-dollar U.S. ecstasy trade, "from production through the international smuggling phase". The main drug supplier of former Gambino crime family underboss Sammy Gravano in his Arizona drug ring allegedly was New York based Israeli mobster Ilan Zarger, who allegedly distributed more than one million ecstasy pills from May 1999 to May 2000

⁸³⁸ http://www.subgenius.com/bigfist/bulldada/X0027_LUMINAZI.TXT.html

⁸³⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jewish-American_organized_crime

wholesale value of \$7 million. He pleaded guilty to charges of running a drug gang that flooded Arizona and New York with almost four million ecstasy pills over three years. Another Israeli, Oded Tuito, said to head one of the largest ecstasy-smuggling organization, which imported millions of ecstasy pills from Paris, Brussels and Frankfurt into New York, Miami and Los Angeles, was arrested in May 2001. 840

As it was reported in the foregoing article, the gambling industry was controlled by the Jewish Mafia through Wall Street banks. Donald Trump made his fortunes in the gambling industry and borrowed heavily from the Jewish banks. No wonder the man is in love with, and beholden to, the Jews and Israel.

Now that we have an idea what the criminal Mafia is; what on earth is the Christian Mafia? Are they criminals as well? Maybe, or maybe not!!! They, too, are somewhat of a secret group. They are also called the "Christian right", "moral majority" "The Family" who are heavily involved in American politics which has extended to other countries in efforts to invade the governments with their agenda. Some could even be well respected evangelists or pastors. They come from every Christian persuasion or groups that names the name of Jesus and claim to follow His teachings. They are huge political supporters of the Nation of Israel, and many are under the control of the either Freemasonry or the Illuminati through every aspect of their political lives whether they know it or not. Many are the very wealthy capitalists who may claim to be Christians. They also think they are going to take "dominion" over the whole world, and at the same time they are working to make America great again. They claim that God is on their side because God is also a capitalist who wants to make America great again. Many who fund the Christian Mafia are multi-billionaires who fund capitalist politicians, Universities and multiple other in institutions with their charitable organizations.

In the book ... The Christian Mafia: The Rise of the Dominionist Movement and How It Threatens America's Democracy by Wayne Madsen, Amazon states ... "The 2016 presidential campaign, once again, involves the forces of fundamentalist Christianity and its many branches and tentacles that have penetrated America's politics. The reader is taken through the history of the Christian Dominionist/Reconstructionist movements and the various entities that represent the radical ideology of militant Christianity."

According to The Wayne Madsen Report, in their 2005 report, "EXPOSÉ: THE "CHRISTIAN" MAFIA - Where Those Who Now Run the U.S. Government Came From and Where They Are Taking Us," he wrote: Wayne Madsen Report - "(Pat) Robertson, in addition to running his 700 Club television program, decided to invest in diamond mines in Africa. He became close to three of Africa's most infamous despots – Mobutu Sese Seko and Laurent D. Kabila of Zaire/Congo and Charles Taylor of Liberia. It was discovered that Robertson was using his "Operation Blessing" aircraft, not to provide aid to African victims of famine, war, and disease, but to transport equipment and supplies for his various diamond mining ventures on the continent. It would not be the only criminal activity engaged in by the "Fellowship" in Africa's affairs. ...

While the early Dominionists were anti-Communists, anti-Union, anti-Socialists, and initially anti-Catholic, outside of opposing the Democratic Presidency of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and always affirming their anti-Semitic opinion of the Jews, the modern world changed, and so did they. The communists are no longer hated, but the American foreign policy is to dominate and absorb them. The power of the labor unions in America is almost broken and on the national social policy agenda forgotten or ignored. We no longer have a Roosevelt to "bash" for both Democrats and Republicans are today in alliance with "The Family" of "The Fellowship".

⁸⁴⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israeli mafia

Today, the Dominionist theologians, see the United States as the "New Israel". The Islamic fundamentalist leaders whose rulers of the Islamic Caliphate once protected Israel during their 1230-year exile "in the wilderness" (657 -1260 CE) have since the signing of the Balfour Agreement (1917) opposed a homeland for the Jewish people in the Land of Israel. In a way, they do perceive a part-truth when they see America as the "Great Satan" and the Nation of Israel as the "Little Satan", when they sense America's perceived God-given mandate to establish dominion over the entire planet and the Labor Zionist State of Israel as being a puppet of America. ⁸⁴¹

What the author is referring to is the Latter Rain Dominion/Kingdom Now movements discussed all through this study. It is the Jews in America who are the shadow government, sometime the United States is referred to as JewMerica.

JewMerica: This is Probably the Best Article You Will Read About Jewish Control of America This Year [look up the article] 842



The Christian Zionist/Dominionists have taken over the military and political structures of our country, they are rabidly pro-Israel to the point of compromise, they perpetuate wars that in their view are instrumental in fulfilling Biblical prophecy, and they see themselves as working alongside of God to bring about the 2nd coming of Christ. Part of that goal is to reestablish the boundaries of ancient Israel. build the 3rd temple, and bring about the final battle with Russia. The saber rattling and posturing continually with in the political establishment has more to do with the crazy cult like zeal for Israel and end times prophecy than it does with politics. ⁸⁴³

The American military are even singing Dominion/Kingdom Now songs in their gatherings. Two of the favourites seems to be ... These are the Days of Elijah and There is No God Like Jehovah. ⁸⁴⁴Are they preparing to be Joel's Army? Where does Jesus fit in the picture?

The Christian mafia, also called "The Family" claims to operative behind the scenes more-less in secret. They have been heavily involved in the Presidential Prayer breakfasts in the States. But who are the key players in the **Christian Mafia?** And how did it start? Christian Mafia is the name they call themselves.

In the following article, the unnamed author gives some history on the Christian Mafia and how it got started and its Pentecostal connection with Youth With A Mission and the Dominionists. (See YWAM in Part Three).

YWAM exposed- Shocking!! By Peculiar Voice

⁸⁴¹ http://www.biblesearchers.com/prophecy/ezekiel/gogumogog1.shtml

⁸⁴² https://tradcatknight.blogspot.com/2018/01/jewmerica-this-is-probably-best-article.html

http://wakethechurch.org/Articles/tabid/410/ID/10891/Ted-Cruz-Represents-a-Religious-Cult-More-Dangerous-than-Is

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hjZ IlP9c5A

So it is said that Loren Cunningham and Bill Bright suddenly wake up one day with a "God-given" dream of transforming the world by redeeming the 7 spheres of society. But why would they get a God-driven dream when it's not in the Bible? Does God work outside His Word? Here's an interesting passage 'At its most extreme, hardcore Dominionists believe that Jesus either will not or can not return until Christians complete this task. This is not scriptural, and because it makes God subject to our actions, it is heretical.

The problem is that these "seven mountains" are **not** identified anywhere in the Bible. The concept was created by Bill Bright, founder of Campus Crusade, and Loren Cunningham, founder of Youth With a Mission, during a lunch meeting in 1975. And this is where the rubber begins to meet the road.

Youth With a Mission is connected to a *secretive* group called The Family, or The Fellowship, which has walked the halls of power around the world for decades. It traces its history back 75 years to a preacher named Abraham Vereide, who'd had a revelation that his mission field was to be men with the means to literally seize the world "for God."

In 2009, when South Carolina Gov. Mark Sanford publicly confessed his marital infidelity, he mentioned that he'd turned to the C Street House for counseling. C Street is owned by Youth With a Mission and operated by The Family. The four-story red brick townhouse at 133 C Street S.E. provides housing to a number of congressmen and senators in D.C. at rents far below market rates. They hold regular Bible studies and discuss ways to use their power for Christ.

The key word in that sentence is power. Family leader Doug Coe has offered up Hitler, Lenin, Ho Chi Minh, and the Mafia as examples of men who knew how to use power well.

The Family isn't some fringe cult group. It has organized the National Prayer Breakfast in Washington every year since the Eisenhower administration. Seats at the breakfast are **sold to world leaders in politics and business**, offering them invaluable face time with the president of the United States and his closest advisers. Coe has claimed that The Family has access through American embassies that allows his operatives "to move practically anywhere".

And while The Family works *behind the scenes*, directing politicians in the campaign to retake the 7 Mountains of Influence, a growing movement within evangelical Christianity is building support for the assault among the rank-and-file. Millions of American Christians have been convinced that our nation's spiritual malaise can be corrected through politics. Just elect the right people and appoint the right justices to the Supreme Court, we're told, and we can stem the moral decay of the last fifty years. The appealing fantasy of returning America to the ways of our saintly founding fathers has blinded us to the fact that Jesus never called us to political action to achieve spiritual goals.'

I see a crystal clear relationship of The Family with the Rothschild/Illuminati agenda. The only difference

being that The Family uses Christian-sounding words to entices Christians, words such as redeem, transform, God, justice, love and so on. A discerning believer can easily make out that the agenda behind this organisation is physical conformity to the political leaders rather than spiritual conformity to the Bible.

A few similarities I found between the Illuminati and Family:

(1) Both maintain secrecy: The Family/Fellowship hides behind the "Christian" coating of don't show off your good work While the Illuminati hide behind, well, their agenda of wanting to create a new world of which they will be the rulers. (The Illuminati comprises of the few Elites who

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light follow the religion of Freemasonry, a HIGHLY secretive society that worships Lucifer and are deeply

follow the religion of Freemasonry, a HIGHLY secretive society that worships Lucifer and are deeply involved in occultism.) 845

- (2) Both dialogue with the world leaders in politics and business: There is a slight twist in this the leading politicians and businessmen are Freemasons themselves, i.e. part of the Illuminati. The Family claims to hold "National Prayer Breakfast" for these top notches of the world! I'm super skeptical about who is being prayed to at this event. But one thing I'm sure, it's not to the God of the Bible.
- (3) Both carry out their agendas behind the scenes. They are professional puppeteers! Certain men are elected before the public, but there's more to that man than the eye can see and the mind perceive. Take Obama (and the other US presidents) for example, he doesn't govern the US according to his wisdom, it is not according to his initiation that he is going around making peace, but rather according to those who 'work behind the scenes' to bring about their agenda of the NWO.

Having a peek into the background of YWAM, I was unsure as there was no proof of YWAM being one with The Family/Fellowship. So I searched further and I came across this shocking article I didn't know what to think, I was shaken because I was actually brainwashed by YWAM into following their dominionistic agenda. The truth is setting me free daily! 846

What is "The Family at C-street"?

The writer refers to "C-Street" in the last article that very few people have even heard about.

The "family" at C-street, a fundamentalist group, of elected officials have deep ties to power elites here in the US and the rest of the world. It's no surprise they're racist and sexist and believe in a STRONG patriarchy. They believe that "God" chose rich white elites to rule. ...

They have a secret doctrine called "Seven Mountains Mandate." The "believers" want to gain world control by gaining influence over seven key sectors of society. 847

The Seven Mountain Mandate is, of course, DOMINIONISM which associates with C-Street has had it's share of sexual scandals.

CNN) - The wife of former Republican Rep. Chip Pickering filed a lawsuit late Tuesday against her husband's alleged mistress, making the former six-term congressman from Mississippi the third politician associated with the Capitol Hill "Christian Fellowship" home to be embroiled in a sex scandal.

According to the Jackson Free Press, Leisha Pickering's lawsuit alleges her husband restarted a relationship with Elizabeth Creekmore Byrd, his college sweetheart, while he was "a United States congressman prior to and while living in the well-known C Street Complex in Washington, D.C."

The Capitol Hill rowhouse - reportedly owned by an organization affiliated with the religious group "The Fellowship" - has also housed Nevada Sen. John Ensign, who admitted last month to an extramarital affair. South Carolina Gov. Mark Sanford, who has also admitted to cheating on his wife, was a frequent visitor to the home for prayer meetings and meals during his time in Congress

⁸⁴⁵ See Rick Joyner in Part Three

⁸⁴⁶ https://thedaysofnoah.wordpress.com/2010/12/04/ywams-exposecore-foundation-shocking/

⁸⁴⁷ https://www.dailykos.com/stories/2009/7/22/756432/-

The lawsuit claims the affair ruined the Pickering's marriage, and ended the former congressman's political career. Pickering, now a lobbyist for a telecommunications company owned by Creekmore-Byrd's family, is not commenting on the lawsuit. "I still believe it is in the best interest of our five boys if our differences are resolved privately and before the appropriate court and not in the media," Pickering said in a statement, according to the Associated Press. 848

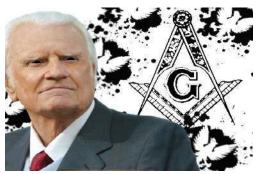
Why should we be surprised to know this is happening in the name of Christianity? We know that if Satan is going to deceive the church, he has to infiltrate the church by posing as an angel of light.

King Pins of the Christian Mafia

Billy Graham is a member of The Family and has attended the [presidential] "Prayer Breakfast" every year. He is close friends with a lot of the people involved.

Billy Graham was made a 33rd degree mason in 1966 at the House of the Temple, the headquarters of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, in Washington, D.C.⁸⁴⁹

Just about every community seems to hold a Prayer Breakfast for their mayor and elected leaders of their community so all faiths can get together and pray. What Jesus are these people praying to?





This picture of all these preachers are said to be Freemasons of some degree or they associate with those who are. Often the prosperity preachers are Freemasons ... both black and white. Sometimes their names are removed from the Freemason list as not to be identified. Billy Grahams name was removed from the list shortly after I had seen it on there.

Can't believe that? [about Billy Graham] An examination of his crusades and things he has said will put him right in line with the ecumenical movement leading the way to the one world religion. Sure he preaches a simple gospel message and many people have gotten saved, of course many people have heard about Jesus because of this man. But what is his crusades really doing for the kingdom? The truth is that a huge portion of the people that work on his crusades are not Christians but new agers. He works together and shares platforms with the Catholic church. Mass numbers of people that get saved at the crusades are redirected to specific apostate denominations and even catholic churches, Jewish synagogues and Islamic mosques. Billy is friends and a supporter of both Robert Schuller and Norman Vincent Peale 33rd degree Freemasons.

Billy Graham right before he was made a 33rd degree attended the World Council of Churches meeting in New Dehli in 1961. Remember that organization? The one that all the old denominations

http://politicalticker.blogs.cnn.com/2009/07/17/a-third-c-street-republican-embroiled-in-sex-scandal/

⁸⁴⁹ https://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n1742.cfm

ended up under, making way for a one world religion! He has attended the WCC meetings ever since and is an active member. The WCC and the ecumenical movement is endorsed by the new agers believing this to be setting up the one world religion for the new age christ. Now we see how he was friends with the presidents because he was part of their secret society. [emphasis added]

Still don't believe he is a mason? His names appeared on a list of famous masons Genesee Lodge No. 174 in Michigan. After people started investigating the truth of this, days later his name was removed and the Billy Graham association denied any involvement. When this news broke I myself decided to call this lodge and ask, saying I was researching famous masons for a project. I was redirected to the library of masons somewhere else where I was greeted by a lower level unsuspecting mason. I asked him directly if the Reverend Billy Graham was a mason and he enthusiastically responded yes he was like he was proud of the fact. I guess this lower level mason didn't get the memo.

There is another testimony of a man Jim Shaw that was initiated into masonry and later got out and became a Christian he testified that at his inauguration ceremony some 33rd degree masons were in attendance and one of those masons was Billy Graham. (Dr. James Wardner P 139. "Unholy Alliance")

Billy's son Franklin Graham is continuing in the same exact footprints as his father. ...

TIM LAHAYE

I did not know how big a part the Lahayes had in all this until I started doing research into this area.

Both Tim Lahaye and Beverly Lahaye have from the beginning been supporters of Sun Myung Moon [who claimed to be the messiah] and have started organizations and have chaired organizations funded by Sun Myung Moon. These organizations have some of the most prominent Christian names associated to it while meanwhile they support this New Age guru self proclaiming Christ paving the way for the one world religion. A few of these organizations are directly linked to the CFR, CIA and Masonry. Moon was arrested for tax evasions and Tim Lahaye formed the CRF (Coalition for Religious Freedom) in

order to get him out. Hal Lindsey and Paul Crouch (TBN) were also part of this.

Besides supporting the "Moonies" and new agers Tim Lahaye is also guilty of staring the Left Behind series and the forerunner of the "Pre Trib" teaching on the rapture. It is scary that most churches now hold this view and teach this twisting of scripture. I'm not going to take a side on rapture theology but this view is based on pure speculation, fantasy and twisting of scripture. I personally have done extensive research on this subject and above all I READ MY BIBLE! But this topic I will save for another paper. The big cheese here is that this view is setting people up for massive deception and disappointment. Because it holds the view that Christians will be taken away before the big bad tribulation will happen when the rapture doesn't happen after the world goes to pot people will doubt their faith in Jesus Christ.

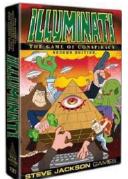
Tim Lahaye was responsible for gathering all the theologians together to make sure this was the view the church had. This view makes the church weak in the faith. 850

The Left Behind series are just fiction books based on a false teaching of end times called dispensation theology which claims Christians will be raptured at Christ's return before the "so-called" seven-year great tribulation period just before the joint millennial reign of Christ with the unsaved Jews. True Christians are reigning with

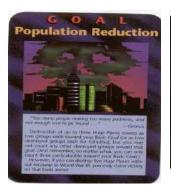
⁸⁵⁰ https://deceptionfree.wordpress.com/2012/11/13/king-pins-of-the-christian-mafia/

now ... spiritually. These books were partly funded by the Illuminati. ⁸⁵¹One of the books that came out in 1999, (that I was cataloguing for the church library), the promotion literature had claimed to have spent \$13 million just for the advertising for that one book. These books do not line up with scripture, yet Christians could hardly wait until the next book came out ... all 16 on them. They are promoted all over the world and can be seen in almost every evangelical church library and Christian books stores world wide.

The Illuminati Card Game 1995









Biological warfare ... creating disease pandemics ... vaccinations that kill ... abortions ... riots... wars

In 1995 a game came out called the Illuminati Card game. It seems to line up with the Dispensation and even Dominion theology. We have discovered in our study that the Illuminati and Freemasons have hand signals and

other ways to let people to know ahead of time what they are up to and whose kingdom they are belong to. Often books or movies come out years ahead of time to alert people as to what could be coming next to educate their followers as to what is going on. They operate in secrecy but they give clues of all kinds often not recognized by the uninformed. If you don't read their fiction stories, their magazines, watch TV or their Satanic movies ... you may not know what the Illuminati plan signs are. Much of their plan has been discussed through this book but let's look at this Illuminati card game and let's find clues.

Many new cards have been added to the game since 1995 but let take a look at a few from the original game. Some of the cards in 1995 even showed events that had not yet happened, like the downing of the twin towers. Take a good look at these few cards to see how they fit into the picture of the message of this book. There is even a Rapture card as promoted by Tim Layhaye and almost ALL evangelical Christians.

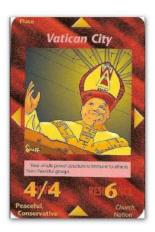
Illuminati Cards Expose Zionism and Dominionism

Israel becomes a nation of war after World War 11 in 1948 .. Israeli soldiers killing the Palestinians



851 https://

Israel becomes a nation of war after World War 11 in 1948 .. Israeli soldiers killing the Palestinians









Vicar Of Christ ... Pope

False Prosperity Preachers

Christian mafia Pre-trib rapture.

Left Behind

Some of the other Illuminati cards are: satellite mind control, weather controls, Illuminate universities, gun control, money control, gay agenda, energy crisis, oil spills, banning school prayer, power is given to the people, dispensation theology, nationalization of all businesses, disasters, world hunger, no free speech, controlled media, physiology, United Nations, NASA owned by Israel, science fiction, terrorism, dictatorship, Freemasonry, communism, and the list goes on and on, and on. Check them out. 852

How does the Dominionist fit into this agenda to Christianize the whole world by 2033? Joel's Army is ready to take over, or are they already part of the program?

Jerry Falwell founder of Liberty University was baled out of bankruptcy by Illuminati self-proclaimed messiah, Rev. Sun Myung Moon of the Unification in South Korea. His church first went by the name "The Holy Spirit Association for the Unification of World Christianity". 853 Falwell was the leader in what was called the "moral majority" with a Zionist right wing political affiliation. The Moral Majority was promoted as being "pro-life", "pro-traditional family", "pro-moral" and "pro-American"and was credited with delivering two thirds of the white, evangelical Christian vote to Ronald Reagan during the 1980 presidential election." He had a weekly TV church broadcast on TV854

Falwell was a staunch supporter of Israel and was given a personal jet by the Israel government. Many of the top political figures who supported the Zionist political movement were blessed with a trip to Israel in his jet.

But Falwell also had a significant impact on U.S. foreign policy over the last 30 years, and was one of the founding fathers here of so-called Christian Zionism — the belief that the modern state of Israel is the

⁸⁵² https://www.pinterest.ca/erdlehudgins/illuminatti-card-game/

^{853 &}quot;The Holy Spirit Association for the Unification of World Christianity,

⁸⁵⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jerry Falwell

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism · · · · Global darkness or global light fulfillment of Biblical "End Times" prophecy and thus deserving of political, financial and religious support.

In the 1980s, Israel's Likud Party drew closer to the right wing in the U.S., and Falwell was a key figure in mobilising conservative Christian voters. In her book *Spiritual Warfare: The Politics of the Christian Right*, Sara Diamond notes that Falwell, "often through his television broadcasts and his frequent trips to Israel, played a key role in "dr[awing] evangelicals to pay closer attention to Middle East politics."

In 1979, Israel rewarded Falwell with a private jet. Two years later, he received Israel's Jabotinsky Award for his support.⁸⁵⁵

"Behind the idea of the Moral Majority was this notion that there could be a coalition of these different religious groups that all agree on abortion and homosexuality and other issues even if they never agreed on how to read the Bible or the nature of God," said John Green, director of the Ray C. Bliss Institute of Applied Politics at the University of Akron and an expert on religious conservatives. 856

The Bible never says that we are to align ourselves with any group just because they all agree on being against abortion, homosexuality and moral issues. We are to have a **common salvation** but many of these religious groups that they have teamed up with **do not even believe in being born again or they have another Jesus.**

More on Christian Mafia:

This FACT further drives home my point that a lot of these men are not Christians but Satanists. Before I talk about a few other people take a look at all these organizations many that Tim Lahaye either started or was a part of. Take a look at the names associated with them and you will get a bigger picture of this "Family".

The Council Of National Policy (CNP)

Another Moon sponsored organization is the Council of National Policy founded in 1981 by Tim LaHaye, the aforementioned co-author of the "Left Behind" book series. It is reported that he received \$500,000 from a Mr. Bo Hi Pak, Moons #1 man, and a former Korean CIA officer. Though a tape exists showing that LaHaye thanked Pak for the money, LaHaye never denied the charge but verbally attacked the sources verifying the allegation with a barrage of insult.

Other members of the CNP have included:

Beverly and Lee LaHaye, also associated with Moons CWA group. Gary Bauer, Bill Bright, James Dobson (Focus On The Family), Bob Dugan, Ron Godwin, Robert Grant, Rebecca Hagelin, Bob Jones the 3rd (Bob Jones University), Alan Keyes (Outspoken ultra-conservative black talk show host and author), Dr. D. James Kennedy (noted television evangelist and Pastor), Peter Marshall, Sam Moore of Thomas Nelson Publishing, Pat Robertson (founder of the Christian Broadcasting Network and former Presidential aspirant), Rev. Duane Motley, Ralph Reed, Oliver North (formerly with the National Security Council), Phyllis Schlafly (ultra-right columnist and pundit), Rev. Jim Woodall, John Ankerberg (internationally recognized Christian television personality), Rev. E.V. Hill, James Robison, Jay Sekulow (Attorney and activist for ultra-right/Christian causes), Pat Boone, Larry Burkett, Reed Larson, and many others.

Coalition For Religious Freedom (CRF)

⁸⁵⁵ https://electronicintifada.net/content/father-christian-zionism

http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/16/obituaries/16falwell.html

Another past Moon organization was the 'Coalition for Religious Freedom' where again, Tim LaHaye held a paid position as Chairman. It was formed by LaHaye after Moon was arrested for tax evasion. Jerry Falwell, Jimmy Swaggart, James Robison, James Kennedy and Rex Humbard, have all served as executive committee members. Other notables to serve in Moons CRF include Hal Lindsey (Author of "The Late Great Planet Earth"), Paul Crouch (Head of the Trinity Broadcasting Network), Dr. D. James Kennedy and Don Wildman to name a few.

American Freedom Coalition

Led by Dr. Robert Grant and also a Moonie organization. In a period of a little over 2 years they received nearly 6 million dollars from Moon organizations and enterprises. This group includes Paul Crouch, Rex Humbard, James Robinson and many more, names well known among the evangelical Christian community.

Concerned Women of America

Headed by Beverly LaHaye. The wife of Tim LaHaye, she too has been a public speaker for Moon functions.

Women's Federation for World Peace

Also headed by Beverly LaHaye and recipient of Moon funding. Former President George Bush Sr. (and one time former CIA Director) received an undisclosed amount for speaking engagements from this organization and his fee is lost somewhere in the 13.5-million-dollar conference expense-line according to IRS records.

Family Federation for World Peace

Another Moon organization which held a meeting in Washington in 1996. Among the speakers at this event were Beverly LaHaye and Ralph Reed. Over 1500 notables from around the world attended.

National Religious Broadcasters

Members include Pat Robertson, Jerry Falwell, Jimmy Swaggart, Tim LaHaye, Billy Graham, Bill Bright and many others clearly associated with Moon.

Pat Robertson in the early 80s, as Oliver North was trading guns and ammo (and who knows what else) in Nicaragua, was coordinating efforts to use "Operation Blessing" to help supply goods to the Contras. Allegedly these goods included hard cash and gasoline for Contra vehicles.

The head of Operation Blessing was Captain Robert Warren, who was also formerly associated with a CIA group called "Operation Phoenix." Allegedly this was an assassination group that operated in Vietnam.

The Washington Times Foundation

A pro-Bush Inaugural luncheon, held in Washington D.C. was sponsored by the Washington Times Foundation, another Moon founded group. Among the attendees were Paul Crouch, founder of Trinity Broadcast Network, Robert Schuller, Kenneth Copeland, Jerry Falwell, Don Argue[Pentecostal], past president of the National Association of Evangelicals, Pat Boone, a former T.B.N. board member, Billy

McCormack (who was a Christian Coalition board member who actually presented Moon with an award) and Southern Baptist Convention President James Merritt.

Council of 56 of the Religious Roundtable

Another Moon associated group is called the 'Council of 56 of the Religious Roundtable'. This group is made up of many of the same members from Rev. Moons' CNP and CRF organizations. It marries leading Moon associated evangelicals to the CIA, the Council for Foreign relations, the Trilateral Commission and Freemasonry. CFR, and TLC are closely tied to the Bilderberg group. [NWO].

Many of the names mentioned above have been covered mainly in Part Three of this study. But there is a lot more to be exposed that you rarely hear about. They are not just Pentecostals either, they are every breed and they all worked together.

ORAL ROBERTS

Oral Roberts is another Kingpin here. He is a 33rd degree free mason and also a satanic priest. He was put in place by Billy Graham, released Kenneth Copeland, Joel Osteen, Ted Haggard who are all apostate teachers. If evidence of the masonic occultic symbols used in the construction of his university isn't enough take a listen at the testimony of someone who has been abused with satanic rituals underneath the university itself.

Published on Aug 16, 2009

In the book The Family: The Secret Fundamentalism at the Heart of American Power, author Jeff Sharlet examines the power wielded by a secretive Christian group known as the Family, or the Fellowship. Founded in 1935 in opposition to FDR's New Deal, the evangelical group's views on religion and politics are so singular that some other Christian-right organizations consider them heretical. The group also has a connection to a house in Washington, D.C., known as C Street. Owned by a foundation affiliated with the Family, C Street is officially registered as a church; in practice, it serves as a meeting place and residence for politicians like South Carolina Gov. Mark Sanford, Nevada Sen. John Ensign and Oklahoma Sen. Tom Coburn. The Family, Sharlet writes, is responsible for founding the annual National Prayer Breakfast, a supposedly ecumenical — but implicitly Christian — event attended by the president, members of Congress and dignitaries from around the world. These foreign delegations are often led by top defence personnel, who use it as an opportunity to lobby the most influential people in Washington — and who repay the Family with access to their governments. The group's approach to religion, Sharlet says, is based on "a sort of trickle-down fundamentalism," which holds that the wealthy and powerful, if they "can get their hearts right with God ... will dispense blessings to those underneath them." Members of the group ardently support free markets, in which, they believe, God's will operates directly through Adam Smith's "invisible hand." The Family was founded in 1935 by a minister named Abraham Vereide after, he claimed, he had a vision in which God came to him in the person of the head of the United States Steel Corporation. 857

The founder of the **Christian mafia**, otherwise known as The Fellowship or The Family was Douglas Evans Coe.

Douglas Evans Coe (October 20, 1928 – February 21, 2017) was associate director of the Christian organization, The Fellowship, (also known as a family of friends in Christ, the prayer breakfast groups). He has also been referred to as the "stealth $Billy\ Graham\ In\ 2005$, Coe was named one of

⁸⁵⁷ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZGbD11cLEbQ

the 25 most influential Evangelicals in the United States by Time magazine. Coe was an ordained Presbyterian elder and served as a lay minister.

.... The Fellowship was a behind-the-scenes player at the Camp David Accords in 1978, working with President Jimmy Carter to issue a worldwide call to prayer with Israeli Prime Minister Menachm Begin and Egyptian President Anwar Sadat In 2000, Coe met with top economic officials of Pakistan as a "special envoy" of U. S. Representative Joe Pitts Coe met with President George H.W. Bush as he hosted a luncheon with Iraq's ambassador to the United States in the mid-1980s. ... In 2001, The Fellowship helped arrange a private meeting at Cedars between two warring leaders, Democratic

Republic of Congo President Joseph Kabila and Rwandan President Paul Kagame one of the first of a series of discreet meetings between the two African leaders that eventually led to the signing of a peace accord. Coe was a member of the large United States Congressional and ministerial delegation which accompanied then First Lady Hillary Clinton to the 1997 funeral of the founder of the Sisters of Charity, Mother Teresa.

- ... The extent of Coe's influence in American politics is a subject of debate. Nevertheless, important figures have acknowledged his role on the national and international stage. For instance, speaking at the 1990 National Prayer Breakfast, President George H.W, Bush praised Coe for his "quiet diplomacy, I wouldn't say secret diplomacy".
- ... Coe was trained by Jim Rayburn and Lorne Sanny in the methods of Bible memorization, study and teaching and Vereide also had him mentored by young Billy Graham, an effective youth minister and former president of Northwestern College, a frequent house guest of Dr. Vereide's and a former disciple from ICL's Chicago days
- ... Doug Coe, told of how people of all cultures and religious backgrounds can be joined by Jesus' teachings. Coe said small group fellowships have taken place all over the world with communists, atheists, Hindus and Muslims agreeing on the teachings of Jesus.

For example, at one small group fellowship meeting, Cecil Andrus asked Arthur Burns, a Jew, to speak. Burns prayed, "Dear God, I pray that all the Jewish people in the world will come to know Jesus. Dear God, I pray that all the Muslims in the world will come to know Jesus. Dear God, I pray that all the Christians in the world will come to know Jesus. Dear God, I pray that everyone in the world will come to know Jesus."

Doug Coe, former Young Life and Intervarsity leader told Saturday's audience: "That's the message for our kids, for our country. Jesus is the answer." 858

Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen. Matthew 28: 19-20.

How deceptive all this is. It is true Jesus is the answer for our country but after reading what the Christian Mafia is and who all is involved, it makes you wonder just what Jesus they are promoting. The great commission was not to take over the world to create the Kingdom of God on earth by becoming billionaires and running the political world. Jesus said that His Kingdom is not of this world, so, then, whose kingdom is it?

Satan's kingdom is on earth now.

⁸⁵⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Douglas_Coe

Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. Matthew 4: 8-10

Kenya & USA: EXPOSÉ: THE "CHRISTIAN" MAFIA

Could the Religious Mafia be an extention of the problem in Kenya and Africa? There could be a serious Conspiracy to Blackmail Kenya and Africa.....Money has been poured to cover your eyes, but remember, your destiny is in your hands, people.....You are about to gain the People Power by endorsing and voting "YES" at the Referendum for the New Constitution. ...

I am troubled by the DRAMA in Kenya. Bethwel Kiplagat says the problem in Kenya is polarization of Religion, if they know that is the problem, why do they not tell the public how that is ... there seems to be a hidden conspiracy Kenyans should know about. ... For Kiplagat to speak confidently, he knows something about the Religion factor who are after protecting their interest even after their being highly suspected and asked to step aside for investigation, why they hide under the wings of Special Interest Republican funding. I went ahead to make my investigations, and ...

Here is what I found:

That most Pentecostal oriented churches in Kenya are Christian Mafia who joined Freemasonry.

They support "NO" so Kenya should not have their Independence and Peace.

The "NO" have deep connection with Special Interest Republicans, the reason the Special Interest Republicans financed the "NO" whose Agenda is not for the interest of the People Public of Kenya, and not conforming with the National Reform Agenda.

The "NO" are not educating the public through Civic Education, but they are promoting lies and cheap propaganda with threats. 859

The article continues at length which mentions the Christian Mafia and the Prayer Breakfast at the Whitehouse with Kenyan officials attending, I am picking out bit and pieces to show you the mention of the Christian Mafia infiltrating the government in Kenya.

Voting "NO" is giving Moi, Ruto and Special Interest Republicans more power to continue to destroy people of Africa and that Corruption and Impunity to continue in toll order and POVERTY and HOMELESSNESS to be Africa's Death Bed. People....!, try to connect the dotsThere is urgent need to vote "YES" in order, and with People Power as is in the New Constitution, fix what need to be fixed, without being controlled for the corner of Iron-Fist power wielders, so we can overcome the mess of hate and disunity, and promote love that which will benefit all and remove POVERTY on the face of Kenya and Africa.

Without that, Kenya and Africa will continue to be under siege of Moi and Ruto with the Mafia connections as well of those of Christian Religious Mafia connection, also, President Obama will not be

⁸⁵⁹ http://blog.jaluo.com/?p=7190

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light able to implement Foreign Reform Agenda he has for the people of Kenya and Africa, This is because he knows that by Faith, "YES We Can"

Thanks, ... Judy Miriga Diaspora Spokesperson Executive Director Confederation Council Foundation for Africa Inc., USA

The sad part of the article, they thought that President Obama had a good agenda for Africa. His agenda was to make them accept his "gay agenda". Time has proved that Africa will not approve his agenda.

As the narrative continues there is more reference to the Christian mafia by using the term "faked Bling Bling Charismatic Christians".

.... I am surprised the Special Interest Republicans are dragging this issue down the throat of Kenyans through their "NO" Agents to create a problem between Islam and Christianity. This their cooked plan will fail miserably and it will backfire back to the "NO". These faked Bling Bling Charismatic Christian Leaders will be dealt with heavy casualties, when true faithfuls Christians will make "No Show to their Churches"and since True Religious Kenyans do not want any conflicting ideologies to divide them with their Muslim brothers, the People Public will choose "YES", so they can move forward. with development agenda for building their future which will get them out of poverty.

.... We want Moi/Ruto to tell the world the mystery about what happened to Dr. Robert Ouko after their Breakfast Prayer Meeting at a Breakfast Prayer Meeting in Washington DC where after a few days, Dr. Ouko was killed and slaughtered like a chicken.

Dr. Robert Ouko came for breakfast meeting at Washington DC, after which, upon coming back, he was painfully killed like an animal...... Is There A Conspiracy between those of the "NO" and the US Special Interest Republicans, that which Kenyans, Africans and the world should know about? OR do they know something about Robert Ouko's death or why Dr. Robert Ouko was killed?

... Mr Moi had visited Washington for the annual Prayer Breakfast – an event that brings together several Heads of State for prayers.

Mr Cohen [A German-Jew] was the highest-ranking US official who held a meeting with Mr Moi during the visit. He had attended the breakfast meeting at Moi's invitation.

Can you see the work of the Christian mafia going on in Kenya? On the same site, there is a video of 33% Freemason, Pat Robertson's Christian 700 Club from the States. He is totally against Muslims of any kind which has created a lot of hatred by Christianity in Republican politics against Muslims. Most evangelical Christians believe the Muslims are going to take over the world, so they believe the Antichrist will be a Muslim. The Antichrist will be a Jew. The wars fought are for Israel not against the Muslims. (Pat Robertson in Part Three).

The following is from another site:

Ben Carson Close to "Christian Mafia" That Hosts National Prayer Breakfast.

Ben Carson speaks at the 2013 National Prayer Breakfast, hosted by The Fellowship; along with Billy Graham, Carson may be the only other person twice tapped to keynote the event.

"[It] functions invisibly like the mafia... They keep their organization invisible. Everything visible is transitory. Everything invisible is permanent and lasts forever. The more you can make your

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism ···· Global darkness or global light organization invisible, the more influence it will have." - Longtime Fellowship head Doug Coe, speaking in 1989

While Republican presidential candidate Ben Carson panders to the base with factually dubious dog whistle claims that reference conspiracy theories held by the hard evangelical right (and also promotes those conspiracy theories quite directly), he's also got close ties to the superstructure of American elite conservative evangelicalism - as represented by the shadowy Washington D.C.-based network known as "The Fellowhip"which boasts global influence, whose members are prone to refer to themselves as a "Christian Mafia", and whose leadership advocates that Christians should emulate the fanatic dedication shown by the followers of Hitler, Lenin, and Mao. [Emphasis added]

Evangelical sociologist (and Fellowship member) D. Michael Lindsay, in a 2006 academic paper based on hundreds of interviews with leaders associated with The Fellowship, explained,

"Dozens of informants referred to the Fellowship as that 'Christian mafia that puts on the National Prayer Breakfast.' The term originates from Fellowship insiders themselves." ⁸⁶⁰

Uganda is infiltrated with the Christian Mafia.

Much of what we covered about Uganda earlier in the book was done at the hands of the Christian political right, otherwise known as the Christian Mafia. Usually it is the Republican political right who are known as the Christian Mafia but some Democrats are also in the fray. Hillary Clinton is a Democrat and she is also a member of The Family.

This article is from 2014.

Hillary, 'The Family' And Uganda's Anti-Gay Christian Mafia

"The Family" is behind Uganda's anti-gay bill and has American ties with Rick Warren, Congress, and Fortune 500.

The President of Uganda has just signed into law extreme anti-gay legislation. In addition to imprisoning anyone who counsels or reaches out to the gay, lesbian, bisexual or transgender community in Uganda, the law establishes a crime of "aggravated homosexuality" which include acts where one person is infected with HIV, "serial offenders," and sex with minors. "Aggravated homosexuality" is punished with life in prison. A previous version of the law, amended after worldwide protests, proscribed the death penalty.

The legislation was written and promoted by David Bahati, a member of the Ugandan Parliament. According to scholar and writer Jeff Sharlet, Bahati—who has said he wants to "kill every last gay person"— is a core member of a secretive network of American evangelical Christians called "The Family." The Family sees its aggressive, worldwide evangelism embodied in the saying "Jesus didn't come to take sides; he came to take over." The organization has also referred to itself—proudly—as "the Christian Mafia." For over 75 years, its has been the "consecration" of America to God. But facing defeat in the American culture wars, The Family and its ilk looked elsewhere—including to Uganda. The Family organizes the National Prayer Breakfast in the U.S. Bahati organized the Ugandan National Prayer Breakfast—as well as overseeing a student leadership program in Uganda to which The Family has contributed millions of dollars. According to documents about The Family's work in Africa, the

⁸⁶⁰ https://www.dailykos.com/stories/2015/11/4/1438548/-Ben-Carson-Close-To-Christian-Mafia-That-Hosts-National-Prayer-Breakfast

organization's strategy is "a Congressman and/or Senator from the United States will befriend the leader of another country and tell him/her how Jesus and His teachings will help his country and its poor ... and to teach them how to live, what to think and what to say." Senator James Pinhole (R-OK) is The Family's missionary in Uganda. [emphasis added].

Sen. Inhofe has traveled to Africa at least 20 times since 1999, at a cost of at leae \$187,000 to taxpayers (not including the cost of military aircraft) for what the Senator described as "a Jesus thing." In Uganda, Inhofe attended Bahati's Ugandan prayer breakfasts and invited Bahati to the United States three times. Inhofe, who once boasted of being "proud" that there was not a single gay relationship in the "recorded history of our family," also boasted that he "adopted" Uganda. And yet Sen. Inhofe has denied knowing Bahati and, eventually, reluctantly, condemned the country's anti-gay law.

Just after Parliament passed the law in December 2013, Bahati posed for a picture with Martin Ssempa, a Ugandan pastor who was another leading force behind the anti-gay law. Ssempa had been a leading force in the abstinence-only push in Uganda, funded aggressively by the Bush Administration, which had the perverse (but not unsurprising) effect of reversing Uganda's early progress in stemming the spread of HIV. Ssempa, who has spoken out against condoms, once said, "We are promoting abstinence because Uganda is under attack from an agenda driven by homosexuals and Western experts"—thus linking all his crusades. One of Ssempa's key mentors? Pastor Rick Warren, leader of the evangelical Saddleback mega-church in California. Until recently, Ssempa was a frequent guest at Warren's church, including at a 2005 conference on AIDS where Warren had Ssempa lead a seminar on AIDS prevention as well as deliver a keynote speech. A year later, at another Saddleback AIDS seminar, Warren's wife introduced Ssempa, saying, "You are by brother, Martin, and I love you."

Rick Warren, who has personally said gay marriage is "equivalent" to incest, pedophilia and polygamy and said that gay people are "evil" and have "Christ-o-phobia," after significant pressure eventually severed ties with Ssempa and spoke out against Uganda's anti-gay law. In 2008, presidential candidate Barack Obama appeared in a forum hosted by Warren at Saddleback Church, in which Obama denounced marriage equality. Obama also said, "I love the ministries that are taking place here at Saddleback." After his election, President Obama sparked outrage when he invited Rick Warren to deliver the convocation at his first inauguration. Last week, President Obama released a statement opposing the Uganda bill.

Dozens of members of Congress, several Fortune 500 CEOs, generals and at least one Supreme Court Justice are members of "The Family," the right-wing evangelical mission supporting Bahati as well as Uganda's President Yoweri Museveni. Sen. John Ensign (R-NV), Sen. Jim DeMint (R-SC), Sen. Tom Coburn (R-OK) and Rep. Bart Stupak (D-MI) among others have lived in what's known as "C Street". The Family's subsidized lodging in Washington, DC. Hillary Clinton has been active with Family prayer groups since she was First Lady. In her memoir, *Living History*, Clinton described The Family leader Doug Coe as "a unique presence in Washington: a genuinely loving spiritual mentor and guide to anyone, regardless of party or faith, who wants to deepen his or her relationship with God."

... Uganda's anti-gay law is not just an international disgrace. It is an American disgrace. And the American religious and political figures who played a role in spreading vicious homophobia in Uganda, whether actively or by turning a blind eye, should do more than just denounce the country's law. They should denounce their own role in facilitating it. ⁸⁶¹

When you read the goals of the political "Christian right", one would think their goals of ridding the world of homosexuality and the "gay rights" is a noble cause, but they will never achieve that because laws don't

⁸⁶¹ https://www.thedailybeast.com/hillary-the-family-and-ugandas-anti-gay-christian-mafia

DayStar Global Empire of Dominionism Global darkness or global light regenerate the heart. There is no biblical command to kill anyone. We are commanded to love the sinner enough to preach the Gospel to them.

For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved. John 3:17

For what have I to do to judge them also that are without? do not ye judge them that are within? I Corinthians 5:12

What lies behind their veneer to propel them to have an all-out assault on homosexuality, when there is no mention of adultery, greed, worldly pleasures, lovers of money more than lovers of God, separation from evil men etc. ... etc? Many of these men who are against the gay agenda are guilty of many of the sins just named as you have read in this book. Hillary, who is part of "The Family" has no problem with homosexuality and neither do many pastors who call themselves Christian.

In the capitol of Kampala, Ssempa is known for his boisterous crusading. Ssempa's stunts have included burning condoms in the name of Jesus and arranging the publication of names of homosexuals in cooperative local newspapers while lobbying for criminal penalties to imprison them. ⁸⁶²

For the time *is come* that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if *it* first *begin* at us, what shall the end *be* of them that obey not the gospel of God? 1 Peter 4:17

There are multi-billionaire families who are hiding behind the scenes funding the far-right political system. One of the families is the Koch brothers. Who are they?

David H. Koch ... and his brother Charles are lifelong libertarians and have quietly given more than a hundred million dollars to right-wing causes. ⁸⁶³

Before David Koch's death, the Koch brothers were two of the richest people on earth. With net worth of just over \$50 billion each, Charles and David Koch tied for 11th place on Forbes' March list of wealthiest people.

They have also been two of the most controversial billionaires, at least when it comes to their political contributions. Jane Mayer's 2015 book, "Dark Money" outlined how the two Kansas natives reportedly used their fortunes to forge a formidable web of political influence, with the intent of promoting their libertarian values. ⁸⁶⁴

As we research on the Koch family, there is no indication that they were Christians. They are more against communism but are sympathetic to Hitler's political views. ⁸⁶⁵ Hitler believed in national socialism (Nazi) for the Germans and also the Jews. The other question arises ... are Koch supporting the Nation of Israel?

Titled "The Business of Backlash: The Attack of the Palestinian Movement and other Movements for Social Justice", the report highlights 11 of the most significant funders of the campaign to silence criticism of Israel and quash solidarity with Palestine. Among them are the Koch brothers, the Sheldon

⁸⁶² https://www.thedailybeast.com/rick-warrens-africa-problem

⁸⁶³ https://www.dailykos.com/stories/2013/5/25/1211613/-EXPOSED-80-Years-of-Planning-The-Kochs-The-Family-Birchers-TEA-PARTY-Disinformation-Machine

⁸⁶⁴ https://www.businessinsider.com/koch-brothers-net-worth-2018-8

https://timeline.com/the-koch-family-s-nazi-ties-are-more-entrenched-than-you-think-37c645012da0

Adelson Family Foundation, the Sarah Scaife Foundation, and the Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation.

866 [emphasizes added]

Since 2007, the **Adelson Family Foundation** has made contributions totalling \$140 million to Birthright **Israel**, which finances **Jewish** youth trips to **Israel**. He also donated \$5 million to the Friends of the **Israel** Defense Forces in 2014. ⁸⁶⁷

The Koch brothers are investing in Israel.

Charles and David Koch, the twin brothers who have spent hundreds of millions of dollars Backing conservative causes in the United States, are making their first investment in Israel through a newly formed high-tech fund. 868

We can also see the connection with some people who call themselves Libertarians but are now being connected to the far-right, the Moral Majority, Zionist, the nation of Israel, Dominionism while some are part of the Illuminati or Freemasons. You can see the thread running right through this whole book of the making of the NWO as they all head for the establishing the "earthly" city of Jerusalem and 1000 years of Peace... called the Jewish Utopia.

Adendium #3 What is Mind Control?

In order to control someone's mind, you have to create the right conditions to get the results desired. There are many forms of mind control, Monarch (MK) mind control being the worst that I have come across. Along with the mind control most often comes either physical, sexual, mental torture, spiritual abuse or all of the above. This kind of abuse can be seen in just about every facet of society from the governments, the schools, the homes, Freemasonry, the military, to the Mafia, prison systems, the law enforcement, the CIA (Central Intelligence Agents), the Israeli Mossad, all other intelligence operations in the world, to political Zionists, to the Christian churches and other religions. Satan has all bases covered. When Satan wants to get control of your mind, he stops a nothing so eventually you will sell your soul to the devil. Heavy metal rock music is used to brainwash. Yes, even happening in churches ... believing they are doing God's will. It is happening all the time.

When you think of mind control techniques, do you envisage some shady government agent in an unknown location, using dodgy methods for evil manipulation?

It appears that this is quite a common first reaction. The truth, in fact, is a lot more subtle, and disturbing. The mass media have been long using various mind control techniques to evoke the worst [in] us.

Two-time Pulitzer Prize winner and American intellectual, Walter Lippmann, described the massed as a 'great beast' and a 'bewildered herd' that needed to be guided by a governing class. That governing

https://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/opinion/2015/03/follow-money-zionist-backlash-islamophobia-150322115201245.html

https://www.google.ca/search? source=hp&ei=gQzkXdWwGPGx0PEP77iw0Ak&q=+Sheldon+Adelson+Family+Foundation%2C+Jewish&oq=+Sheldon+Adelson+Family+Foundation%2C+Jewish&gs_l=psy-ab.12...3940.12080..14585...0.0..0.165.1249.0j9.....0...2j1..gws-

wiz.....0..0i22i30j0i333j33i160.F4LCxyIlh5k&ved=0ahUKEwiV9cX-j5XmAhXxGDQIHW8cDJoQ4dUDCAs https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/business/republican-mega-donors-koch-brothers-invest-in-israeli-startup-1.5628712

class is the elite. It comprises of the wealthy, experts, politicians and bureaucrats. Mass media is a way of using knowledge by the elite to **control the masses** but **without physical force**. The elite, however, need our consent to accept their agenda, and there are several ways in which they do this:

- They numb us to violence
- They make us feel bad about ourselves
- They dumb us down
- · They use fake news
- They distract us

How can the media use mind control techniques?

The media have been using mind control techniques in a **number of ways to influence us**. Think this isn't happening? From the age of two years, the average American is watching over **34 hours of television a week!** This is with an extra 3 hours of recorded media. And it doesn't take into account newspapers or radio. That is a lot of influence whether we know it or not. [and Hollywood shows].

In the US, there are 6 giant media corporations that control 90% of everything we watch, read or listen to. These media giants are worth billions of dollars. The same is true in the UK. There are 5 billionaires that run and control the UK's media, with Rupert Murdoch's company Sky having the largest share.

So why is this important? These giant corporations decide what commercial adverts we see in-between shows and also have a huge influence on what new programmes get commissioned or remain on the air. In other words, their influence is all-encompassing and widespread.

There is another way, however, that TV has the ability to influence us without our knowledge.

At the start of watching TV, we are in our normal 'beta brainwave state'. However, after a few minutes, we go into what is known as an 'alpha brainwave state'. This state is a **relaxed state of mind that feels really peaceful**. And guess what? The more we watch TV, the more this state continues, and increases.

The problem is that the alpha brainwave state makes us **more susceptible to what we are watching**. It lowers our sense of cynicism and leaves us feeling receptive to what we are viewing. It is like a hypnotic state where we are suggestible to whatever is being shown. When we go from a beta state to an alpha state, we feel incredibly relaxed. This is a very powerful and pleasurable feeling. It can become quite addictive and is one of the reasons many people like to relax by becoming a 'couch potato'.

Did you notice what it said about who owns and controls the TV programs. All the Christian programs are also controlled by them. DAYSTAR, TBN and all their affiliate stations. They are all used to advance the NWO with Jerusalem as the capital of the world.

Mind control starts to happen when children are very young with Children TV programs before school, and it continues all through school. Don't think you are not being exposed to it in Home School literature as Satan leaves nothing untouched. The government aims to educate the population from "the womb to the workplace" with their K-2 data system. If you have gone to university as a Christian, chances are if you are not strong in your faith in the Lord, you may not be a Christian when you come out.

Our American children are being conditioned to blindly accept a planned global economy. That means American ideals as patriotism and love of country must be deleted from what is taught to our children. Traditional education and the definition of family must go. Competition and rugged individualism must

be erased from their personalities. But how will the globalists stop parents from teaching American ideals to their children? Students will be challenged everyday at school. Psychological and conditioning techniques are being used in the classroom to instill a more docile, compliant global citizen that reflects team efforts, group goals, and empathy. A global citizen controls their emotions and a compliant global citizen doesn't ask questions and does what they're told. Parents are now "engaged" in their child's education. They are going along, to get along. ⁸⁶⁹

The MKUltra Golden Globe Moment You Missed! Climate Change Edition

Project MKUltra (or MK-Ultra), also called the CIA mind control program, is the code name given to a program of experiments on human subjects that were designed and undertaken by the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. These experiments on humans were intended to identify and develop drugs and procedures to be used in interrogations in order to weaken the individual and force confessions through mind control. Even further they techniques are used today in what the military calls Psychological Operations. These operations take place 24 hours a day 7 days a week. If you control the mind, you control the individual.

If you control the individual, you control society. And what better way to pull the wool over the masses of individual's eyes than through Hollywierd drug abusers. Climate change is about controlling populations through global governments as they implement agenda 2030 and other one-world global initiatives.

These are Weather Control Admissions, some by government sources! (this is HIGHLY important because IF there is climate change, then agents of GOVERNMENT are causing it! If this is the case (and it is) then why are the Gretas, Jennifers and AOCs of the world telling us to fork our money over to the very ones CREATING the problem. It's all a SCAM! 870

The very evil homosexual and transgender agenda is a product of MK mind control. These Satanist are fighting God tooth and nail but in the end God wins. Then there is the gradual type of abuse using mind control that we see that take place over years that we hardly notice. Hollywood does a great job to "gradually" and so seductively get you used to activities that used to be called sin, even to an unbeliever, but now is accepted in almost every sphere of society including the church. It can get to the place where something you believed as a lie or sin, over time you think it is true or not sin anymore. There are many examples without even mentioning them. The Bible is not the standard for morality and truth anymore, even in most Churches that have become entertainment centres.

The Illuminati Formula to Create an Undetectable Total Mind Control Slave

CHAPTER 11 INTERNAL CONTROLS by Fritz Springmeier & Cisco Wheeler

A - TEACHING OCCULT PHILOSOPHIES

Learning plays an important part in perception. The Programmers try to get their victims to subscribe to philosophies and ideas that will make it hard for them to rebel against their controllers. This is what is termed indoctrination. The same methods of teaching that others find useful are employed. Ways of thinking are incorporated by the slave via handlers, programmers, and the cult they belong to. Everyone

⁸⁶⁹ https://freedomoutpost.com/big-brother-or-eugenics-both/

⁸⁷⁰ https://beforeitsnews.com/alternative/2020/01/the-mk-ultra-golden-globe-moment-you-missed-climate-change-edition-3709657.html

tries in their own way to make sense of life. This is a natural brain function, so that the human mind can understand how to deal with the future. The mind takes raw data, and then applies some type of logic, and comes to conclusions. Once accepted, these conclusions can be as hard as nails, and they will defy any attempt to change them, even in the light of new evidence. If the Programmer is smart enough, he can get an alter to logically believe anything. Once the belief is embedded, it will remain there tenaciously. In the Illuminati, 'great" masters and adepts teach "hidden mysteries". The slave feels the authority that emanates from this teacher with special gifts and abilities.

The slave is hardly in a position to question the teachings being given from on high. Circular reasoning, lies, and other tricks are used to convince the person that the occult world is true. For instance, "God abandoned you, therefore you need to cling to us, the only ones who would see any use in you." (The truth is that the cult staged a crisis where their actor playing God abandoned the child to the cult's abusiveness. The whole event was simply cult abuse--with God taking the blame.) "We are trying to fashion a better man, a man with far more capabilities than before, with better genetics. Those who oppose us, are trying to keep humankind back in the dark ages." This is circular reasoning and outright lies. (They are not interested in helping mankind, only destroying it.) To make occult philosophies more palatable, the occult world attacks the character of anyone whose life would dispute their false claims. They also use a great deal of rationalization, where the end justifies the means. Many slaves have had to sit and listen to their masters rationalize their brutality. Within the Illuminati, ranks are achieved with much learning and ritual.

Within the Temple of Set, a member is required to read certain [Satanic] books. Fritz, the co-author has a list of books a Temple of Set member is asked to read, with the comments attached by the Temple of Set to each suggested title. In their suggested/required reading Category 19 entitled "The Metamind" is *Metropolis* by Thea von Harbou. Their comments are "An Expressionistic portrait of a negative utopia in which humans are controlled by machines.... the basis for many electronic/audio-visual ritual techniques employed by the Church of Satan and further developed by the Temple of Set." (p. C21-2) Another is *Physical Control of the Mind: Towards a Psychocivilized Society* by Jose M.R. Delgado. Their comments, "Delgado, Professor of Physiology at Yale University, is one of the most distinguished authorities in the field of Electrical/chemical Stimulation of the Brain (ESB). This book is necessarily dated, but it is so well-written that it deserves to be perused as a preface to more recent works on the subject." (p.C-16?-2) *The Psychology of Anomalous Experience* by Graham Reed. Their comments, "This book addresses unusual, irregular, and puzzling experiences- deja'vu, illusions, delusions, hallucinations, etc.-in terms of the mind's normal psychological processes of gathering, monitoring, processing, and storing information." (ibid.)

This is just a brief look to illustrate to the reader that leaders of groups like the Temple of Set are avid students of mind-control.... The librarian of the Multnomah County Detention Ctr. shared with coauthor Fritz that **Sheila**, formerly second-in-command of the **Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh's** commune at Antelope, OR studied, via jail/prison inter-library loan, books on **Hitler's mind-control techniques**. Many other examples could be given of how mind-control is being studied and taught by these groups....

TEACHING THE IDEOLOGIES OF WAR

One of the ways to control a person is to get them angry and then channel that hate. Wars have been used for centuries by the oligarchies that run things to control their people. Right now, the New World Order is carrying out a Drug War, an Environmental War, and a Bosnian conflict [and more recently other conflicts] for the express purpose in their own plans to control us. They have a **mock-alien invasion planned** to further justify more control over our lives. Over the years, mankind has created an

entire industry around warfare. There are long traditions within military units, that for some reason must be "upheld" by the men who serve in those units. When people buy into the philosophies of war, they can generally be persuaded to give up or do anything to contribute to that war. After all, any sacrifice will be minor compare to the large numbers of bodies that will end up dead. One of the large purposes of the Monarch type of trauma-based mind-control is to produce robotic soldiers who will do anything. Normal military training is usually sufficient for most military needs, so it is clear that Monarch slaves have some ulterior uses that the military doesn't want the public to know about.

DELTA ASSASSINATION TEAMS

These teams are projects that the Satanic Hierarchy and the CIA collaborated together on. The programming that was placed into people was ingenious and very complex. As the program progressed over the years, the programming became more sophisticated and past mistakes were improved upon. The Delta Teams were programmed to carry out various assignments such as political assassinations. The members of these teams are housewives and other ordinary people who were programmed years ago. The Delta Teams are part of the CIA's psychic warfare bag of tricks. The CIA works so closely with the military that the Delta Force is easily expected to be tied in with the CIA & U.S. Intelligence.⁸⁷¹

Another look at Joel's Army. Does it fit into the description of MK Mind Control? Have you noticed the few references through this book were made to Hitler by Rick Joyner, Koch brothers and others? This last article says, "books on Hitler's mind-control techniques". He was trained by the very wicked Tavistock mind control institute. The Illuminate uses the same techniques. 872

Should we be surprised then if "change agents" who have been trained through the MK Mind Control have been placed into the church to deceive the church. Let's take a look at Joel Osteen who has one of the largest churches in America and is worth millions. He is friends with Oprah Winfrey who is a New Age priestess. Joel is seen as a mild mannered man who would hurt anyone, but he has one of the most deceptive messages out there. How does a pastor get so off track? Possibly he was never on track as he is a wolf in sheep clothing.

According to the promoters of Joel's Army they fit perfectly in the mind control program.

The commentary re kids is worrisome for an entirely different reason than much of the rest of this section--it's a case where they indicate a willingness to turn against their *own* flesh and blood to maintain the party line.

Neopentecostal dominionists--and in particular those involved in the Joel's Army movement--are among some of the leading proponents of the beating of the babies and toddlers with "chastening rods" in the name of "spiritual warfare". At least one major promoter of "Bible-based baby beating"--Bill Gothard, who has known connections to Palin [republican Pentecostal false prophet] via the International Association of Character Cities—explicitly runs a paramilitary training camp for "Joel's Army with Gun" among other fronts including "Bible-based" boot camps; Gothard, as well as many other promoters of religiously motivated child abuse (including Michael and Debbie Pearl, whose books are linked to the deaths of children), explicitly refer to Joel's Army concepts of "spiritual warfare" and driving out "generational curses".

In fact, there is a very strong component of religiously motivated child abuse connected with accusations of "witchcraft" in Joel's Army revivals in sub-Saharan Africa and elsewhere of the exact type promoted by Thomas Muthee--it's in fact enough of a problem in the United Kingdom (not exactly

⁸⁷¹ https://educate-yourself.org/mc/illumformulal1chap.shtml

http://www.peace.se/blog/2018/11/11/hitler-a-british-agent-trained-at-tavistock-institute/

a place known as a huge Joel's Army hotbed) that formal advisories are given to social services groups on how to spot "deliverance ministry" <u>related abuse and in Africa itself has resulted in a massive—and under-reported-humanitarian crisis.</u> There is also a non-negligible crisis of religiously motivated child abuse of this type in the States--but, unfortunately, considerable barriers exist in the regards to successful prosecutions.

In a particularly relevant note re Palin, the Assemblies runs a chain of "faith-based rehabs" called Teen Challenge where not only coercive tactics are rife, but parents are encouraged to send their kids there if they're seen as "disobedient":--and yes, being a gay kid in a Joel's Army household, or even being a walkaway or having questions about one's faith, is most certainly seen as being "disobedient".

Unfortunately, it's not just their own kids they turn on. **A hidden call for genocide against LGBT people** is given, as well as literal comparison of women's clinics to pagan temples of a particularly infamous god: ⁸⁷³

Please note ... already Joel's Army has been working in Uganda as we have discussed in this book ... with their hidden call for genocide against LGBT people in Uganda.

Joel's Army – The Lord's Army? Or Satan's Army?

I want to say from the outset that "Joel's Army" and the "Bride of Christ" are two completely separate ideas. I have found that there may be some who will confuse these two things as being the same. They are not! as the "Bride of Christ" is scriptural and well supported, Joel's Army as a Christian "End of the Age" army is not.

In Rick Joyner's book "The Harvest II" page 157, he states;

The Army Of The Lord "As the spirit of antichrist is rising with its greatest determination to take dominion over the nations, the "nation within the nations" will also have its own army, which will be equally aggressive. World conquest will be her goal. She will never flee from battles, but will seek them with great zeal. This is the hour when the church will arise as never before to aggressively attack every stronghold of the enemy. A divine militancy is coming upon the church that will strike gripping fear into the heart of every power of darkness. This is the time when the church will come into the greatest discipline and authority she has ever known."

Any person who goes against Joel's Army will be seen as an enemy of Christ. Bible believing, born-again Christians who are not in love with Israel will be their worst enemy. Henry Makow, a converted Jew has great insight as to what is going on.

A pattern reminiscent of pre-war Germany has emerged in the US and Europe. There is an intensifying conflict between Left" (globalism) and "Right," (nationalism) which are each backed by a Masonic Jewish faction, Communism, and Zionism. In fact, these two are one.... ⁸⁷⁵

Joel's Army are demon spirits turned loosed by their master, Satan, to express their final rage upon earth's wicked inhabitants. It is amazing to learn that Satan's army destroys the very people who have been following him in this End Time deception. 876

⁸⁷³ https://www.dailykos.com/stories/2008/10/7/621837/-

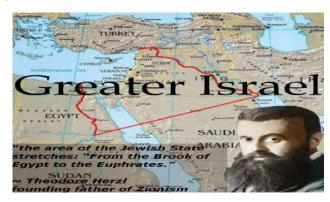
⁸⁷⁴ https://aminutetomidnite.com/deception-false-teaching/joels-army-the-lords-army-or-hells-army/

https://www.henrymakow.com/2020/02/trump-masonic-jewish-tag-team.html

⁸⁷⁶ http://www.raptureready.com/2012/09/04/dominion-theology-and-joels-army-by-joseph-chambers/

Arnold J. Toynbee was a propagandist for the Communist (globalist) faction. He wrote, "There has also been the aim of converting the Gentile world to the worship of Yahweh under the aegis of a world-empire centred on Eretz Israel [Greater Israel] and ruled by 'the Lord's Anointed': a coming human king of Davidic lineage." 877

What he is talking about is the NWO of the Antichrist centred in Greater Israel, the king will not be Jesus Christ. Israel has called President Trump their King. The star on the Israeli flag is called the Star of David. The Bible does not have any record of a star of David. The same Satanic 6 pointed star is on Illuminati Jewish Rothschild family's banner who started the nation of Israel as a home for the Jews ... as pictured in Part Two.





The church of Jesus Christ... the blood washed bride of Christ is looking for the New Jerusalem not made with hands ... a new heaven and a new earth. This world is not our home; we are just passing through.

The Biblical Mind in Christ Jesus

The Bible doesn't leave us without instructions about taking care of our minds. How do we keep ourselves from falling for the techniques of "mind control" from governments, media, Hollywood, organizations, history books and records, schools, of every kind, music of every kind, and churches that don't preach the truth etc.?

The Lord has instructed us to put on the "whole armour of God" to fight the enemy.

10 Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel. Ephesians 6: 10-19

Change agents have been placed into all "seven mountains" promoted by Joel's army and society to get us to believe lies that go against the Word of God. Because most people do not even know God, nor what the Word of God says, they, like sheep, are following the masses, and are lead astray.

⁸⁷⁷Reconsiderations, 1961, p. 486

Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. Matthew 22: 37

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose <u>mind</u> is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee. Isaiah 26:3

For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind. 2 Timothy 1:7

Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: Philippians 2:5

And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; Romans 1:28

And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your <u>mind</u>, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God. Romans 12:2

Now I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same <u>mind</u> and in the same judgment. 1 Corinthians 1:10

Only let your conversation be as it becometh the gospel of Christ: that whether I come and see you, or else be absent, I may hear of your affairs, that ye stand fast in one spirit, with one <u>mind</u> striving together for the faith of the gospel; Philippians 1:27

Fulfill ye my joy, that ye be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of <u>one mind.</u> Philippians 2:2

Let no man beguile you of your reward in a voluntary humility and worshipping of angels, intruding into those things which he hath not seen, vainly puffed up by his fleshly mind, Colossians 2:18

Unto the pure all things are pure: but unto them that are defiled and unbelieving is nothing pure; but even their mind and conscience is defiled. Titus 1:15

Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ. Colossians 2:8

But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his <u>isubtility</u>, so your <u>iminds</u> should be corrupted from the <u>isimplicity</u> that is in Christ. For if he that cometh preacheth another Jesus, whom we have not preached, or <u>if</u> ye receive another spirit, which ye have not received, or <u>nanother</u> gospel which ye have not accepted, ye might well bear with <u>him</u>. 2 Corinthians 11: 3,4

Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect, be of good comfort, be of one mind, live in peace; and the God of love and peace shall be with you. 2 Corinthians 13:11

Learn Religions

This well documented book takes you back over one hundred years of what is considered to be the fastest growing Christian spiritual/politicial movement today. Promoted by the DAYSTAR global industry with many false doctrines and teachings, it has already impacted the whole world with it's DOMINIONIST Zionist agenda. They claim to take DOMINION to the whole world before Jesus can return as expected by 2032.

DOMINIONism started in the 1980's but has its roots in the Pentecostal movement that has now taken the world by storm when the false prophets and apostles arrived. Much of the focus on this 500 full page study is about the different Pentecostal movements for over 100 years, and the political Christian right agenda referred to as the Christian Mafia that has led up Dominionist agenda to take over all aspects of society

Family Business Media Church Editection Government Arts



Referred to as the Latter Rain movement, Kingdom Now/Dominionism ... not a denomination ... it claims to be a work of God but when you read the history and their plans, you will see it is the agenda is for a Satanic New World Order.

This Latter Rain movement has many movements within the movements which were necessary to bring it to its final stage of building a spiritual/political Zionist literal "Kingdom of God" on earth in order to take Dominion.

"Would that I had the power to bring to your minds the vision as it unfolds before me! I see all denominational emphasis set aside...I see the church melding the thought of the world as it has never done before, leading in all great movements as it should. I see it literally establishing the Kingdom of God on earth.

" ~ John D. Rockefeller Jr. [1917]

(John D. Rockefeller Jr. was a Southern Baptist, Reconstructionist, Christian Calvinist, Freemason, Illuminati agent who donated the land for the UN building in New York City in 1946 to be the headquarters for a New Word Order)

Speaking about the Antichrist;

"And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world." Revelation 13: 6-8

About the author

Pat Ammeter is an ardent researcher who is committed to true Christianity. Pat not only explores topics involving faith and spirituality, but also the politics of ideologies with which the world affairs are subscribed to. She offers readers unique view, sometimes questioning ideas and helping gain a deeper grasp of Christianity. Pat is an author to "On A New Foundation?"

